# Table of Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Introduction</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knoll and Sustainable Design</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Specifications</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reff Profiles finish options</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reff Profiles fabric options</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reff Profiles Master Features</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction - Planning Guidelines</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horizons Planning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horizons - 28 3/8” Planning</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Side Elevations - 28 3/8” Planning</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L-Shelves Planning Guidelines and Specifications</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L-Shelves</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tackboards Planning Guidelines and Specifications</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tackboards</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worksurfaces &amp; Peninsulas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worksurfaces - Planning Guidelines and Specifications</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worksurface 1 1/2” - Square Edge Profile</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worksurface 1 1/2” - Float Edge Profile</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worksurface Credenza - Square Edge Profile</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worksurface Credenza 1 1/2” - Float Edge Profile</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula 1 1/2” - Planning Guidelines and Specifications</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula 1 1/2”</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Desks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classic Height Adjustable Desks Planning Guidelines and Specifications</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classic Height Adjustable Desks</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Height Adjustable Desks Planning Guidelines and Specifications</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Height Adjustable Desks</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Peninsulas Planning Guidelines and Specifications</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Peninsulas</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classic Desks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classic Desks, 28 3/8” planning</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tables</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tables - Planning Guidelines and Specifications</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tables with Open Frame Leg</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open Frames Legs Infill Options</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tables with L-Legs</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tables with Reverse L-Legs</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tables with Soft Rectangular Legs</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tables with Column Legs</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tables - Mobile</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tables with 2 x 4 Legs - 28 3/8”h</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - 28 3/8”h</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meeting Tables - Planning Guidelines and Specifications</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meeting Tables Electrical - Planning Guidelines and Specifications</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - 28 3/8”h</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Double Depth - 28 3/8”h</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Single Depth - 34 3/8”h</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meeting Tables - Center Support Covers</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meeting Tables - Power</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Media Enclave Tables with 4 x 4 Leg</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center Column Tables - Planning Guidelines and Specifications</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center Column Tables - Sliding</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center Column Tables - Fixed Height with Column Base Leg</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center Column Tables - Height Adjustable Sliding</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center Column Tables - Height Adjustable</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Support components</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top support components</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stiffeners</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modesty</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinetry</td>
<td>Pedestals - Planning Guidelines and Specifications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pedestals, 22 3/8&quot; high</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pedestals, 28 3/8&quot; high</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pedestals, 34 3/8&quot; high</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pedestals, Mobile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pedestals, Mobile - Cushion Top</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pedestals, Backs &amp; Fillers - Planning Guidelines and Specifications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pedestals, Backs &amp; Fillers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Progressive Credenzas, 28 3/8&quot; planning - Planning Guidelines and Specifications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Progressive Credenzas, 28 3/8&quot; planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Credenza Cushions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wall Storage Units - Planning Guidelines &amp; Specifications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wall Storage Units, 28 3/8&quot; planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cabinets Progressive - Planning Guidelines &amp; Specification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cabinets, Planning Guidelines and Specification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cabinets, 53&quot; high</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cabinets, 72&quot; high</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cabinets, 86&quot; high</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desktop towers</td>
<td>Desktop Towers - Planning Guidelines and Specifications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Desktop Towers, 28 3/8&quot; planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overhead storage</td>
<td>Overhead, 28 3/8&quot; planning - Planning Guidelines &amp; Specifications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Overhead, 28 3/8&quot; planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hutches, 28 3/8&quot; planning - Planning guidelines &amp; Specifications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Progressive Overheads - Planning guidelines and Specifications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Progressive Overheads, 28 3/8&quot; Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cubbies - Planning guidelines and Specifications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cubbies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung Credenza</td>
<td>Wall Hung Credenza - Planning guidelines and Specifications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wall Hung Credenza</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenza</td>
<td>Classic Credenzas, 28 3/8&quot; planning - Planning Guidelines &amp; Specifications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Classic Credenza, 28 3/8&quot; h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Classic Credenza, 34 3/8&quot; h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Glass Accent Tops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Task panels</td>
<td>Task Panels - Planning Guidelines and Specifications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Task Panels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tackboards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Desk Screens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessories</td>
<td>Accessories - Planning Guidelines and Specification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Accessories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative / Reception</td>
<td>Single Wide Desk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Double Wide Desk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Return</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shared Return One Sided</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shared Return Two Sided</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Technology Island Peninsula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Infill Panel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transaction Tops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Accent Tops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cabinets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Supports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Accessories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Mounting of Knoll Products</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpha-Numeric Index</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selling Policy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KnollKey Lock Program</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Ordering Information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Knoll and Sustainable Design

Each year Knoll sets key initiatives in the journey to sustainability. Focused on our impact to people and planet, Knoll reports material health product attributes and sets operational targets to reduce greenhouse gas emissions, waste generation and water use (in our North American facilities.)

Material transparency is a core Knoll sustainable design value, enabling us to optimize the design and performance of our products. Our material health program utilizes independent third-party certifications that provide an impartial and trustworthy foundation for industry-wide transparency. Certification by respected third parties ensures that all manufacturers are held to the same high standards. Knoll certifications include: Forest Stewardship Council (FSC®), Intertek’s Clean Air Program, Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer’s Association (BIFMA) LEVEL® certification, International Living Future Institute’s (ILFI) Declare labelling and Certified Environmental Product Declarations. In addition, Knoll is aligned with the U.S. Green Building Council and can help organizations achieve credits for Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED®), WELL and the Living Building Challenge (LBC) building certifications.

In our manufacturing operations, we focus on efficiency and impact. Knoll Office and Knoll Europe manufacturing locations are ISO 14001:2015 certified. Knoll sets objectives and targets to reduce energy, water and waste. These initiatives are part of a long-term strategy to further reduce energy consumption and lower our carbon footprint.

We also believe in helping our customers find viable options when decommissioning furniture or other related assets. ANEW’s Full Circle Program, in partnership with Knoll, allows customers to leverage buy-back and re-sale programs as well as explore options for repurposing or recycling that mitigate landfill impact through energy-from-waste conversion.

For more information about Knoll and sustainable design, visit www.knoll.com/environment.
General Specifications

Note:
Line drawings in this price list are purely for quick product identification without any form of detail. One must not use the price list line drawings to satisfy production dimensions, shape or support options. Refer to Planning Guide for detailed product information.

Wood and Laminate Components
Tops are 1 ½” or 1 ¼” thick. Flush and cantilever top assemblies have 1 ⅛” or 2 ½” thick endpanels, and ¾” thick backpanels. Recessed top assemblies have 1 ⅛” or 2 ½” thick endpanels and a ¾” thick backpanel.

Pedestals are supplied with metal channels on the top to attach the pedestal to the underside of a worksurface. Drawer boxes can be specified in either metal or wood with dovetailed joinery. Hinge doors use concealed, adjustable hinges. Components are finished on all sides unless otherwise specified. Edges are banded with treated paper on hidden surfaces and .6 or 2.0 mm ABS or wood on visible surfaces.

Locks
All pedestals and cabinets with drawers are supplied with a ganglock mechanism in place. In addition, cabinets with drawers have a drawer interlock anti-tip device designed to prevent the opening of a second drawer when one is already open. Locks for drawers in pedestals and cabinets can be retro-fitted. Door locks are not pre-routed and therefore, locks cannot be retro-fitted.

Reff lockcores must be specified separately. Reff lock mechanisms are optionally black or silver and feature a removable core for easy replacement.

Orders with 50 or fewer locks required with no specific keying requests will be sent randomly keyed by the factory without warning.

Levellers
All endpanels, backpanels (except recessed), floor pedestals and cabinets are equipped with levellers.

Lighting
Task lights are available as fluorescent or LED solutions.

Task Lights
Task lights are TCLP compliant and meet requirements of California Title 20 and Title 24. T5 advanced task lights are fitted with ballasts and lamps compliant with LEED requirements. All task lights are approved for New York City installations.

T5 Task Lights
All T5 task lights include mounting hardware for attachment to overhead cabinets, shelves, up mounted cabinets and freestanding overskirts.

Specify task lights one size or less than the overall cabinet or overdesk width. T5 task lights have adjustable mounting brackets that lock into integral channels in the underside of the cabinet's lower shelf. The spring steel adjustable mounting brackets flex to install without requiring tools and allow the light to be positioned at any position side-to-side and front-to-back.

LED Task Lights
LED task lights mount into the recess in the underside of overhead cabinets and shelves at least 5” wider than the task light width.

Grommets
Grommets are optional (except where noted). Tops up to 48 wide have one grommet. Tops wider than 48 include two grommets. See Planning Guide for locations.

All dimensions in this price list are for representative purposes only. For accurate build dimensions or factory drawings, please call Customer Services.

Finishing
All Reff natural wood veneer and Techwood components are stained and sealed using a state of the art custom blended polyurethane finishing process.

This finish provides superior resistance to solvents, stains, abrasion and heat.

Each component is coated and then cured with ultraviolet light for a durable, lasting wood surface.

Natural veneers are all hand selected to best showcase the beauty of natural grain and to Knoll's meticulous color and grain standards.

Every effort is made to ensure that Knoll Reff Profiles veneers are the best that can be sourced in quality of color, consistency and size. Natural variations of wood are held in high regard and are not considered to be defects. Natural variations are not subject to warranty. The natural process of color change in real wood products is part of the unique character and beauty of this material.

Knoll expects wood to patina over time and does not warranty color change.

Techwood is real wood, enhanced by technology to provide added color and grain consistency.
Wood Finishes
New codes begin with a three digit numeric sequence, followed by a letter suffix. Each letter suffix (A-F) represents a different combination of pore fill options and gloss levels.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>V1 TECHWOOD</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>V2 PREMIUM TECHWOOD</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>V3 PREMIUM VENEER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>638</td>
<td>Blond Maple</td>
<td>647</td>
<td>White Pine</td>
<td>039</td>
<td>Pippy Oak *</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>628</td>
<td>Dark Mahogany</td>
<td>640</td>
<td>Ebony</td>
<td>044</td>
<td>Figured Sycamore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>639</td>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td>642</td>
<td>Grigio</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>641</td>
<td>Black Oak</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>506</td>
<td>Maple</td>
<td>647</td>
<td>White Pine</td>
<td>039</td>
<td>Pippy Oak *</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>509</td>
<td>Cherry</td>
<td>640</td>
<td>Ebony</td>
<td>044</td>
<td>Figured Sycamore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512</td>
<td>Medium Walnut</td>
<td>642</td>
<td>Grigio</td>
<td>006</td>
<td>Maple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>513</td>
<td>Medium Teak</td>
<td>017</td>
<td>Light Walnut</td>
<td>020</td>
<td>Natural Oak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514</td>
<td>Espresso</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>Bronze Cherry</td>
<td>021</td>
<td>Peacock Green Walnut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>637</td>
<td>Natural</td>
<td>006</td>
<td>Maple</td>
<td>022</td>
<td>Old English Walnut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>644</td>
<td>Light Walnut</td>
<td>037</td>
<td>Birch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>645</td>
<td>Dove Grey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Gloss Level | Fill Level            | Edge Options for Veneers |
A Low Gloss  | Closed Pore           | WOOD Complementary Wood |
B Medium Gloss| Closed Pore           | SYN Complementary Synthetic |
C High Gloss | Closed Pore           | WPLY Wood Ply Edge *     |
D Low Gloss  | Open Pore             | SPLY Synthetic Ply Edge *|
E Medium Gloss| Open Pore             |
F High Gloss | Open Pore             |

*Note:
-Synthetic Edge option is available on worksurfaces, only.
-Finishes with * are available on worksurfaces only.
For more detailed information on Veneer finishes, please refer to the Wood Finish Matrix on the Knoll.com
### Laminate Finishes

#### Core Laminate
- **Surface / Edge**
  - 111 Jet Black**
  - 114 Folkstone Grey**
  - 115 Medium Grey**
  - 117 Soft Grey**
  - 118 Bright White**
  - 119 Pumice**
  - 121 Micro Grey *
  - 122 Brushed Sand *
  - 123 Brushed Grey *
  - 128 Fog**
  - 129 Micro Sand *

  *121, 122, 123, 129 Not available with matching edge option, and only available on worksurfaces.

**Melamine worksurface finish.** Worksurfaces manufactured in Melamine are available in High Pressure Laminate at a 10% upcharge. Other products are also available in High Pressure Laminate and would need to be quoted separately.

LW Marker Board - Available for panels, Task panels and sliding display boards.

Note: All core Laminate worksurfaces are available with matching and non matching edges. ie: A worksurface in 118, can have 139 edge finish.

#### Wood Grain Laminates
- **Surface / Edge**
  - 124 Medium Cherry**
  - 125 Natural Maple**
  - 126 Natural Cherry**
  - 127 Walnut**
  - 139 Light Ash**
  - 140 Warm Ash**
  - 141 Whitened Ash**
  - 142 Grey Ash**
  - 143 Classic Oak**
  - 144 Graphite Pear**
  - 145 Zebra

#### Impact Resistant Laminate
- **Surface / Edge**
  - 911 Jet Black
  - 914 Folkstone Grey
  - 917 Soft Grey
  - 918 Bright White
  - 919 Pumice
  - 924 Medium Cherry
  - 925 Natural Maple
  - 926 Natural Cherry
  - 927 Walnut
  - 928 Fog

**Note:** The Rules of Wood Grain Laminates, applies to the Impact Resistant Laminates. 25% Upcharge applies to the laminate pricing for the Impact Resistant Laminates.

#### Textured Wood Grain Laminate
- **Surface / Edge**
  - 147 Silverwood**
  - 148 Smokedwood**
  - 149 Barnwood**

Wood Grain Laminates are NOT available on the following components:

- Storage with J Pull option
- Administrative and Reception products
- 1 1/4” thick Worksurfaces with optional edge
- Panel post covers, post caps, top trims, end trims and screen doors
- 147, 148 and 149 available on build to spec components and 1 1/2” thick worksurfaces.

Not available on pre-configured components or 1 1/2” thick worksurfaces.

### Important Note:
Laminate wood grain direction depends on the width of the product.

For any vertical surface, ie: modesty panels, overheads and hutches, up to 60” wide, the laminate wood grain direction will be **vertical**. For any vertical surface greater than 60” wide, the laminate wood grain direction is **horizontal**.

---

**Note:** Pedestals and Cabinets with metal interior, when specified in "Wood Grain Laminate" or "Veneer", the shelves are painted black.
Mixed Finishes: For Laminate worksurfaces with Laminate or Veneer Edge Options, specify mixed finish worksurfaces using separate top finish & edge finish.

For Example:
Top finish: 114 Folkstone Grey Laminate
Edge finish: 115 Medium Grey Laminate, or Y882 Dove Grey Techwood

Forbo
351 Biscuit
352 Sky Blue
353 Stone
354 Cinnamon
355 Heather Blue

Solid Surface
AW Artic White

Forbo
851 Biscuit
852 Sky Blue
853 Stone
854 Cinnamon
855 Heather Blue

Forbo
851 Biscuit
852 Sky Blue
853 Stone
854 Cinnamon
855 Heather Blue

Glass
G1
TEMP Clear Tempered
G2 Architectural Glass Options
GL13 Powder
GL8 Wafer
GL6 Block Matrix
G3 Back Painted Glass 5mm
GL11 Back Painted Black
GL14 Folkstone Grey
GL15 Back Painted Medium Grey
GL17 Back Painted Soft Grey
GL18 Back Painted White
Colored Glass
GL25 Bronze
GL35 Grey
GL85 Star Clear

Note: All Glass options are Tempered.

Paint/Plated/Anodized finishes

Paint/Plated/Anodized finishes

P1
111 Jet Black
112 Brown
113 Dark Grey
114 Folkstone Grey
115 Medium Grey
116 Sandstone
117 Soft Grey
118 Bright White
119 Pumice

P2
611 Beige Mist Metallic
612 Medium Metallic Grey
AA Anodized Aluminum

P3
613 Silver

P4
PD Polish Chrome
PU Satin Nickel
PT Brushed Pewter
AP Anodized Polished
AU Anodized Satin

Complementary Colors:
AP (anodized polished) complements ............ PD (polished chrome)
AU (anodized satin) complements ............... PU (satin nickel)

Locks
B Black
S Matte Silver

*Note:
- All finishes shift in color over time, this natural aging process varies by material.
Fabric Options For Panels

**Grade 10**
Annex (W1360)
Beacon (W1597)
Broadcloth II (W1619)
Circuit (W1754)
Element (W1077)
Growth Sport (W692)
Messa (W2061)
Pivot (W1926)
Skylark (W1718)
Symbolic Detail (W693)
Tailor Made II (W1610/6)
Twister (W1923)
Versatility (W432)

**Grade 20**
Circle Line (W1146)
Criss Cross (W305)
Delite (K2026)
Eto (W2111)*
Infinite (K2263)
Logic (W1318)
Nematic II (W1620)
Photon II (W1695)
Ponder (W2382)
Reflect (W834)*

**Grade 30**
Bond (WC1577)
Match Point (W1145)
Micro (W465)*
Relay (W1020)▲
Synth (K1693)

**Grade 40**
Crossroad (K2085)

**Grade 50**

*with backing only
▲ Monolithic panels and tackboards only

*May not be available in all colors.
★Non-merchandized available for purchase but samples not available.

The following textiles are approved for use on Reff panels. Consult Knoll representative for pricing:

**Grade 50**
Presto (K1000) For tackboards only

**Grade 55**
Knoll Felt (K1207)
Knoll Hopsack (K1206)
Ransom (K1298)

**Customers Own Material**
Prices for panels and tackboards that are to be manufactured with a customer supplied fabric will follow Grade 10 panel pricing.

COM fabrics are subject to a testing charge prior to acceptance for use on Reff panels. Panels bearing COM fabric are subject to extended leadtimes. It is the responsibility of the customer's purchasing agent to ensure COM fabric is supplied for testing and manufacturing. Delays in receiving COM fabric for manufacturing will result in rescheduled delivery dates.

When specifying panel/fabrics use the following format to denote location on a tiled panel.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Side 1</th>
<th>Side 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1E</td>
<td>2E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1D</td>
<td>2D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1C</td>
<td>2C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1B</td>
<td>2B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1A</td>
<td>2A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Side 1 is always the inside of the workstation.)

Panels with beltway one side: assume the beltway is on SIDE 1 of the panel.
## Reff Profiles fabric options

### Fabric Options for Cushions

#### Grade A
- Alignment (K349)
- Bocce (K1255)
- Common Ground (K448)
- Commuter Cloth (K1778)
- Crossroad (K2065)
- Delite (K2026)
- Hourglass (K1523)
- Infinite (K2263)
- Mariner (K642)
- Overature (K2169)
- Prep (K1076)
- Presto (K1000)
- Reflect (K384)
- Soliloquy (K1458)
- Sonnet (K1460)
- Uni-form (K2125)

#### Grade B
- Abacus (K715)
- Attire (K2340)
- Belize (K1165)
- Boundary (K1826)
- Brigadoon (K2167)
- Calypso (K2127)
- Cameo (K1433)
- Chroma (K345)
- Chronicle (K1525)
- Dotti (K2259)
- Ferry (K1097)
- Gala II (K1520)
- Grande (K180)
- Grandview (K1463)
- Helios (K2069)
- Hollbrook (K1920)
- Instinct (K2259)
- Journey (K1806)
- Keaton (K1596)

#### Grade C
- Atlas (K1236)
- Baxter (K1557)
- Cairo (K2034)
- Chameleon (K2372)
- Charm (K1049)
- Circa (K1054)
- Classic Boucle (K162)
- Dahlia CR (HC1600)
- Durand (K1885)
- Earthwork (K1238)
- Entwine (K2355)
- Essence (K2059)
- Fibra (K1105)
- Greenwich (K1753)
- Hudson (K1765)
- Hula Hoop (K753)
- Kora CR (HC1010)
- Lagos (K2028)
- Lore CR (HC1123)
- Magnolia (K1999)
- Milestone (K1886)
- Noble (K1556)
- On Point (K2293)
- Palissade (K2030)
- Panache CR (HC1047)
- Patchwork (K2292)
- Pullman (K2124)
- Quark (K781)
- Sahara (HC1269)
- Sequin CR (HC1009)
- Sinclair (K1555)
- Smart (K1263)
- Stepping Stones (K346)
- Swing (K479)
- Tilde (K1779)
- Tower Grid (K1887)
- Treble CR (HC1062)
- Wit (K2050)

#### Grade D
- Chain Link (K2192)
- Code (K2251)
- Eclat Weave (K1104)
- Hologram (K500)
- Masquerade (K1006)
- Menagerie (K1322)
- Plaidtastic (K2238)
- Retreat (K2367)
- Zoom (K113)

#### Grade E
- Aegean (K2074)
- Cleo (K2168)
- Highland (K2010)
- Kajama (K2032)
- Katazome (K1459)
- Kimono (K1174)
- Marquee (K1605)
- Merce (K2043)
- Premier (K2294)
- Rebel (K2261)
- Seurat (K2151)
- Tryst (K1522)
- Vatera (K2071)
- Vice Versa (K2361)
- Whip (K1386)

#### Grade F
- Atelier (K1607)
- Biscayne (K1771)
- Century (K1051)
- Double Agent (K2199)
- Glider (K1717)
- Icon (K1025)
- Imprint (K2333)
- In Stitches (K2190)
- It's Complicated (K2252)
- Liberty (K1888)
- Mod Plaid (K1630)
- Riverton (K109)
- Sideline (K2210)
- Soon (K1787)
- Swank (K2221)
- Topography (K1052)
- Totem (K1561)

#### Grade G
- All Star (K2206)
- Alter Ego (K2140)
- Andissa (K2063)
- Arrondissement (K2200)
- Color Collage (K2349)
- Dapper (K2335)
- Djene (K2029)
- Fancy Twill (K2348)
- Giilson (K1086)
- Haze (K109)
- Kingston (K1826)
- Melange (K1882)
- Modern Tweed (K1255)
- Serendipity (K1523)
- Stria Stripe (K1827)
- Ultrasuede (K1021)
- Utrillo (K1907)

#### Grade H
- Catwalk (K2156)
- Stretch Appeal (K2188)
- Twist Tie (K2264)

#### Grade I
- Aswan (K2046)
- Dynamic (K1617)
- Florence (K5237)
- Stripe IT (K2368)

---

*CAL 133 Pre-approved*
**Integral Wood J-Pull**

Does not protrude  
Matches the case finish in all veneer options and solid color laminates. Refer to finish page.  
Position: The full extension of top of doors or drawers (bottom on the flip doors)

**C-Pull**  
(Nickel Plated Finish Only)  
7 ¾" wide x 1 1/8" deep  
Protrudes 1" from the drawer front  
Available in Nickel Plated Finish only  
1 pull per drawer front  
Position: center, ½" down from the top of drawer

**D-Pull**  
7 3/4" wide x 1 1/8" deep  
Protrudes 1 1/8" from the drawer front  
Available in all core paint finishes, Bushed Pewter (PT) and Satin Brass (PZ)  
1 pull per drawer front  
Position: Assembled to plate, center line  
½" down from the top of drawer

**S-Pull**  
(Stainless Steel Finish Only)  
6 1/2" wide x 1 1/8" deep  
Protrudes 1 1/8" from the drawer front  
Available in Stainless Steel only  
1 pull per drawer front  
Position: Center, ½" down from the top of drawer
**R-Cylinder**

1" diameter
Protrudes 1" from the drawer front
Available in painted and plated finishes
1 pull per 16" & 19" wide pedestal drawer
Position: center position for 16" & 19" drawers
2 pulls per 30" & 36" lateral drawers
Position: 6" in from end, 1 1/2" down from top of drawers

**H-Out Line**

4" wide x 1" deep
Protrudes 1" from the drawer front
Available in painted and plated finishes
1 pull per 16" & 19" wide pedestal drawer
Position: center, 1 1/2" down from the top of drawer
2 pulls per 30" & 36" lateral drawers
Position: 6" in from left/right, 1 1/2" down from top of drawers

**T-Tab**

Short Tab: 2" wide x 1 1/2" deep
Long Tab: 10" wide x 1 1/2" deep
Protrudes 3/4" from drawer front
Available in painted or plated finishes
Position: Center line position on drawers

**F-Bar Pull**

Short bar pull: 3 3/8" wide x .3" thick
Long bar pull: 10 1/2" wide x .3" thick
Protrudes 1" from drawer front
Available in painted and plated finishes

**G-Grommet Pull**

1 3/8" diameter
Flush with the drawer front
Available in painted and plated finishes
1 pull per 60" & 72" sliding doors
Position: 1.656" from left or right, center line vertical
2 pulls per 90" & 108" sliding doors
Position: 1.656" from left and right, center line vertical
Position: Center line position on drawers
Legs and End Supports

**L-Leg**
- Leg: 3" x 3"
- Top plates: 5 ½" x 5 ½"
- Flush with worksurface edges
- Finishes: painted or anodized
- Available on rectilinear peninsulas; square and rectangular 1 ½" tables
- Available in pairs

**Soft Rectangular Leg**
- Leg: 2" x 3"
- Top plates: 5 ½" x 5 ½"
- Flush with worksurface edges
- Finishes: painted or anodized
- Available on rectilinear peninsulas; square and rectangular 1 ½" tables
- Available in pairs

**Open Frame Leg**
- Leg: 2 ¼" thick
- Top plates (2): 6" x 6"
- Flush with worksurface edges
- Finishes: painted or anodized
- Available on rectilinear peninsulas; rectangular 1 ½" tables
- Available with laminate or wood veneer infill panels

**Reverse L-leg**
- Leg: 3" x 3"
- Top plates: 5 ½" x 5 ½"
- Flush with worksurface edges
- Finishes: painted or anodized
- Available on rectilinear peninsulas; square and rectangular 1 ½" tables
- Available in pairs

**Column Leg**
- Leg: 3" diameter
- Top plate: 10" x 10" (peninsulas)
- Top plate: 7 ½" x 7 ½" (tables)
- Flush with worksurface edges
- Finishes: painted or plated
- Available on bullet, D, P and 9 peninsulas; 2 ½" and 4" diameter available on 1 ½" tables

**Thick End Panel**
- Leg: 2 ½" thick
- Top bracket: extends 1 ½" inboard x 2 ½" from front and back edges
- Flush with worksurface edges
- Finishes: laminate or wood veneer
- Veneer direction is vertical
- Available on rectilinear peninsulas
- Not sold separately
What is Reff Profiles?
Reff Profiles is finely detailed office furniture that combines versatility with image by providing unparalleled attention to quality from dovetailed joinery to a patented finishing process. Users can choose from a broad range of natural woods, fine veneers and durable laminates to create private offices, freestanding work areas and panel-based environments that fit the individual’s requirements. A variety of stacking panel styles, including monolithic, tiled and floor-to-ceiling, will support any design criteria.

Worksurfaces are available in traditional rectilinear or innovative curvilinear shapes for a choice of aesthetic approaches and ergonomic solutions. Cabinetry can be specified in numerous sizes and configurations with either wood or metal interiors with a choice of hardware options to support any storage requirement. Innovative desk-height storage, cabinets and office towers combine aesthetics with functionality.

The result is a comprehensive product offering that will satisfy a wide spectrum of users. Let your imagination take hold.

For private offices consider a variety of desking options including flush, cantilevered, recessed or bow fronts and storage solutions including innovative workwalls.

In freestanding furniture, Reff Profiles offers a full selection of components to support any requirement from managerial to administrative. Options include numerous worksurfaces and meeting tops with a variety of freestanding supports, Administrative and Gallery desk surrounds, stationary and mobile storage components and storage towers provide exceptional planning alternatives.

Panel systems provide high-density power, data and communications capacity along with acoustic control and design flexibility. Panels can be specified with smooth monolithic surfaces, tiled faces or stacking modules. Additionally, panel surfaces are available with fabric on both sides or with fabric on one side and wood on the other.

Who should consider Reff Profiles?
Reff Profiles is well suited to organizations who want to project a high image while supporting any work environment from private offices to panel-based workstations. Companies will appreciate the fine quality and breathtaking aesthetics of Reff Profiles and, for those rapidly changing firms who require interchangeable components to support long term use, Reff Profiles is truly the design choice for inspired offices.

Desk Height Planning vs. Standard Height Planning
Reff Profiles offers two support height planning models: “standard” height (26 ½”) and “desk” height (28 ¾”).

*Standard height* support components provide an underdesk clearance of 26 ¼”. This yields a worksurface height of 27 ⅝” with 1 ¼” thick worksurfaces and 28” with 1 ½” worksurfaces.

Standard height planning (26 ½”) may be utilized in panel-based open planning, freestanding open planning (including Reff ProfilesGallery), and in private office planning.

*Desk height* support components provide an underdesk clearance of 28 ¾”. This yields a worksurface height of 29 ⅝” with 1 ¼” thick worksurfaces and 29 ⅞” with 1 ½” thick worksurfaces.

“Low Credenza” and “¾ high” storage options may be incorporated into desk height planning models. Progressive Low Credenza storage incorporates a 1 ⅛” top shelf for a finished height of 23 ½”. ¾ high storage is 22 ⅜”h and requires a 1” thick applied worksurface top which yields a low worksurface height of 23 ⅞”.

Desk height planning (28 ¾”) may be utilized in freestanding open planning (including Administrative and Reception desk units) and in private office planning.

Storage Relationships
Care should be taken to make sure storage cabinets are specified in the type that corresponds to the planning height model being used.

Classic Cabinets, Overheads, Workwalls, and Overdesk Units are available for both standard and desk height planning and must be specified accordingly.

Progressive Cabinets, Progressive Overheads, and Desktop Towers are only available for desk height planning.

Task panels are intended to be used with desk height planning. They are not recommended for use with standard height planning.

Price List / Planning Guide Organization
The Reff Profiles price list is divided into two volumes. Volume 1 contains pricing related to panels and “standard” height (26 ½”) planning. Planning guidelines for 26 ½” height planning are available in the Reff Planning Guide, on Exchange. The Reff Profiles price list Volume 2 contains pricing and planning information for “desk” height (28 ¾”) elements.

It is not advised to mix 28 ¾”h desk height products with 26 ½” components.
Notes

• Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
• Images displayed are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.
Nominal Planning Horizons

86''
72''
68''
53''

Floor

Lower Storage, Full Height     Lower Storage, 3/4 Height

Notes
- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.
Notes

- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.
Note: Planning Side Elevations are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
Note: Planning Side Elevations are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables

Offer a polished, space-efficient, and adaptable workspace option for office spaces. With a height range of 27-½" to 42-¾" from the underside of the worksurface to the floor, Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables offer a range of work heights from sitting to standing. They are perfect for multi-user offices where convenient table height adjustment is desired, offering flexibility, personalization and advanced ergonomic performance in the workplace.

Reff Profiles Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables consist of a Table Worksurface and a Table Base. See Figure 1 for example configuration.

Wall Mounted tables attach to structural, architectural walls and are not intended to attach to a modular or moveable wall or other non-structural vertical partition.

Table Worksurface:

Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Table Worksurfaces are available in two depths; 24" and 30", and in widths from 48" to 96" in 6" increments.

Table Worksurfaces are undersized by 1" on each side (2" overall width reduction from nominal) to avoid pinch points when placed next to another worksurface or component edge. The overall depth of the worksurface is reduced by 4" allowing generous space at the back edge to clear wall hung task panels or tackboards. This oversized clearance accommodates the thickness of these wall mounted panels, plus the items that may be attached to them with pins or magnets. It also allows clamp-on electrical units or Sapper monitor arms to remain in position over the back edge while adjusting the table height.

Table Worksurface can be of three types:
- Type A = 1-¼" thick with Square Edge (intended for 26-½"H “standard” height planning. Refer to Reff Profiles Vol. 1 Price List for further information on standard height planning)
- Type D = 1-½" thick with Square Edge
- Type F = 1-½" thick with Float Edge

Refer to The Planning Guide section for Worksurfaces for general construction details.

Table Worksurfaces are pre-drilled with pilot holes for wood screws, simplifying attachment to the height adjustable table base. Attachment hardware is included with the Table Base.

Figure 1: Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Table
Table Worksurfaces are pre-drilled with pilot holes for wood screws, simplifying attachment to the height adjustable table base. Attachment hardware is included with the Table Base.

**Table Base:**
Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Table Bases are 13” deep, and are available in widths corresponding to Table Worksurfaces, from 48” to 96” in 6” increments.

The base is a pre-configured unit which is assembled in the field. Attachment hardware is included to attach the Table Worksurface. Wall Mounted Table Bases are intended to be attached to a structural, architectural wall, that can bear the load of a cantilevered worksurface. Table bases come with wall mounting brackets. Fastening screws, appropriate for attaching the brackets to the architectural wall, are to be provided by the installer.

The table base consists of the following 4 components:
- Electric height adjustable legs
- Bracketry
- Hinged modesty panel
- Base enclosure top

See Figure 4.

**Electric Height Adjustable Legs:**
The electric height adjustable legs are two stage telescoping and have a height range of 27-½” to 42-¾”, measured from the floor to the underside of the worksurface.

Legs are available in Black (111), White (118), and Metallic Silver (613) paint finishes (applies to legs, cross rails, and end brackets).

Two switch options are available for the legs. The standard up/down switch (S) activates power to extend or retract the legs to reach the desired height. The optional digital control (D) is programmable to preset user height preferences.

The paddle switch is available in either Toggle Grey (TG) or Toggle Red (TR). Switch bodies are white.

A 120” A/C power cordset with a 3-prong, grounded plug is provided.

The load capacity of the legs is 200 lbs.

**Bracketry:**
The bracketry which mounts the table legs to the wall is black. A slotted rear-brace is included, allowing variable installation directly into wall studs for maximum stability.

**Hinged Modesty Panel:**
A hinged modesty panel, of all-wood construction, allows flip-down access to electrical outlets in the wall behind. This allows for both concealment of and access to the outlet(s) and power cable(s) required to power the table and any mounted accessories. Grommet pulls at the top corners of the hinged portion facilitate opening the panel.

Hinged Modesty Panels are of all-wood, 1” thick construction. The case finish refers to the sides of the enclosure and the enclosure top; available in laminate and veneer finishes.

The front finish refers to the hinged door of the modesty panel and may be laminate or veneer. Note that for wood grain laminates, grain direction will be horizontal on fronts wider that 60”.

The grommet pulls on the hinged door are available in all core paint finishes or plated in Polished Chrome (PD) or Brushed Nickel (PU).

**Base Enclosure Top:**
The base enclosure top provides a 1” thick surface over the Hinged Modesty Panel surround, with two keyhole shaped grommet-trimmed openings toward the front to allow for insertion of the legs. The mouse-holes in the leg grommets facilitate passage of power wires through the top. A wide curved edge opening at the back of the top provides a 2-½” deep gap for plugs and wires to pass from above the top to the area behind the modesty panel.

The base enclosure top height is designed to align with the top of ¾ height storage elements when specified with 1” thick credenza tops.

The leg grommets are available in all core paint finishes.
Accessories:
Reff Profiles Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables are compatible with several Tone Height Adjustable Table accessories including the Tone:
- Cleat Plate
- Hinged Wire Cover
- Power Strip

Please refer to the Tone Height Adjustable Tables Price List accessories section for further details.

Planning with Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables
Tables are undersized by 1” on each side; 2” overall width reduction from nominal.

CAUTION: This 1” clearance must be maintained to avoid possible pinch points between worksurfaces or other component edges.

Planner must be aware of the upper height of the worksurface travel and allow clearance for mounted ancillary products such as monitor arms or lighting.

Note that there is a 20-¼” clearance height between the floor and the lower edge of the adjustable table’s rear brace. When possible, this dimension should be communicated to those responsible for coordinating the placement and installation of power and/or data outlets and faceplates.

See Figure 5 for wall mounted height range and wall outlet clearance.

Figure 5: Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Table Upper and Lower Height Limits Shown with Wall Outlet Clearance
Shown with Type D, 1-½” Thick Worksurface
## Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables

### Worksurfaces 1 1/4" - square edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d*</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w*</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Worksurface - Reff Profiles Wall 1 1/4&quot; thick, 24&quot; deep</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>46&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>RPWHTTA4824( )</td>
<td>$508.</td>
<td>$551.</td>
<td>$631.</td>
<td>$851.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>52&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>RPWHTTA5424( )</td>
<td>543.</td>
<td>585.</td>
<td>675.</td>
<td>909.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>58&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>RPWHTTA6024( )</td>
<td>588.</td>
<td>628.</td>
<td>719.</td>
<td>973.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>RPWHTTA6624( )</td>
<td>602.</td>
<td>647.</td>
<td>746.</td>
<td>1,005.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>70&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>RPWHTTA7224( )</td>
<td>633.</td>
<td>677.</td>
<td>781.</td>
<td>1,054.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>76&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>RPWHTTA7824( )</td>
<td>660.</td>
<td>708.</td>
<td>819.</td>
<td>1,102.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>83&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>RPWHTTA9024( )</td>
<td>722.</td>
<td>769.</td>
<td>884.</td>
<td>1,193.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>94&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>RPWHTTA9624( )</td>
<td>748.</td>
<td>799.</td>
<td>921.</td>
<td>1,243.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worksurface - Reff Profiles Wall 1 1/4&quot; thick, 30&quot; deep</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>46&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>RPWHTTA4830( )</td>
<td>578.</td>
<td>618.</td>
<td>709.</td>
<td>959.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>52&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>RPWHTTA5430( )</td>
<td>625.</td>
<td>670.</td>
<td>766.</td>
<td>1,034.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>58&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>RPWHTTA6030( )</td>
<td>647.</td>
<td>691.</td>
<td>794.</td>
<td>1,074.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>RPWHTTA6630( )</td>
<td>659.</td>
<td>707.</td>
<td>818.</td>
<td>1,101.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>70&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>RPWHTTA7230( )</td>
<td>679.</td>
<td>726.</td>
<td>832.</td>
<td>1,124.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>76&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>RPWHTTA7830( )</td>
<td>710.</td>
<td>758.</td>
<td>873.</td>
<td>1,177.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>82&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>RPWHTTA8430( )</td>
<td>735.</td>
<td>789.</td>
<td>906.</td>
<td>1,226.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>89&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>RPWHTTA9030( )</td>
<td>771.</td>
<td>824.</td>
<td>951.</td>
<td>1,263.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>94&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>RPWHTTA9630( )</td>
<td>799.</td>
<td>856.</td>
<td>985.</td>
<td>1,330.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: * denotes the actual dimensions

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish:
   - Edge color options are available on laminate tops only including synthetic ply veneer choices are: WOOD = Complementary wood veneer SYN = Complementary synthetic edge

### Application Notes

- Products on this page are intended for use with the Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Base.
- Products on this page are shipped without hardware, which is provided with the height adjustable base.
- Actual widths of worksurfaces are 2" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 4" less than nominal to provide clearance for wall hung tackboard.
- These worksurfaces are pre-drilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
## Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables

### Worksurfaces 1 1/2" - square edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d*</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w*</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Worksurface - Reff Profiles Wall</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>46&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPWHTTD4824( )</td>
<td>$552.</td>
<td>$596.</td>
<td>$684.</td>
<td>$922.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worksurface - Reff Profiles Wall</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>52&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPWHTTD5424( )</td>
<td>590.</td>
<td>633.</td>
<td>731.</td>
<td>986.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worksurface - Reff Profiles Wall</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>58&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPWHTTD6024( )</td>
<td>637.</td>
<td>682.</td>
<td>783.</td>
<td>1,055.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worksurface - Reff Profiles Wall</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPWHTTD6624( )</td>
<td>652.</td>
<td>713.</td>
<td>810.</td>
<td>1,093.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worksurface - Reff Profiles Wall</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>70&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPWHTTD7224( )</td>
<td>685.</td>
<td>734.</td>
<td>846.</td>
<td>1,142.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worksurface - Reff Profiles Wall</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>76&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPWHTTD7824( )</td>
<td>719.</td>
<td>767.</td>
<td>886.</td>
<td>1,197.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worksurface - Reff Profiles Wall</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>82&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPWHTTD8424( )</td>
<td>745.</td>
<td>799.</td>
<td>920.</td>
<td>1,242.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worksurface - Reff Profiles Wall</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>88&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPWHTTD9024( )</td>
<td>782.</td>
<td>835.</td>
<td>960.</td>
<td>1,295.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worksurface - Reff Profiles Wall</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>94&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPWHTTD9624( )</td>
<td>811.</td>
<td>868.</td>
<td>998.</td>
<td>1,348.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worksurface - Reff Profiles Wall</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>46&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPWHTTD4830( )</td>
<td>628.</td>
<td>671.</td>
<td>768.</td>
<td>1,039.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worksurface - Reff Profiles Wall</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>52&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPWHTTD5430( )</td>
<td>678.</td>
<td>726.</td>
<td>829.</td>
<td>1,122.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worksurface - Reff Profiles Wall</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>58&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPWHTTD6030( )</td>
<td>702.</td>
<td>751.</td>
<td>861.</td>
<td>1,165.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worksurface - Reff Profiles Wall</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPWHTTD6630( )</td>
<td>715.</td>
<td>766.</td>
<td>885.</td>
<td>1,195.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worksurface - Reff Profiles Wall</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>70&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPWHTTD7230( )</td>
<td>735.</td>
<td>786.</td>
<td>904.</td>
<td>1,218.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worksurface - Reff Profiles Wall</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>76&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPWHTTD7830( )</td>
<td>768.</td>
<td>823.</td>
<td>947.</td>
<td>1,276.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worksurface - Reff Profiles Wall</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>82&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPWHTTD8430( )</td>
<td>799.</td>
<td>856.</td>
<td>985.</td>
<td>1,331.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worksurface - Reff Profiles Wall</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>88&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPWHTTD9030( )</td>
<td>835.</td>
<td>896.</td>
<td>1,031.</td>
<td>1,392.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worksurface - Reff Profiles Wall</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>94&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPWHTTD9630( )</td>
<td>863.</td>
<td>927.</td>
<td>1,068.</td>
<td>1,440.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** * denotes the actual dimensions

**Specification Information**

- Order Code
  - Example: RPWHTTD4824( )
  - RP - Reff Profiles
  - W - Wall
  - HT - Height adjustable table
  - T - Top
  - D - 1 1/2" thick Square Edge
  - Width
  - 48 - Depth
  - 006B - Worksurface top finish
  - () Worksurface edge finish

- To order please specify pattern number including:
  1. Worksurface finish:
     - L, V1, V2, V3
  2. Edge finish:
     - Edge color options are available on laminate tops only including synthetic ply veneer choices are:
     - WOOD = Complementary wood veneer
     - SYN = Complementary synthetic edge

- Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

**Application Notes**

- Products on this page are intended for use with the Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Base.
- Actual widths of worksurfaces are 2" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 4" less than nominal to provide clearance for wall hung tackboard.
- These worksurfaces are pre-drilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.
## Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables

**Worksurfaces 1 1/2" - Float edge**

### Description Table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Worksurface - Reff Profiles Wall 1 1/2&quot; thick, 24&quot; deep</th>
<th>d*</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w*</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>46&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPWHTTF4824( )</td>
<td>$662.</td>
<td>$715.</td>
<td>$821.</td>
<td>$1,106.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>52&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPWHTTF5424( )</td>
<td>$709.</td>
<td>$759.</td>
<td>$878.</td>
<td>$1,182.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>58&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPWHTTF6024( )</td>
<td>$764.</td>
<td>$819.</td>
<td>$940.</td>
<td>$1,266.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPWHTTF6624( )</td>
<td>$782.</td>
<td>$855.</td>
<td>$971.</td>
<td>$1,311.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>70&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPWHTTF7224( )</td>
<td>$822.</td>
<td>$881.</td>
<td>$1,015.</td>
<td>$1,371.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>76&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPWHTTF7824( )</td>
<td>$862.</td>
<td>$921.</td>
<td>$1,063.</td>
<td>$1,437.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>82&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPWHTTF8424( )</td>
<td>$893.</td>
<td>$959.</td>
<td>$1,103.</td>
<td>$1,490.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>88&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPWHTTF9024( )</td>
<td>$939.</td>
<td>$1,001.</td>
<td>$1,153.</td>
<td>$1,553.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Worksurface - Reff Profiles Wall 1 1/2&quot; thick, 30&quot; deep</th>
<th>d*</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w*</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>46&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPWHTTF4830( )</td>
<td>$753.</td>
<td>$804.</td>
<td>$922.</td>
<td>$1,247.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>52&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPWHTTF5430( )</td>
<td>$813.</td>
<td>$871.</td>
<td>$995.</td>
<td>$1,345.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>58&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPWHTTF6030( )</td>
<td>$844.</td>
<td>$902.</td>
<td>$1,033.</td>
<td>$1,399.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPWHTTF6630( )</td>
<td>$858.</td>
<td>$919.</td>
<td>$1,062.</td>
<td>$1,434.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>70&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPWHTTF7230( )</td>
<td>$882.</td>
<td>$943.</td>
<td>$1,085.</td>
<td>$1,463.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>76&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPWHTTF7830( )</td>
<td>$921.</td>
<td>$983.</td>
<td>$1,135.</td>
<td>$1,532.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>82&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPWHTTF8430( )</td>
<td>$959.</td>
<td>$1,027.</td>
<td>$1,181.</td>
<td>$1,597.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>88&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPWHTTF9030( )</td>
<td>$1,001.</td>
<td>$1,075.</td>
<td>$1,237.</td>
<td>$1,670.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>94&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPWHTTF9630( )</td>
<td>$1,037.</td>
<td>$1,112.</td>
<td>$1,281.</td>
<td>$1,727.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: Edge color options are available on laminate tops only including synthetic ply veneer choices: WOOD = Complementary wood veneer SYN = Complementary synthetic edge

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

### Application Notes

Products on this page are intended for use with the Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Base.

Actual widths of worksurfaces are 2" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 4" less than nominal to provide clearance for wall hung tackboard.

These worksurfaces are pre-drilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

---

**Note:** * denotes the actual dimensions

---

**Order Code**

Example: RPWHTTF4824( )

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RP</td>
<td>Reff Profiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Wall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HT</td>
<td>Height adjustable table</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Top</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; thick Float Edge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Depth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006B</td>
<td>Worksurface top finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>Worksurface edge finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables

**Laminate and Wood Veneer Bases**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base</td>
<td>13&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>23 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RPWHTB48( )</td>
<td>$6,117</td>
<td>$6,325</td>
<td>$6,915</td>
<td>$7,746</td>
<td>$7,353</td>
<td>$7,506</td>
<td>$9,007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>23 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RPWHTB54( )</td>
<td>6,158</td>
<td>6,395</td>
<td>6,982</td>
<td>7,821</td>
<td>7,425</td>
<td>7,575</td>
<td>9,090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>23 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RPWHTB60( )</td>
<td>6,209</td>
<td>6,935</td>
<td>7,023</td>
<td>7,864</td>
<td>7,643</td>
<td>9,136</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>23 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RPWHTB66( )</td>
<td>6,253</td>
<td>6,982</td>
<td>7,067</td>
<td>7,916</td>
<td>7,517</td>
<td>7,661</td>
<td>9,193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>23 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RPWHTB72( )</td>
<td>6,439</td>
<td>7,179</td>
<td>7,263</td>
<td>8,134</td>
<td>7,820</td>
<td>7,977</td>
<td>9,573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>23 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RPWHTB78( )</td>
<td>6,519</td>
<td>7,258</td>
<td>7,343</td>
<td>8,224</td>
<td>7,900</td>
<td>8,057</td>
<td>9,668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>23 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RPWHTB84( )</td>
<td>6,564</td>
<td>7,300</td>
<td>7,382</td>
<td>8,267</td>
<td>7,943</td>
<td>8,096</td>
<td>9,716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>23 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RPWHTB90( )</td>
<td>6,591</td>
<td>7,332</td>
<td>7,412</td>
<td>8,301</td>
<td>7,977</td>
<td>8,128</td>
<td>9,753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>23 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RPWHTB96( )</td>
<td>6,620</td>
<td>7,384</td>
<td>7,452</td>
<td>8,346</td>
<td>8,035</td>
<td>8,174</td>
<td>9,809</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Order Code

**Example:** RP-WHTB48( )

**RP** Ref Profiles

**W** Wall

**HT** Height Adjustable Table

**B** Base

**48** Width

() Switch Option

() Case Finish

() Front Finish

() Pull Option

() Pull Finish

() Leg Grommet Finish

() Leg finish

### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. Switch option:
   - S = Standard
   - D = Digital (Programmable)
   - TG = Toggle switch - Grey
   - TR = Toggle Switch - Red
2. Case finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
3. Front finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   - Note that for wood grain laminates, grain direction will be horizontal on fronts wider than 60".
4. Pull option:
   - Defaults to G = Grommet pull only
   - All core paint, plated PD and PU
5. Leg finish:
   - 111(Black), 118(White), 613 (Metallic Silver)

### Application Notes

Products on this page are intended for use with the Wall mounted Height Adjustable Table Tops.

An upcharge of $318 applies to the “Digital” switch option.

An upcharge of $100 applies to the “Toggle” switch options.

Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets. Wall mounting brackets are black.

Standard Up/Down switch included in base price or ADD for Digital & Toggle.

Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create wall hung height adjustable tables.

Worksurfaces must be specified separately.

Bases come with wall mounting brackets.

Assembly required. The base ships knocked-down.

Height range is from 27 1/2"h - 42 3/4"h (from the underside of the worksurface to the floor). Load capacity if 200 lbs.

For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
### Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables

**Wire Manager Accessory**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>list</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wire Manager</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RPWHTW()</td>
<td>$332</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

- **Example:** RPWHTW()
- **RP** Reff Profiles
- **W** Wall
- **HT** Height Adjustable Table
- **W** Wire Manager
- **111** Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Finish: All core paint finishes

**Application Notes**

This wire manager is intended for use with Reff Profiles Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Base only.

For further information please refer to the planning guide page.

---

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

27
The L-Shelves are part of the Reff Profiles Wall collection of products meant to outfit a wall hung private office environment. The collection also includes Reff Profiles Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables, Wall Hung Overheads, and Wall Hung Tackboards.

Wall L-Shelves can also be combined with Reff Profiles floorstanding storage cabinets to form innovative workwalls within private offices.

L-Shelves may be planned under a Reff Profiles Wall Overhead, thereby creating “double-high” or “triple-high” wall storage above the worksurface. The extended overhead doors may cover one or both lower L-Shelves.
Dimensions and Horizon Planning
Reff Profiles Wall L-shelves are 15” high and can be planned to achieve three different horizons:

- 72”H Horizon (actual= 72½”), “single high” or “double high”. Top of the L-Shelf aligns with the tops of 72”H cabinets. Two tiers of L-Shelves may be stacked, and a tackboard may be placed below to fill the space between the bottom L-Shelf and the worksurface below. A Reff Profiles Wall overhead may be substituted for the uppermost L-Shelf only.

- 86”H Horizon, “single-high”, “double-high” or “triple-high”. Top of the L-Shelf aligns with the tops of 86”H cabinets. Three tiers of L-Shelves may be stacked, and a tackboard may be placed below to fill the space between the bottom L-Shelf and the worksurface below. A Reff Profiles Wall overhead may be substituted for the uppermost L-Shelf only.

- Partial 86”H Horizon, top of uppermost L-Shelf aligns with the “second tier” height (71”) for 86”H cabinet planning. Two tiers of L-Shelves may be stacked, and a tackboard may be placed below to fill the space between the bottom L-Shelf and the worksurface below. A Reff Profiles Wall overhead may be substituted for the uppermost L-Shelf only.

L-Shelves are 14⅜” deep when mounted to the wall. The mounted depth of the L-Shelves matches the depth of Reff Profiles Wall Overheads (without doors) and will match the depth of 15”D open bookcase cabinets.

L-Shelves come in widths of 30” to 108”, in 6” increments. The widths of the L-Shelves are undersized by 1/16” to eliminate any slight positional shift issues that may otherwise occur when several are placed beside one another.

When stacked, Reff Profiles Wall Overheads have an interior clearance of 13⅞” H x 12¾”D.

L-Shelves Planning Guidelines and Specification
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

---

Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelves Horizon Options

- 72”H Horizon
  - Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelf 72”H, Single-High

- 86”H Horizon
  - Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelf 86”H, Single-High
  - Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelf 86”H, Double-High
  - Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelf 86”H, Triple-High

- Partial 86”H Horizon
  - Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelf 72”H, Planned Alongside 86”H Cabinets, Single-High
  - Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelf 72”H, Planned Alongside 86”H Cabinets, Double-High
Construction
Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelves ship knocked down. The shelf and back panel are assembled on site with steel dowels and lag bolts.
L-Shelves are constructed of 45-pound density particleboard covered in laminate or veneer and are 1\(\frac{1}{8}\)" thick.
Only the highest-grade veneer offered by the industry: Architectural AA, is used for Reff Profiles. The veneer for each front set is hand selected and laid up to be center balanced and matched. Though the veneer is selected to stringent standards, the color and grain, between adjacent L-Shelves, will have natural variations and may not match.

L-Shelves include a back panel that is finished on the front to match the shelf and is finished on the back with neutral-tone backer. A black painted aluminum extrusion is included with each L-Shelf, that creates a flush reveal detail, filling the space between the wall and the side edges/bottom edge of the shelf.

Wall hung Reff Profiles L-Shelves come with wall hanging cleats for attachment to reinforced building walls. Cleat mounting screws, appropriate for the architectural wall type, must be provided by the installer.
Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted.

Finish Options and Grain Direction
Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelves may be specified in any core laminate, impact resistant laminate, or wood grain laminate.
Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelves may also be specified in any V1, V2, or V3 wood, in all gloss and fill levels.
The vertical back panel of the L-Shelf is always finished in either laminate or veneer to match the shelf selection.
Both horizontal (H) and vertical (V) grain directions are available for all L-Shelves and must be specified when a wood grain laminate or a natural veneer is selected. Non-directional and monochrome laminates have no grain direction option.

Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelves Grain Direction for Wood Grain Laminate

30"W
36"W
42"W
48"W
54"W
60"W
L-Shelves 30" - 60"W,
Wood Grain Laminate
(Vertical Grain Option)

30"W
36"W
42"W
48"W
54"W
60"W
L-Shelves 30" - 60"W,
Wood Grain Laminate
(Horizontal Grain Option)

66"W
72"W
78"W
84"W
90"W
96"W
102"W
108"W
L-Shelves 66" - 108"W,
Wood Grain Laminate
(Horizontal Grain Option)

Note: Vertical Grain Option not available for L-Shelves wider than 60" in wood grain laminate

L-Shelves Planning Guidelines and Specification
Reff Profiles Vol. Two

30
Note: The grain direction details vary between natural wood veneer and wood grain laminate. Please take note of the following grain direction guidelines:

For natural wood veneer, the grain on the back panel is always vertical (grain runs up and down). The grain direction of the shelf will change based on whether vertical or horizontal grain has been chosen.

For wood grain laminate, the grain on both the back panel and the shelf change together and will match.

Vertical grain direction is not available for L- shelves greater than 60" wide in wood grain laminate.

Note that when wood grain laminate is specified with a horizontal grain direction, the grain direction of the L-Shelf will be different than the grain direction of the lower storage, which is always vertical.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L-Shelf</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RRML30(H/V)( )</td>
<td>$791</td>
<td>$1,076</td>
<td>$1,208</td>
<td>$1,557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L-Shelf</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RRML36(H/V)( )</td>
<td>$833</td>
<td>$1,108</td>
<td>$1,244</td>
<td>$1,607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L-Shelf</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RRML42(H/V)( )</td>
<td>$877</td>
<td>$1,140</td>
<td>$1,280</td>
<td>$1,656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L-Shelf</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RRML48(H/V)( )</td>
<td>$919</td>
<td>$1,172</td>
<td>$1,316</td>
<td>$1,706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L-Shelf</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RRML54(H/V)( )</td>
<td>$963</td>
<td>$1,204</td>
<td>$1,352</td>
<td>$1,755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L-Shelf</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RRML60(H/V)( )</td>
<td>$1,006</td>
<td>$1,234</td>
<td>$1,389</td>
<td>$1,807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L-Shelf</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RRML66(H/V)( )</td>
<td>$1,003</td>
<td>$1,308</td>
<td>$1,467</td>
<td>$1,908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L-Shelf</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RRML72(H/V)( )</td>
<td>$1,121</td>
<td>$1,382</td>
<td>$1,544</td>
<td>$2,007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L-Shelf</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RRML78(H/V)( )</td>
<td>$1,169</td>
<td>$1,472</td>
<td>$1,611</td>
<td>$2,095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L-Shelf</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RRML84(H/V)( )</td>
<td>$1,217</td>
<td>$1,561</td>
<td>$1,679</td>
<td>$2,183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L-Shelf</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RRML90(H/V)( )</td>
<td>$1,266</td>
<td>$1,650</td>
<td>$1,746</td>
<td>$2,271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L-Shelf</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RRML96(H/V)( )</td>
<td>$1,327</td>
<td>$1,691</td>
<td>$1,831</td>
<td>$2,380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L-Shelf</td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RRML102(H/V)( )</td>
<td>$1,388</td>
<td>$1,732</td>
<td>$1,917</td>
<td>$2,490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L-Shelf</td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RRML108(H/V)( )</td>
<td>$1,449</td>
<td>$1,774</td>
<td>$2,001</td>
<td>$2,600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Reff Profiles Wall Tackboards
Reff Profiles Wall Tackboards are part of the Reff Profiles Wall collection of products meant to outfit a wall hung private office environment. The collection also includes Reff Profiles Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables, Wall Hung Overheads, and L-Shelves.

Dimensions and Planning
Reff Profiles Wall Tackboards may be planned to fill the spaces above or below Reff Profiles Wall Overheads or L-Shelves, integrating into 72"H horizon planning or 86"H horizon planning. They may also be planned without any adjacent overhead storage, reaching 72"H or 86"H top-line horizons on their own. These planning horizons align with Reff Profiles 72"H and 86"H freestanding cabinets.

There are two tackboard bottom horizons that may be planned with Reff Profiles Wall Tackboards:

- **29½"H**: Tackboard bottom horizon line plans adjacent to standard 28-3/8"H pedestals with 1-1/2" thick tops.
- **23¼"H**: Tackboard bottom horizon line plans adjacent to ¾ height (credenza height) storage, i.e., 22¾"H with a 1"H top. This is the same height at the Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Table leg surround and should be utilized when planning with Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables.

Reff Profiles Wall Tackboards come in 16 different height options to work with all possible wall planning combinations and arrangements. Tackboards are coded by height in sizes H01 through H16. They may be placed directly above or alongside one another, and their widths and heights need not be the same, e.g., an H03 tackboard may be placed alongside an H04 tackboard if the quantity/width of the storage above calls for the space to be filled.

Tackboard heights H01 through H06 are for 72"H planning. For example, H01 spans the space between the top of a 28¾"H pedestal with a 1½" thick top and the underside of a Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelf or Reff Profiles Wall Hung Overhead hung at 72"H (nominally).

Tackboard height H07 plans in both 72"H and 86"H horizon planning. It fills the space above a Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelf or Reff Profiles Wall Hung Overhead to the top of an adjacent 72"H or 86"H floorstanding cabinet.

Tackboard heights H08 through H16 are for 86"H horizon planning. For example, H11 spans the space between the top of the Wall Hung Height Adjustable Table leg surround and the underside of a Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelf or Reff Profiles Wall Hung Overhead hung at 86"H (nominally).

Reff Profiles Wall Tackboards come in widths of 30"W to 108"W in six-inch increments. Several of the widths come in multi-piece sets, depending on the total width and height of the specified tackboard.

Refer to tackboard segmentation layouts that follow for further information regarding which sizes come in multiple pieces.
## Tackboard Height Options 72" Horizon Planning

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height Options</th>
<th>Tackboards Planned</th>
<th>Tackboards with 29 7/8&quot; Bottom Horizon, 72&quot; Top Horizon shown with BBF Pedestals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>H01, H02, H05</td>
<td>Tackboards Planned with 29 7/8&quot; Bottom Horizon, 72&quot; Top Horizon shown with BBF Pedestals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>H03, H04, H06</td>
<td>Tackboards Planned with 23 3/8&quot; Bottom Horizon, 72&quot; Top Horizon shown with Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables and ¾ Height Box/File Pedestals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Tackboard Height Options 86" Horizon Planning

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height Options</th>
<th>Tackboards Planned</th>
<th>Tackboards with 29 1/2&quot; Bottom Horizon, 86&quot; Top Horizon shown with BBF Pedestals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>H08, H09, H10, H15</td>
<td>Tackboards Planned with 29 1/2&quot; Bottom Horizon, 86&quot; Top Horizon shown with BBF Pedestals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td>H11, H12, H13, H16</td>
<td>Tackboards planned with 23-3/8&quot; bottom horizon Shown with Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables and ¾ Height Box/File Pedestals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Construction

Reff Profiles Wall Tackboards are made of a fabric-wrapped tackable substrate. They are available in all Reff Panels fabric options and several additional fabric options.

Each tackboard includes a U-channel wire manager in the back. The U-channel is centered on the width of the tackboard and runs vertically from top to bottom. When tackboards are divided into multi-piece sets at the factory (see planning diagram) each piece will contain a U-channel wire manager in the back. For example, a 108"W H06 tackboard will be comprised of three boards, each having its own wire manager.

Reff Profiles Wall Tackboards are 1½” thick. When mounted to the wall, they are the same thickness as, and sit flush with, the vertical panels of Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelves or Reff Profiles Wall Overheads. All tackboards come with Velcro® attachment strips for attachment to the architectural wall.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted. Architectural walls should be properly prepared for the adhesion of the Velcro tabs.

Tackboard Segmentation Layouts, 72”H Horizon Planning

Tackboard Segmentation Layouts, 86”H Horizon Planning
**Fabric Direction**

With some exceptions (noted below), all Reff Profiles Wall Tackboards come with the fabric railroaded, i.e., the fabric runs sideways when compared to how a typical panel would be covered.

H15 and H16 Tackboards DO NOT have the fabric railroaded. These heights will come with the fabric oriented in a standard vertical direction.

Please keep fabric direction in mind when planning tackboards adjacent to one another or other fabric covered elements in the workspace.
### Tackboards

*H01 - 27 3/4" high*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Y</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th># Pcs</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tackboard - RP Wall</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB30H01</td>
<td>$367, $443, $478, $493, $499, $544, $588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB36H01</td>
<td>409, 494, 555, 553, 560, 614, 666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB42H01</td>
<td>451, 546, 592, 612, 622, 684, 745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB48H01</td>
<td>493, 597, 649, 672, 684, 753, 823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB54H01</td>
<td>535, 649, 705, 730, 745, 822, 900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB60H01</td>
<td>577, 700, 761, 789, 806, 892, 977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB66H01</td>
<td>619, 751, 818, 849, 867, 962, 1,056</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB72H01</td>
<td>660, 802, 874, 907, 929, 1,031, 1,134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB78H01</td>
<td>702, 854, 931, 966, 991, 1,101, 1,212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB84H01</td>
<td>745, 905, 983, 1,025, 1,052, 1,171, 1,290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB90H01</td>
<td>786, 957, 1,044, 1,085, 1,113, 1,240, 1,368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB96H01</td>
<td>896, 1,195, 1,296, 1,343, 1,368, 1,507, 1,646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB102H01</td>
<td>1,028, 1,246, 1,353, 1,402, 1,429, 1,576, 1,723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB108H01</td>
<td>1,070, 1,297, 1,410, 1,461, 1,489, 1,644, 1,799</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example:</th>
<th>RPWWHDHTB30H01( )</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RP</td>
<td>Ref: Profiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Wall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WH</td>
<td>Wall hung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH</td>
<td>Desk height planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TB</td>
<td>Tackboard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H01</td>
<td>27 3/4&quot; high</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W281</td>
<td>Fabric selection</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish: Fabric

**Application Notes**

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded unless otherwise denoted.

Refer to planning guide for definition of heights and where used.

Tackboards on this page are supplied with a U-channel for wire management.

Check with local electrical code for applicability.

All tackboards are supplied with Velcro for wall attachment.

Y = Yardage required

---

37
# Tackboards

## H02 - 13” high

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>thickness</th>
<th>#pcs</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Grade 10</th>
<th>Grade 20</th>
<th>Grade 30</th>
<th>Grade 40</th>
<th>Grade 45</th>
<th>Grade 50</th>
<th>Grade 55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tackboard - RP Wall</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB30H02</td>
<td>$322.00</td>
<td>$390.00</td>
<td>$424.00</td>
<td>$439.00</td>
<td>$447.00</td>
<td>$493.00</td>
<td>$540.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB36H02</td>
<td>$354.00</td>
<td>$431.00</td>
<td>$470.00</td>
<td>$487.00</td>
<td>$499.00</td>
<td>$553.00</td>
<td>$608.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB42H02</td>
<td>$387.00</td>
<td>$472.00</td>
<td>$515.00</td>
<td>$535.00</td>
<td>$549.00</td>
<td>$612.00</td>
<td>$676.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB48H02</td>
<td>$420.00</td>
<td>$512.00</td>
<td>$560.00</td>
<td>$582.00</td>
<td>$600.00</td>
<td>$672.00</td>
<td>$744.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54”</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB54H02</td>
<td>$453.00</td>
<td>$553.00</td>
<td>$606.00</td>
<td>$630.00</td>
<td>$651.00</td>
<td>$730.00</td>
<td>$811.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB60H02</td>
<td>$485.00</td>
<td>$593.00</td>
<td>$651.00</td>
<td>$678.00</td>
<td>$701.00</td>
<td>$790.00</td>
<td>$879.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB66H02</td>
<td>$518.00</td>
<td>$633.00</td>
<td>$696.00</td>
<td>$725.00</td>
<td>$753.00</td>
<td>$850.00</td>
<td>$946.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB72H02</td>
<td>$551.00</td>
<td>$675.00</td>
<td>$742.00</td>
<td>$774.00</td>
<td>$803.00</td>
<td>$908.00</td>
<td>$1,014.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB78H02</td>
<td>$584.00</td>
<td>$715.00</td>
<td>$787.00</td>
<td>$821.00</td>
<td>$855.00</td>
<td>$968.00</td>
<td>$1,082.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84”</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB84H02</td>
<td>$616.00</td>
<td>$756.00</td>
<td>$832.00</td>
<td>$868.00</td>
<td>$905.00</td>
<td>$1,028.00</td>
<td>$1,149.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90”</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB90H02</td>
<td>$649.00</td>
<td>$796.00</td>
<td>$878.00</td>
<td>$917.00</td>
<td>$957.00</td>
<td>$1,087.00</td>
<td>$1,217.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96”</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB96H02</td>
<td>$840.00</td>
<td>$1,024.00</td>
<td>$1,121.00</td>
<td>$1,165.00</td>
<td>$1,200.00</td>
<td>$1,343.00</td>
<td>$1,486.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>102”</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB102H02</td>
<td>$872.00</td>
<td>$1,065.00</td>
<td>$1,166.00</td>
<td>$1,212.00</td>
<td>$1,250.00</td>
<td>$1,402.00</td>
<td>$1,553.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108”</td>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB108H02</td>
<td>$905.00</td>
<td>$1,105.00</td>
<td>$1,211.00</td>
<td>$1,260.00</td>
<td>$1,301.00</td>
<td>$1,461.00</td>
<td>$1,620.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

- **Example:** RPWWHDHTB30H02( )
- **RP** - Ref Profiles
- **W** - Wall
- **WH** - Wall hung
- **DH** - Desk height planning
- **TB** - Tackboard
- **30** - Width
- **H02** - 13” high
- **W281** - Fabric selection

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish: Fabric

**Application Notes**

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8”h desk height products with 26 1/2” standard height products.
- All fabric to be applied railroaded unless otherwise noted.

Refer to planning guide for definition of heights and where used.

Tackboards on this page are supplied with a U-channel for wire management.

Check with local electrical code for applicability.

All tackboards are supplied with Velcro for wall attachment.

**Y** = Yardage required
## Tackboards

**H03 - 34 1/4" high**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Y</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th># PCS</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Grade 10</th>
<th>Grade 20</th>
<th>Grade 30</th>
<th>Grade 40</th>
<th>Grade 45</th>
<th>Grade 50</th>
<th>Grade 55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tackboard - RP Wall</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB30H03</td>
<td>$387.10</td>
<td>$467.10</td>
<td>$504.10</td>
<td>$519.10</td>
<td>$522.10</td>
<td>$567.10</td>
<td>$611.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB36H03</td>
<td>$434.10</td>
<td>$523.10</td>
<td>$565.10</td>
<td>$583.10</td>
<td>$588.10</td>
<td>$642.10</td>
<td>$694.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB42H03</td>
<td>$480.10</td>
<td>$580.10</td>
<td>$627.10</td>
<td>$648.10</td>
<td>$655.10</td>
<td>$716.10</td>
<td>$777.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB48H03</td>
<td>$525.10</td>
<td>$636.10</td>
<td>$688.10</td>
<td>$712.10</td>
<td>$721.10</td>
<td>$790.10</td>
<td>$859.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB54H03</td>
<td>$571.10</td>
<td>$690.10</td>
<td>$749.10</td>
<td>$774.10</td>
<td>$786.10</td>
<td>$862.10</td>
<td>$939.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB60H03</td>
<td>$617.10</td>
<td>$747.10</td>
<td>$810.10</td>
<td>$838.10</td>
<td>$852.10</td>
<td>$936.10</td>
<td>$1,022.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB66H03</td>
<td>$663.10</td>
<td>$803.10</td>
<td>$871.10</td>
<td>$902.10</td>
<td>$918.10</td>
<td>$1,011.10</td>
<td>$1,104.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB72H03</td>
<td>$709.10</td>
<td>$859.10</td>
<td>$933.10</td>
<td>$966.10</td>
<td>$985.10</td>
<td>$1,086.10</td>
<td>$1,187.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB78H03</td>
<td>$755.10</td>
<td>$916.10</td>
<td>$995.10</td>
<td>$1,031.10</td>
<td>$1,051.10</td>
<td>$1,160.10</td>
<td>$1,269.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB84H03</td>
<td>$801.10</td>
<td>$972.10</td>
<td>$1,057.10</td>
<td>$1,095.10</td>
<td>$1,118.10</td>
<td>$1,235.10</td>
<td>$1,352.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB90H03</td>
<td>$848.10</td>
<td>$1,028.10</td>
<td>$1,119.10</td>
<td>$1,159.10</td>
<td>$1,183.10</td>
<td>$1,135.10</td>
<td>$1,143.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB96H03</td>
<td>$1,052.10</td>
<td>$1,272.10</td>
<td>$1,377.10</td>
<td>$1,423.10</td>
<td>$1,442.10</td>
<td>$1,500.10</td>
<td>$1,590.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB102H03</td>
<td>$1,096.10</td>
<td>$1,327.10</td>
<td>$1,437.10</td>
<td>$1,485.10</td>
<td>$1,507.10</td>
<td>$1,652.10</td>
<td>$1,798.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB108H03</td>
<td>$1,141.10</td>
<td>$1,381.10</td>
<td>$1,497.10</td>
<td>$1,548.10</td>
<td>$1,571.00</td>
<td>$1,724.10</td>
<td>$1,878.10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

- **Example:** RPWWHDHTB30H03( )
- **RP** Ref Profiles
- **W** Wall
- **WH** Wall hung
- **DH** Desk height planning
- **TB** Tackboard
- **3D** Width
- **H03** 34 1/4" high
- **W281** Fabric selection

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Finish: Fabric

**Application Notes**

- It is **Not advisable to mix** 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
- All Fabric to be applied railroaded unless otherwise denoted.
- Refer to planning guide for definition of heights and where used.
- Tackboards on this page are supplied with a U-channel for wire management.
- Check with local electrical code for applicability.
- All tackboards are supplied with Velcro for wall attachment.

Y = Yardage required
# Tackboards

**H04 - 19 1/2" high**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w (in)</th>
<th>y (in)</th>
<th>thickness</th>
<th>#pcs</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>grade 10</th>
<th>grade 20</th>
<th>grade 30</th>
<th>grade 40</th>
<th>grade 45</th>
<th>grade 50</th>
<th>grade 55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tackboard - RP Wall</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB30H04</td>
<td>$341.</td>
<td>$413.</td>
<td>$447.</td>
<td>$462.</td>
<td>$470.</td>
<td>$515.</td>
<td>$560.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB36H04</td>
<td>$378.</td>
<td>$458.</td>
<td>$499.</td>
<td>$516.</td>
<td>$525.</td>
<td>$580.</td>
<td>$633.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB42H04</td>
<td>$415.</td>
<td>$505.</td>
<td>$549.</td>
<td>$570.</td>
<td>$582.</td>
<td>$644.</td>
<td>$707.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB48H04</td>
<td>$453.</td>
<td>$550.</td>
<td>$599.</td>
<td>$622.</td>
<td>$638.</td>
<td>$709.</td>
<td>$779.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB54H04</td>
<td>$488.</td>
<td>$594.</td>
<td>$649.</td>
<td>$674.</td>
<td>$691.</td>
<td>$770.</td>
<td>$850.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB60H04</td>
<td>$525.</td>
<td>$640.</td>
<td>$699.</td>
<td>$726.</td>
<td>$748.</td>
<td>$834.</td>
<td>$922.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB66H04</td>
<td>$562.</td>
<td>$686.</td>
<td>$750.</td>
<td>$780.</td>
<td>$803.</td>
<td>$899.</td>
<td>$994.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB72H04</td>
<td>$599.</td>
<td>$731.</td>
<td>$800.</td>
<td>$832.</td>
<td>$859.</td>
<td>$963.</td>
<td>$1,067.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB78H04</td>
<td>$637.</td>
<td>$777.</td>
<td>$851.</td>
<td>$886.</td>
<td>$915.</td>
<td>$1,027.</td>
<td>$1,139.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB84H04</td>
<td>$674.</td>
<td>$822.</td>
<td>$901.</td>
<td>$938.</td>
<td>$970.</td>
<td>$1,092.</td>
<td>$1,212.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB90H04</td>
<td>$711.</td>
<td>$867.</td>
<td>$952.</td>
<td>$991.</td>
<td>$1,026.</td>
<td>$1,156.</td>
<td>$1,284.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB96H04</td>
<td>$748.</td>
<td>$910.</td>
<td>$1,000.</td>
<td>$1,045.</td>
<td>$1,075.</td>
<td>$1,146.</td>
<td>$1,558.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB102H04</td>
<td>$785.</td>
<td>$954.</td>
<td>$1,048.</td>
<td>$1,096.</td>
<td>$1,130.</td>
<td>$1,479.</td>
<td>$1,628.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB108H04</td>
<td>$822.</td>
<td>$1,001.</td>
<td>$1,103.</td>
<td>$1,158.</td>
<td>$1,203.</td>
<td>$1,541.</td>
<td>$1,698.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **RPWWHDHTB30H04( )**

- **RP**: Reff Profiles
- **W**: Wall
- **WH**: Wall hung
- **DH**: Desk height planning
- **TB**: Tackboard
- **30**: Width
- **H04**: 19 1/2" high
- **W281**: Fabric selection

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Finish: Fabric

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"/h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded unless otherwise denoted.

Refer to planning guide for definition of heights and where used.

Tackboards on this page are supplied with a U-channel for wire management.

Check with local electrical code for applicability.

All tackboards are supplied with Velcro for wall attachment.

Y = Yardage required
**Tackboards**  
*H05 - 42 1/2" high*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w (&quot;</th>
<th>y (&quot;</th>
<th>thickness &quot;</th>
<th>#pcs</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>45</th>
<th>50</th>
<th>55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tackboard - RP Wall</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB30H05</td>
<td></td>
<td>$413.</td>
<td>$496.</td>
<td>$535.</td>
<td>$550.</td>
<td>$561.</td>
<td>$595.</td>
<td>$639.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB36H05</td>
<td></td>
<td>$464.</td>
<td>$559.</td>
<td>$602.</td>
<td>$620.</td>
<td>$632.</td>
<td>$675.</td>
<td>$727.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB42H05</td>
<td></td>
<td>$515.</td>
<td>$621.</td>
<td>$670.</td>
<td>$691.</td>
<td>$705.</td>
<td>$755.</td>
<td>$815.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB48H05</td>
<td></td>
<td>$567.</td>
<td>$683.</td>
<td>$737.</td>
<td>$761.</td>
<td>$776.</td>
<td>$835.</td>
<td>$903.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB54H05</td>
<td></td>
<td>$617.</td>
<td>$745.</td>
<td>$804.</td>
<td>$830.</td>
<td>$847.</td>
<td>$914.</td>
<td>$990.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB60H05</td>
<td></td>
<td>$667.</td>
<td>$806.</td>
<td>$872.</td>
<td>$901.</td>
<td>$920.</td>
<td>$994.</td>
<td>$1,077.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB66H05</td>
<td></td>
<td>$719.</td>
<td>$869.</td>
<td>$940.</td>
<td>$971.</td>
<td>$991.</td>
<td>$1,074.</td>
<td>$1,166.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB72H05</td>
<td></td>
<td>$770.</td>
<td>$931.</td>
<td>$1,007.</td>
<td>$1,041.</td>
<td>$1,062.</td>
<td>$1,154.</td>
<td>$1,254.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB78H05</td>
<td></td>
<td>$821.</td>
<td>$993.</td>
<td>$1,075.</td>
<td>$1,111.</td>
<td>$1,133.</td>
<td>$1,234.</td>
<td>$1,342.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB84H05</td>
<td></td>
<td>$872.</td>
<td>$1,055.</td>
<td>$1,143.</td>
<td>$1,181.</td>
<td>$1,205.</td>
<td>$1,314.</td>
<td>$1,430.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB90H05</td>
<td></td>
<td>$923.</td>
<td>$1,118.</td>
<td>$1,210.</td>
<td>$1,252.</td>
<td>$1,296.</td>
<td>$1,395.</td>
<td>$1,518.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB96H05</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,132.</td>
<td>$1,366.</td>
<td>$1,475.</td>
<td>$1,522.</td>
<td>$1,553.</td>
<td>$1,671.</td>
<td>$1,806.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB102H05</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,182.</td>
<td>$1,428.</td>
<td>$1,542.</td>
<td>$1,591.</td>
<td>$1,623.</td>
<td>$1,749.</td>
<td>$1,892.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB108H05</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,234.</td>
<td>$1,489.</td>
<td>$1,609.</td>
<td>$1,661.</td>
<td>$1,694.</td>
<td>$1,828.</td>
<td>$1,979.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**  
Example: RPWWHDHTB30H05( )  
RP = Reff Profiles  
W = Wall  
WH = Wall hung  
DH = Desk height planning  
TB = Tackboard  
30 = Width  
H05 = 42 1/2" high  
W281 = Fabric selection  

**Specification Information**  
To order please specify pattern number including:  
1. Finish: Fabric

**Application Notes**  
It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.  
All Fabric to be applied railroaded unless otherwise denoted.  
Refer to planning guide for definition of heights and where used.  
Tackboards on this page are supplied with a U-channel for wire management.  
Check with local electrical code for applicability.  
All tackboards are supplied with Velcro for wall attachment.

Y = Yardage required
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tackboards</th>
<th>H06 - 49&quot; high</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Order Code</strong></td>
<td><strong>Specification Information</strong></td>
<td><strong>Application Notes</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Example: RPWWHDHTB30H06( )</td>
<td>To order please specify pattern number including:</td>
<td>It is Not advisable to mix 28⅞&quot;h desk height products with 26⅞&quot; standard height products.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RP</td>
<td>1. Finish: Fabric</td>
<td>All Fabric to be applied railroaded unless otherwise denoted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
<td>Refer to planning guide for definition of heights and where used.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WH</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tackboards on this page are supplied with a U-channel for wire management.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH</td>
<td></td>
<td>Check with local electrical code for applicability.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TB</td>
<td></td>
<td>All tackboards are supplied with Velcro for wall attachment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30°</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H06</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W281</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Y = Yardage required</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>thickness</th>
<th>#pcs</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>grade</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>45</th>
<th>50</th>
<th>55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tackboard - RP Wall</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB30H06</td>
<td>$433.</td>
<td>$519.</td>
<td>$558.</td>
<td>$574.</td>
<td>$590.</td>
<td>$617.</td>
<td>$660.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB36H06</td>
<td>512.</td>
<td>615.</td>
<td>660.</td>
<td>680.</td>
<td>699.</td>
<td>729.</td>
<td>780.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB42H06</td>
<td>592.</td>
<td>712.</td>
<td>763.</td>
<td>785.</td>
<td>806.</td>
<td>842.</td>
<td>899.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB48H06</td>
<td>673.</td>
<td>808.</td>
<td>866.</td>
<td>891.</td>
<td>915.</td>
<td>954.</td>
<td>1,020.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB54H06</td>
<td>729.</td>
<td>877.</td>
<td>940.</td>
<td>968.</td>
<td>996.</td>
<td>1,039.</td>
<td>1,112.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB60H06</td>
<td>784.</td>
<td>942.</td>
<td>1,014.</td>
<td>1,043.</td>
<td>1,074.</td>
<td>1,124.</td>
<td>1,205.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB66H06</td>
<td>839.</td>
<td>1,009.</td>
<td>1,086.</td>
<td>1,119.</td>
<td>1,154.</td>
<td>1,208.</td>
<td>1,297.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB72H06</td>
<td>894.</td>
<td>1,076.</td>
<td>1,159.</td>
<td>1,193.</td>
<td>1,233.</td>
<td>1,293.</td>
<td>1,389.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB78H06</td>
<td>950.</td>
<td>1,143.</td>
<td>1,231.</td>
<td>1,268.</td>
<td>1,311.</td>
<td>1,377.</td>
<td>1,482.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB84H06</td>
<td>1,004.</td>
<td>1,210.</td>
<td>1,303.</td>
<td>1,343.</td>
<td>1,389.</td>
<td>1,462.</td>
<td>1,574.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB90H06</td>
<td>1,060.</td>
<td>1,276.</td>
<td>1,376.</td>
<td>1,418.</td>
<td>1,470.</td>
<td>1,546.</td>
<td>1,667.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB96H06</td>
<td>1,344.</td>
<td>1,615.</td>
<td>1,732.</td>
<td>1,782.</td>
<td>1,831.</td>
<td>1,909.</td>
<td>2,038.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB102H06</td>
<td>1,402.</td>
<td>1,684.</td>
<td>1,808.</td>
<td>1,859.</td>
<td>1,912.</td>
<td>1,994.</td>
<td>2,132.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB108H06</td>
<td>1,458.</td>
<td>1,752.</td>
<td>1,882.</td>
<td>1,935.</td>
<td>1,992.</td>
<td>2,080.</td>
<td>2,225.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

**Example:** RPWWHDHTB30H06( )

**RP**
Reff Profiles

**W**
Wall

**WH**
Wall hung

**DH**
Desk height planning

**TB**
Tackboard

**30**
Width

**H06**
49" high

**W281**
Fabric selection

**Y = Yardage required**
### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish: Fabric

### Application Notes

- It is Not advisable to mix 28 ¾"h desk height products with 26 ½" standard height products.

  All Fabric to be applied railroaded unless otherwise denoted.

Refer to planning guide for definition of heights and where used.

Tackboards on this page are supplied with a U-channel for wire management.

Check with local electrical code for applicability.

All tackboards are supplied with Velcro for wall attachment.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>thickness</th>
<th>#pcs</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>grade 10</th>
<th>grade 20</th>
<th>grade 30</th>
<th>grade 40</th>
<th>grade 45</th>
<th>grade 50</th>
<th>grade 55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tackboard - RP Wall</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB30H07</td>
<td>$327.</td>
<td>$396.</td>
<td>$430.</td>
<td>$444.</td>
<td>$452.</td>
<td>$499.</td>
<td>$544.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB36H07</td>
<td>361.</td>
<td>438.</td>
<td>477.</td>
<td>494.</td>
<td>505.</td>
<td>559.</td>
<td>614.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB42H07</td>
<td>394.</td>
<td>490.</td>
<td>523.</td>
<td>544.</td>
<td>557.</td>
<td>620.</td>
<td>684.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB48H07</td>
<td>428.</td>
<td>522.</td>
<td>571.</td>
<td>593.</td>
<td>611.</td>
<td>682.</td>
<td>753.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB54H07</td>
<td>461.</td>
<td>563.</td>
<td>616.</td>
<td>641.</td>
<td>661.</td>
<td>741.</td>
<td>820.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB60H07</td>
<td>495.</td>
<td>605.</td>
<td>663.</td>
<td>690.</td>
<td>713.</td>
<td>801.</td>
<td>889.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB66H07</td>
<td>529.</td>
<td>647.</td>
<td>710.</td>
<td>739.</td>
<td>765.</td>
<td>861.</td>
<td>958.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB72H07</td>
<td>563.</td>
<td>688.</td>
<td>756.</td>
<td>788.</td>
<td>817.</td>
<td>922.</td>
<td>1,027.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB78H07</td>
<td>596.</td>
<td>730.</td>
<td>802.</td>
<td>836.</td>
<td>869.</td>
<td>983.</td>
<td>1,096.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB84H07</td>
<td>630.</td>
<td>771.</td>
<td>850.</td>
<td>886.</td>
<td>922.</td>
<td>1,043.</td>
<td>1,165.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB90H07</td>
<td>664.</td>
<td>814.</td>
<td>896.</td>
<td>935.</td>
<td>973.</td>
<td>1,104.</td>
<td>1,234.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB96H07</td>
<td>838.</td>
<td>1,044.</td>
<td>1,142.</td>
<td>1,187.</td>
<td>1,221.</td>
<td>1,364.</td>
<td>1,506.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB102H07</td>
<td>891.</td>
<td>1,086.</td>
<td>1,183.</td>
<td>1,234.</td>
<td>1,271.</td>
<td>1,422.</td>
<td>1,573.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB108H07</td>
<td>924.</td>
<td>1,126.</td>
<td>1,233.</td>
<td>1,281.</td>
<td>1,321.</td>
<td>1,481.</td>
<td>1,640.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RPWWHDHTB30H07 ( )

- **RP**: Reff Profiles
- **W**: Wall
- **WH**: Wall hung
- **DH**: Desk height planning
- **TB**: Tackboard
- **30**: Width
- **H07**: 14 ¾" high
- **W281**: Fabric selection

Y = Yardage required

Yardage required

---

43
## Tackboards

### H08 - 41 1/4" high

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w (in)</th>
<th>y (in)</th>
<th>thickness</th>
<th>#pcs</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>grade 10</th>
<th>grade 20</th>
<th>grade 30</th>
<th>grade 40</th>
<th>grade 45</th>
<th>grade 50</th>
<th>grade 55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tackboard - RP Wall</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB30H08</td>
<td>$408.</td>
<td>$491.</td>
<td>$528.</td>
<td>$545.</td>
<td>$561.</td>
<td>$590.</td>
<td>$634.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB36H08</td>
<td>459.</td>
<td>553.</td>
<td>596.</td>
<td>614.</td>
<td>632.</td>
<td>670.</td>
<td>721.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB42H08</td>
<td>510.</td>
<td>615.</td>
<td>663.</td>
<td>684.</td>
<td>705.</td>
<td>749.</td>
<td>809.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB48H08</td>
<td>560.</td>
<td>676.</td>
<td>730.</td>
<td>754.</td>
<td>777.</td>
<td>828.</td>
<td>896.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB54H08</td>
<td>610.</td>
<td>735.</td>
<td>795.</td>
<td>821.</td>
<td>846.</td>
<td>905.</td>
<td>982.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB60H08</td>
<td>659.</td>
<td>797.</td>
<td>862.</td>
<td>891.</td>
<td>918.</td>
<td>985.</td>
<td>1,068.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB66H08</td>
<td>710.</td>
<td>858.</td>
<td>929.</td>
<td>960.</td>
<td>989.</td>
<td>1,064.</td>
<td>1,156.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB72H08</td>
<td>760.</td>
<td>920.</td>
<td>996.</td>
<td>1,029.</td>
<td>1,060.</td>
<td>1,143.</td>
<td>1,243.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB78H08</td>
<td>811.</td>
<td>981.</td>
<td>1,063.</td>
<td>1,099.</td>
<td>1,132.</td>
<td>1,223.</td>
<td>1,331.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB84H08</td>
<td>861.</td>
<td>1,042.</td>
<td>1,130.</td>
<td>1,166.</td>
<td>1,203.</td>
<td>1,302.</td>
<td>1,417.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB90H08</td>
<td>912.</td>
<td>1,103.</td>
<td>1,196.</td>
<td>1,237.</td>
<td>1,274.</td>
<td>1,381.</td>
<td>1,505.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB96H08</td>
<td>1,120.</td>
<td>1,352.</td>
<td>1,461.</td>
<td>1,507.</td>
<td>1,552.</td>
<td>1,657.</td>
<td>1,793.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB102H08</td>
<td>1,169.</td>
<td>1,412.</td>
<td>1,525.</td>
<td>1,575.</td>
<td>1,622.</td>
<td>1,735.</td>
<td>1,878.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB108H08</td>
<td>1,218.</td>
<td>1,472.</td>
<td>1,591.</td>
<td>1,643.</td>
<td>1,692.</td>
<td>1,811.</td>
<td>1,962.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** RPWWHDHTB30H08( )

- **RP** Reff Profiles
- **W** Wall
- **WH** Wall hung
- **DH** Desk height planning
- **TB** Tackboard
- **30** Width
- **H08** 41 1/4" high
- **W281** Fabric selection

**Y = Yardage required**

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Finish:** Fabric

### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

All Fabric to be applied railroaded unless otherwise denoted.

Refer to planning guide for definition of heights and where used.

Tackboards on this page are supplied with a U-channel for wire management.

Check with local electrical code for applicability.

All tackboards are supplied with Velcro for wall attachment.
## Tackboards

### H09 - 26 1/2" high

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Y</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th># PCS</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Grade 10</th>
<th>Grade 20</th>
<th>Grade 30</th>
<th>Grade 40</th>
<th>Grade 45</th>
<th>Grade 50</th>
<th>Grade 55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tackboard - RP Wall</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB30H09</td>
<td>$364.</td>
<td>$439.</td>
<td>$475.</td>
<td>$490.</td>
<td>$495.</td>
<td>$540.</td>
<td>$585.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB36H09</td>
<td>405.</td>
<td>489.</td>
<td>530.</td>
<td>548.</td>
<td>553.</td>
<td>609.</td>
<td>662.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB42H09</td>
<td>446.</td>
<td>540.</td>
<td>596.</td>
<td>607.</td>
<td>616.</td>
<td>678.</td>
<td>740.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB48H09</td>
<td>487.</td>
<td>590.</td>
<td>642.</td>
<td>664.</td>
<td>677.</td>
<td>747.</td>
<td>817.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB54H09</td>
<td>527.</td>
<td>640.</td>
<td>696.</td>
<td>721.</td>
<td>736.</td>
<td>814.</td>
<td>892.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB60H09</td>
<td>569.</td>
<td>690.</td>
<td>752.</td>
<td>780.</td>
<td>796.</td>
<td>883.</td>
<td>969.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB66H09</td>
<td>610.</td>
<td>741.</td>
<td>808.</td>
<td>837.</td>
<td>857.</td>
<td>952.</td>
<td>1,046.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB72H09</td>
<td>651.</td>
<td>791.</td>
<td>863.</td>
<td>895.</td>
<td>918.</td>
<td>1,021.</td>
<td>1,124.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB78H09</td>
<td>692.</td>
<td>842.</td>
<td>919.</td>
<td>954.</td>
<td>979.</td>
<td>1,090.</td>
<td>1,200.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB84H09</td>
<td>733.</td>
<td>892.</td>
<td>974.</td>
<td>1,011.</td>
<td>1,039.</td>
<td>1,159.</td>
<td>1,277.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB90H09</td>
<td>775.</td>
<td>942.</td>
<td>1,030.</td>
<td>1,070.</td>
<td>1,100.</td>
<td>1,228.</td>
<td>1,354.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB96H09</td>
<td>974.</td>
<td>1,181.</td>
<td>1,283.</td>
<td>1,329.</td>
<td>1,353.</td>
<td>1,494.</td>
<td>1,634.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB102H09</td>
<td>1,015.</td>
<td>1,231.</td>
<td>1,337.</td>
<td>1,385.</td>
<td>1,413.</td>
<td>1,560.</td>
<td>1,709.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB108H09</td>
<td>1,055.</td>
<td>1,280.</td>
<td>1,392.</td>
<td>1,442.</td>
<td>1,472.</td>
<td>1,627.</td>
<td>1,783.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: RPWWHDHTB30H09

- **RP**: Reff Profiles
- **WH**: Wall hung
- **DH**: Desk height planning
- **TB**: Tackboard
- **W**: Width
- **H09**: 26 1/2" high
- **W281**: Fabric selection

**Y = Yardage required**

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish: Fabric

### Application Notes

- It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

  All fabric to be applied railroaded unless otherwise denoted.

Refer to planning guide for definition of heights and where used.

Tackboards on this page are supplied with a U-channel for wire management.

Check with local electrical code for applicability.

All tackboards are supplied with Velcro for wall attachment.
### Tackboards

**H10 - 11 3/4" high**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Y</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>#PCS</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Grade 10</th>
<th>Grade 20</th>
<th>Grade 30</th>
<th>Grade 40</th>
<th>Grade 45</th>
<th>Grade 50</th>
<th>Grade 55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tackboard - RP Wall</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB30H10</td>
<td>$317.00</td>
<td>$385.00</td>
<td>$418.00</td>
<td>$434.00</td>
<td>$442.00</td>
<td>$488.00</td>
<td>$535.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB36H10</td>
<td>$349.00</td>
<td>$425.00</td>
<td>$464.00</td>
<td>$481.00</td>
<td>$492.00</td>
<td>$547.00</td>
<td>$602.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB42H10</td>
<td>$382.00</td>
<td>$465.00</td>
<td>$508.00</td>
<td>$527.00</td>
<td>$543.00</td>
<td>$606.00</td>
<td>$670.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB48H10</td>
<td>$414.00</td>
<td>$505.00</td>
<td>$553.00</td>
<td>$575.00</td>
<td>$593.00</td>
<td>$665.00</td>
<td>$736.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB54H10</td>
<td>$445.00</td>
<td>$544.00</td>
<td>$596.00</td>
<td>$621.00</td>
<td>$642.00</td>
<td>$722.00</td>
<td>$802.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB60H10</td>
<td>$477.00</td>
<td>$584.00</td>
<td>$641.00</td>
<td>$667.00</td>
<td>$692.00</td>
<td>$781.00</td>
<td>$869.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB66H10</td>
<td>$510.00</td>
<td>$623.00</td>
<td>$685.00</td>
<td>$715.00</td>
<td>$743.00</td>
<td>$839.00</td>
<td>$936.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB72H10</td>
<td>$542.00</td>
<td>$663.00</td>
<td>$730.00</td>
<td>$761.00</td>
<td>$792.00</td>
<td>$898.00</td>
<td>$1,003.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB78H10</td>
<td>$574.00</td>
<td>$702.00</td>
<td>$775.00</td>
<td>$809.00</td>
<td>$843.00</td>
<td>$957.00</td>
<td>$1,070.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB84H10</td>
<td>$606.00</td>
<td>$743.00</td>
<td>$819.00</td>
<td>$855.00</td>
<td>$893.00</td>
<td>$1,016.00</td>
<td>$1,138.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB90H10</td>
<td>$638.00</td>
<td>$782.00</td>
<td>$863.00</td>
<td>$902.00</td>
<td>$942.00</td>
<td>$1,074.00</td>
<td>$1,205.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB96H10</td>
<td>$682.00</td>
<td>$810.00</td>
<td>$896.00</td>
<td>$945.00</td>
<td>$997.00</td>
<td>$1,149.00</td>
<td>$1,330.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB102H10</td>
<td>$859.00</td>
<td>$1,049.00</td>
<td>$1,149.00</td>
<td>$1,196.00</td>
<td>$1,235.00</td>
<td>$1,387.00</td>
<td>$1,539.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB108H10</td>
<td>$891.00</td>
<td>$1,083.00</td>
<td>$1,193.00</td>
<td>$1,241.00</td>
<td>$1,284.00</td>
<td>$1,444.00</td>
<td>$1,604.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RPWWHDHTB30H10( )

- **RP** Ref Profiles
- **W** Wall
- **WH** Wall hung
- **DH** Desk height planning
- **TB** Tackboard
- **30** Width
- **H10** 11 3/4" high
- **W281** Fabric selection

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish: Fabric

**Application Notes**

- It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
- All Fabric to be applied railroaded unless otherwise denoted.

Refer to planning guide for definition of heights and where used.

Tackboards on this page are supplied with a U-channel for wire management.

Check with local electrical code for applicability.

All tackboards are supplied with Velcro for wall attachment.
# Tackboards

*H11 - 47 3/4" high*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>thickness</th>
<th>#pcs</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>grade 10</th>
<th>grade 20</th>
<th>grade 30</th>
<th>grade 40</th>
<th>grade 45</th>
<th>grade 50</th>
<th>grade 55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tackboard - RP Wall</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB30H11</td>
<td>$430.</td>
<td>$516.</td>
<td>$554.</td>
<td>$571.</td>
<td>$592.</td>
<td>$614.</td>
<td>$657.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB36H11</td>
<td>508.</td>
<td>611.</td>
<td>656.</td>
<td>675.</td>
<td>695.</td>
<td>725.</td>
<td>776.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB42H11</td>
<td>587.</td>
<td>706.</td>
<td>757.</td>
<td>780.</td>
<td>802.</td>
<td>836.</td>
<td>894.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB48H11</td>
<td>666.</td>
<td>800.</td>
<td>859.</td>
<td>884.</td>
<td>909.</td>
<td>948.</td>
<td>1,012.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB54H11</td>
<td>720.</td>
<td>865.</td>
<td>930.</td>
<td>957.</td>
<td>986.</td>
<td>1,030.</td>
<td>1,102.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB60H11</td>
<td>775.</td>
<td>932.</td>
<td>1,002.</td>
<td>1,031.</td>
<td>1,064.</td>
<td>1,113.</td>
<td>1,195.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB66H11</td>
<td>829.</td>
<td>998.</td>
<td>1,074.</td>
<td>1,106.</td>
<td>1,141.</td>
<td>1,198.</td>
<td>1,286.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB72H11</td>
<td>884.</td>
<td>1,064.</td>
<td>1,145.</td>
<td>1,180.</td>
<td>1,221.</td>
<td>1,281.</td>
<td>1,378.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB78H11</td>
<td>938.</td>
<td>1,130.</td>
<td>1,217.</td>
<td>1,255.</td>
<td>1,299.</td>
<td>1,366.</td>
<td>1,470.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB84H11</td>
<td>993.</td>
<td>1,197.</td>
<td>1,290.</td>
<td>1,330.</td>
<td>1,377.</td>
<td>1,449.</td>
<td>1,561.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB90H11</td>
<td>1,048.</td>
<td>1,263.</td>
<td>1,362.</td>
<td>1,404.</td>
<td>1,455.</td>
<td>1,534.</td>
<td>1,654.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB96H11</td>
<td>1,333.</td>
<td>1,691.</td>
<td>1,718.</td>
<td>1,767.</td>
<td>1,817.</td>
<td>1,895.</td>
<td>2,026.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB102H11</td>
<td>1,386.</td>
<td>1,667.</td>
<td>1,789.</td>
<td>1,841.</td>
<td>1,893.</td>
<td>1,978.</td>
<td>2,116.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB108H11</td>
<td>1,440.</td>
<td>1,731.</td>
<td>1,860.</td>
<td>1,914.</td>
<td>1,971.</td>
<td>2,059.</td>
<td>2,205.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RPWWHDHTB30H11( )

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RP</th>
<th>WH</th>
<th>DH</th>
<th>TB</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>H11</th>
<th>W281</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wall hung</td>
<td>Desk height planning</td>
<td>Tackboard</td>
<td>Width</td>
<td>47 3/4&quot; high</td>
<td>Fabric selection</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish: Fabric

**Application Notes**

- It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
- All Fabric to be applied railroaded unless otherwise denoted.
- Refer to planning guide for definition of heights and where used.
- Tackboards on this page are supplied with a U-channel for wire management.
- Check with local electrical code for applicability.
- All tackboards are supplied with Velcro for wall attachment.

Y = Yardage required
**Tackboards**

*H12 - 33" high*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w&quot;</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>thickness</th>
<th>#pcs</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>grade 10</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>45</th>
<th>50</th>
<th>55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tackboard - RP Wall</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB30H12</td>
<td>$383.</td>
<td>$461.</td>
<td>$499.</td>
<td>$514.</td>
<td>$517.</td>
<td>$561.</td>
<td>$607.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB36H12</td>
<td>$428.</td>
<td>$517.</td>
<td>$559.</td>
<td>$577.</td>
<td>$583.</td>
<td>$636.</td>
<td>$688.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB42H12</td>
<td>$474.</td>
<td>$573.</td>
<td>$620.</td>
<td>$641.</td>
<td>$649.</td>
<td>$710.</td>
<td>$770.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB48H12</td>
<td>$520.</td>
<td>$629.</td>
<td>$681.</td>
<td>$705.</td>
<td>$715.</td>
<td>$784.</td>
<td>$853.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB54H12</td>
<td>$563.</td>
<td>$682.</td>
<td>$740.</td>
<td>$765.</td>
<td>$777.</td>
<td>$854.</td>
<td>$931.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB60H12</td>
<td>$609.</td>
<td>$737.</td>
<td>$800.</td>
<td>$828.</td>
<td>$843.</td>
<td>$928.</td>
<td>$1,012.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB66H12</td>
<td>$654.</td>
<td>$793.</td>
<td>$861.</td>
<td>$891.</td>
<td>$907.</td>
<td>$1,001.</td>
<td>$1,095.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB72H12</td>
<td>$699.</td>
<td>$848.</td>
<td>$922.</td>
<td>$955.</td>
<td>$973.</td>
<td>$1,074.</td>
<td>$1,176.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB78H12</td>
<td>$745.</td>
<td>$903.</td>
<td>$983.</td>
<td>$1,018.</td>
<td>$1,039.</td>
<td>$1,148.</td>
<td>$1,258.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB84H12</td>
<td>$790.</td>
<td>$959.</td>
<td>$1,043.</td>
<td>$1,082.</td>
<td>$1,104.</td>
<td>$1,222.</td>
<td>$1,340.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB90H12</td>
<td>$835.</td>
<td>$1,015.</td>
<td>$1,104.</td>
<td>$1,144.</td>
<td>$1,170.</td>
<td>$1,296.</td>
<td>$1,421.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB96H12</td>
<td>$1,039.</td>
<td>$1,258.</td>
<td>$1,363.</td>
<td>$1,409.</td>
<td>$1,429.</td>
<td>$1,567.</td>
<td>$1,705.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB102H12</td>
<td>$1,083.</td>
<td>$1,311.</td>
<td>$1,420.</td>
<td>$1,470.</td>
<td>$1,491.</td>
<td>$1,638.</td>
<td>$1,783.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB108H12</td>
<td>$1,126.</td>
<td>$1,364.</td>
<td>$1,479.</td>
<td>$1,530.</td>
<td>$1,554.</td>
<td>$1,708.</td>
<td>$1,861.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RPWWHDHTB30H12( )

RP  Reff Profiles
W  Wall
WH  Wall hung
DH  Desk height planning
TB  Tackboard
3D  Width
H12  33" high
W281  Fabric selection

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Finish: Fabric

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded unless otherwise denoted.

Refer to planning guide for definition of heights and where used.

Tackboards on this page are supplied with a U-channel for wire management.

Check with local electrical code for applicability.

All tackboards are supplied with Velcro for wall attachment.

*Y = Yardage required*
# Tackboards

**H13 - 18 1/4" high**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Y</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>#pcs</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Grade 10</th>
<th>Grade 20</th>
<th>Grade 30</th>
<th>Grade 40</th>
<th>Grade 45</th>
<th>Grade 50</th>
<th>Grade 55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tackboard - RP Wall</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB30H13</td>
<td>$338.</td>
<td>$409.</td>
<td>$444.</td>
<td>$459.</td>
<td>$466.</td>
<td>$512.</td>
<td>$557.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB36H13</td>
<td>$375.</td>
<td>$454.</td>
<td>$493.</td>
<td>$511.</td>
<td>$521.</td>
<td>$575.</td>
<td>$629.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB42H13</td>
<td>$411.</td>
<td>$499.</td>
<td>$543.</td>
<td>$563.</td>
<td>$576.</td>
<td>$639.</td>
<td>$700.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB48H13</td>
<td>$447.</td>
<td>$544.</td>
<td>$592.</td>
<td>$615.</td>
<td>$630.</td>
<td>$701.</td>
<td>$773.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB54H13</td>
<td>$481.</td>
<td>$586.</td>
<td>$640.</td>
<td>$664.</td>
<td>$683.</td>
<td>$762.</td>
<td>$842.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB60H13</td>
<td>$517.</td>
<td>$630.</td>
<td>$689.</td>
<td>$717.</td>
<td>$739.</td>
<td>$825.</td>
<td>$913.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB66H13</td>
<td>$553.</td>
<td>$675.</td>
<td>$740.</td>
<td>$768.</td>
<td>$793.</td>
<td>$889.</td>
<td>$985.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB72H13</td>
<td>$590.</td>
<td>$720.</td>
<td>$789.</td>
<td>$821.</td>
<td>$848.</td>
<td>$952.</td>
<td>$1,057.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB78H13</td>
<td>$626.</td>
<td>$764.</td>
<td>$838.</td>
<td>$872.</td>
<td>$903.</td>
<td>$1,016.</td>
<td>$1,128.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB84H13</td>
<td>$662.</td>
<td>$809.</td>
<td>$888.</td>
<td>$925.</td>
<td>$958.</td>
<td>$1,078.</td>
<td>$1,200.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB90H13</td>
<td>$698.</td>
<td>$854.</td>
<td>$937.</td>
<td>$976.</td>
<td>$1,012.</td>
<td>$1,142.</td>
<td>$1,272.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB96H13</td>
<td>$894.</td>
<td>$1,087.</td>
<td>$1,186.</td>
<td>$1,230.</td>
<td>$1,262.</td>
<td>$1,404.</td>
<td>$1,545.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB102H13</td>
<td>$928.</td>
<td>$1,129.</td>
<td>$1,233.</td>
<td>$1,279.</td>
<td>$1,314.</td>
<td>$1,464.</td>
<td>$1,614.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB108H13</td>
<td>$962.</td>
<td>$1,171.</td>
<td>$1,279.</td>
<td>$1,329.</td>
<td>$1,366.</td>
<td>$1,524.</td>
<td>$1,682.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RPWWHDHTB30H13( )

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish: Fabric

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded unless otherwise denoted.

Refer to planning guide for definition of heights and where used.

Tackboards on this page are supplied with a U-channel for wire management.

Check with local electrical code for applicability.

All tackboards are supplied with Velcro for wall attachment.

Y = Yardage required
## Tackboards

### H14 - 29 3/8" high

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Y</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>#pcs</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Grade 10</th>
<th>Grade 20</th>
<th>Grade 30</th>
<th>Grade 40</th>
<th>Grade 45</th>
<th>Grade 50</th>
<th>Grade 55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tackboard - RP Wall</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHDTB30H14</td>
<td>$373.</td>
<td>$449.</td>
<td>$485.</td>
<td>$501.</td>
<td>$506.</td>
<td>$550.</td>
<td>$595.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHDTB36H14</td>
<td>$416.</td>
<td>$503.</td>
<td>$544.</td>
<td>$561.</td>
<td>$569.</td>
<td>$621.</td>
<td>$675.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHDTB42H14</td>
<td>$438.</td>
<td>$555.</td>
<td>$602.</td>
<td>$622.</td>
<td>$631.</td>
<td>$692.</td>
<td>$754.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHDTB48H14</td>
<td>$502.</td>
<td>$608.</td>
<td>$659.</td>
<td>$683.</td>
<td>$694.</td>
<td>$763.</td>
<td>$833.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHDTB54H14</td>
<td>$544.</td>
<td>$659.</td>
<td>$716.</td>
<td>$742.</td>
<td>$755.</td>
<td>$832.</td>
<td>$909.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHDTB60H14</td>
<td>$587.</td>
<td>$712.</td>
<td>$774.</td>
<td>$801.</td>
<td>$818.</td>
<td>$903.</td>
<td>$989.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHDTB66H14</td>
<td>$629.</td>
<td>$764.</td>
<td>$831.</td>
<td>$862.</td>
<td>$880.</td>
<td>$974.</td>
<td>$1,068.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHDTB72H14</td>
<td>$673.</td>
<td>$817.</td>
<td>$889.</td>
<td>$922.</td>
<td>$942.</td>
<td>$1,044.</td>
<td>$1,146.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHDTB78H14</td>
<td>$715.</td>
<td>$869.</td>
<td>$947.</td>
<td>$982.</td>
<td>$1,005.</td>
<td>$1,115.</td>
<td>$1,226.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHDTB84H14</td>
<td>$758.</td>
<td>$922.</td>
<td>$1,004.</td>
<td>$1,042.</td>
<td>$1,063.</td>
<td>$1,187.</td>
<td>$1,305.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHDTB90H14</td>
<td>$801.</td>
<td>$974.</td>
<td>$1,062.</td>
<td>$1,102.</td>
<td>$1,131.</td>
<td>$1,258.</td>
<td>$1,384.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RPWWHDHDTB96H14</td>
<td>$1,004.</td>
<td>$1,215.</td>
<td>$1,319.</td>
<td>$1,365.</td>
<td>$1,387.</td>
<td>$1,526.</td>
<td>$1,666.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RPWWHDHDTB102H14</td>
<td>$1,045.</td>
<td>$1,267.</td>
<td>$1,375.</td>
<td>$1,423.</td>
<td>$1,449.</td>
<td>$1,595.</td>
<td>$1,743.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RPWWHDHDTB108H14</td>
<td>$1,088.</td>
<td>$1,318.</td>
<td>$1,432.</td>
<td>$1,482.</td>
<td>$1,510.</td>
<td>$1,664.</td>
<td>$1,819.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: RPWWHDHDTB30H14( )

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RP</th>
<th>Ref. Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WH</td>
<td>Wall hung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH</td>
<td>Desk height planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TB</td>
<td>Tackboard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3D</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H14</td>
<td>29 3/8&quot; high</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W281</td>
<td>Fabric selection</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Finish: Fabric

### Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded unless otherwise denoted.

Refer to planning guide for definition of heights and where used.

Tackboards on this page are supplied with a U-channel for wire management.

Check with local electrical code for applicability.

All tackboards are supplied with Velcro for wall attachment.

Y = Yardage required
### Tackboards

**H15 - 56" high**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th># PCS</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Grade 10</th>
<th>Grade 20</th>
<th>Grade 30</th>
<th>Grade 40</th>
<th>Grade 45</th>
<th>Grade 50</th>
<th>Grade 55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tackboard - RP Wall</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB30H15</td>
<td>$552.</td>
<td>$670.</td>
<td>$728.</td>
<td>$755.</td>
<td>$770.</td>
<td>$851.</td>
<td>$932.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB36H15</td>
<td>681.</td>
<td>828.</td>
<td>903.</td>
<td>938.</td>
<td>963.</td>
<td>1,072.</td>
<td>1,182.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB42H15</td>
<td>810.</td>
<td>987.</td>
<td>1,079.</td>
<td>1,122.</td>
<td>1,157.</td>
<td>1,295.</td>
<td>1,433.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>3.4</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB48H15</td>
<td>937.</td>
<td>1,144.</td>
<td>1,255.</td>
<td>1,305.</td>
<td>1,349.</td>
<td>1,516.</td>
<td>1,682.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>3.4</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB54H15</td>
<td>988.</td>
<td>1,204.</td>
<td>1,315.</td>
<td>1,367.</td>
<td>1,407.</td>
<td>1,572.</td>
<td>1,738.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>3.4</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB60H15</td>
<td>1,037.</td>
<td>1,261.</td>
<td>1,375.</td>
<td>1,427.</td>
<td>1,463.</td>
<td>1,627.</td>
<td>1,791.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>3.4</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB66H15</td>
<td>1,086.</td>
<td>1,318.</td>
<td>1,435.</td>
<td>1,487.</td>
<td>1,519.</td>
<td>1,682.</td>
<td>1,845.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>3.4</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB72H15</td>
<td>1,135.</td>
<td>1,376.</td>
<td>1,494.</td>
<td>1,547.</td>
<td>1,575.</td>
<td>1,737.</td>
<td>1,898.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>3.4</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB78H15</td>
<td>1,183.</td>
<td>1,433.</td>
<td>1,553.</td>
<td>1,607.</td>
<td>1,632.</td>
<td>1,791.</td>
<td>1,952.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>3.4</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB84H15</td>
<td>1,233.</td>
<td>1,490.</td>
<td>1,613.</td>
<td>1,667.</td>
<td>1,687.</td>
<td>1,847.</td>
<td>2,005.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>3.4</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB90H15</td>
<td>1,281.</td>
<td>1,548.</td>
<td>1,673.</td>
<td>1,726.</td>
<td>1,744.</td>
<td>1,901.</td>
<td>2,059.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>5.2</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB96H15</td>
<td>1,387.</td>
<td>2,289.</td>
<td>2,509.</td>
<td>2,611.</td>
<td>2,699.</td>
<td>3,081.</td>
<td>3,364.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>5.2</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB102H15</td>
<td>1,926.</td>
<td>2,348.</td>
<td>2,570.</td>
<td>2,673.</td>
<td>2,756.</td>
<td>3,088.</td>
<td>3,420.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>5.2</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB108H15</td>
<td>1,977.</td>
<td>2,407.</td>
<td>2,632.</td>
<td>2,735.</td>
<td>2,814.</td>
<td>3,145.</td>
<td>3,474.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** RPWWHDHTB30H15

- **RP**: Ref Presses
- **WH**: Wall hung
- **DH**: Desk height planning
- **TB**: Tackboard
- **30**: Width
- **H15**: 56" high
- **W281**: Fabric selection

**Order Code**

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Finish: Fabric

**Application Notes**

- It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
- All Fabric for H15 and H16 Heights are NON RAILROADED, Regardless of Segmentation.
- All tackboards are supplied with Velcro for wall attachment.
- Refer to planning guide for definition of heights and where used.
- Tackboards on this page are supplied with a U-channel for wire management.
- Check with local electrical code for applicability.

Y = Yardage required
### Tackboards

#### H16 - 62\(\frac{1}{2}\)" high

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>thickness</th>
<th>#pcs</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>grade 10</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>45</th>
<th>50</th>
<th>55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tackboard - RP Wall</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB30H16</td>
<td>$598.00</td>
<td>$727.00</td>
<td>$792.00</td>
<td>$821.00</td>
<td>$839.00</td>
<td>$931.00</td>
<td>$1,022.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB36H16</td>
<td>740.00</td>
<td>901.00</td>
<td>985.00</td>
<td>1,023.00</td>
<td>1,053.00</td>
<td>1,175.00</td>
<td>1,299.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB42H16</td>
<td>881.00</td>
<td>1,075.00</td>
<td>1,178.00</td>
<td>1,226.00</td>
<td>1,266.00</td>
<td>1,420.00</td>
<td>1,575.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>3.8</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB48H16</td>
<td>1,023.00</td>
<td>1,249.00</td>
<td>1,371.00</td>
<td>1,428.00</td>
<td>1,479.00</td>
<td>1,666.00</td>
<td>1,852.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>3.8</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB54H16</td>
<td>1,077.00</td>
<td>1,313.00</td>
<td>1,437.00</td>
<td>1,495.00</td>
<td>1,541.00</td>
<td>1,726.00</td>
<td>1,912.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>3.8</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB60H16</td>
<td>1,132.00</td>
<td>1,377.00</td>
<td>1,504.00</td>
<td>1,561.00</td>
<td>1,604.00</td>
<td>1,787.00</td>
<td>1,971.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>3.8</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB66H16</td>
<td>1,186.00</td>
<td>1,441.00</td>
<td>1,570.00</td>
<td>1,628.00</td>
<td>1,667.00</td>
<td>1,849.00</td>
<td>2,031.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>3.8</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB72H16</td>
<td>1,240.00</td>
<td>1,505.00</td>
<td>1,636.00</td>
<td>1,694.00</td>
<td>1,728.00</td>
<td>1,910.00</td>
<td>2,091.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>3.8</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB78H16</td>
<td>1,295.00</td>
<td>1,569.00</td>
<td>1,703.00</td>
<td>1,761.00</td>
<td>1,791.00</td>
<td>1,970.00</td>
<td>2,151.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>3.8</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB84H16</td>
<td>1,349.00</td>
<td>1,633.00</td>
<td>1,769.00</td>
<td>1,828.00</td>
<td>1,854.00</td>
<td>2,032.00</td>
<td>2,210.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>3.8</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB90H16</td>
<td>1,404.00</td>
<td>1,696.00</td>
<td>1,834.00</td>
<td>1,895.00</td>
<td>1,916.00</td>
<td>2,093.00</td>
<td>2,270.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB96H16</td>
<td>2,045.00</td>
<td>2,499.00</td>
<td>2,742.00</td>
<td>2,855.00</td>
<td>2,957.00</td>
<td>3,331.00</td>
<td>3,704.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB102H16</td>
<td>2,099.00</td>
<td>2,563.00</td>
<td>2,898.00</td>
<td>2,922.00</td>
<td>3,020.00</td>
<td>3,392.00</td>
<td>3,764.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>RPWWHDHTB108H16</td>
<td>2,154.00</td>
<td>2,627.00</td>
<td>2,875.00</td>
<td>2,989.00</td>
<td>3,082.00</td>
<td>3,453.00</td>
<td>3,823.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish: Fabric

### Order Code

Example: RPWWHDHTB30H16( )

RP = Reff Profiles
W = Wall
WH = Wall hung
DH = Desk height planning
TB = Tackboard
30 = Width
H16 = 62\(\frac{1}{2}\)" high
W281 = Fabric selection

Y = Yardage required

### Application Notes

It is **Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products.**

All Fabric for H15 and H16 Heights are **NON RAILROADED**, Regardless of Segmentation.

Refer to planning guide for definition of heights and where used.

Tackboards on this page are supplied with a U-channel for wire management. Check with local electrical code for applicability.

All tackboards are supplied with Velcro for wall attachment.
Worksurfaces
The selection of worksurface sizes and their relationship to each other are primary considerations when planning a Reff Profiles office. Refer to the illustrations in the Introduction to Desk Height Planning to see how the various heights of storage and worksurface supports relate to the choice of worksurface thickness. Reff worksurfaces are available in three thicknesses: 1", 1 ¼" and 1 ½". Construction details specific to the 1 ¼" thick surfaces, including Cascade and Edge Detail surfaces, can be found in the Reff Planning Guide on Exchange.

When selecting top sizes consider whether storage components can be used to support the surfaces and what other worksurface supports will be required.

NOTE: Additional support is required when using 1" thick credenza tops for unsupported spans over 36". 1 ¼" thick worksurfaces require additional support for an unsupported span of more than 48". When using 1 ½" thick worksurfaces the maximum unsupported span is 54".

NOTE: All dimensions shown in these descriptions and on the Worksurface price pages are nominal dimensions. Actual widths are 1/16" less than nominal. Actual depths are 1/8" less than nominal.

Construction
All worksurfaces feature 3-ply construction (see figure below) and can be specified in laminate, veneer or laminate tops with veneer edges. Laminate tops have a laminate top surface with an FSC-certified, 45-pound density particle board core and neutral tone backer sheet for balanced construction. Edges match the top in 2.0mm ABS with 2.0mm radius top and bottom edges. Ends overlap the front and back edges (see figure below).

Techwood and natural veneer tops have a veneer top surface, an FSC-certified, 45-pound density particle board core and a neutral tone backer sheet for balanced construction. Veneer tops have matching finish 2.0mm thick solid veneer edges on all sides. Edges have a 2.0mm radius on the top and bottom.

All worksurfaces except Bridge Rectilinear worksurfaces are pre-drilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Application Notes
1 ¼" Straight Rectilinear worksurfaces are available in 20", 24", 30" and 36" depths for regular worksurface applications. Widths available range from 24" to 96" in 6" increments.

1 ½" Straight Rectilinear worksurfaces are available in 20", 24", 30" and 36" depths for regular worksurface applications. Widths available range from 24" to 108" in 6" increments.

Bridge Rectilinear worksurfaces are 1 ½" thick and available from 36"W to 54" wide in 6 inch increments in either 20" or 24" depths. They can be ordered with the grain specified to run either vertically (across the depth of the surface) or horizontally (along the length of the surface) when specified in wood grain laminate or veneer finish.

Credenza Tops are available in both 1" and 1 ½" thicknesses and in widths from 60" to 108" in 6" increments.

Rectilinear worksurfaces can be specified in non-standard dimensions. For information, contact Knoll Custom Product Development.
### 1 ¼" Worksurface Straight Rectilinear

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size Availability &amp; Grain Direction</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;W</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 1 ½" Worksurface Credenza

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size Availability &amp; Grain Direction</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;W</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 1 ¾" Bridge Rectilinear

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size Availability &amp; Grain Direction</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;W</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 1 ½" Worksurface Credenza

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size Availability &amp; Grain Direction</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;W</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 1" Worksurface Credenza

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size Availability &amp; Grain Direction</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;W</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Vertical Grain Direction

...
Grommets
Grommets are optional and must be specified by adding the appropriate designation to the pattern number. Designations are:

N = No grommet
F = Flush grommet location
R = Recessed grommet location

Rectilinear worksurfaces 24" to 48" wide receive one grommet centered on the back edge of the worksurface. Rectilinear worksurfaces over 48" wide receive two grommets along the back edge.

1 ¼" and 1 ½" thick rectilinear tops are available with no grommet, flush grommet or recessed grommets locations.

1 ¼" thick tops are available with additional grommet options; Classic type and Profile type.

Classic type grommets sit even with top of the worksurface.

Profiles type grommets have a 1/16" thick flange which rests above the worksurface.

These 2 types of grommets, provides additional grommet options for 1 ¼" thick tops (only);

CF = Classic grommet in flush location
PF = Profiles grommet in flush location
CR = Classic grommet in Recessed location
PR = Profiles grommet in Recessed location
CA = Classic grommet in Alternative location
PA = Profiles grommet in Alternative location

* CA & PA are available on 36" deep tops only.

1 ½" thick credenza tops come standard with a 1 3/8" deep edge grommet which runs along the rear of the worksurface to within 6" of each end (see figure below).

The 1" credenza tops are available with or without an edge grommet.

Refer to the Reff Planning Guide, posted on Exchange, for 2" x 3" grommet locations.

For non-standard grommet locations contact Knoll Custom Product Development.

Planning for Worksurface Thicknesses
Critical to the correct specification of Reff Profiles is an understanding of worksurface thicknesses, support component heights and their relationship to each other. Worksurfaces and support components can be combined to create the following overall finish heights:

- 23 ¾" – Intended as a credenza height in 28 3/8"H planning scenarios; this height is achieved using 1" thick worksurfaces with 22 ¾/8"H (¾ height) storage components.
- 27 ¾" – Intended as the overall worksurface height in a panel supported workstation scenario; this height is achieved by combining "Standard height" 26 ½" storage or support components with 1 ¼" thick worksurfaces.
- 29 7/8" – Intended as the overall worksurface height in freestanding office scenarios; this height is achieved by combining "Desk height" 28 3/8" storage or support components with 1 ½" thick worksurfaces.
Worksurfaces

- Straight Rectangular
- Straight Rectangular
- Straight Rectangular

Peninsulas

- L-Leg with Power Center
- Reverse L-Leg with Power Center
- Soft Rectangular Leg with Power Center
- Open Frame Leg with Power Center
- Thick End Panel with Power Center
- L-Leg with Stand-Off or Flush Mount Plate
- Reverse L-Leg with Stand-Off or Flush Mount Plate
- Soft Rectangular Leg with Stand-Off or Flush Mount Plate
- Open Frame Leg with Stand-Off or Flush Mount Plate
- Thick End Panel with Stand-Off or Flush Mount Plate
- Open Frame Leg with Infill Panels

Asymmetrical Bullet with Column Leg and Power Center
- Symmetrical Bullet with Column Leg and Power Center
- P-Shaped with Column Leg and Flush Mount Plate
- D-Shaped with Column Leg and Power Center
- Asymmetrical Bullet with Column Leg and Stand-Off or Flush Mount Plate
- Symmetrical Bullet with Column Leg and Stand-Off or Flush Mount Plate
- 9-Shaped with Column Leg and Flush Mount Plate
- D-Shaped with Column Leg and Stand-Off or Flush Mount Plate
### Description: Straight Rectangular Work Tops

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSD241-()()</td>
<td>$408</td>
<td>$435</td>
<td>$502</td>
<td>$675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSD301-()()</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>478</td>
<td>549</td>
<td>741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSD361-()()</td>
<td>471</td>
<td>505</td>
<td>578</td>
<td>784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSD421-()()</td>
<td>489</td>
<td>527</td>
<td>606</td>
<td>818</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSD481-()()</td>
<td>514</td>
<td>546</td>
<td>628</td>
<td>847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSD541-()()</td>
<td>534</td>
<td>568</td>
<td>657</td>
<td>887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSD601-()()</td>
<td>604</td>
<td>616</td>
<td>708</td>
<td>958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSD661-()()</td>
<td>590</td>
<td>633</td>
<td>731</td>
<td>986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSD721-()()</td>
<td>624</td>
<td>668</td>
<td>765</td>
<td>1,034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSD781-()()</td>
<td>633</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>777</td>
<td>1,051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSD841-()()</td>
<td>671</td>
<td>722</td>
<td>826</td>
<td>1,115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSD901-()()</td>
<td>701</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>859</td>
<td>1,163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSD961-()()</td>
<td>727</td>
<td>777</td>
<td>893</td>
<td>1,205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSD1021-()()</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>856</td>
<td>984</td>
<td>1,324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSD1081-()()</td>
<td>830</td>
<td>941</td>
<td>1,090</td>
<td>1,457</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **RSD241RL**

- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **S**: Straight top
- **D**: 1 ½" thick
- **24**: 24" wide
- **1**: 20" deep
- **R**: Recessed grommet location
- **111**: Jet Black (grommet)
- **006B**: Top finish
- **()**: Edge finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   - **F**: Flush front grommet location
   - **N**: No grommet
   - **R**: Recessed front (not recommended for 20"D and 24"D tops)

2. Grommet finish:
   - Painted, Plated

3. Top finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3

4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

**Application Notes**

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurfaces stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54".

Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

Actual widths of worksurfaces are ½" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is ¼" less.

These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.
**Worksurface 1 1/2" - Square Edge Profile**  
**rectilinear**  
**30" and 36" deep**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Straight rectangular work tops</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSD243-()</td>
<td>$467.</td>
<td>$497.</td>
<td>$569.</td>
<td>$768.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RSD303-()</td>
<td>525.</td>
<td>560.</td>
<td>644.</td>
<td>871.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RSD363-()</td>
<td>561.</td>
<td>604.</td>
<td>692.</td>
<td>933.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RSD423-()</td>
<td>587.</td>
<td>627.</td>
<td>723.</td>
<td>977.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>RSD483-()</td>
<td>628.</td>
<td>671.</td>
<td>768.</td>
<td>1,039.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>RSD543-()</td>
<td>678.</td>
<td>726.</td>
<td>829.</td>
<td>1,122.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RSD603-()</td>
<td>702.</td>
<td>751.</td>
<td>861.</td>
<td>1,165.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>RSD663-()</td>
<td>715.</td>
<td>766.</td>
<td>885.</td>
<td>1,195.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RSD723-()</td>
<td>735.</td>
<td>786.</td>
<td>904.</td>
<td>1,218.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>RSD783-()</td>
<td>768.</td>
<td>823.</td>
<td>947.</td>
<td>1,276.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>RSD843-()</td>
<td>799.</td>
<td>856.</td>
<td>985.</td>
<td>1,331.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>RSD903-()</td>
<td>835.</td>
<td>896.</td>
<td>1,031.</td>
<td>1,392.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>RSD963-()</td>
<td>863.</td>
<td>927.</td>
<td>1,068.</td>
<td>1,440.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>RSD1023-()</td>
<td>953.</td>
<td>1,021.</td>
<td>1,174.</td>
<td>1,584.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>RSD1083-()</td>
<td>1,048.</td>
<td>1,123.</td>
<td>1,293.</td>
<td>1,743.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>36&quot;</th>
<th>60&quot;</th>
<th>RSD604-()</th>
<th>810.</th>
<th>867.</th>
<th>993.</th>
<th>1,331.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>RSD664-()</td>
<td>835.</td>
<td>897.</td>
<td>1,033.</td>
<td>1,393.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RSD724-()</td>
<td>862.</td>
<td>926.</td>
<td>1,066.</td>
<td>1,439.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RSD243RL

- **R** Refl Profiles
- **S** Straight top
- **D** 1 1/2" thick
- **24** 24" wide
- **3** 30" deep
- **R** Recessed grommet location
- **111** Jet Black (grommet)
- **006B** Top finish
- () Edge finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet options:
   - N = No grommets
   - F = Flush front grommet location
   - R = Recessed front (not recommended for 20"D and 24"D tops)
   - A = Alternate location (for 36"D tops only)

2. Grommet finish:
   - Painted, Plated

3. Finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3

4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54".

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.

**Application Notes**

- Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.
- Actual widths of worksurfaces are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less.
- These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

58
## Worksurface 1 1/2" - Square Edge Profile

**Bridge rectilinear**

**Horizontal or vertical grain direction**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Worksurface, bridge rectilinear</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RBD361 (H/V)(O)(O)(O)</td>
<td>$471.</td>
<td>$505.</td>
<td>$578.</td>
<td>$784.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RBD482 (H/V)(O)(O)(O)</td>
<td>$552.</td>
<td>$596.</td>
<td>$684.</td>
<td>$922.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RBD361H

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Ref Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Bridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>36&quot; wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H/V</td>
<td>Horizontal or Vertical grain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Grommet type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Grommet finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Top Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>Edge finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Options for grain direction:
   - H = Horizontal grain direction
   - V = Vertical grain direction
2. Grommet type:
   - N = No grommet
   - F = Flush front grommet location
3. Grommet finish:
   - Painted or Plated
4. Worksurface finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

**Application Notes**

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54" w.

Stiffener sold separately.

J=Bracket sold separately.

Modesty sold separately.

Actual widths of worksurfaces are 3/16" less than nominal dimensions. Actual depth is 1/8" less.

Products on this page are shipped including bridge hardware only. Assembly required.

Note: For "L" and "U" configurations, please refer to page 60.
### Worksurface 1 1/2" - Square Edge Profile

**Return and Bridge rectilinear**

**Horizontal or vertical grain direction**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Return / Bridge 1 1/2&quot; thick</td>
<td>20°</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSDR361(H/V)( )( )</td>
<td>$471</td>
<td>$505</td>
<td>$578</td>
<td>$784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36°</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSDR421(H/V)( )( )</td>
<td>489</td>
<td>527</td>
<td>606</td>
<td>818</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48°</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSDR481(H/V)( )( )</td>
<td>514</td>
<td>546</td>
<td>628</td>
<td>847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54°</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSDR541(H/V)( )( )</td>
<td>534</td>
<td>568</td>
<td>657</td>
<td>887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60°</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSDR601(H/V)( )( )</td>
<td>604</td>
<td>616</td>
<td>708</td>
<td>958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66°</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSDR661(H/V)( )( )</td>
<td>590</td>
<td>633</td>
<td>731</td>
<td>986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72°</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSDR721(H/V)( )( )</td>
<td>624</td>
<td>668</td>
<td>765</td>
<td>1,034</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Description               | 24°|     | RSDR362(H/V)( )( ) | 499 | 539 | 618 | 833 |
|                           | 42° |     | RSDR422(H/V)( )( ) | 521 | 556 | 639 | 859 |
|                           | 48° |     | RSDR482(H/V)( )( ) | 552 | 596 | 684 | 922 |
|                           | 54° |     | RSDR542(H/V)( )( ) | 590 | 633 | 731 | 986 |
|                           | 60° |     | RSDR602(H/V)( )( ) | 637 | 682 | 783 | 1,055 |
|                           | 66° |     | RSDR662(H/V)( )( ) | 652 | 713 | 810 | 1,093 |
|                           | 72° |     | RSDR722(H/V)( )( ) | 685 | 734 | 846 | 1,142 |

#### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example:</th>
<th>RSDR361(H/V)( )( )</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>R</strong></td>
<td>Reff Profiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>S</strong></td>
<td>Straight top</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>D</strong></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; top</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>R</strong></td>
<td>Return</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>36</strong></td>
<td>36&quot; wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1</strong></td>
<td>20&quot; deep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>H/V</strong></td>
<td>Horizontal or Vertical grain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>N</strong></td>
<td>Grommet type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>111</strong></td>
<td>Grommet finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>006B</strong></td>
<td>Worksurface finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. Grommet type:  
   - F = Flush  
   - N = No Grommet  
2. Grommet finish:  
   - Painted or Plated  
3. Worksurface finish:  
   - L, V1, V2, V3  
4. Edge finish:  
   - L, V1, V2, V3  

(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Products on this page are shipped including bridge hardware only.

### Application Notes

The above pattern codes must be used in any 'L' and 'U' configurations as shown below.

- L-shaped / Double: Spanning 2 worksurfaces
- U-shaped / Triple: Spanning 3 worksurfaces
### Worksurface 1 1/2" - Float Edge Profile
20" & 24" deep, Type "A"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Straight rectangular tops, Type A with Float Edge 4 sides</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSF241A( )( )</td>
<td>$508.</td>
<td>$544.</td>
<td>$627.</td>
<td>$844.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSF301A( )( )</td>
<td>$556.</td>
<td>$597.</td>
<td>$665.</td>
<td>$926.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSF421A( )( )</td>
<td>$611.</td>
<td>$659.</td>
<td>$757.</td>
<td>$1,023.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSF481A( )( )</td>
<td>$641.</td>
<td>$683.</td>
<td>$785.</td>
<td>$1,056.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSF601A( )( )</td>
<td>$754.</td>
<td>$791.</td>
<td>$854.</td>
<td>$1,207.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSF661A( )( )</td>
<td>$779.</td>
<td>$836.</td>
<td>$956.</td>
<td>$1,276.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSF721A( )( )</td>
<td>$796.</td>
<td>$853.</td>
<td>$980.</td>
<td>$1,318.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSF781A( )( )</td>
<td>$816.</td>
<td>$891.</td>
<td>$1,012.</td>
<td>$1,367.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSF841A( )( )</td>
<td>$856.</td>
<td>$918.</td>
<td>$1,057.</td>
<td>$1,428.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSF901A( )( )</td>
<td>$899.</td>
<td>$959.</td>
<td>$1,076.</td>
<td>$1,496.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSF961A( )( )</td>
<td>$931.</td>
<td>$998.</td>
<td>$1,151.</td>
<td>$1,553.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSF1021A( )( )</td>
<td>$977.</td>
<td>$1,044.</td>
<td>$1,200.</td>
<td>$1,618.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSF1081A( )( )</td>
<td>$1,014.</td>
<td>$1,070.</td>
<td>$1,230.</td>
<td>$1,655.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSF242A( )( )</td>
<td>$535.</td>
<td>$572.</td>
<td>$659.</td>
<td>$889.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSF302A( )( )</td>
<td>$605.</td>
<td>$645.</td>
<td>$746.</td>
<td>$1,002.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSF362A( )( )</td>
<td>$624.</td>
<td>$674.</td>
<td>$774.</td>
<td>$1,040.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSF422A( )( )</td>
<td>$651.</td>
<td>$695.</td>
<td>$799.</td>
<td>$1,074.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSF482A( )( )</td>
<td>$690.</td>
<td>$746.</td>
<td>$855.</td>
<td>$1,153.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSF542A( )( )</td>
<td>$739.</td>
<td>$791.</td>
<td>$914.</td>
<td>$1,232.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSF602A( )( )</td>
<td>$796.</td>
<td>$853.</td>
<td>$980.</td>
<td>$1,318.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSF662A( )( )</td>
<td>$816.</td>
<td>$891.</td>
<td>$1,012.</td>
<td>$1,367.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSF722A( )( )</td>
<td>$856.</td>
<td>$918.</td>
<td>$1,057.</td>
<td>$1,428.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSF782A( )( )</td>
<td>$899.</td>
<td>$959.</td>
<td>$1,076.</td>
<td>$1,496.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSF842A( )( )</td>
<td>$931.</td>
<td>$998.</td>
<td>$1,151.</td>
<td>$1,553.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSF902A( )( )</td>
<td>$977.</td>
<td>$1,044.</td>
<td>$1,200.</td>
<td>$1,618.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSF962A( )( )</td>
<td>$1,015.</td>
<td>$1,070.</td>
<td>$1,230.</td>
<td>$1,655.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSF1022A( )( )</td>
<td>$1,114.</td>
<td>$1,176.</td>
<td>$1,350.</td>
<td>$1,823.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RSF241A( )( )

- **R** Reff Profiles
- **S** Straight top
- **F** 1 1/2" thick Float Edge Top
- **24** 24" wide
- **1** 20" deep
- **A** Float edge profile; 4 sides
- **R** Grommet location
- **111** Grommet finish
- **006B** Top finish
- () Edge finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   - N=No grommet
   - F=Flush front grommet location
   - R=Recessed front (not recommended for 20"D and 24"D tops)

2. Grommet finish:
   - Painted, Plated

3. Top finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3

4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. Worksurfaces stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.

Actual widths of worksurfaces are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less.

These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.
Worksurface 1 1/2" - Float Edge Profile
30" & 36" deep, Type "A"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Straight rectangular tops, Type A with Float Edge 4 sides</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSF243A( )</td>
<td>$584.</td>
<td>$622.</td>
<td>$711.</td>
<td>$960.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSF303A( )</td>
<td>657.</td>
<td>700.</td>
<td>805.</td>
<td>1,089.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSF363A( )</td>
<td>701.</td>
<td>754.</td>
<td>846.</td>
<td>1,167.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSF423A( )</td>
<td>734.</td>
<td>784.</td>
<td>905.</td>
<td>1,222.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSF483A( )</td>
<td>784.</td>
<td>838.</td>
<td>960.</td>
<td>1,300.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSF543A( )</td>
<td>848.</td>
<td>907.</td>
<td>1,037.</td>
<td>1,402.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSF603A( )</td>
<td>879.</td>
<td>939.</td>
<td>1,076.</td>
<td>1,456.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSF663A( )</td>
<td>939.</td>
<td>958.</td>
<td>1,106.</td>
<td>1,494.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSF723A( )</td>
<td>919.</td>
<td>963.</td>
<td>1,130.</td>
<td>1,523.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSF783A( )</td>
<td>960.</td>
<td>1,029.</td>
<td>1,182.</td>
<td>1,595.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSF843A( )</td>
<td>998.</td>
<td>1,070.</td>
<td>1,231.</td>
<td>1,663.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSF903A( )</td>
<td>1,044.</td>
<td>1,121.</td>
<td>1,289.</td>
<td>1,740.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSF963A( )</td>
<td>1,080.</td>
<td>1,160.</td>
<td>1,336.</td>
<td>1,799.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSF1023A( )</td>
<td>1,191.</td>
<td>1,276.</td>
<td>1,469.</td>
<td>1,980.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSF1083A( )</td>
<td>1,308.</td>
<td>1,404.</td>
<td>1,616.</td>
<td>2,179.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 36"                                                                 | 60" |   | RSF604A( )  | 1,014. | 1,084.| 1,241.| 1,663.|
|                                                                      | 66" |   | RSF664A( )  | 1,044. | 1,123.| 1,293.| 1,741.|
|                                                                      | 72" |   | RSF724A( )  | 1,079. | 1,158.| 1,333.| 1,798.|

**Order Code**

Example: RSF243A( )( )

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Reff Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Straight top</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; thick Float Edge Top</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>24&quot; wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>30&quot; deep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Float edge profile; 4 sides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Grommet location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Grommet finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006B</td>
<td>Top finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>Edge finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   - N=No grommet
   - F=Flush front grommet location
   - R=Recessed front (not recommended for 20"D and 24"D tops)

2. Grommet finish:
   - Painted, Plated

3. Top finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3

4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurfaces stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.

Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

Actual widths of worksurfaces are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less.

These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.
## Worksurface 1 1/2" - Float Edge Profile

### 20" & 24" deep, Type "N, L, R or B"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Straight rectangular tops, with Float Edge Types; N, L, R or B</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSF241(N/L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$489.</td>
<td>$522.</td>
<td>$603.</td>
<td>$810.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSF301(N/L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$534.</td>
<td>$573.</td>
<td>$658.</td>
<td>$889.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSF361(N/L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$564.</td>
<td>$606.</td>
<td>$694.</td>
<td>$941.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSF481(N/L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$615.</td>
<td>$656.</td>
<td>$753.</td>
<td>$1,017.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSF541(N/L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$641.</td>
<td>$681.</td>
<td>$788.</td>
<td>$1,064.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSF601(N/L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$723.</td>
<td>$740.</td>
<td>$849.</td>
<td>$1,151.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSF661(N/L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$709.</td>
<td>$759.</td>
<td>$878.</td>
<td>$1,182.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSF721(N/L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$748.</td>
<td>$802.</td>
<td>$918.</td>
<td>$1,241.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSF781(N/L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$761.</td>
<td>$810.</td>
<td>$931.</td>
<td>$1,261.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSF841(N/L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$805.</td>
<td>$867.</td>
<td>$992.</td>
<td>$1,338.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSF901(N/L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$843.</td>
<td>$909.</td>
<td>$1,031.</td>
<td>$1,395.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSF961(N/L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$873.</td>
<td>$931.</td>
<td>$1,071.</td>
<td>$1,446.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSF1021(N/L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$960.</td>
<td>$1,027.</td>
<td>$1,179.</td>
<td>$1,589.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSF1081(N/L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,055.</td>
<td>$1,129.</td>
<td>$1,297.</td>
<td>$1,749.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSF362(N/L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$598.</td>
<td>$647.</td>
<td>$743.</td>
<td>$999.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSF422(N/L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$625.</td>
<td>$667.</td>
<td>$766.</td>
<td>$1,031.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSF482(N/L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$662.</td>
<td>$715.</td>
<td>$821.</td>
<td>$1,106.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSF542(N/L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$709.</td>
<td>$759.</td>
<td>$878.</td>
<td>$1,182.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSF602(N/L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$764.</td>
<td>$819.</td>
<td>$940.</td>
<td>$1,266.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSF662(N/L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$782.</td>
<td>$855.</td>
<td>$971.</td>
<td>$1,311.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSF782(N/L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$862.</td>
<td>$921.</td>
<td>$1,063.</td>
<td>$1,437.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSF842(N/L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$893.</td>
<td>$959.</td>
<td>$1,103.</td>
<td>$1,490.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSF902(N/L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$939.</td>
<td>$1,001.</td>
<td>$1,153.</td>
<td>$1,553.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSF962(N/L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$973.</td>
<td>$1,041.</td>
<td>$1,198.</td>
<td>$1,618.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSF1022(N/L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,070.</td>
<td>$1,145.</td>
<td>$1,318.</td>
<td>$1,778.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   - N=No grommet
   - F=Flush front grommet location
   - R=Recessed front (not recommended for 20"D and 24"D tops)
2. Grommet finish:
   - Painted, Plated
3. Top finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Grommet option</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Straight top</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; thick Float Edge Top</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>24&quot; wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>20&quot; deep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>Float Edge Profile; User side</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>User and Left side</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>User and Right side</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>User and both sides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Grommet option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Grommet finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006B</td>
<td>Top finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>Edge finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurfaces stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54 w.

Knoll products are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

Actual widths of worksurfaces are 3/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 3/8" less.

These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.
### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   - N=No grommet
   - F=Flush front grommet location
   - R=Recessed front (not recommended for 20\(\frac{3}{4}\)D and 24\(\frac{3}{4}\)D tops)
2. Grommet finish:
   - Painted, Plated
3. Top finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3

(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurfaces stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54\(\frac{3}{4}\) w.

Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

Actual widths of worksurfaces are \(\frac{3}{16}\)" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is \(\frac{3}{8}\)" less.

These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSF243(N/L/R/B)( )( )</td>
<td>$560.00</td>
<td>$597.00</td>
<td>$682.00</td>
<td>$922.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSF303(N/L/R/B)( )( )</td>
<td>630.00</td>
<td>673.00</td>
<td>773.00</td>
<td>1,045.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSF363(N/L/R/B)( )( )</td>
<td>674.00</td>
<td>724.00</td>
<td>829.00</td>
<td>1,121.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSF423(N/L/R/B)( )( )</td>
<td>705.00</td>
<td>752.00</td>
<td>868.00</td>
<td>1,172.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSF483(N/L/R/B)( )( )</td>
<td>753.00</td>
<td>804.00</td>
<td>922.00</td>
<td>1,247.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSF543(N/L/R/B)( )( )</td>
<td>813.00</td>
<td>871.00</td>
<td>995.00</td>
<td>1,345.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSF603(N/L/R/B)( )( )</td>
<td>844.00</td>
<td>902.00</td>
<td>1,033.00</td>
<td>1,399.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSF663(N/L/R/B)( )( )</td>
<td>858.00</td>
<td>919.00</td>
<td>1,062.00</td>
<td>1,434.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSF723(N/L/R/B)( )( )</td>
<td>882.00</td>
<td>943.00</td>
<td>1,085.00</td>
<td>1,463.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSF783(N/L/R/B)( )( )</td>
<td>921.00</td>
<td>983.00</td>
<td>1,135.00</td>
<td>1,532.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSF843(N/L/R/B)( )( )</td>
<td>959.00</td>
<td>1,027.00</td>
<td>1,181.00</td>
<td>1,597.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSF903(N/L/R/B)( )( )</td>
<td>1,001.00</td>
<td>1,075.00</td>
<td>1,237.00</td>
<td>1,670.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSF963(N/L/R/B)( )( )</td>
<td>1,037.00</td>
<td>1,112.00</td>
<td>1,281.00</td>
<td>1,727.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSF1023(N/L/R/B)( )( )</td>
<td>1,142.00</td>
<td>1,225.00</td>
<td>1,409.00</td>
<td>1,901.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSF1083(N/L/R/B)( )( )</td>
<td>1,253.00</td>
<td>1,347.00</td>
<td>1,551.00</td>
<td>2,092.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RSF604(N/L/R/B)( )( )</td>
<td>971.00</td>
<td>1,039.00</td>
<td>1,192.00</td>
<td>1,597.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSF664(N/L/R/B)( )( )</td>
<td>1,001.00</td>
<td>1,076.00</td>
<td>1,240.00</td>
<td>1,672.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSF724(N/L/R/B)( )( )</td>
<td>1,035.00</td>
<td>1,111.00</td>
<td>1,279.00</td>
<td>1,726.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Worksurface 1 1/2" - Float Edge Profile

**Bridge rectilinear, Type “L,R or B”**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bridge rectilinear top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RBF361H(L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$564.</td>
<td>$606.</td>
<td>$694.</td>
<td>$941.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Float Edge Types: L, R or B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RBF361V(L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$564.</td>
<td>606.</td>
<td>694.</td>
<td>941.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>615.</td>
<td>RBF481H(L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$615.</td>
<td>656.</td>
<td>753.</td>
<td>1,017.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>615.</td>
<td>RBF481V(L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$615.</td>
<td>656.</td>
<td>753.</td>
<td>1,017.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RBF541H(L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$641.</td>
<td>681.</td>
<td>788.</td>
<td>1,064.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>598.</td>
<td>RBF362H(L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$598.</td>
<td>647.</td>
<td>743.</td>
<td>999.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>598.</td>
<td>RBF362V(L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$598.</td>
<td>647.</td>
<td>743.</td>
<td>999.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RBF243(L/R/B) ( )( )

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   - N=No grommet
   - F=Flush front grommet location
   - R=Recessed front (not recommended for 20"D and 24"D tops)

2. Grommet finish:
   - Painted, Plated

3. Top finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3

4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

**Application Notes**

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. Worksurface stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54". Stiffener sold separately. J=Bracket sold separately. Modesty sold separately.

**Float Edge Profile:**

All Bridge tops have float edge on both user and approach sides.

From the users side:
- L = has tongue on LH end and Float edge on RH end
- R = has tongue on RH end and Float edge on LH end
- B = has tongue on both ends

Actual widths of worksurfaces are 1/16" less than nominal dimensions. Actual depth is 1/8" less.

Products on this page are shipped including bridge hardware only. Assembly required.

Note: For “L” and “U” configurations, please refer to page 66.
### Worksurface 1 1/2" - Float Edge Profile

*Return and Bridge rectilinear Type “L, R or B”*

**Horizontal or vertical grain direction**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Return / Bridge tops</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RSFR362(H/V)(L/R/B)(X)(X)</td>
<td>$598</td>
<td>$647</td>
<td>$743</td>
<td>$999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Float Edge Types; L, R or B</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>RSFR422(H/V)(L/R/B)(X)(X)</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>667</td>
<td>766</td>
<td>1,031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>662</td>
<td>RSFR482(H/V)(L/R/B)(X)(X)</td>
<td>662</td>
<td>715</td>
<td>821</td>
<td>1,106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>709</td>
<td>RSFR542(H/V)(L/R/B)(X)(X)</td>
<td>709</td>
<td>759</td>
<td>878</td>
<td>1,182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>764</td>
<td>RSFR602(H/V)(L/R/B)(X)(X)</td>
<td>764</td>
<td>819</td>
<td>940</td>
<td>1,266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>782</td>
<td>RSFR662(H/V)(L/R/B)(X)(X)</td>
<td>782</td>
<td>855</td>
<td>971</td>
<td>1,311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>822</td>
<td>RSFR722(H/V)(L/R/B)(X)(X)</td>
<td>822</td>
<td>881</td>
<td>1,015</td>
<td>1,371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RSFR361(H/V)(L/R/B)(X)(X)</td>
<td>564</td>
<td>606</td>
<td>694</td>
<td>941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>587</td>
<td>RSFR421(H/V)(L/R/B)(X)(X)</td>
<td>587</td>
<td>632</td>
<td>727</td>
<td>982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>615</td>
<td>RSFR481(H/V)(L/R/B)(X)(X)</td>
<td>615</td>
<td>656</td>
<td>753</td>
<td>1,017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>641</td>
<td>RSFR541(H/V)(L/R/B)(X)(X)</td>
<td>641</td>
<td>681</td>
<td>788</td>
<td>1,064</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>723</td>
<td>RSFR601(H/V)(L/R/B)(X)(X)</td>
<td>723</td>
<td>740</td>
<td>849</td>
<td>1,151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>709</td>
<td>RSFR661(H/V)(L/R/B)(X)(X)</td>
<td>709</td>
<td>759</td>
<td>878</td>
<td>1,182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>748</td>
<td>RSFR721(H/V)(L/R/B)(X)(X)</td>
<td>748</td>
<td>802</td>
<td>918</td>
<td>1,241</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** RSFR361(H/V)(L/R/B)(X)(X)

- **R** Ref Profiles
- **S** Straight top
- **F** 1 1/2" thick Float Edge Top
- **R** Return
- **36** Width
- **1** 20" deep
- **H** Horizontal Grain direction (V=Vertical Grain direction)
- **R** Float Edge Profile; L=Left and Right side R=Right and Left side B=Both sides
- **R** Grommet option
- **111** Grommet finish
- **006B** Top finish
- **()** Edge finish

### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. Grommet option:
   - N-No grommet
   - F=Flush front grommet location
   - R=Recessed front (not recommended for 20"D and 24"D tops)
2. Grommet finish:
   - Painted, Plated
3. Top finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

### Application Notes

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

- Worksurface stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54".
- Stiffener sold separately.
- Modestly sold separately

**Float Edge Profile:**

All Bridge tops have float edge on both user and approach sides.

- From the users side:
  - L = has tongue on LH end and Float edge on RH end
  - R = has tongue on RH end and Float edge on LH end
  - B = has tongue on both ends

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

- Worksurface stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54".
- Stiffener sold separately.
- Modestly sold separately

The above pattern codes must be used in any "L" and "U" configurations as shown below.

- L-shaped / Double: Spanning 2 worksurfaces
- U-shaped / Triple: Spanning 3 worksurfaces
### Worksurface Credenza - Square Edge Profile

1" thick with No grommet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Credenza tops</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RCE301()</td>
<td>$422.</td>
<td>$439.</td>
<td>$454.</td>
<td>$589.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RCE361()</td>
<td>446.</td>
<td>453.</td>
<td>473.</td>
<td>627.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RCE601()</td>
<td>555.</td>
<td>544.</td>
<td>626.</td>
<td>847.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>RCE661()</td>
<td>572.</td>
<td>561.</td>
<td>646.</td>
<td>872.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RCE721()</td>
<td>602.</td>
<td>591.</td>
<td>678.</td>
<td>915.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>RCE781()</td>
<td>608.</td>
<td>596.</td>
<td>687.</td>
<td>928.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>RCE841()</td>
<td>650.</td>
<td>639.</td>
<td>732.</td>
<td>988.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>RCE901()</td>
<td>677.</td>
<td>663.</td>
<td>759.</td>
<td>1,029.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>RCE961()</td>
<td>701.</td>
<td>687.</td>
<td>790.</td>
<td>1,066.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>RCE1021()</td>
<td>771.</td>
<td>756.</td>
<td>870.</td>
<td>1,172.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>RCE1081()</td>
<td>835.</td>
<td>832.</td>
<td>957.</td>
<td>1,290.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RCE302()</td>
<td>444.</td>
<td>460.</td>
<td>479.</td>
<td>631.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RCE362()</td>
<td>462.</td>
<td>483.</td>
<td>505.</td>
<td>689.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RCE602()</td>
<td>615.</td>
<td>603.</td>
<td>691.</td>
<td>933.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>RCE662()</td>
<td>634.</td>
<td>622.</td>
<td>715.</td>
<td>965.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RCE722()</td>
<td>661.</td>
<td>648.</td>
<td>748.</td>
<td>1,012.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>RCE782()</td>
<td>693.</td>
<td>680.</td>
<td>786.</td>
<td>1,058.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>RCE842()</td>
<td>722.</td>
<td>708.</td>
<td>815.</td>
<td>1,099.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>RCE902()</td>
<td>754.</td>
<td>740.</td>
<td>850.</td>
<td>1,145.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>RCE962()</td>
<td>782.</td>
<td>767.</td>
<td>883.</td>
<td>1,193.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>RCE1022()</td>
<td>860.</td>
<td>845.</td>
<td>971.</td>
<td>1,311.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>RCE1082()</td>
<td>947.</td>
<td>928.</td>
<td>1,070.</td>
<td>1,443.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Finish L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

### Application Notes

- **No grommet options**
- **Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.**
- **Hardware are NOT included.**
- Credenza tops are drilled to accept pedestals and end panels.
- Credenza tops are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.
- 1" Credenza tops are recommended to work with the Task Panel application.
- Credenza tops are intended to be supported by full lower storage.
## Worksurface Credenza - Square Edge Profile

### 1" and 1 1/4" with edge grommet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Credenza tops, 1&quot; thick with grommet</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RCEE661( )</td>
<td>$776.</td>
<td>$762.</td>
<td>$877.</td>
<td>$1,187.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>RCEE661( )</td>
<td>$801.</td>
<td>$786.</td>
<td>$906.</td>
<td>$1,222.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RCEE721( )</td>
<td>$845.</td>
<td>$826.</td>
<td>$949.</td>
<td>$1,279.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>RCEEG781( )</td>
<td>$852.</td>
<td>$835.</td>
<td>$963.</td>
<td>$1,302.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>RCEEG841( )</td>
<td>$912.</td>
<td>$895.</td>
<td>$1,025.</td>
<td>$1,382.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>RCEEG901( )</td>
<td>$946.</td>
<td>$927.</td>
<td>$1,064.</td>
<td>$1,440.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>RCEEG961( )</td>
<td>$983.</td>
<td>$963.</td>
<td>$1,105.</td>
<td>$1,492.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>RCEEG1021( )</td>
<td>$1,082.</td>
<td>$1,059.</td>
<td>$1,216.</td>
<td>$1,640.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>RCEEG1081( )</td>
<td>$1,183.</td>
<td>$1,165.</td>
<td>$1,339.</td>
<td>$1,807.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RCEE662( )</td>
<td>$812.</td>
<td>$796.</td>
<td>$916.</td>
<td>$1,240.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>RCEE662( )</td>
<td>$837.</td>
<td>$821.</td>
<td>$946.</td>
<td>$1,275.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RCEG722( )</td>
<td>$887.</td>
<td>$864.</td>
<td>$991.</td>
<td>$1,339.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>RCEG782( )</td>
<td>$889.</td>
<td>$872.</td>
<td>$1,006.</td>
<td>$1,359.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>RCEG842( )</td>
<td>$891.</td>
<td>$875.</td>
<td>$1,019.</td>
<td>$1,481.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>RCEG902( )</td>
<td>$925.</td>
<td>$908.</td>
<td>$1,048.</td>
<td>$1,605.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>RCEG962( )</td>
<td>$946.</td>
<td>$927.</td>
<td>$1,071.</td>
<td>$1,730.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>RCEG1022( )</td>
<td>$1,082.</td>
<td>$1,059.</td>
<td>$1,216.</td>
<td>$1,640.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>RCEG1082( )</td>
<td>$1,183.</td>
<td>$1,165.</td>
<td>$1,339.</td>
<td>$1,807.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Credenza tops, 1 1/4" thick

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Credenza tops, 1 1/4&quot; thick with grommet</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RCA661( )</td>
<td>$812.</td>
<td>$796.</td>
<td>$916.</td>
<td>$1,240.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>RCA661( )</td>
<td>$837.</td>
<td>$821.</td>
<td>$946.</td>
<td>$1,275.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RCA721( )</td>
<td>$887.</td>
<td>$864.</td>
<td>$991.</td>
<td>$1,339.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>RCA781( )</td>
<td>$889.</td>
<td>$872.</td>
<td>$1,006.</td>
<td>$1,359.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>RCA841( )</td>
<td>$925.</td>
<td>$908.</td>
<td>$1,048.</td>
<td>$1,605.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>RCA901( )</td>
<td>$946.</td>
<td>$927.</td>
<td>$1,071.</td>
<td>$1,730.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>RCA961( )</td>
<td>$983.</td>
<td>$963.</td>
<td>$1,105.</td>
<td>$1,807.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>RCA1021( )</td>
<td>$1,082.</td>
<td>$1,059.</td>
<td>$1,216.</td>
<td>$1,640.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>RCA1081( )</td>
<td>$1,183.</td>
<td>$1,165.</td>
<td>$1,339.</td>
<td>$1,807.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RCA662( )</td>
<td>$900.</td>
<td>$882.</td>
<td>$1,011.</td>
<td>$1,365.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>RCA662( )</td>
<td>$923.</td>
<td>$909.</td>
<td>$1,049.</td>
<td>$1,414.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RCA722( )</td>
<td>$967.</td>
<td>$950.</td>
<td>$1,095.</td>
<td>$1,479.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>RCA782( )</td>
<td>$914.</td>
<td>$894.</td>
<td>$1,151.</td>
<td>$1,549.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>RCA842( )</td>
<td>$1,057.</td>
<td>$1,031.</td>
<td>$1,192.</td>
<td>$1,608.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>RCA902( )</td>
<td>$1,103.</td>
<td>$1,083.</td>
<td>$1,243.</td>
<td>$1,677.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>RCA962( )</td>
<td>$1,145.</td>
<td>$1,125.</td>
<td>$1,295.</td>
<td>$1,745.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>RCA1022( )</td>
<td>$1,261.</td>
<td>$1,236.</td>
<td>$1,422.</td>
<td>$1,920.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>RCA1082( )</td>
<td>$1,385.</td>
<td>$1,359.</td>
<td>$1,565.</td>
<td>$2,114.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** RCEE661

- **R** Reff Profiles
- **C** Credenza Top
- **E** 1" A = 1 1/4" top
- **EG** Edge Grommet
- **60** Width
- **1** 20" deep
- **006B** Finish
- () Edge finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

### Application Notes

These tops will always come with a cut out (notch) at the back of top.

Edge grommet: 35mm deep, 6" in from back corner.

No other grommet option.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

1" Credenza tops are recommended to work with the Task Panel application.

The 1 1/4" thick tops are recommended to be used with Hutches.

These tops are recommended to be used with Hutches.

Credenza tops are intended to be supported by full lower storage.

Credenza tops are drilled to accept pedestals.

Credenza tops are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.
### Specification Information

**Order Code**

Example: RCD601

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Reff Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Credenza</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; top</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>60</th>
<th>Width</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>006B</th>
<th>Finish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>Edge finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish L,V1,V2,V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

### Application Notes

- These tops will always come with a cut out (notch) at the back of top.
- Edge grommet: 35mm deep, 6" in from back corner.
- No other grommet options.
- Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

These tops are recommended to be used with Hutches.

- Credenza tops are intended to be supported by full lower storage.
- Credenza tops are drilled to accept pedestals.
- Credenza tops are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

### Credenza tops, 1 1/2" thick

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RCD601()</td>
<td>$854.</td>
<td>$838.</td>
<td>$964.</td>
<td>$1,305.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>928.</td>
<td>RCD661()</td>
<td>936.</td>
<td>918.</td>
<td>1,059.</td>
<td>1,431.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>936.</td>
<td>RCD721()</td>
<td>1,001.</td>
<td>984.</td>
<td>1,128.</td>
<td>1,520.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>964.</td>
<td>RCD781()</td>
<td>1,040.</td>
<td>1,021.</td>
<td>1,171.</td>
<td>1,584.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1,036.</td>
<td>RCD841()</td>
<td>1,082.</td>
<td>1,059.</td>
<td>1,216.</td>
<td>1,640.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>1,082.</td>
<td>RCD901()</td>
<td>1,188.</td>
<td>1,165.</td>
<td>1,339.</td>
<td>1,807.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>1,161.</td>
<td>RCD961()</td>
<td>1,280.</td>
<td>1,254.</td>
<td>1,431.</td>
<td>1,985.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>1,306.</td>
<td>RCD1021()</td>
<td>1,325.</td>
<td>1,301.</td>
<td>1,497.</td>
<td>2,020.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>1,458.</td>
<td>RCD1082()</td>
<td>1,431.</td>
<td>1,436.</td>
<td>1,648.</td>
<td>2,224.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Reff Profiles Vol. Two
## Worksurface Credenza 1 1/2" - Float Edge Profile

### Type “L, R or B”

**Horizontal or vertical grain direction**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Credenza tops, Types</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RCF602(L/R/B)( )</td>
<td>$1,136.</td>
<td>$1,114.</td>
<td>$1,277.</td>
<td>$1,725.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Float Edge Types; L, R or B</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RCF662(L/R/B)( )</td>
<td>1,170.</td>
<td>1,147.</td>
<td>1,324.</td>
<td>1,787.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>RCF722(L/R/B)( )</td>
<td>1,224.</td>
<td>1,198.</td>
<td>1,383.</td>
<td>1,869.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RCF782(L/R/B)( )</td>
<td>1,279.</td>
<td>1,255.</td>
<td>1,452.</td>
<td>1,955.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>RCF842(L/R/B)( )</td>
<td>1,336.</td>
<td>1,310.</td>
<td>1,505.</td>
<td>2,031.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>RCF902(L/R/B)( )</td>
<td>1,392.</td>
<td>1,367.</td>
<td>1,570.</td>
<td>2,119.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>RCF962(L/R/B)( )</td>
<td>1,447.</td>
<td>1,419.</td>
<td>1,634.</td>
<td>2,203.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>RCF1022(L/R/B)( )</td>
<td>1,590.</td>
<td>1,560.</td>
<td>1,796.</td>
<td>2,425.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>RCF1082(L/R/B)( )</td>
<td>1,749.</td>
<td>1,718.</td>
<td>1,978.</td>
<td>2,668.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RCF601(L/R/B)( )</td>
<td>1,025.</td>
<td>1,005.</td>
<td>1,158.</td>
<td>1,566.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RCF661(L/R/B)( )</td>
<td>1,057.</td>
<td>1,037.</td>
<td>1,195.</td>
<td>1,611.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>RCF721(L/R/B)( )</td>
<td>1,112.</td>
<td>1,089.</td>
<td>1,251.</td>
<td>1,691.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RCF781(L/R/B)( )</td>
<td>1,125.</td>
<td>1,101.</td>
<td>1,271.</td>
<td>1,718.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>RCF841(L/R/B)( )</td>
<td>1,203.</td>
<td>1,179.</td>
<td>1,353.</td>
<td>1,825.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>RCF901(L/R/B)( )</td>
<td>1,248.</td>
<td>1,225.</td>
<td>1,406.</td>
<td>1,901.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>RCF961(L/R/B)( )</td>
<td>1,293.</td>
<td>1,271.</td>
<td>1,460.</td>
<td>1,965.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>RCF1021(L/R/B)( )</td>
<td>1,424.</td>
<td>1,399.</td>
<td>1,606.</td>
<td>2,168.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>RCF1081(L/R/B)( )</td>
<td>1,568.</td>
<td>1,536.</td>
<td>1,767.</td>
<td>2,381.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. Grommet option:
   - N=No grommet
   - F=Flush front grommet location
2. Grommet finish:
   - Painted, Plated
3. Top finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

### Application Notes

- No grommet options
- Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Hardware are NOT included.
- Credenza tops are drilled to accept pedestals and end panels.
- Credenza tops are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.
- 1" Credenza tops are recommended to work with the Task Panel application.
- Credenza tops are intended to be supported by full lower storage.
**Peninsulas**

Peninsulas for Reff Profiles are a central element in private office planning. Peninsulas are available in two styles; flush mounted and over-sailing. The flush mounted style is intended to connect tops which use full height pedestals for support, creating a flush transition between the peninsula and the adjoining top. The over-sailing style of peninsula is designed to overlap low storage made up of ¾ height cabinets with 1” credenza tops or Progressive low credenzas by using a stand-off to support the peninsula top and create a space between the top and the low storage element.

See diagrams below and page following for descriptions. Peninsulas are offered as complete assemblies including worksurface, leg(s), credenza support, and grommet options.
Specification Options

Peninsulas are available with a variety of worksurface shapes including rectilinear, asymmetrical and symmetrical bullet, P, 9 and D shapes.

Peninsula tops are available in any Reff Profiles core laminate or veneer finish; see Reff Profiles finish options pages for further information.

Laminate tops are offered with color-matched edges or wood veneer edges as a mixed finish option. Edge material for veneer tops is wood.

Flush mounted peninsulas, previous page below right, come with Flush Mounting kit including two flush plates and connection hardware.

Over-sailing peninsulas are offered with two stand-off options; Power Center, previous page middle, and Simple stand-off, previous page left.

Electrical components are not supplied with peninsulas but are orderable separately. Refer to Planning Guidelines for Accessories.

The Power Center kit is supplied with power center grommet, stand-off, round cable grommet and connection hardware.

When specified with a Power Center, the peninsula top is pre-drilled to accept the Power Center grommet. The Power Center stand-off is field installed to the peninsula top and lower storage. Refer to PN #6TP00505 for Power Center Stand-Off installation instructions.

In the recommended mounting location, the peninsula top will be 2 ½" from the wall or the back edge of the 1" credenza top (over ¾ height pedestals). Refer to elevation diagrams below for details.
The Simple Stand-Off kit is supplied with a simple stand-off, stand-off mount, round cable grommet and connection hardware. When specified, the peninsula top is pre-drilled to accept the 2 x 3 grommet. Refer to Planning Guideline for Accessories. The Simple Stand-Off is field installed to the peninsula top and lower storage. Refer to PN #6TP00505 for Power Center Stand-Off installation instructions.

Power center and 2 x 3 grommets are offered in two plated finishes; Polished Chrome (PD) and Satin Nickel (PU) and all core paint finishes. Stand-Off’s are offered in all Reff Profiles core paint finishes.

Rectilinear Tops
Right Hand Shown

Simple Stand-Off | Power Center | Flush Mount

N

Simple Stand-Off

Grommet

Power Center

Flush Plates

N

S

21½" Depth/2

9½"

9½"

P

Leg

E

21½" 9½"

E

SE

21½" 9½" Depth/2

PE

Length / 2

M
Leg options for Peninsulas include L-leg, reverse L-leg, soft rectangular leg, open frame leg and cylindrical column leg. L, reverse L, soft rectangular and open frame legs are offered with anodized finishes: Polished (AP) and Satin (AU).

Cylindrical column leg is offered with plated finishes: Polished Chrome (PD) and Satin Nickel (PU).

All legs are available in all Reff Profiles core paint finishes.

Rectilinear peninsula tops are offered with L, reverse L, soft rectangular, and open frame leg options. All other peninsula tops are offered with cylindrical column leg.

Refer to figures on previous page and following for grommet locations and order codes.

---

Asymmetrical Bullet Tops
Right Hand Shown

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Simple Stand-Off</th>
<th>Power Center</th>
<th>Flush Mount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Simple Stand-Off</td>
<td>Power Center</td>
<td>Flush Plates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth/2</td>
<td>Leg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grommet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth/2</td>
<td></td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Construction**

Reff Profiles peninsula tops are nominal 1 1/2" thick, consisting of 1 7/16" thick substrate with a laminate or veneer surface finish.

Laminate tops have a laminate top surface with an FSC-certified particle board core and a neutral tone backer sheet for balanced construction. Edges can match the top or are available in a selection of veneers. Matching edges are in 2.0mm ABS with 2.0mm radius top and bottom edges. End edges overlap the front and back edges with the outside corners minimally radiused.

Edges on veneer tops are 2.4mm thick wood with 2.4mm radius top and bottom edges. Ends overlap front and back edges with 2.4mm radius on outside corners.

All tops are supplied with pilot holes for hardware inserts for attachment of specified leg options.

Legs are shipped separately, fully assembled with connection hardware included.

---

**Symmetrical Bullet Tops**

*Right Hand Shown*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Simple Stand-Off</th>
<th>Power Center</th>
<th>Flush Mount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><img src="image1.png" alt="Simple Stand-Off" /></td>
<td><img src="image2.png" alt="Power Center" /></td>
<td><img src="image3.png" alt="Flush Mount" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **N:** Simple Stand-Off
- **S:** Grommet
- **P:** Power Center
- **E:** Flush Plates
- **SE:** Depth/2

---

Peninsula 1 1/2" - Planning Guidelines and Specifications

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

75
Planning Notes
1. Partial height modesty is available, sold separately and field installed.
2. J-wire manager is available, sold separately and field installed.
3. Peninsula tops require additional stiffening for spans greater than 54”.
4. Peninsula top is right handed when the leg is on the right hand side (from the user's perspective) and vice versa.
5. Power center electrical components are not included with the Peninsula and are ordered separately.

P and 9 Tops

Flush Mount Options:  P-Shaped  9-Shaped

No Grommet

Single Grommet

Double Grommet
D-Tops
Right Hand Shown

Simple Stand-Off | Power Center | Flush Mount
---|---|---
Simple Stand-Off

N

Power Center

S

Leg

P

Grommet

N

Depth/2

9½"

M

Depth

9½"

Depth/2

Straight/2

9½"

SM

M

PM

Depth

9½"

Depth/2

Straight/2

9½"
### Peninsula Rectilinear Top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLPC(L/R)6020</td>
<td>$1,402.</td>
<td>$1,521.</td>
<td>$1,710.</td>
<td>$2,007.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLPC(L/R)6620</td>
<td>1,413.</td>
<td>1,542.</td>
<td>1,736.</td>
<td>2,058.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLPC(L/R)7220</td>
<td>1,427.</td>
<td>1,575.</td>
<td>1,773.</td>
<td>2,122.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLPC(L/R)7820</td>
<td>1,439.</td>
<td>1,594.</td>
<td>1,797.</td>
<td>2,172.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLPC(L/R)8420</td>
<td>1,452.</td>
<td>1,616.</td>
<td>1,823.</td>
<td>2,221.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLPC(L/R)6024</td>
<td>1,418.</td>
<td>1,541.</td>
<td>1,736.</td>
<td>2,072.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLPC(L/R)6624</td>
<td>1,435.</td>
<td>1,601.</td>
<td>1,806.</td>
<td>2,169.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLPC(L/R)7224</td>
<td>1,483.</td>
<td>1,623.</td>
<td>1,833.</td>
<td>2,227.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLPC(L/R)7824</td>
<td>1,497.</td>
<td>1,658.</td>
<td>1,873.</td>
<td>2,299.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLPC(L/R)8424</td>
<td>1,511.</td>
<td>1,683.</td>
<td>1,903.</td>
<td>2,356.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLPC(L/R)6030</td>
<td>1,556.</td>
<td>1,639.</td>
<td>1,853.</td>
<td>2,250.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLPC(L/R)6630</td>
<td>1,576.</td>
<td>1,667.</td>
<td>1,907.</td>
<td>2,318.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLPC(L/R)7230</td>
<td>1,592.</td>
<td>1,706.</td>
<td>1,936.</td>
<td>2,400.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLPC(L/R)7830</td>
<td>1,633.</td>
<td>1,736.</td>
<td>1,971.</td>
<td>2,469.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLPC(L/R)8430</td>
<td>1,652.</td>
<td>1,774.</td>
<td>2,017.</td>
<td>2,549.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLPC(L/R)6036</td>
<td>1,537.</td>
<td>1,701.</td>
<td>1,929.</td>
<td>2,383.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLPC(L/R)6636</td>
<td>1,611.</td>
<td>1,735.</td>
<td>1,971.</td>
<td>2,467.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLPC(L/R)7236</td>
<td>1,630.</td>
<td>1,778.</td>
<td>2,024.</td>
<td>2,556.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLPC(L/R)7836</td>
<td>1,652.</td>
<td>1,812.</td>
<td>1,987.</td>
<td>2,537.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLPC(L/R)8436</td>
<td>1,673.</td>
<td>1,844.</td>
<td>2,106.</td>
<td>2,717.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Application Notes

- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components. Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
**Peninsula 1 1/2"**  
**Worksurface with L-leg**  
Simple Stand-Off, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDLS(L/R)6020( )</td>
<td>$1,246</td>
<td>$1,330</td>
<td>$1,497</td>
<td>$1,794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDLS(L/R)6620( )</td>
<td>$1,260</td>
<td>$1,348</td>
<td>$1,522</td>
<td>$1,845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDLS(L/R)7220( )</td>
<td>$1,271</td>
<td>$1,381</td>
<td>$1,561</td>
<td>$1,910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDLS(L/R)7820( )</td>
<td>$1,283</td>
<td>$1,402</td>
<td>$1,586</td>
<td>$1,960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDLS(L/R)8420( )</td>
<td>$1,297</td>
<td>$1,422</td>
<td>$1,612</td>
<td>$2,010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDLS(L/R)6024( )</td>
<td>$1,266</td>
<td>$1,383</td>
<td>$1,563</td>
<td>$1,899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDLS(L/R)6624( )</td>
<td>$1,278</td>
<td>$1,407</td>
<td>$1,592</td>
<td>$1,958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDLS(L/R)7224( )</td>
<td>$1,329</td>
<td>$1,431</td>
<td>$1,621</td>
<td>$2,014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDLS(L/R)7824( )</td>
<td>$1,343</td>
<td>$1,466</td>
<td>$1,661</td>
<td>$2,086</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDLS(L/R)8424( )</td>
<td>$1,357</td>
<td>$1,488</td>
<td>$1,691</td>
<td>$2,142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDLS(L/R)6030( )</td>
<td>$1,404</td>
<td>$1,446</td>
<td>$1,640</td>
<td>$2,036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDLS(L/R)6630( )</td>
<td>$1,419</td>
<td>$1,474</td>
<td>$1,675</td>
<td>$2,105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDLS(L/R)7230( )</td>
<td>$1,438</td>
<td>$1,514</td>
<td>$1,723</td>
<td>$2,187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDLS(L/R)7830( )</td>
<td>$1,480</td>
<td>$1,543</td>
<td>$1,758</td>
<td>$2,258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDLS(L/R)8430( )</td>
<td>$1,496</td>
<td>$1,581</td>
<td>$1,806</td>
<td>$2,337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDLS(L/R)6036( )</td>
<td>$1,383</td>
<td>$1,509</td>
<td>$1,719</td>
<td>$2,171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDLS(L/R)6636( )</td>
<td>$1,456</td>
<td>$1,542</td>
<td>$1,759</td>
<td>$2,254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDLS(L/R)7236( )</td>
<td>$1,478</td>
<td>$1,584</td>
<td>$1,813</td>
<td>$2,344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDLS(L/R)7836( )</td>
<td>$1,497</td>
<td>$1,618</td>
<td>$1,854</td>
<td>$2,427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDLS(L/R)8436( )</td>
<td>$1,518</td>
<td>$1,651</td>
<td>$1,895</td>
<td>$2,507</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: R2PTDLS(L/R)6030( )

**Specification Information**

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option  
   N=No grommet  
   E=End location grommet  
   S=Stand-off location grommet  
   SE=Stand-off grommet with end grommet
3. Grommet Finish:  
   Painted or plated where applicable, N has no finish option.
4. Worksurface finish  
   L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish  
   Painted or Anodized  
   Stand-off finish  
   Painted

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option  
   N=No grommet  
   E=End location grommet  
   S=Stand-off location grommet  
   SE=Stand-off grommet with end grommet
3. Grommet Finish:  
   Painted or plated where applicable, N has no finish option.
4. Worksurface finish  
   L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
6. Leg finish
7. Stand-off finish

**Application Notes**

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 28 3/8"h height planning.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Work surface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".
- Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
- Additional upcharges:
  - Leg Finish Add
    - P2 $55
    - P3 $85
    - P4 $205
- Peninsula work surfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- Refer to Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.
- From user's perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
- Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
## Peninsula 1 1/2"

**Worksurface with L-leg**

**Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)3620</td>
<td>$940</td>
<td>$1,004</td>
<td>$1,133</td>
<td>$1,328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)4220</td>
<td>957</td>
<td>1,032</td>
<td>1,165</td>
<td>1,377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)4820</td>
<td>1,023</td>
<td>1,069</td>
<td>1,208</td>
<td>1,454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)5420</td>
<td>1,074</td>
<td>1,090</td>
<td>1,233</td>
<td>1,507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6020</td>
<td>1,127</td>
<td>1,191</td>
<td>1,347</td>
<td>1,643</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6620</td>
<td>1,138</td>
<td>1,211</td>
<td>1,373</td>
<td>1,694</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)7220</td>
<td>1,152</td>
<td>1,243</td>
<td>1,409</td>
<td>1,758</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)7820</td>
<td>1,164</td>
<td>1,264</td>
<td>1,435</td>
<td>1,809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)8420</td>
<td>1,176</td>
<td>1,285</td>
<td>1,460</td>
<td>1,838</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| | 24" | 36" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDLFM(L/R)3624 | 956 | 1,042 | 1,175 | 1,398 |
| | | 42" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDLFM(L/R)4224 | 983 | 1,071 | 1,210 | 1,460 |
| | | 48" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDLFM(L/R)4824 | 1,054 | 1,105 | 1,251 | 1,529 |
| | | 54" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDLFM(L/R)5424 | 1,084 | 1,131 | 1,281 | 1,590 |
| | | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDLFM(L/R)6024 | 1,145 | 1,245 | 1,411 | 1,746 |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDLFM(L/R)6624 | 1,160 | 1,270 | 1,440 | 1,807 |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDLFM(L/R)7224 | 1,205 | 1,294 | 1,470 | 1,864 |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDLFM(L/R)7824 | 1,223 | 1,329 | 1,511 | 1,934 |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDLFM(L/R)8424 | 1,237 | 1,351 | 1,540 | 1,992 |

### Order Code

Example: `R2PTDLFM(L/R)3620`  
- R2: Reff Profiles  
- PT: Peninsula  
- D: 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge  
- FM: Flush Mount Attachment Plate  
- L: Left hand/Right hand  
- M: Grommet Option  
- 36: Width  
- 20: Depth  
- 115: Leg Finish

### Specification Information

- **To order please specify pattern number including:**  
  1. Left or Right hand  
  2. Grommet option  
     - E=End, N=No grommet,  
     - M=Middle grommet  
  3. Grommet finish  
     - Painted or plated  
     - N has no finish option  
  4. Worksurface finish  
     - L, V1, V2, V3  
  5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
     (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)  
  6. Leg finish  
     - Painted or Anodized  

- Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3, and P4 finishes.  
- Additional upcharges:  
  - Leg Finish Add  
    - P2: $855  
    - P3: $855  
    - P4: $205

### Application Notes

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.  
- Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.  
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.  
- Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".  
- Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.  
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.  
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.  
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.  
- Wire chase sold separately.  
- Refer to grommet page for location option.  
- From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   - E=End, N=No grommet, M=Middle grommet
3. Grommet finish
   - Painted or Plated
4. Worksurface finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available only on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   - Painted or Anodized

- Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
- Additional upcharges:
  - Leg finish Add
    - P2: $55
    - P3: $85
    - P4: $205

### Application Notes

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
- Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".
- Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components. Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- Refer to grommet page for location option.
- From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

### Price Table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)3630( )()()()</td>
<td>$1,000.</td>
<td>$1,082.</td>
<td>$1,223.</td>
<td>$1,482.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)4230( )()()()</td>
<td>1,020.</td>
<td>1,110.</td>
<td>1,259.</td>
<td>1,553.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)4830( )()()()</td>
<td>1,089.</td>
<td>1,205.</td>
<td>1,367.</td>
<td>1,695.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)5430( )()()()</td>
<td>1,136.</td>
<td>1,233.</td>
<td>1,402.</td>
<td>1,765.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6030( )()()()</td>
<td>1,283.</td>
<td>1,308.</td>
<td>1,499.</td>
<td>1,885.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6630( )()()()</td>
<td>1,301.</td>
<td>1,337.</td>
<td>1,523.</td>
<td>1,953.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)7230( )()()()</td>
<td>1,317.</td>
<td>1,376.</td>
<td>1,570.</td>
<td>2,035.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)7830( )()()()</td>
<td>1,359.</td>
<td>1,405.</td>
<td>1,607.</td>
<td>2,105.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)8430( )()()()</td>
<td>1,376.</td>
<td>1,443.</td>
<td>1,653.</td>
<td>2,186.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)3636( )()()()</td>
<td>1,042.</td>
<td>1,114.</td>
<td>1,264.</td>
<td>1,561.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)4236( )()()()</td>
<td>1,066.</td>
<td>1,160.</td>
<td>1,317.</td>
<td>1,657.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)4836( )()()()</td>
<td>1,133.</td>
<td>1,259.</td>
<td>1,433.</td>
<td>1,808.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)5436( )()()()</td>
<td>1,179.</td>
<td>1,292.</td>
<td>1,474.</td>
<td>1,889.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6036( )()()()</td>
<td>1,264.</td>
<td>1,371.</td>
<td>1,566.</td>
<td>2,020.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6636( )()()()</td>
<td>1,337.</td>
<td>1,404.</td>
<td>1,607.</td>
<td>2,101.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)7236( )()()()</td>
<td>1,357.</td>
<td>1,447.</td>
<td>1,660.</td>
<td>2,192.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)7836( )()()()</td>
<td>1,377.</td>
<td>1,481.</td>
<td>1,702.</td>
<td>2,274.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)8436( )()()()</td>
<td>1,399.</td>
<td>1,514.</td>
<td>1,743.</td>
<td>2,355.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Peninsula 1 1/2"
Worksurface with L-leg
Stand-Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELPC(L/R)6020( )()()()</td>
<td>$1,696.</td>
<td>$1,712.</td>
<td>$1,997.</td>
<td>$2,369.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELPC(L/R)6620( )()()()</td>
<td>1,622.</td>
<td>1,788.</td>
<td>2,029.</td>
<td>2,433.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELPC(L/R)7220( )()()()</td>
<td>1,638.</td>
<td>1,828.</td>
<td>2,076.</td>
<td>2,512.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELPC(L/R)8420( )()()()</td>
<td>1,653.</td>
<td>1,853.</td>
<td>2,107.</td>
<td>2,576.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELPC(L/R)6024( )()()()</td>
<td>1,628.</td>
<td>1,785.</td>
<td>2,029.</td>
<td>2,450.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELPC(L/R)6624( )()()()</td>
<td>1,648.</td>
<td>1,802.</td>
<td>2,118.</td>
<td>2,573.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELPC(L/R)7224( )()()()</td>
<td>1,708.</td>
<td>1,889.</td>
<td>2,218.</td>
<td>2,644.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELPC(L/R)8424( )()()()</td>
<td>1,727.</td>
<td>1,933.</td>
<td>2,203.</td>
<td>2,734.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELPC(L/R)6030( )()()()</td>
<td>1,800.</td>
<td>1,910.</td>
<td>2,177.</td>
<td>2,672.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELPC(L/R)6630( )()()()</td>
<td>1,824.</td>
<td>1,944.</td>
<td>2,220.</td>
<td>2,756.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELPC(L/R)7230( )()()()</td>
<td>1,845.</td>
<td>1,992.</td>
<td>2,281.</td>
<td>2,860.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELPC(L/R)8430( )()()()</td>
<td>1,920.</td>
<td>2,078.</td>
<td>2,381.</td>
<td>3,047.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELPC(L/R)6036( )()()()</td>
<td>1,776.</td>
<td>1,986.</td>
<td>2,271.</td>
<td>2,840.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELPC(L/R)6636( )()()()</td>
<td>1,868.</td>
<td>2,028.</td>
<td>2,325.</td>
<td>2,944.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELPC(L/R)7236( )()()()</td>
<td>1,894.</td>
<td>2,083.</td>
<td>2,391.</td>
<td>3,056.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELPC(L/R)8436( )()()()</td>
<td>1,946.</td>
<td>2,165.</td>
<td>2,494.</td>
<td>3,257.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: R2PTELPC(L/R)6020( )()()()

- **R2** Reff Profiles
- **PT** Peninsula
- **E** 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge
- **L** L-leg
- **PC** Power Center
- **L** Left hand/Right hand
- **60** Width
- **20** Depth
- **P** Grommet option
- **115** Grommet Finish
- **114** Worksurface Finish
- **115** Edge finish
- **115** Leg Finish
- **115** Stand-Off Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet Option: P=Power Center, PE= Power center & end grommet
3. Grommet Finish: Painted or plated
4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized
7. Stand-off finish All core painted finishes

Upcharges apply to Wide Flange legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges;
- Leg Finish Add
  - P2 $800
  - P3 $110
  - P4 $405

**Application Notes**

- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- Refer to grommet page for location option.
- From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 20 3/8" height planning.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48"w.
- Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
**Peninsula 1 1/2\"**  
**Worksurface with L-leg**  
**Simple Stand-Off, Rectilinear top, Float Edge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>R2PTELST(L/R)6020( )</td>
<td>$1,413.</td>
<td>$1,522.</td>
<td>$1,731.</td>
<td>$2,102.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>66</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>R2PTELST(L/R)6620( )</td>
<td>$1,429.</td>
<td>$1,546.</td>
<td>$1,763.</td>
<td>$2,166.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>R2PTELST(L/R)7220( )</td>
<td>$1,443.</td>
<td>$1,587.</td>
<td>$1,812.</td>
<td>$2,247.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>78</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>R2PTELST(L/R)7820( )</td>
<td>$1,458.</td>
<td>$1,613.</td>
<td>$1,843.</td>
<td>$2,310.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>84</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>R2PTELST(L/R)8420( )</td>
<td>$1,475.</td>
<td>$1,639.</td>
<td>$1,875.</td>
<td>$2,372.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>R2PTELST(L/R)6024( )</td>
<td>$1,437.</td>
<td>$1,589.</td>
<td>$1,814.</td>
<td>$2,234.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>66</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>R2PTELST(L/R)6624( )</td>
<td>$1,453.</td>
<td>$1,619.</td>
<td>$1,851.</td>
<td>$2,308.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>R2PTELST(L/R)7224( )</td>
<td>$1,471.</td>
<td>$1,650.</td>
<td>$1,886.</td>
<td>$2,377.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>78</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>R2PTELST(L/R)7824( )</td>
<td>$1,534.</td>
<td>$1,693.</td>
<td>$1,937.</td>
<td>$2,468.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>84</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>R2PTELST(L/R)8424( )</td>
<td>$1,551.</td>
<td>$1,721.</td>
<td>$1,975.</td>
<td>$2,538.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>R2PTELST(L/R)6030( )</td>
<td>$1,608.</td>
<td>$1,668.</td>
<td>$1,911.</td>
<td>$2,405.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>66</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>R2PTELST(L/R)6630( )</td>
<td>$1,629.</td>
<td>$1,703.</td>
<td>$1,954.</td>
<td>$2,491.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>R2PTELST(L/R)7230( )</td>
<td>$1,652.</td>
<td>$1,753.</td>
<td>$2,014.</td>
<td>$2,594.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>78</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>R2PTELST(L/R)7830( )</td>
<td>$1,705.</td>
<td>$1,789.</td>
<td>$2,058.</td>
<td>$2,682.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>84</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>R2PTELST(L/R)8430( )</td>
<td>$1,725.</td>
<td>$1,836.</td>
<td>$2,118.</td>
<td>$2,782.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>R2PTELST(L/R)6036( )</td>
<td>$1,584.</td>
<td>$1,746.</td>
<td>$2,009.</td>
<td>$2,575.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>66</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>R2PTELST(L/R)6636( )</td>
<td>$1,675.</td>
<td>$1,788.</td>
<td>$2,059.</td>
<td>$2,677.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>R2PTELST(L/R)7236( )</td>
<td>$1,702.</td>
<td>$1,841.</td>
<td>$2,127.</td>
<td>$2,791.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>78</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>R2PTELST(L/R)7836( )</td>
<td>$1,753.</td>
<td>$1,893.</td>
<td>$2,173.</td>
<td>$2,893.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>84</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>R2PTELST(L/R)8436( )</td>
<td>$1,793.</td>
<td>$2,229.</td>
<td>$2,994.</td>
<td>$3,094.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**  
Example: R2PTELST(L/R) 6020( )

**Specification Information**  
To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet Option:
   - N=No grommet
   - E=End location grommet
   - S=Stand-off location grommet
   - SE=Stand-off grommet with end grommet
3. Grommet Finish:
   - Painted or plated where applicable, N has no finish option.
4. Worksurface finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   - Painted or Anodized
7. Stand-off finish
   - All core painted finishes

**Application Notes**

- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- Refer to Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.

- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- Refer to Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
## Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet Option: E=End, N=No grommet, M=Middle grommet
3. Grommet finish: All core painted or plated (PD, PU)
4. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3
5. Worksurface edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
6. Leg finish: All core painted or Anodized
7. Stand-off finish: All core painted finishes

Upcharges apply to Wide Flange legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Leg Finish</th>
<th>Add</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P2</td>
<td>$800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3</td>
<td>$110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4</td>
<td>$405</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8"h height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

## Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8"h height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

---

**Order Code**

**Example:** R2PTELFM(L/R) 3620( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )

- **R2**: Reff Profiles
- **PT**: Peninsula
- **E**: 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge
- **L**: L-leg
- **FM**: Flush Mount Attachment Plate
- **L**: Left hand/ Right hand
- **36**: Width
- **20**: Depth
- **M**: Grommet Option
- **115**: Grommet Finish
- **114**: Worksurface Finish
- **115**: Edge finish
- **115**: Leg Finish

---

**Table: Peninsula Rectilinear Top**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R) 3620( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,029.</td>
<td>$1,117.</td>
<td>$1,276.</td>
<td>$1,519.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R) 4220( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>1,051.</td>
<td>1,152.</td>
<td>1,316.</td>
<td>1,582.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R) 4820( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>1,133.</td>
<td>1,197.</td>
<td>1,371.</td>
<td>1,678.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R) 5420( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>1,198.</td>
<td>1,223.</td>
<td>1,402.</td>
<td>1,743.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R) 6020( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>1,264.</td>
<td>1,348.</td>
<td>1,545.</td>
<td>1,915.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R) 6620( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>1,277.</td>
<td>1,375.</td>
<td>1,577.</td>
<td>1,979.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R) 7220( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>1,309.</td>
<td>1,440.</td>
<td>1,653.</td>
<td>2,122.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R) 7820( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>1,325.</td>
<td>1,467.</td>
<td>1,685.</td>
<td>2,183.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R) 8420( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>1,365.</td>
<td>1,477.</td>
<td>1,697.</td>
<td>2,191.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R) 3624( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>1,050.</td>
<td>1,164.</td>
<td>1,330.</td>
<td>1,607.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R) 4224( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>1,083.</td>
<td>1,200.</td>
<td>1,374.</td>
<td>1,685.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R) 4824( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>1,171.</td>
<td>1,242.</td>
<td>1,424.</td>
<td>1,772.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R) 5424( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>1,209.</td>
<td>1,274.</td>
<td>1,462.</td>
<td>1,848.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R) 6024( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>1,296.</td>
<td>1,417.</td>
<td>1,624.</td>
<td>2,044.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R) 6624( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>1,304.</td>
<td>1,448.</td>
<td>1,660.</td>
<td>2,119.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R) 7224( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>1,365.</td>
<td>1,477.</td>
<td>1,697.</td>
<td>2,191.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R) 7824( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>1,382.</td>
<td>1,520.</td>
<td>1,748.</td>
<td>2,277.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R) 8424( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>1,402.</td>
<td>1,550.</td>
<td>1,784.</td>
<td>2,350.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Peninsula 1½"

Worksurface with L-leg

Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top 30&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R)3630</td>
<td>$1,105</td>
<td>$1,211</td>
<td>$1,387</td>
<td>$1,713</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R)4230</td>
<td>$1,129</td>
<td>$1,248</td>
<td>$1,434</td>
<td>$1,801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R)4830</td>
<td>$1,215</td>
<td>$1,367</td>
<td>$1,568</td>
<td>$1,980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R)5430</td>
<td>$1,275</td>
<td>$1,402</td>
<td>$1,613</td>
<td>$2,066</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R)6030</td>
<td>$1,458</td>
<td>$1,496</td>
<td>$1,722</td>
<td>$2,218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R)6630</td>
<td>$1,481</td>
<td>$1,531</td>
<td>$1,764</td>
<td>$2,302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R)7230</td>
<td>$1,501</td>
<td>$1,581</td>
<td>$1,823</td>
<td>$2,404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R)7830</td>
<td>$1,553</td>
<td>$1,616</td>
<td>$1,869</td>
<td>$2,491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R)8430</td>
<td>$1,575</td>
<td>$1,663</td>
<td>$1,926</td>
<td>$2,591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R)3636</td>
<td>$1,159</td>
<td>$1,252</td>
<td>$1,440</td>
<td>$1,812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R)4236</td>
<td>$1,188</td>
<td>$1,310</td>
<td>$1,508</td>
<td>$1,932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R)4836</td>
<td>$1,271</td>
<td>$1,434</td>
<td>$1,651</td>
<td>$2,120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R)5436</td>
<td>$1,330</td>
<td>$1,475</td>
<td>$1,703</td>
<td>$2,223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R)6036</td>
<td>$1,435</td>
<td>$1,573</td>
<td>$1,817</td>
<td>$2,304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R)6636</td>
<td>$1,525</td>
<td>$1,615</td>
<td>$1,869</td>
<td>$2,457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R)7236</td>
<td>$1,551</td>
<td>$1,669</td>
<td>$1,936</td>
<td>$2,601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R)7836</td>
<td>$1,576</td>
<td>$1,711</td>
<td>$1,987</td>
<td>$2,703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R)8436</td>
<td>$1,602</td>
<td>$1,753</td>
<td>$2,039</td>
<td>$2,803</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: R2PTELFM(L/R)3620

R2 = Reff Profiles
PT = Peninsula
E = 1½" Thick Float Edge
L = L-leg
FM = Flush Mount Attachment Plate
L = Left hand/ Right hand
36 = Width
20 = Depth
M = Grommet Option
115 = Grommet Finish
114 = Worksurface Finish
115 = Edge Finish
115 = Leg Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet Option: E=End, N=No grommet, M=Middle grommet
3. Grommet finish: Painted or plated
4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
6. Leg finish: Painted or Anodized
7. Stand-off Finish: All core painted finishes

Upcharges apply to Wide Flange legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges:
- Leg Finish Add
  - P2 $80
  - P3 $110
  - P4 $405

Application Notes

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 ½"h standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 28 3/8"h height planning.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48"w.
- Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- Refer to grommet page for location option.
- From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
### Peninsula Rectilinear Top

**Worksurface with Reverse L-leg**

**Stand Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Square Edge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>t</th>
<th>l</th>
<th>v1</th>
<th>v2</th>
<th>v3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRPC(L/R)6020</td>
<td>$1,402.</td>
<td>$1,521.</td>
<td>$1,710.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRPC(L/R)6620</td>
<td>$1,413.</td>
<td>$1,542.</td>
<td>$1,736.</td>
<td>$2,058.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRPC(L/R)7220</td>
<td>$1,427.</td>
<td>$1,575.</td>
<td>$1,773.</td>
<td>$2,122.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRPC(L/R)7820</td>
<td>$1,439.</td>
<td>$1,594.</td>
<td>$1,797.</td>
<td>$2,172.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRPC(L/R)8420</td>
<td>$1,452.</td>
<td>$1,616.</td>
<td>$1,823.</td>
<td>$2,221.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRPC(L/R)6024</td>
<td>$1,418.</td>
<td>$1,541.</td>
<td>$1,736.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRPC(L/R)6624</td>
<td>$1,435.</td>
<td>$1,601.</td>
<td>$1,806.</td>
<td>$2,169.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRPC(L/R)7224</td>
<td>$1,483.</td>
<td>$1,623.</td>
<td>$1,833.</td>
<td>$2,227.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRPC(L/R)7824</td>
<td>$1,497.</td>
<td>$1,658.</td>
<td>$1,875.</td>
<td>$2,299.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRPC(L/R)8424</td>
<td>$1,511.</td>
<td>$1,683.</td>
<td>$1,903.</td>
<td>$2,356.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRPC(L/R)6030</td>
<td>$1,556.</td>
<td>$1,639.</td>
<td>$1,853.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRPC(L/R)6630</td>
<td>$1,576.</td>
<td>$1,667.</td>
<td>$1,887.</td>
<td>$2,318.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRPC(L/R)7230</td>
<td>$1,592.</td>
<td>$1,706.</td>
<td>$1,936.</td>
<td>$2,400.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRPC(L/R)7830</td>
<td>$1,633.</td>
<td>$1,736.</td>
<td>$1,971.</td>
<td>$2,469.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRPC(L/R)8430</td>
<td>$1,652.</td>
<td>$1,774.</td>
<td>$2,017.</td>
<td>$2,549.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRPC(L/R)6036</td>
<td>$1,537.</td>
<td>$1,701.</td>
<td>$1,929.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRPC(L/R)6636</td>
<td>$1,611.</td>
<td>$1,735.</td>
<td>$1,971.</td>
<td>$2,467.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRPC(L/R)7236</td>
<td>$1,630.</td>
<td>$1,778.</td>
<td>$2,024.</td>
<td>$2,556.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRPC(L/R)7836</td>
<td>$1,652.</td>
<td>$1,812.</td>
<td>$1,987.</td>
<td>$2,537.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRPC(L/R)8436</td>
<td>$1,673.</td>
<td>$1,844.</td>
<td>$2,106.</td>
<td>$2,717.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

**Example:**  

R2PTDRPC(L/R)6030

**Specification Information**

**Application Notes**

**Reff Profiles Vol. Two**

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" height products with 26 1/2" height products.

Products on this page work with 20 1/2" height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" wide.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.

Modesty sold separately and can be field-installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
Peninsula 11/2"
Worksurface with Reverse L-leg
Simple Stand Off, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDRST(L/R)6020()()()()</td>
<td>$1,246.</td>
<td>$1,330.</td>
<td>$1,497.</td>
<td>$1,794.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDRST(L/R)6620()()()()</td>
<td>$1,260.</td>
<td>$1,348.</td>
<td>$1,522.</td>
<td>$1,845.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDRST(L/R)7220()()()()</td>
<td>$1,271.</td>
<td>$1,381.</td>
<td>$1,561.</td>
<td>$1,910.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDRST(L/R)7820()()()()</td>
<td>$1,283.</td>
<td>$1,402.</td>
<td>$1,586.</td>
<td>$1,960.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDRST(L/R)8420()()()()</td>
<td>$1,297.</td>
<td>$1,422.</td>
<td>$1,612.</td>
<td>$2,010.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDRST(L/R)6024()()()()</td>
<td>$1,266.</td>
<td>$1,383.</td>
<td>$1,563.</td>
<td>$1,899.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDRST(L/R)6624()()()()</td>
<td>$1,278.</td>
<td>$1,407.</td>
<td>$1,592.</td>
<td>$1,958.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDRST(L/R)7224()()()()</td>
<td>$1,329.</td>
<td>$1,431.</td>
<td>$1,621.</td>
<td>$2,014.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDRST(L/R)7824()()()()</td>
<td>$1,343.</td>
<td>$1,466.</td>
<td>$1,661.</td>
<td>$2,086.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDRST(L/R)8424()()()()</td>
<td>$1,357.</td>
<td>$1,483.</td>
<td>$1,691.</td>
<td>$2,142.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDRST(L/R)6030()()()()</td>
<td>$1,404.</td>
<td>$1,446.</td>
<td>$1,640.</td>
<td>$2,036.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDRST(L/R)6630()()()()</td>
<td>$1,419.</td>
<td>$1,474.</td>
<td>$1,675.</td>
<td>$2,105.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDRST(L/R)7230()()()()</td>
<td>$1,438.</td>
<td>$1,514.</td>
<td>$1,723.</td>
<td>$2,187.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDRST(L/R)7830()()()()</td>
<td>$1,480.</td>
<td>$1,543.</td>
<td>$1,758.</td>
<td>$2,258.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDRST(L/R)8430()()()()</td>
<td>$1,496.</td>
<td>$1,581.</td>
<td>$1,806.</td>
<td>$2,337.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDRST(L/R)6036()()()()</td>
<td>$1,383.</td>
<td>$1,509.</td>
<td>$1,719.</td>
<td>$2,171.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDRST(L/R)6636()()()()</td>
<td>$1,456.</td>
<td>$1,542.</td>
<td>$1,759.</td>
<td>$2,254.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDRST(L/R)7236()()()()</td>
<td>$1,478.</td>
<td>$1,584.</td>
<td>$1,813.</td>
<td>$2,344.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDRST(L/R)7836()()()()</td>
<td>$1,497.</td>
<td>$1,618.</td>
<td>$1,854.</td>
<td>$2,427.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDRST(L/R)8436()()()()</td>
<td>$1,518.</td>
<td>$1,651.</td>
<td>$1,895.</td>
<td>$2,507.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: R2PTDRST(L/R) 6030()()()()

R2 Refprofiles
PT Peninsula
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge
R Reverse L-leg
ST Stand-off
L Left hand/ Right hand
60 Width
30 Depth
SE Grommet Option
115 Grommet Finish
114 Worksurface Finish
115 Edge Finish
115 Leg Finish
115 Stand-Off Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   N=No grommet
   E=End location grommet
   SE=Stand-off and end grommet
   S=Stand-off location grommet
3. Grommet finish
   Painted or plated where applicable,
   N has no finish option
4. Worksurface finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   Painted or Anodized
7. Stand-off finish
   Painted

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8"h height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48w.

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

Additional upcharges:
- Leg Finish Add
  - P2 $55
  - P3 $85
  - P4 $205

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to Peninsula planning guidelines for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
Peninsula 1 1/2"
Worksurface with Reverse L-leg
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRFM(L/R)3620(XXXX)</td>
<td>$940.</td>
<td>$1,004.</td>
<td>$1,133.</td>
<td>$1,328.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRFM(L/R)4220(XXXX)</td>
<td>$957.</td>
<td>1,032.</td>
<td>1,165.</td>
<td>1,377.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRFM(L/R)4820(XXXX)</td>
<td>$1,023.</td>
<td>1,069.</td>
<td>1,208.</td>
<td>1,454.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRFM(L/R)5420(XXXX)</td>
<td>$1,074.</td>
<td>1,090.</td>
<td>1,233.</td>
<td>1,507.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRFM(L/R)6020(XXXX)</td>
<td>$1,127.</td>
<td>1,191.</td>
<td>1,347.</td>
<td>1,643.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRFM(L/R)6620(XXXX)</td>
<td>$1,138.</td>
<td>1,211.</td>
<td>1,373.</td>
<td>1,694.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRFM(L/R)7220(XXXX)</td>
<td>$1,152.</td>
<td>1,243.</td>
<td>1,409.</td>
<td>1,758.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRFM(L/R)7820(XXXX)</td>
<td>$1,164.</td>
<td>1,264.</td>
<td>1,435.</td>
<td>1,809.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRFM(L/R)8420(XXXX)</td>
<td>$1,176.</td>
<td>1,285.</td>
<td>1,460.</td>
<td>1,858.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRFM(L/R)3624(XXXX)</td>
<td>$956.</td>
<td>1,042.</td>
<td>1,175.</td>
<td>1,398.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRFM(L/R)4224(XXXX)</td>
<td>$983.</td>
<td>1,071.</td>
<td>1,210.</td>
<td>1,460.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRFM(L/R)4824(XXXX)</td>
<td>$1,054.</td>
<td>1,105.</td>
<td>1,251.</td>
<td>1,529.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRFM(L/R)5424(XXXX)</td>
<td>$1,084.</td>
<td>1,131.</td>
<td>1,281.</td>
<td>1,590.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRFM(L/R)6024(XXXX)</td>
<td>$1,145.</td>
<td>1,245.</td>
<td>1,411.</td>
<td>1,746.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRFM(L/R)6624(XXXX)</td>
<td>$1,160.</td>
<td>1,270.</td>
<td>1,440.</td>
<td>1,807.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRFM(L/R)7224(XXXX)</td>
<td>$1,203.</td>
<td>1,294.</td>
<td>1,470.</td>
<td>1,864.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRFM(L/R)7824(XXXX)</td>
<td>$1,223.</td>
<td>1,329.</td>
<td>1,511.</td>
<td>1,934.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRFM(L/R)8424(XXXX)</td>
<td>$1,237.</td>
<td>1,351.</td>
<td>1,540.</td>
<td>1,992.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: R2PTDRFM(L/R)3620(XXXX)

- **R2**: Ref Profiles
- **PT**: Peninsula
- **D**: 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge
- **R**: Reverse L-leg
- **FM**: Flush Mount Attachment Leg
- **L**: Left hand/ Right hand
- **36**: Width
- **20**: Depth
- **M**: Grommet Option
- **115**: Grommet Finish
- **114**: Worksurface Finish
- **115**: Edge finish
- **115**: Leg Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   - E=End, N=No grommet, M=Mid. grommet
3. Grommet finish
   - Painted or plated
4. Worksurface finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   - (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   - Painted or Anodized

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

**Application Notes**

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" height product with 26 1/2" height products.
- Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".
- Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
Peninsula 1 1/2"
Worksurface with Reverse L-leg
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top 30&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDRFM(L/R)3630</td>
<td>$1,000.</td>
<td>$1,082.</td>
<td>$1,223.</td>
<td>$1,482.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDRFM(L/R)4230</td>
<td>$1,020.</td>
<td>$1,110.</td>
<td>$1,259.</td>
<td>$1,553.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDRFM(L/R)4830</td>
<td>$1,089.</td>
<td>$1,205.</td>
<td>$1,367.</td>
<td>$1,695.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDRFM(L/R)5430</td>
<td>$1,136.</td>
<td>$1,233.</td>
<td>$1,402.</td>
<td>$1,765.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDRFM(L/R)6030</td>
<td>$1,233.</td>
<td>$1,308.</td>
<td>$1,489.</td>
<td>$1,885.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDRFM(L/R)6630</td>
<td>$1,301.</td>
<td>$1,337.</td>
<td>$1,523.</td>
<td>$1,953.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDRFM(L/R)7230</td>
<td>$1,317.</td>
<td>$1,376.</td>
<td>$1,570.</td>
<td>$2,035.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDRFM(L/R)7830</td>
<td>$1,359.</td>
<td>$1,405.</td>
<td>$1,607.</td>
<td>$2,105.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDRFM(L/R)8430</td>
<td>$1,376.</td>
<td>$1,443.</td>
<td>$1,653.</td>
<td>$2,186.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDRFM(L/R)3636</td>
<td>$1,042.</td>
<td>$1,114.</td>
<td>$1,264.</td>
<td>$1,561.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDRFM(L/R)4236</td>
<td>$1,066.</td>
<td>$1,160.</td>
<td>$1,317.</td>
<td>$1,657.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDRFM(L/R)4836</td>
<td>$1,133.</td>
<td>$1,259.</td>
<td>$1,433.</td>
<td>$1,808.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDRFM(L/R)5436</td>
<td>$1,179.</td>
<td>$1,292.</td>
<td>$1,474.</td>
<td>$1,889.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDRFM(L/R)6036</td>
<td>$1,264.</td>
<td>$1,371.</td>
<td>$1,566.</td>
<td>$2,020.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDRFM(L/R)6636</td>
<td>$1,337.</td>
<td>$1,404.</td>
<td>$1,607.</td>
<td>$2,101.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDRFM(L/R)7236</td>
<td>$1,357.</td>
<td>$1,447.</td>
<td>$1,660.</td>
<td>$2,192.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDRFM(L/R)7836</td>
<td>$1,377.</td>
<td>$1,481.</td>
<td>$1,702.</td>
<td>$2,274.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDRFM(L/R)8436</td>
<td>$1,399.</td>
<td>$1,514.</td>
<td>$1,743.</td>
<td>$2,355.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code
Example: R2PTDRFM(L/R)3620

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R2</td>
<td>Ref Profiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT</td>
<td>Peninsula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; Thick Square Edge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Reverse L-leg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FM</td>
<td>Flush Mount Attachment Leg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Left hand/Right hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Depth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Grommet Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Grommet Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Worksurface Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Edge finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   E=End, N=No grommet, M=Mid. grommet
3. Grommet finish
   Painted or plated
4. Worksurface finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   Painted or Anodized

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3, and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges:
Leg Finish: Add
P2 $55  P3 $85  P4 $205

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
## Peninsula Rectilinear Top

### Description
- **Worksurface with Reverse L-leg**
- **Stand Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Float Edge**

### Specification Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>R2PTERPC(L/R)6020( )()()()</td>
<td>$1,606.</td>
<td>$1,762.</td>
<td>$1,997.</td>
<td>$2,369.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERPC(L/R)6620( )()()()</td>
<td>1,622.</td>
<td>1,788.</td>
<td>2,029.</td>
<td>2,433.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERPC(L/R)7220( )()()()</td>
<td>1,638.</td>
<td>1,826.</td>
<td>2,076.</td>
<td>2,512.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERPC(L/R)7820( )()()()</td>
<td>1,653.</td>
<td>1,853.</td>
<td>2,107.</td>
<td>2,576.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERPC(L/R)8420( )()()()</td>
<td>1,670.</td>
<td>1,880.</td>
<td>2,138.</td>
<td>2,637.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>R2PTERPC(L/R)6024( )()()()</td>
<td>$1,628.</td>
<td>$1,785.</td>
<td>$2,029.</td>
<td>$2,450.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERPC(L/R)6624( )()()()</td>
<td>1,648.</td>
<td>1,862.</td>
<td>2,118.</td>
<td>2,573.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERPC(L/R)7224( )()()()</td>
<td>1,708.</td>
<td>1,889.</td>
<td>2,152.</td>
<td>2,644.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERPC(L/R)7824( )()()()</td>
<td>1,727.</td>
<td>1,933.</td>
<td>2,203.</td>
<td>2,734.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERPC(L/R)8424( )()()()</td>
<td>1,743.</td>
<td>1,964.</td>
<td>2,239.</td>
<td>2,804.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>R2PTERPC(L/R)6030( )()()()</td>
<td>$1,800.</td>
<td>$1,910.</td>
<td>$2,177.</td>
<td>$2,672.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERPC(L/R)6630( )()()()</td>
<td>1,824.</td>
<td>1,944.</td>
<td>2,220.</td>
<td>2,756.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERPC(L/R)7230( )()()()</td>
<td>1,845.</td>
<td>1,992.</td>
<td>2,281.</td>
<td>2,860.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERPC(L/R)7830( )()()()</td>
<td>1,896.</td>
<td>2,029.</td>
<td>2,325.</td>
<td>2,946.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERPC(L/R)8430( )()()()</td>
<td>1,920.</td>
<td>2,078.</td>
<td>2,381.</td>
<td>3,047.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>R2PTERPC(L/R)6036( )()()()</td>
<td>$1,776.</td>
<td>$1,966.</td>
<td>$2,271.</td>
<td>$2,840.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERPC(L/R)6636( )()()()</td>
<td>1,868.</td>
<td>2,028.</td>
<td>2,325.</td>
<td>2,944.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERPC(L/R)7236( )()()()</td>
<td>1,894.</td>
<td>2,083.</td>
<td>2,391.</td>
<td>3,056.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERPC(L/R)7836( )()()()</td>
<td>1,920.</td>
<td>2,125.</td>
<td>2,434.</td>
<td>3,031.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERPC(L/R)8436( )()()()</td>
<td>1,946.</td>
<td>2,165.</td>
<td>2,494.</td>
<td>3,257.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

- **Example:** R2PTERPC(L/R)6030( )()()()
- **PT** Peninsula
- **E** 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge
- **R** Reverse L-leg
- **PC** Power Center
- **L** Left hand/ Right hand
- **30** Depth
- **40** Width
- **P** Grommet Option
- **115** Grommet Finish
- **114** Worksurface Finish
- **115** Edge finish

### Application Notes

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Peninsula workstations do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- Refer to grommet page for location option.
- From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
**Peninsula 1 1/2”**

Worksurface with Reverse L-leg
Simple Stand Off, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERST(L/R)6020</td>
<td>$1,143</td>
<td>$1,522</td>
<td>$1,731</td>
<td>$2,102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERST(L/R)6620</td>
<td>$1,429</td>
<td>$1,546</td>
<td>$1,763</td>
<td>$2,166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERST(L/R)7220</td>
<td>$1,443</td>
<td>$1,587</td>
<td>$1,812</td>
<td>$2,247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERST(L/R)7820</td>
<td>$1,458</td>
<td>$1,613</td>
<td>$1,843</td>
<td>$2,310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERST(L/R)8420</td>
<td>$1,475</td>
<td>$1,639</td>
<td>$1,875</td>
<td>$2,372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERST(L/R)6240</td>
<td>$1,437</td>
<td>$1,589</td>
<td>$1,814</td>
<td>$2,234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERST(L/R)6640</td>
<td>$1,453</td>
<td>$1,619</td>
<td>$1,851</td>
<td>$2,308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERST(L/R)7240</td>
<td>$1,515</td>
<td>$1,650</td>
<td>$1,886</td>
<td>$2,377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERST(L/R)7840</td>
<td>$1,534</td>
<td>$1,693</td>
<td>$1,937</td>
<td>$2,468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERST(L/R)8440</td>
<td>$1,551</td>
<td>$1,721</td>
<td>$1,975</td>
<td>$2,538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERST(L/R)6030</td>
<td>$1,608</td>
<td>$1,668</td>
<td>$1,911</td>
<td>$2,405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERST(L/R)6630</td>
<td>$1,629</td>
<td>$1,703</td>
<td>$1,954</td>
<td>$2,491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERST(L/R)7230</td>
<td>$1,652</td>
<td>$1,753</td>
<td>$2,014</td>
<td>$2,594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERST(L/R)7830</td>
<td>$1,705</td>
<td>$1,789</td>
<td>$2,058</td>
<td>$2,682</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERST(L/R)8430</td>
<td>$1,725</td>
<td>$1,836</td>
<td>$2,118</td>
<td>$2,782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERST(L/R)6036</td>
<td>$1,584</td>
<td>$1,746</td>
<td>$2,009</td>
<td>$2,575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERST(L/R)6636</td>
<td>$1,675</td>
<td>$1,788</td>
<td>$2,059</td>
<td>$2,677</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERST(L/R)7236</td>
<td>$1,702</td>
<td>$1,841</td>
<td>$2,127</td>
<td>$2,791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERST(L/R)7836</td>
<td>$1,727</td>
<td>$1,883</td>
<td>$2,178</td>
<td>$2,893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERST(L/R)8436</td>
<td>$1,753</td>
<td>$1,923</td>
<td>$2,229</td>
<td>$2,994</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: R2PTERST(L/R) 6030

- R2: Refl Profiles
- PT: Peninsula
- E: 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge
- R: Reverse L-leg
- ST: Stand off
- L: Left hand/ Right hand
- D: Width
- S: Grommet Option
- SE: Grommet Finish
- 114: Worksurface Finish
- 115: Edge Finish
- 115: Leg Finish
- 115: Stand-Off Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   - N=No grommet
   - E=End location grommet
   - SE=Stand-off and end grommet
   - S=Stand-off location grommet
3. Grommet finish
   - Painted or plated where applicable.
4. Worksurface finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   - Painted or Anodized
7. Stand-off finish
   - Painted

**Application Notes**

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8”h desk height product with 26 1/2”h standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 28 3/8”h height planning.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48”w.
- Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
- Additional upcharges:
  - Leg Finish: Add
    - P2: $5
    - P3: $85
    - P4: $205
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- Refer to Peninsula planning guidelines for location option.
- From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
- Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8”h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- Refer to Peninsula planning guidelines for location option.
- From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
- Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8”h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
## Peninsula Rectilinear Top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)3620( )</td>
<td>$1,029</td>
<td>$1,117</td>
<td>$1,276</td>
<td>$1,519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)4220( )</td>
<td>$1,051</td>
<td>$1,152</td>
<td>$1,316</td>
<td>$1,582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)4820( )</td>
<td>$1,133</td>
<td>$1,197</td>
<td>$1,371</td>
<td>$1,678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)5420( )</td>
<td>$1,198</td>
<td>$1,223</td>
<td>$1,402</td>
<td>$1,743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)6020( )</td>
<td>$1,264</td>
<td>$1,348</td>
<td>$1,545</td>
<td>$1,915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)6620( )</td>
<td>$1,277</td>
<td>$1,375</td>
<td>$1,577</td>
<td>$1,979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)7220( )</td>
<td>$1,294</td>
<td>$1,414</td>
<td>$1,621</td>
<td>$2,058</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)7820( )</td>
<td>$1,309</td>
<td>$1,440</td>
<td>$1,653</td>
<td>$2,122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)8420( )</td>
<td>$1,325</td>
<td>$1,467</td>
<td>$1,685</td>
<td>$2,183</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)3624( )</td>
<td>$1,050</td>
<td>$1,164</td>
<td>$1,330</td>
<td>$1,607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)4224( )</td>
<td>$1,083</td>
<td>$1,200</td>
<td>$1,374</td>
<td>$1,685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)4824( )</td>
<td>$1,171</td>
<td>$1,242</td>
<td>$1,424</td>
<td>$1,772</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)5424( )</td>
<td>$1,209</td>
<td>$1,274</td>
<td>$1,462</td>
<td>$1,848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)6024( )</td>
<td>$1,296</td>
<td>$1,417</td>
<td>$1,624</td>
<td>$2,044</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)6624( )</td>
<td>$1,304</td>
<td>$1,448</td>
<td>$1,660</td>
<td>$2,119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)7224( )</td>
<td>$1,365</td>
<td>$1,477</td>
<td>$1,697</td>
<td>$2,191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)7824( )</td>
<td>$1,382</td>
<td>$1,520</td>
<td>$1,748</td>
<td>$2,277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)8424( )</td>
<td>$1,402</td>
<td>$1,550</td>
<td>$1,784</td>
<td>$2,350</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** R2PTERFM(L/R)3620( )

1. **R2** - Ref Profiles
2. **PT** - Peninsula
3. **E** - 1½" Thick Float Edge
4. **R** - Reverse L-leg
5. **FM** - Flush Mount Attachment Leg
6. **L** - Left hand/ Right hand

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   - E=End, N=No grommet, M=Mid. grommet
3. Grommet finish
   - Painted or plated
4. Worksurface finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   - (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   - Painted or Anodized

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

### Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28½’h desk height product with 26½’h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28½’h height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48”.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28½’h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
**Peninsula 1 1/2"**

**Worksurface with Reverse L-leg**

**Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Float Edge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</th>
<th>30&quot;</th>
<th>36&quot;</th>
<th>1 1/2&quot;</th>
<th>R2PTERFM(L/R)3630</th>
<th>$1,105</th>
<th>$1,211</th>
<th>$1,387</th>
<th>$1,713</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)4230</td>
<td>$1,129</td>
<td>$1,248</td>
<td>$1,434</td>
<td>$1,801</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)4830</td>
<td>$1,215</td>
<td>$1,367</td>
<td>$1,568</td>
<td>$1,980</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)5430</td>
<td>$1,275</td>
<td>$1,402</td>
<td>$1,613</td>
<td>$2,066</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)6030</td>
<td>$1,458</td>
<td>$1,496</td>
<td>$1,722</td>
<td>$2,218</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)6630</td>
<td>$1,481</td>
<td>$1,531</td>
<td>$1,764</td>
<td>$2,302</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)7230</td>
<td>$1,501</td>
<td>$1,581</td>
<td>$1,823</td>
<td>$2,404</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)7830</td>
<td>$1,553</td>
<td>$1,616</td>
<td>$1,869</td>
<td>$2,491</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)8430</td>
<td>$1,575</td>
<td>$1,663</td>
<td>$1,926</td>
<td>$2,591</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</th>
<th>36&quot;</th>
<th>1 1/2&quot;</th>
<th>R2PTERFM(L/R)3636</th>
<th>$1,159</th>
<th>$1,252</th>
<th>$1,440</th>
<th>$1,812</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)4236</td>
<td>$1,188</td>
<td>$1,310</td>
<td>$1,508</td>
<td>$1,932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)4836</td>
<td>$1,271</td>
<td>$1,434</td>
<td>$1,651</td>
<td>$2,120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)5436</td>
<td>$1,330</td>
<td>$1,475</td>
<td>$1,703</td>
<td>$2,223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)6036</td>
<td>$1,435</td>
<td>$1,573</td>
<td>$1,817</td>
<td>$2,384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)6636</td>
<td>$1,525</td>
<td>$1,615</td>
<td>$1,869</td>
<td>$2,487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)7236</td>
<td>$1,551</td>
<td>$1,669</td>
<td>$1,936</td>
<td>$2,601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)7836</td>
<td>$1,576</td>
<td>$1,711</td>
<td>$1,987</td>
<td>$2,703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)8436</td>
<td>$1,602</td>
<td>$1,753</td>
<td>$2,039</td>
<td>$2,803</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **R2PTERFM(L/R)3630(L/R)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R2</th>
<th>Reff Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PT</td>
<td>Peninsula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>1 3/8&quot; Thick Float Edge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Reverse L-leg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FM</td>
<td>Flush Mount Attachment Leg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Left hand/ Right hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Depth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Grommet Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Grommet Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Worksurface Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Edge finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Leg Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   E=End, N=No grommet, M=Mid. grommet
3. Grommet finish
   Painted or plated
4. Worksurface finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   Painted or Anodized

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3, and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Leg Finish</th>
<th>Add</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P2</td>
<td>$55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4</td>
<td>$205</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Application Notes**

It is not advisable to mix 23 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".

Due to height restriction, pedestals 25 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
# Peninsula 1 1/2"

**Worksurface with Soft Rectangular Leg**

**Stand Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Square Edge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d (in)</th>
<th>w (in)</th>
<th>th (in)</th>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSPC(L/R)6020( )</td>
<td>$1,534.</td>
<td>$1,649.</td>
<td>$1,851.</td>
<td>$2,148.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSPC(L/R)6620( )</td>
<td>1,546.</td>
<td>1,669.</td>
<td>1,875.</td>
<td>2,198.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSPC(L/R)7220( )</td>
<td>1,556.</td>
<td>1,701.</td>
<td>1,913.</td>
<td>2,262.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSPC(L/R)7820( )</td>
<td>1,570.</td>
<td>1,722.</td>
<td>1,938.</td>
<td>2,311.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSPC(L/R)8420( )</td>
<td>1,582.</td>
<td>1,743.</td>
<td>1,963.</td>
<td>2,361.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSPC(L/R)6024( )</td>
<td>1,551.</td>
<td>1,668.</td>
<td>1,876.</td>
<td>2,211.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSPC(L/R)6624( )</td>
<td>1,567.</td>
<td>1,728.</td>
<td>1,945.</td>
<td>2,309.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSPC(L/R)7224( )</td>
<td>1,616.</td>
<td>1,751.</td>
<td>1,972.</td>
<td>2,367.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSPC(L/R)7824( )</td>
<td>1,562.</td>
<td>1,785.</td>
<td>2,014.</td>
<td>2,438.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSPC(L/R)8424( )</td>
<td>1,564.</td>
<td>1,810.</td>
<td>2,044.</td>
<td>2,496.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSPC(L/R)6030( )</td>
<td>1,721.</td>
<td>1,828.</td>
<td>2,026.</td>
<td>2,576.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSPC(L/R)6630( )</td>
<td>1,739.</td>
<td>1,825.</td>
<td>2,060.</td>
<td>2,490.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSPC(L/R)7230( )</td>
<td>1,575.</td>
<td>1,804.</td>
<td>2,107.</td>
<td>2,572.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSPC(L/R)7830( )</td>
<td>1,797.</td>
<td>1,894.</td>
<td>2,144.</td>
<td>2,643.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSPC(L/R)8430( )</td>
<td>1,615.</td>
<td>1,810.</td>
<td>2,190.</td>
<td>2,723.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSPC(L/R)6036( )</td>
<td>1,670.</td>
<td>1,828.</td>
<td>2,070.</td>
<td>2,524.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSPC(L/R)6636( )</td>
<td>1,743.</td>
<td>1,862.</td>
<td>2,113.</td>
<td>2,606.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSPC(L/R)7236( )</td>
<td>1,763.</td>
<td>1,906.</td>
<td>2,164.</td>
<td>2,696.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSPC(L/R)7836( )</td>
<td>1,783.</td>
<td>1,939.</td>
<td>2,205.</td>
<td>2,779.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSPC(L/R)8436( )</td>
<td>1,804.</td>
<td>1,971.</td>
<td>2,247.</td>
<td>2,858.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: R2PTDSPC(L/R)6030( )

- **R2**: Ref Profiles
- **PT**: Peninsula
- **D**: 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge
- **S**: Soft Rectangular Leg
- **PC**: Power Center
- **L**: Left hand/ Right hand
- **W**: Width
- **P**: Depth
- **P**: Grommet Option
- **115**: Grommet Finish
- **114**: Worksurface Finish
- **115**: Edge finish
- **115**: Leg Finish
- **115**: Stand-Off Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   - P=Power Center
   - PE=Power center and end grommet
3. Grommet finish
   - Painted or plated
4. Worksurface finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   - Painted or Anodized
7. Stand-off finish
   - Painted

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

Additional upcharges:

- Leg Finish: Add
  - P2 $55
  - P3 $85
  - P4 $205

**Application Notes**

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Worksurfaces stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48"w.
- Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- Refer to grommet page for location option.
- From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
### Peninsula Rectilinear Top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDSTSLR6020( )X( )X( )</td>
<td>$1,410</td>
<td>$1,485</td>
<td>$1,671</td>
<td>$1,968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDSTSLR6024( )X( )X( )</td>
<td>$1,429</td>
<td>$1,541</td>
<td>$1,736</td>
<td>$2,071</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDSTSLR6030( )X( )X( )</td>
<td>$1,568</td>
<td>$1,603</td>
<td>$1,814</td>
<td>$2,209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDSTSLR6036( )X( )X( )</td>
<td>$1,546</td>
<td>$1,664</td>
<td>$1,839</td>
<td>$2,344</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: R2PTDSTSLR6030( )X( )X( )

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   - N: No grommet
   - E: End location grommet
   - S: Stand-off and end grommet
3. Grommet finish
   - Painted or plated where applicable.
4. Worksurface finish
   - L: V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   - Painted or anodized
7. Stand-off finish
   - Painted

**Application Notes**

- It is not advisable to mix 29 3/8" high desk height products with 26 1/2" high standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 26 1/2" height planning.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".
- Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
- Additional upcharges:
  - Leg Finish: Add
  - P2: $53
  - P3: $55
  - P4: $205

**Peninsula Worksurfaces**

- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- Refer to Peninsula planning Guidelines for location option.
- From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
- Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
Peninsula 11/2"
Worksurface with Soft Rectangular Leg
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)3620(...)</td>
<td>$1,103.</td>
<td>$1,162.</td>
<td>$1,306.</td>
<td>$1,499.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)3624(...)</td>
<td>$1,121.</td>
<td>$1,200.</td>
<td>$1,349.</td>
<td>$1,570.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)4220(...)</td>
<td>$1,122.</td>
<td>$1,190.</td>
<td>$1,339.</td>
<td>$1,558.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)4820(...)</td>
<td>$1,187.</td>
<td>$1,227.</td>
<td>$1,382.</td>
<td>$1,627.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)5420(...)</td>
<td>$1,238.</td>
<td>$1,247.</td>
<td>$1,407.</td>
<td>$1,679.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)6020(...)</td>
<td>$1,292.</td>
<td>$1,348.</td>
<td>$1,520.</td>
<td>$1,816.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)6620(...)</td>
<td>$1,303.</td>
<td>$1,369.</td>
<td>$1,545.</td>
<td>$1,867.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)7220(...)</td>
<td>$1,315.</td>
<td>$1,401.</td>
<td>$1,582.</td>
<td>$1,930.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)7820(...)</td>
<td>$1,328.</td>
<td>$1,421.</td>
<td>$1,607.</td>
<td>$1,983.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)8420(...)</td>
<td>$1,341.</td>
<td>$1,442.</td>
<td>$1,634.</td>
<td>$2,031.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)3624(...)</td>
<td>$1,121.</td>
<td>$1,200.</td>
<td>$1,349.</td>
<td>$1,570.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)4224(...)</td>
<td>$1,145.</td>
<td>$1,229.</td>
<td>$1,384.</td>
<td>$1,634.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)4824(...)</td>
<td>$1,217.</td>
<td>$1,264.</td>
<td>$1,424.</td>
<td>$1,702.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)5424(...)</td>
<td>$1,247.</td>
<td>$1,289.</td>
<td>$1,455.</td>
<td>$1,763.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)6024(...)</td>
<td>$1,308.</td>
<td>$1,403.</td>
<td>$1,583.</td>
<td>$1,920.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)6624(...)</td>
<td>$1,323.</td>
<td>$1,427.</td>
<td>$1,614.</td>
<td>$1,981.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)7224(...)</td>
<td>$1,372.</td>
<td>$1,450.</td>
<td>$1,642.</td>
<td>$2,036.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)7824(...)</td>
<td>$1,386.</td>
<td>$1,485.</td>
<td>$1,685.</td>
<td>$2,107.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)8424(...)</td>
<td>$1,402.</td>
<td>$1,510.</td>
<td>$1,712.</td>
<td>$2,165.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code
Example: R2PTDSFM(L/R)4830(...) 4830(...) 4830(...)
R2 Reff Profiles
PT Peninsula
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge
S Soft Rectangular Leg
FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate
L Left hand/ Right hand
48 Width
30 Depth
115 Grommet Option
115 Grommet Finish
114 Worksurface Finish
115 Edge finish
115 Leg Finish

Specification Information
To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   E=End
   N=No grommet
   M=Mid. grommet
3. Grommet finish
   Painted or plated
4. Worksurface finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   Painted or Anodized

Application Notes
It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.
Products on this page work with 23 3/8"h height planning.
Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".
Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges:
   Leg Finish Add
   P2 $55
   P3 $85
   P4 $205
Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.
Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
Wire chase sold separately.
Refer to grommet page for location option.
From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
### Peninsula Rectilinear Top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; X 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)3630(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,164</td>
<td>$1,237</td>
<td>$1,396</td>
<td>$1,655</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)4230(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,182</td>
<td>$1,267</td>
<td>$1,433</td>
<td>$1,725</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)4830(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,251</td>
<td>$1,363</td>
<td>$1,541</td>
<td>$1,868</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)5430(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,300</td>
<td>$1,391</td>
<td>$1,576</td>
<td>$1,937</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)6030(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,446</td>
<td>$1,466</td>
<td>$1,661</td>
<td>$2,057</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)6630(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,464</td>
<td>$1,492</td>
<td>$1,696</td>
<td>$2,127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)7230(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,482</td>
<td>$1,533</td>
<td>$1,744</td>
<td>$2,208</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)7830(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,522</td>
<td>$1,563</td>
<td>$1,780</td>
<td>$2,278</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)8430(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,541</td>
<td>$1,601</td>
<td>$1,827</td>
<td>$2,359</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: R2PTDSFM(L/R)4830(XXXXX)

**Reff Profiles Vol. Two**

**Specification Information**

- To order please specify pattern number including:
  1. Left or Right hand
  2. Grommet option
     - E=End
     - N=No grommet
     - M=Mid. grommet
  3. Grommet finish
     - Painted or plated
  4. Worksurface finish
     - L, V1, V2, V3
  5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
     (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
  6. Leg finish
     - Painted or Anodized

**Application Notes**

- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page work with 28 3/8"h height planning.
- Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Work surface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48"w.
- Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
- Additional upcharges:
  - Leg Finish Add:
    - P2: $55
    - P3: $85
    - P4: $205
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- Refer to grommet page for location option.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTESPC(L/R)6020( )()()()</td>
<td>1,753.</td>
<td>1,902.</td>
<td>2,156.</td>
<td>2,526.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTESPC(L/R)6620( )()()()</td>
<td>1,767.</td>
<td>1,923.</td>
<td>2,185.</td>
<td>2,589.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTESPC(L/R)7220( )()()()</td>
<td>1,781.</td>
<td>1,967.</td>
<td>2,232.</td>
<td>2,669.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTESPC(L/R)7820( )()()()</td>
<td>1,797.</td>
<td>1,993.</td>
<td>2,264.</td>
<td>2,731.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTESPC(L/R)8420( )()()()</td>
<td>1,813.</td>
<td>2,020.</td>
<td>2,295.</td>
<td>2,792.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTESPC(L/R)6024( )()()()</td>
<td>1,774.</td>
<td>1,926.</td>
<td>2,187.</td>
<td>2,606.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTESPC(L/R)6624( )()()()</td>
<td>1,794.</td>
<td>2,002.</td>
<td>2,272.</td>
<td>2,728.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTESPC(L/R)7224( )()()()</td>
<td>1,854.</td>
<td>2,029.</td>
<td>2,306.</td>
<td>2,800.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTESPC(L/R)7824( )()()()</td>
<td>1,873.</td>
<td>2,073.</td>
<td>2,359.</td>
<td>2,889.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTESPC(L/R)8424( )()()()</td>
<td>1,888.</td>
<td>2,103.</td>
<td>2,396.</td>
<td>2,961.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTESPC(L/R)6030( )()()()</td>
<td>1,987.</td>
<td>2,087.</td>
<td>2,374.</td>
<td>3,062.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTESPC(L/R)6630( )()()()</td>
<td>2,010.</td>
<td>2,123.</td>
<td>2,416.</td>
<td>2,954.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTESPC(L/R)7230( )()()()</td>
<td>2,031.</td>
<td>2,171.</td>
<td>2,475.</td>
<td>3,056.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTESPC(L/R)7830( )()()()</td>
<td>2,082.</td>
<td>2,208.</td>
<td>2,521.</td>
<td>3,145.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTESPC(L/R)8430( )()()()</td>
<td>2,103.</td>
<td>2,256.</td>
<td>2,579.</td>
<td>3,246.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTESPC(L/R)6036( )()()()</td>
<td>1,922.</td>
<td>2,126.</td>
<td>2,429.</td>
<td>2,996.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTESPC(L/R)6636( )()()()</td>
<td>2,015.</td>
<td>2,168.</td>
<td>2,481.</td>
<td>3,099.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTESPC(L/R)7236( )()()()</td>
<td>2,039.</td>
<td>2,224.</td>
<td>2,547.</td>
<td>3,212.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTESPC(L/R)7836( )()()()</td>
<td>2,064.</td>
<td>2,266.</td>
<td>2,593.</td>
<td>3,315.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTESPC(L/R)8436( )()()()</td>
<td>2,090.</td>
<td>2,305.</td>
<td>2,650.</td>
<td>3,414.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: R2PTESPC(L/R) 6030( )()()()

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R2</th>
<th>Reff Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PT</td>
<td>Peninsula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; Thick Float Edge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Soft Rectangular Leg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC</td>
<td>Power Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Left hand/ Right hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Depth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Grommet Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Grommet Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Worksurface Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Edge finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Leg Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Stand-Off Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   - P=Power Center
   - P=Power center and end grommet
3. Grommet finish
   - Painted or plated
4. Worksurface finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
6. Leg finish
   - Painted or Anodized
7. Stand-off finish
   - Painted

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

**Application Notes**

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.
- Products on this page do not include woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to accessories, pages 0 to 0.
- From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
**Peninsula 1 1/2"**

**Worksurface with Soft Rectangular Leg**

**Simple Stand Off, Rectilinear top, Float Edge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESST(L/R)6020</td>
<td>$1,598</td>
<td>$1,698</td>
<td>$1,930</td>
<td>$2,301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESST(L/R)6620</td>
<td>$1,613</td>
<td>$1,725</td>
<td>$1,961</td>
<td>$2,365</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESST(L/R)7220</td>
<td>$1,629</td>
<td>$1,764</td>
<td>$2,009</td>
<td>$2,444</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESST(L/R)7820</td>
<td>$1,646</td>
<td>$1,791</td>
<td>$2,039</td>
<td>$2,508</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESST(L/R)8420</td>
<td>$1,659</td>
<td>$1,816</td>
<td>$2,071</td>
<td>$2,571</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESST(L/R)6024</td>
<td>$1,621</td>
<td>$1,767</td>
<td>$2,012</td>
<td>$2,431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESST(L/R)6624</td>
<td>$1,639</td>
<td>$1,797</td>
<td>$2,050</td>
<td>$2,506</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESST(L/R)7224</td>
<td>$1,701</td>
<td>$1,828</td>
<td>$2,084</td>
<td>$2,576</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESST(L/R)7824</td>
<td>$1,718</td>
<td>$1,870</td>
<td>$2,134</td>
<td>$2,666</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESST(L/R)8424</td>
<td>$1,737</td>
<td>$1,900</td>
<td>$2,171</td>
<td>$2,736</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESST(L/R)6030</td>
<td>$1,795</td>
<td>$1,845</td>
<td>$2,109</td>
<td>$2,604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESST(L/R)6630</td>
<td>$1,816</td>
<td>$1,881</td>
<td>$2,153</td>
<td>$2,690</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESST(L/R)7230</td>
<td>$1,836</td>
<td>$1,929</td>
<td>$2,213</td>
<td>$2,791</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESST(L/R)7830</td>
<td>$1,883</td>
<td>$1,966</td>
<td>$2,257</td>
<td>$2,879</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESST(L/R)8430</td>
<td>$1,911</td>
<td>$2,015</td>
<td>$2,313</td>
<td>$2,980</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESST(L/R)6036</td>
<td>$1,767</td>
<td>$1,922</td>
<td>$2,203</td>
<td>$2,772</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESST(L/R)6636</td>
<td>$1,860</td>
<td>$1,965</td>
<td>$2,258</td>
<td>$2,868</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESST(L/R)7236</td>
<td>$1,885</td>
<td>$2,019</td>
<td>$2,323</td>
<td>$2,990</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESST(L/R)7836</td>
<td>$1,912</td>
<td>$2,061</td>
<td>$2,374</td>
<td>$3,090</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESST(L/R)8436</td>
<td>$1,937</td>
<td>$2,102</td>
<td>$2,428</td>
<td>$3,190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: R2PTESST(L/R)6020( )()()() | 6030( )()()() | 6620( )()()() | 6624( )()()() | 7220( )()()() | 7224( )()()() | 7820( )()()() | 7824( )()()() | 8420( )()()() | 8424( )()()() | 6036( )()()() | 6636( )()()() | 7236( )()()() | 7836( )()()() | 8436( )()()() |

**Specification Information**

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   - N=no grommet
   - E=End location grommet
   - SE=Stand-off and end grommet
   - S=Stand-off location grommet
3. Grommet finish
   - Painted or plated where applicable.
   - N has no finish option.
4. Worksurface finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   - (edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   - Painted or anodized
7. Stand-off finish
   - Painted

**Application Notes**

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2"h standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 26 1/2"h height planning.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Worksurface stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".
- Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
- Additional upcharges:
  - Leg Finish Add
    - P2 $55
    - P3 $85
    - P4 $205
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- Refer to Peninsula planning Guidelines for location option.
- From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
- Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
**Peninsula 1 1/2"**

**Worksurface with Soft Rectangular Leg**

**Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Float Edge**

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   - E=End
   - N=No grommet
   - M=Mid. grommet
3. Grommet finish
   - Painted or plated
   - N has no finish option
4. Worksurface finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   - (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   - Painted or Anodized

### Application Notes

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 28 3/8"h height planning.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48"w.
- Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
- Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

### Table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L.</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESFM(L/R)3620()()()</td>
<td>$1,214.</td>
<td>$1,294.</td>
<td>$1,474.</td>
<td>$1,716.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESFM(L/R)4220()()()</td>
<td>$1,237.</td>
<td>$1,329.</td>
<td>$1,515.</td>
<td>$1,790.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESFM(L/R)4820()()()</td>
<td>$1,317.</td>
<td>$1,375.</td>
<td>$1,569.</td>
<td>$1,876.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESFM(L/R)5420()()()</td>
<td>$1,382.</td>
<td>$1,402.</td>
<td>$1,600.</td>
<td>$1,941.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESFM(L/R)6020()()()</td>
<td>$1,449.</td>
<td>$1,526.</td>
<td>$1,742.</td>
<td>$2,113.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESFM(L/R)6620()()()</td>
<td>$1,464.</td>
<td>$1,552.</td>
<td>$1,773.</td>
<td>$2,176.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESFM(L/R)7220()()()</td>
<td>$1,480.</td>
<td>$1,592.</td>
<td>$1,818.</td>
<td>$2,254.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESFM(L/R)7820()()()</td>
<td>$1,494.</td>
<td>$1,619.</td>
<td>$1,850.</td>
<td>$2,321.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESFM(L/R)8420()()()</td>
<td>$1,511.</td>
<td>$1,643.</td>
<td>$1,884.</td>
<td>$2,380.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Additional Information

- Order Code Example: R2PTESFM(L/R)4830()()()
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTESFM(L/R)3630(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,290</td>
<td>$1,387</td>
<td>$1,587</td>
<td>$1,911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTESFM(L/R)4230(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,314</td>
<td>$1,424</td>
<td>$1,632</td>
<td>$1,997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTESFM(L/R)4830(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,401</td>
<td>$1,545</td>
<td>$1,767</td>
<td>$2,177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTESFM(L/R)5430(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,460</td>
<td>$1,590</td>
<td>$1,811</td>
<td>$2,263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTESFM(L/R)6030(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,643</td>
<td>$1,674</td>
<td>$1,918</td>
<td>$2,412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTESFM(L/R)6630(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,664</td>
<td>$1,707</td>
<td>$1,961</td>
<td>$2,501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTESFM(L/R)7230(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,687</td>
<td>$1,758</td>
<td>$2,022</td>
<td>$2,603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTESFM(L/R)7830(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,739</td>
<td>$1,795</td>
<td>$2,066</td>
<td>$2,690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTESFM(L/R)8430(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,761</td>
<td>$1,843</td>
<td>$2,125</td>
<td>$2,789</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: R2PTESFM(L/R)4830(XXXXX)

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   - E=End
   - N=No grommet
   - M=Mid. grommet
3. Grommet finish
   - Painted or plated
   - N has no finish option
4. Worksurface finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   - Painted or Anodized

**Application Notes**

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".
- Additional upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3, and P4 finishes.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
## Peninsula 1 1/2"

**Worksurface with Open Frame Leg**

**Stand-Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Square Edge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOPC(L/R)6020(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,587</td>
<td>$1,655</td>
<td>$1,858</td>
<td>$2,155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOPC(L/R)6620(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,599</td>
<td>$1,676</td>
<td>$1,882</td>
<td>$2,204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOPC(L/R)7220(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,612</td>
<td>$1,707</td>
<td>$1,920</td>
<td>$2,269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOPC(L/R)7820(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,623</td>
<td>$1,728</td>
<td>$1,946</td>
<td>$2,320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOPC(L/R)8420(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,635</td>
<td>$1,749</td>
<td>$1,970</td>
<td>$2,369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOPC(L/R)6024(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,604</td>
<td>$1,709</td>
<td>$1,922</td>
<td>$2,258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOPC(L/R)6624(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,620</td>
<td>$1,735</td>
<td>$1,951</td>
<td>$2,318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOPC(L/R)7224(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,668</td>
<td>$1,757</td>
<td>$1,981</td>
<td>$2,375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOPC(L/R)7824(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,683</td>
<td>$1,792</td>
<td>$1,995</td>
<td>$2,444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOPC(L/R)8424(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,697</td>
<td>$1,816</td>
<td>$2,050</td>
<td>$2,503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOPC(L/R)6030(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,749</td>
<td>$1,813</td>
<td>$2,044</td>
<td>$2,439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOPC(L/R)6630(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,766</td>
<td>$1,840</td>
<td>$2,079</td>
<td>$2,503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOPC(L/R)7230(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
<td>$1,890</td>
<td>$2,126</td>
<td>$2,590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOPC(L/R)7830(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,825</td>
<td>$1,910</td>
<td>$2,162</td>
<td>$2,659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOPC(L/R)8430(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,843</td>
<td>$1,948</td>
<td>$2,208</td>
<td>$2,740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOPC(L/R)6036(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,739</td>
<td>$1,884</td>
<td>$2,131</td>
<td>$2,585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOPC(L/R)6636(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,814</td>
<td>$1,918</td>
<td>$2,173</td>
<td>$2,668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOPC(L/R)7236(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,835</td>
<td>$1,961</td>
<td>$2,226</td>
<td>$2,758</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOPC(L/R)7836(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,854</td>
<td>$1,995</td>
<td>$2,268</td>
<td>$2,841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOPC(L/R)8436(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,875</td>
<td>$2,028</td>
<td>$2,308</td>
<td>$2,920</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: **R2PTDOPC(L/R)6030(XXXXX)**

- **R2**: Reff Profiles
- **PT**: Peninsula
- **D**: 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge
- **O**: Open Frame Leg
- **PC**: Power Center
- **L**: Left hand/Right hand
- **W**: Width
- **D**: Depth
- **P**: Grommet Option
- **115**: Grommet Finish
- **114**: Worksurface Finish
- **115**: Edge Finish
- **115**: Leg Finish
- **115**: Stand-Off Finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   - P = Power Center
   - PE = Power Center and end grommet
3. Grommet finish
   - Painted or plated
   - N has no finish option
4. Worksurface finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)
6. Leg finish
   - Painted or Anodized
7. Stand-off finish
   - Painted

### Application Notes

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h/
  desk height product with 26 1/2" h
  standard height products.

- Peninsula worksurfaces with power
center do not come with Electrical
Components.

- Products on this page do not include
electrical components. Refer to
appropriate electrical units in
Accessories, pages 0 to 0.

- Peninsula worksurfaces with power
  center do not come with Electrical
  Components.

- Products on this page do not include
electrical components. Refer to
appropriate electrical units in
Accessories, pages 0 to 0.

- Modesty sold separately and can be
  field installed.

- Wire chase sold separately.

- For infill options please refer to
  page 0.

- From users perspective, if the leg is
  on the right side, the peninsula is
classified a “Right Hand”
  peninsula.

- Due to height restriction, pedestals
  28 3/8" h may not fit immediately
  adjacent to the legs or end panels.
Peninsula 1 1/2"

Worksurface with Open Frame Leg
Simple Stand-Off, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOST(L/R)6020</td>
<td>$1,433</td>
<td>$1,507</td>
<td>$1,694</td>
<td>$1,990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOST(L/R)6620</td>
<td>1,444</td>
<td>1,526</td>
<td>1,720</td>
<td>2,042</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOST(L/R)7220</td>
<td>1,456</td>
<td>1,559</td>
<td>1,757</td>
<td>2,105</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOST(L/R)7820</td>
<td>1,469</td>
<td>1,580</td>
<td>1,781</td>
<td>2,157</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOST(L/R)8420</td>
<td>1,482</td>
<td>1,601</td>
<td>1,807</td>
<td>2,205</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Peninsula, Rectilinear Top | 24"  | 1 1/2" | 1/2" | R2PTDOST(L/R)6024 | $1,450 | 1,561 | 1,756 | 2,093 |
| 66"                  | 1 1/2" | R2PTDOST(L/R)6624 | 1,464 | 1,585 | 1,789 | 2,155 |
| 72"                  | 1 1/2" | R2PTDOST(L/R)7224 | 1,513 | 1,645 | 1,863 | 2,253 |
| 78"                  | 1 1/2" | R2PTDOST(L/R)7824 | 1,527 | 1,645 | 1,858 | 2,282 |
| 84"                  | 1 1/2" | R2PTDOST(L/R)8424 | 1,543 | 1,667 | 1,886 | 2,339 |

| Peninsula, Rectilinear Top | 30"  | 1 1/2" | 1/2" | R2PTDOST(L/R)6030 | $1,594 | 1,629 | 1,843 | 2,238 |
| 66"                  | 1 1/2" | R2PTDOST(L/R)6630 | 1,613 | 1,658 | 1,878 | 2,307 |
| 72"                  | 1 1/2" | R2PTDOST(L/R)7230 | 1,629 | 1,697 | 1,922 | 2,380 |
| 78"                  | 1 1/2" | R2PTDOST(L/R)7830 | 1,671 | 1,727 | 1,961 | 2,464 |
| 84"                  | 1 1/2" | R2PTDOST(L/R)8430 | 1,710 | 1,765 | 2,007 | 2,539 |

| Peninsula, Rectilinear Top | 36"  | 1 1/2" | 1/2" | R2PTDOST(L/R)6036 | $1,594 | 1,629 | 1,843 | 2,238 |
| 66"                  | 1 1/2" | R2PTDOST(L/R)6636 | 1,659 | 1,736 | 1,973 | 2,468 |
| 72"                  | 1 1/2" | R2PTDOST(L/R)7236 | 1,679 | 1,780 | 2,026 | 2,559 |
| 78"                  | 1 1/2" | R2PTDOST(L/R)7836 | 1,701 | 1,813 | 2,069 | 2,642 |
| 84"                  | 1 1/2" | R2PTDOST(L/R)8436 | 1,720 | 1,846 | 2,108 | 2,720 |

**Order Code**

Example: R2PTDOST(L/R)6030

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option: N=No grommet, E=End location grommet, S=Stand-off location grommet
3. Grommet finish: Painted or plated where applicable. N has no finish option.
4. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish: Painted or Anodized
7. Stand-off finish: Painted

**Application Notes**

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Products on this page will accept woolgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

Additional upcharges:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Leg Finish</th>
<th>Add</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P2</td>
<td>$65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3</td>
<td>$95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4</td>
<td>$355</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

For infill options please refer to page 0.

Refer Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
Peninsula 1 1/2"
Worksurface with Open Frame Leg
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOFM(L/R)3620(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,126.</td>
<td>$1,181.</td>
<td>$1,330.</td>
<td>$1,522.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOFM(L/R)4220(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,141.</td>
<td>$1,210.</td>
<td>$1,361.</td>
<td>$1,581.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOFM(L/R)4820(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,208.</td>
<td>$1,247.</td>
<td>$1,405.</td>
<td>$1,654.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOFM(L/R)5420(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,261.</td>
<td>$1,268.</td>
<td>$1,430.</td>
<td>$1,702.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOFM(L/R)6020(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,312.</td>
<td>$1,358.</td>
<td>$1,530.</td>
<td>$1,827.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOFM(L/R)6620(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,324.</td>
<td>$1,378.</td>
<td>$1,555.</td>
<td>$1,878.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOFM(L/R)7220(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,337.</td>
<td>$1,410.</td>
<td>$1,593.</td>
<td>$1,942.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOFM(L/R)7820(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,349.</td>
<td>$1,431.</td>
<td>$1,617.</td>
<td>$1,993.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOFM(L/R)8420(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,361.</td>
<td>$1,451.</td>
<td>$1,643.</td>
<td>$2,042.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOFM(L/R)3624(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,140.</td>
<td>$1,221.</td>
<td>$1,373.</td>
<td>$1,593.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOFM(L/R)4224(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,167.</td>
<td>$1,249.</td>
<td>$1,407.</td>
<td>$1,655.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOFM(L/R)4824(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,239.</td>
<td>$1,284.</td>
<td>$1,447.</td>
<td>$1,725.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOFM(L/R)5424(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,269.</td>
<td>$1,309.</td>
<td>$1,479.</td>
<td>$1,785.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOFM(L/R)6024(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,330.</td>
<td>$1,412.</td>
<td>$1,594.</td>
<td>$1,930.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOFM(L/R)6624(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,345.</td>
<td>$1,437.</td>
<td>$1,624.</td>
<td>$1,990.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOFM(L/R)7224(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,394.</td>
<td>$1,461.</td>
<td>$1,653.</td>
<td>$2,047.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOFM(L/R)7824(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,408.</td>
<td>$1,495.</td>
<td>$1,694.</td>
<td>$2,119.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOFM(L/R)8424(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,422.</td>
<td>$1,518.</td>
<td>$1,723.</td>
<td>$2,175.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: R2PTDOFM(L/R)3620(XXXXX)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R2</th>
<th>Reff Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PT</td>
<td>Peninsula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; Thick Square Edge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>Open Frame Leg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FM</td>
<td>Flush Mount Attachment Plate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Left hand/ Right hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Depth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Grommet Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Worksurface Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Grommet Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Edge finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Specification Information

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option E=End M=Mid. grommet N=No grommet
3. Grommet finish Painted or plated N has no finish option
4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8"h height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

Additional upcharges:

- Leg Finish Add
  - P2 $65
  - P3 $95
  - P4 - for 20" & 24"d legs: $355
    - for 30" & 36"d legs: $455

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

For infill options please refer to page 0.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
**Peninsula 1 1/2"**

*Worksurface with Open Frame Leg*

*Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOFM(L/R)3630(XX)(XX)</td>
<td>$1,192</td>
<td>$1,265</td>
<td>$1,389</td>
<td>$1,686</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOFM(L/R)4230(XX)(XX)</td>
<td>$1,210</td>
<td>$1,295</td>
<td>$1,462</td>
<td>$1,755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOFM(L/R)4830(XX)(XX)</td>
<td>$1,279</td>
<td>$1,378</td>
<td>$1,558</td>
<td>$1,885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOFM(L/R)5430(XX)(XX)</td>
<td>$1,328</td>
<td>$1,406</td>
<td>$1,593</td>
<td>$1,954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOFM(L/R)6030(XX)(XX)</td>
<td>$1,475</td>
<td>$1,481</td>
<td>$1,679</td>
<td>$2,076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOFM(L/R)6630(XX)(XX)</td>
<td>$1,492</td>
<td>$1,510</td>
<td>$1,713</td>
<td>$2,143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOFM(L/R)7230(XX)(XX)</td>
<td>$1,510</td>
<td>$1,549</td>
<td>$1,758</td>
<td>$2,217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOFM(L/R)7830(XX)(XX)</td>
<td>$1,550</td>
<td>$1,578</td>
<td>$1,797</td>
<td>$2,296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOFM(L/R)8430(XX)(XX)</td>
<td>$1,560</td>
<td>$1,617</td>
<td>$1,843</td>
<td>$2,377</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **R2PTDOFM(L/R)3620(XX)(XX)**

- **R2** Reff Profiles
- **PT** Peninsula
- **D** 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge
- **O** Open Frame Leg
- **FM** Flush Mount Attachment Plate
- **L** Left hand/ Right hand
- **36** Width
- **20** Depth
- **E** Grommet Option
- **115** Grommet Finish
- **114** Worksurface Finish
- **115** Edge finish
- **115** Leg Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   - E=End
   - M=Mid. grommet
   - N=No grommet
3. Grommet finish
   - Painted or plated
   - N has no finish option
4. Worksurface finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   - (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
6. Leg finish
   - Painted or Anodized

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

**Application Notes**

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8"h height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48"w.

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

Additional upcharges;

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Leg Finish</th>
<th>Add</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P2</td>
<td>$65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3</td>
<td>$95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4 - for 20&quot; &amp; 24&quot;d legs</td>
<td>$355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- for 30&quot; &amp; 36&quot;d legs</td>
<td>$455</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

For infill options please refer to page 0.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

105
### Specification Information

**Example:**

R2PTEOPC(L/R)

6030( )( )( )( )

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOPC(L/R)6020( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,822</td>
<td>$1,913</td>
<td>$2,166</td>
<td>$2,538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOPC(L/R)6024( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,842</td>
<td>$1,979</td>
<td>$2,246</td>
<td>$2,665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOPC(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$2,021</td>
<td>$2,107</td>
<td>$2,395</td>
<td>$2,889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOPC(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$2,007</td>
<td>$2,195</td>
<td>$2,505</td>
<td>$3,072</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Application Notes

- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- For infill options please refer to page 0.
- Refer to grommet page for location option.

### Peninsula 1 1/2"

**Worksurface with Open Frame Leg**

**Stand-Off with Power Center, Rectilinear Top, Float Edge**

**Painted or Anodized (laminate tops only.)**

**Painted or plated**

**Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".**

**Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.**

**Additional upcharges:**

- **Leg Finish Add**
  - P2: $65
  - P3: $95
- **P4 - for 20" & 24"d legs:** $355
  - **for 30" & 36"d legs:** $455

**From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.**

**Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8”h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.**
Peninsula 1 1/2"
Worksurface with Open Frame Leg
Simple Stand-Off, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOST(L/R)6020( )</td>
<td>$1,628</td>
<td>$1,727</td>
<td>$1,961</td>
<td>$2,332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOST(L/R)6620( )</td>
<td>1,643</td>
<td>1,753</td>
<td>1,993</td>
<td>2,397</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOST(L/R)7220( )</td>
<td>1,658</td>
<td>1,794</td>
<td>2,040</td>
<td>2,475</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOST(L/R)7820( )</td>
<td>1,674</td>
<td>1,818</td>
<td>2,071</td>
<td>2,540</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOST(L/R)8420( )</td>
<td>1,690</td>
<td>1,845</td>
<td>2,102</td>
<td>2,602</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOST(L/R)6024( )</td>
<td>1,649</td>
<td>1,795</td>
<td>2,037</td>
<td>2,460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOST(L/R)6624( )</td>
<td>1,666</td>
<td>1,824</td>
<td>2,079</td>
<td>2,536</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOST(L/R)7224( )</td>
<td>1,727</td>
<td>1,898</td>
<td>2,171</td>
<td>2,657</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOST(L/R)7824( )</td>
<td>1,746</td>
<td>1,908</td>
<td>2,164</td>
<td>2,694</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOST(L/R)8424( )</td>
<td>1,764</td>
<td>1,925</td>
<td>2,200</td>
<td>2,767</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOST(L/R)6030( )</td>
<td>1,827</td>
<td>1,877</td>
<td>2,144</td>
<td>2,639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOST(L/R)6630( )</td>
<td>1,850</td>
<td>1,913</td>
<td>2,188</td>
<td>2,724</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOST(L/R)7230( )</td>
<td>1,872</td>
<td>1,964</td>
<td>2,242</td>
<td>2,816</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOST(L/R)7830( )</td>
<td>1,922</td>
<td>1,999</td>
<td>2,293</td>
<td>2,915</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOST(L/R)8430( )</td>
<td>1,971</td>
<td>2,047</td>
<td>2,348</td>
<td>3,014</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOST(L/R)6036( )</td>
<td>1,827</td>
<td>1,877</td>
<td>2,144</td>
<td>2,639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOST(L/R)6636( )</td>
<td>1,905</td>
<td>2,010</td>
<td>2,306</td>
<td>2,925</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOST(L/R)7236( )</td>
<td>1,933</td>
<td>2,065</td>
<td>2,373</td>
<td>3,039</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOST(L/R)7836( )</td>
<td>1,959</td>
<td>2,107</td>
<td>2,427</td>
<td>3,143</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOST(L/R)8436( )</td>
<td>1,984</td>
<td>2,148</td>
<td>2,475</td>
<td>3,240</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code
Example: R2PTEOST(L/R) 6030( )

R2 - Reff Profiles
PT - Peninsula
E - 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge
O - Open Frame Leg
ST - Stand-Off
L - Left hand/Right hand
60 - Width
30 - Depth
S - Grommet Option
115 - Grommet Finish
114 - Worksurface Finish
() - Edge finish
115 - Leg Finish
115 - Stand-Off Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   N=No grommet
   E=End location grommet
   S=Stand-off location grommet
3. Grommet finish
   Painted or plated where applicable.
   N=No finish option.
4. Worksurface finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   Painted or Anodized
7. Stand-off finish
   Painted

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8"h height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Work surface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

For infill options please refer to page 0.

Refer Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
Peninsula 1 1/2"
Worksurface with Open Frame Leg
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top 20&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)3620( )()()()</td>
<td>$1,244.</td>
<td>$1,321.</td>
<td>$1,506.</td>
<td>$1,747.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)3624( )()()()</td>
<td>$1,263.</td>
<td>$1,368.</td>
<td>$1,558.</td>
<td>$1,834.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: R2PTEOFM(L/R)3620( )()()()

- R2: Reff Profiles
- PT: Peninsula
- E: 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge
- O: Open Frame Leg
- FM: Flush Mount Attachment Plate
- L: Left hand/ Right hand
- 36: Width
- 20: Depth
- G: Grommet Option
- 115: Grommet Finish
- 114: Worksurface Finish
- 115: Edge finish
- 115: Leg Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   - E=End
   - M=Mid. grommet
   - N=No grommet
3. Grommet finish
   - Painted or plated
   - N has no finish option
4. Worksurface finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   - Painted or Anodized

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Application Notes

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.

- Products on this page work with 26 1/2" height planning.

- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

- Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".

- Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

- Additional upcharges:
  - Leg Finish Add
  - P2: $65
  - P3: $95
  - P4 - for 20" & 24"d legs: $355
  - for 30" & 36"d legs: $455

- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.

- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

- Wire chase sold separately.

- For infill options please refer to page 0.

- Refer to grommet page for location option.

- From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
Peninsula 1 1/2"
Worksurface with Open Frame Leg
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)3630</td>
<td>$1,323.</td>
<td>$1,420.</td>
<td>$1,578.</td>
<td>$1,948.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)4230</td>
<td>$1,347.</td>
<td>$1,457.</td>
<td>$1,668.</td>
<td>$2,034.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)4830</td>
<td>$1,434.</td>
<td>$1,563.</td>
<td>$1,789.</td>
<td>$2,197.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)5430</td>
<td>$1,492.</td>
<td>$1,598.</td>
<td>$1,832.</td>
<td>$2,284.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)6030</td>
<td>$1,678.</td>
<td>$1,691.</td>
<td>$1,939.</td>
<td>$2,436.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)6630</td>
<td>$1,701.</td>
<td>$1,727.</td>
<td>$1,962.</td>
<td>$2,518.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)7230</td>
<td>$1,720.</td>
<td>$1,776.</td>
<td>$2,038.</td>
<td>$2,611.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)7830</td>
<td>$1,772.</td>
<td>$1,812.</td>
<td>$2,087.</td>
<td>$2,710.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)8430</td>
<td>$1,795.</td>
<td>$1,861.</td>
<td>$2,144.</td>
<td>$2,813.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)3636</td>
<td>$1,391.</td>
<td>$1,476.</td>
<td>$1,689.</td>
<td>$2,059.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)4236</td>
<td>$1,418.</td>
<td>$1,532.</td>
<td>$1,755.</td>
<td>$2,171.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)4836</td>
<td>$1,506.</td>
<td>$1,642.</td>
<td>$1,884.</td>
<td>$2,353.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)5436</td>
<td>$1,564.</td>
<td>$1,684.</td>
<td>$1,935.</td>
<td>$2,454.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)6036</td>
<td>$1,664.</td>
<td>$1,783.</td>
<td>$2,051.</td>
<td>$2,613.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)6636</td>
<td>$1,758.</td>
<td>$1,826.</td>
<td>$2,102.</td>
<td>$2,720.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)7236</td>
<td>$1,783.</td>
<td>$1,880.</td>
<td>$2,168.</td>
<td>$2,834.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)7836</td>
<td>$1,809.</td>
<td>$1,921.</td>
<td>$2,221.</td>
<td>$2,937.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)8436</td>
<td>$1,833.</td>
<td>$1,961.</td>
<td>$2,272.</td>
<td>$3,036.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: R2PTEOFM(L/R)
3620

R2 Reff Profiles
PT Peninsula
E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge
O Open Frame Leg
FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate
L Left hand/ Right hand
36 Width
20 Depth
E Grommet Option
115 Grommet Finish
114 Worksurface Finish
115 Edge finish
115 Leg Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   E=End
   M=Mid. grommet
   N=No grommet
3. Grommet finish
   Painted or plated
   N has no finish option
4. Worksurface finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   Painted or Anodized

Application Notes

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

For infill options please refer to page 0.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
# Peninsula 1½"

## Worksurface with Thick End Panel
### Stand-Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>TH</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Rectilinear Top 20&quot;</td>
<td>60°</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEPC(L/R)6020( )</td>
<td>$1,611</td>
<td>$2,083</td>
<td>$2,396</td>
<td>$3,113</td>
<td>$2,643</td>
<td>$2,746</td>
<td>$2,863</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66°</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEPC(L/R)6620( )</td>
<td>1,622</td>
<td>2,101</td>
<td>2,418</td>
<td>3,144</td>
<td>2,659</td>
<td>2,762</td>
<td>2,881</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72°</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEPC(L/R)7220( )</td>
<td>1,634</td>
<td>2,133</td>
<td>2,454</td>
<td>3,190</td>
<td>2,692</td>
<td>2,794</td>
<td>2,912</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78°</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEPC(L/R)7820( )</td>
<td>1,647</td>
<td>2,155</td>
<td>2,478</td>
<td>3,222</td>
<td>2,709</td>
<td>2,812</td>
<td>2,930</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84°</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEPC(L/R)8420( )</td>
<td>1,658</td>
<td>2,195</td>
<td>2,525</td>
<td>3,282</td>
<td>2,752</td>
<td>2,854</td>
<td>2,974</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot; Peninsula, Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>60°</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEPC(L/R)6024( )</td>
<td>1,650</td>
<td>2,135</td>
<td>2,456</td>
<td>3,192</td>
<td>2,692</td>
<td>2,793</td>
<td>2,912</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66°</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEPC(L/R)6624( )</td>
<td>1,664</td>
<td>2,160</td>
<td>2,484</td>
<td>3,229</td>
<td>2,712</td>
<td>2,815</td>
<td>2,933</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72°</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEPC(L/R)7224( )</td>
<td>1,711</td>
<td>2,185</td>
<td>2,513</td>
<td>3,266</td>
<td>2,733</td>
<td>2,836</td>
<td>2,952</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78°</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEPC(L/R)7824( )</td>
<td>1,726</td>
<td>2,219</td>
<td>2,551</td>
<td>3,318</td>
<td>2,765</td>
<td>2,869</td>
<td>2,986</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84°</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEPC(L/R)8424( )</td>
<td>1,739</td>
<td>2,262</td>
<td>2,602</td>
<td>3,354</td>
<td>2,810</td>
<td>2,913</td>
<td>3,031</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; Peninsula, Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>60°</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEPC(L/R)6030( )</td>
<td>1,846</td>
<td>2,201</td>
<td>2,532</td>
<td>3,290</td>
<td>2,749</td>
<td>2,852</td>
<td>2,972</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66°</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEPC(L/R)6630( )</td>
<td>1,860</td>
<td>2,230</td>
<td>2,565</td>
<td>3,334</td>
<td>2,773</td>
<td>2,876</td>
<td>2,995</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72°</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEPC(L/R)7230( )</td>
<td>1,879</td>
<td>2,263</td>
<td>2,610</td>
<td>3,393</td>
<td>2,812</td>
<td>2,914</td>
<td>3,032</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78°</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEPC(L/R)7830( )</td>
<td>1,895</td>
<td>2,300</td>
<td>2,646</td>
<td>3,439</td>
<td>2,857</td>
<td>2,951</td>
<td>3,078</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84°</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEPC(L/R)8430( )</td>
<td>1,911</td>
<td>2,358</td>
<td>2,711</td>
<td>3,526</td>
<td>2,893</td>
<td>2,995</td>
<td>3,118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; Peninsula, Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>60°</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEPC(L/R)6036( )</td>
<td>1,921</td>
<td>2,265</td>
<td>2,605</td>
<td>3,383</td>
<td>2,807</td>
<td>2,909</td>
<td>3,028</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66°</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEPC(L/R)6636( )</td>
<td>1,941</td>
<td>2,300</td>
<td>2,646</td>
<td>3,440</td>
<td>2,837</td>
<td>2,940</td>
<td>3,058</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72°</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEPC(L/R)7236( )</td>
<td>1,960</td>
<td>2,344</td>
<td>2,696</td>
<td>3,505</td>
<td>2,873</td>
<td>2,980</td>
<td>3,099</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78°</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEPC(L/R)7836( )</td>
<td>1,983</td>
<td>2,379</td>
<td>2,736</td>
<td>3,559</td>
<td>2,907</td>
<td>3,010</td>
<td>3,127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84°</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEPC(L/R)8436( )</td>
<td>2,001</td>
<td>2,433</td>
<td>2,799</td>
<td>3,639</td>
<td>2,960</td>
<td>3,063</td>
<td>3,181</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Order Code

**Example:** R2PTDEPC(L/R) 6030( )

- **R2:** Reff Profiles
- **PT:** Peninsula
- **D:** 1 ½" Thick Square Edge
- **E:** Thick End Panel Leg
- **PC:** Power Center
- **L:** Left hand/ Right hand
- **W:** Width
- **T:** Depth
- **P:** Grommet Option
- **006B:** Worksurface Finish
- **115:** Stand-Off Finish
- **()** Edge finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Left or Right hand**
2. **Grommet option:**
   - P=Power Center
   - PE=Power center and end grommet
3. **Grommet finish:**
   - Painted or plated
4. **Worksurface finish:**
   - L: V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
6. **Leg finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate
7. **Stand-off finish:**
   - Painted

### Application Notes

- It is not advisable to mix 28½"h desk height product with 26½"h standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 28½"h height planning.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- Due to height restriction, pedestals 28½"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
- Due to height restriction, pedestals 28½"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center.
Peninsula 1 1/2"
Worksurface with Thick End Panel
Simple Stand-Off, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>6030( )()()()</td>
<td>R2PTDEST(L/R)6020( )()()</td>
<td>$1,428</td>
<td>$1,914</td>
<td>$2,201</td>
<td>$2,861</td>
<td>$2,442</td>
<td>$2,542</td>
<td>$2,663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>6620( )()()()</td>
<td>R2PTDEST(L/R)6620( )()()</td>
<td>1,439</td>
<td>1,934</td>
<td>2,225</td>
<td>2,891</td>
<td>2,460</td>
<td>2,562</td>
<td>2,680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>7220( )()()()</td>
<td>R2PTDEST(L/R)7220( )()()</td>
<td>1,450</td>
<td>1,966</td>
<td>2,261</td>
<td>2,939</td>
<td>2,490</td>
<td>2,591</td>
<td>2,710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>7820( )()()()</td>
<td>R2PTDEST(L/R)7820( )()()</td>
<td>1,462</td>
<td>1,986</td>
<td>2,286</td>
<td>2,971</td>
<td>2,507</td>
<td>2,611</td>
<td>2,727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>8420( )()()()</td>
<td>R2PTDEST(L/R)8420( )()()</td>
<td>1,474</td>
<td>2,028</td>
<td>2,332</td>
<td>3,032</td>
<td>2,549</td>
<td>2,652</td>
<td>2,770</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| | 24" | 1 1/2" | 6024( )()()() | R2PTDEST(L/R)6024( )()() | 1,466 | 1,967 | 2,262 | 2,941 | 2,490 | 2,590 | 2,710 |
| | 66" | 1 1/2" | 6624( )()()() | R2PTDEST(L/R)6624( )()() | 1,481 | 1,992 | 2,292 | 2,978 | 2,511 | 2,614 | 2,732 |
| | 72" | 1 1/2" | 7224( )()()() | R2PTDEST(L/R)7224( )()() | 1,527 | 2,016 | 2,319 | 3,014 | 2,532 | 2,636 | 2,753 |
| | 78" | 1 1/2" | 7824( )()()() | R2PTDEST(L/R)7824( )()() | 1,542 | 2,052 | 2,353 | 3,046 | 2,565 | 2,667 | 2,785 |
| | 84" | 1 1/2" | 8424( )()()() | R2PTDEST(L/R)8424( )()() | 1,555 | 2,093 | 2,407 | 3,131 | 2,609 | 2,711 | 2,829 |

| | 30" | 1 1/2" | 6030( )()()() | R2PTDEST(L/R)6030( )()() | 1,660 | 2,032 | 2,338 | 3,039 | 2,546 | 2,650 | 2,768 |
| | 66" | 1 1/2" | 6630( )()()() | R2PTDEST(L/R)6630( )()() | 1,677 | 2,061 | 2,371 | 3,082 | 2,572 | 2,675 | 2,793 |
| | 72" | 1 1/2" | 7230( )()()() | R2PTDEST(L/R)7230( )()() | 1,694 | 2,099 | 2,416 | 3,140 | 2,611 | 2,712 | 2,830 |
| | 78" | 1 1/2" | 7830( )()()() | R2PTDEST(L/R)7830( )()() | 1,711 | 2,131 | 2,434 | 3,174 | 2,637 | 2,739 | 2,857 |
| | 84" | 1 1/2" | 8430( )()()() | R2PTDEST(L/R)8430( )()() | 1,728 | 2,189 | 2,517 | 3,273 | 2,696 | 2,797 | 2,916 |

| | 36" | 1 1/2" | 6036( )()()() | R2PTDEST(L/R)6036( )()() | 1,737 | 2,096 | 2,410 | 3,134 | 2,606 | 2,708 | 2,825 |
| | 66" | 1 1/2" | 6636( )()()() | R2PTDEST(L/R)6636( )()() | 1,758 | 2,131 | 2,451 | 3,187 | 2,637 | 2,707 | 2,807 |
| | 72" | 1 1/2" | 7236( )()()() | R2PTDEST(L/R)7236( )()() | 1,776 | 2,176 | 2,502 | 3,253 | 2,677 | 2,778 | 2,897 |
| | 78" | 1 1/2" | 7836( )()()() | R2PTDEST(L/R)7836( )()() | 1,793 | 2,211 | 2,542 | 3,305 | 2,707 | 2,809 | 2,928 |
| | 84" | 1 1/2" | 8436( )()()() | R2PTDEST(L/R)8436( )()() | 1,816 | 2,264 | 2,605 | 3,387 | 2,759 | 2,861 | 2,980 |

Order Code
- **Example:** R2PTDEST(L/R) 6030( )()()()
- **R2:** Reff Profiles
- **PT:** Peninsula
- **D:** 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge
- **E:** Thick End Panel Leg
- **ST:** Stand-Off
- **L:** Left hand/ Right hand
- **60:** Width
- **20:** Depth
- **S:** Grommet Option
- **115:** Grommet Finish
- **006B:** Worksurface Finish
- **():** Edge finish
- **006B:** Leg Finish
- **115:** Stand-Off Finish

Specification Information
- To order please specify pattern number including:
  1. **Left** or **Right hand**
  2. **Grommet option:**
     - **N:** No grommet
     - **E:** End location grommet
     - **S:** Stand-off and end grommet
  3. **Grommet finish:**
     - Painted or plated where applicable.
     - **N:** has no finish options.
  4. **Worksurface finish:**
     - **L:** V1, V2, V3
     - **E:** Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
  5. **Leg finish:**
     - Wood or Laminated
  6. **Stand-off finish:**
     - Painted

Application Notes
- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 25 3/8"h height planning.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Worksurfaces stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".
- Due to height restriction, pedestals may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- Refer to Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.
- From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
Peninsula 1 1/2"
Worksurface with Thick End Panel
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)3624(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,201.</td>
<td>$1,626.</td>
<td>$1,870.</td>
<td>$2,432.</td>
<td>$2,114.</td>
<td>$2,216.</td>
<td>$2,334.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)4224(XXXXX)</td>
<td>1,226.</td>
<td>1,656.</td>
<td>1,903.</td>
<td>2,475.</td>
<td>2,141.</td>
<td>2,241.</td>
<td>2,361.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)4824(XXXXX)</td>
<td>1,261.</td>
<td>1,679.</td>
<td>1,930.</td>
<td>2,511.</td>
<td>2,160.</td>
<td>2,264.</td>
<td>2,381.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)5424(XXXXX)</td>
<td>1,268.</td>
<td>1,705.</td>
<td>2,060.</td>
<td>2,549.</td>
<td>2,183.</td>
<td>2,288.</td>
<td>2,405.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)6024(XXXXX)</td>
<td>1,317.</td>
<td>1,828.</td>
<td>2,100.</td>
<td>2,732.</td>
<td>2,323.</td>
<td>2,425.</td>
<td>2,542.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)6624(XXXXX)</td>
<td>1,331.</td>
<td>1,853.</td>
<td>2,130.</td>
<td>2,770.</td>
<td>2,343.</td>
<td>2,446.</td>
<td>2,565.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)7224(XXXXX)</td>
<td>1,378.</td>
<td>1,877.</td>
<td>2,158.</td>
<td>2,770.</td>
<td>2,343.</td>
<td>2,446.</td>
<td>2,565.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)7824(XXXXX)</td>
<td>1,406.</td>
<td>1,954.</td>
<td>2,247.</td>
<td>2,922.</td>
<td>2,442.</td>
<td>2,544.</td>
<td>2,663.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)8424(XXXXX)</td>
<td>1,406.</td>
<td>1,954.</td>
<td>2,247.</td>
<td>2,922.</td>
<td>2,442.</td>
<td>2,544.</td>
<td>2,663.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: R2PTDEFM(L/R)4830(XXXXX)

R2 = Reff Profiles
PT = Peninsula
D = 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge
E = Thick End Panel Leg
FM = Flush Mount Attachment Plate
L = Left hand/ Right hand
60 = Width
20 = Depth
E = Grommet Option
115 = Grommet Finish
006B = Worksurface Finish
() = Edge finish
006B = Leg Finish
115 = Stand-Off Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Left or Right hand:
2. Grommet option:
   E = End
   M = Mid, grommet
   N = No grommet
3. Grommet finish:
   Painted or plated
   N has no finish option
4. Worksurface finish:
   L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish:
   L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish:
   Wood or Laminate
7. Stand Off finish:
   Painted

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" height products with 26 1/2" height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
### Peninsula 1 1/2"

**Worksurface with Thick End Panel**

*Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDFM(L/R)3630( )()()</td>
<td>$1,295.</td>
<td>$1,666.</td>
<td>$1,916.</td>
<td>$2,490.</td>
<td>$2,150.</td>
<td>$2,253.</td>
<td>$2,370.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDFM(L/R)4230( )()()</td>
<td>$1,311.</td>
<td>$1,695.</td>
<td>$1,951.</td>
<td>$2,536.</td>
<td>$2,175.</td>
<td>$2,276.</td>
<td>$2,396.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDFM(L/R)4830( )()()</td>
<td>$1,347.</td>
<td>$1,735.</td>
<td>$1,996.</td>
<td>$2,595.</td>
<td>$2,212.</td>
<td>$2,314.</td>
<td>$2,434.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDFM(L/R)5430( )()()</td>
<td>$1,363.</td>
<td>$1,765.</td>
<td>$2,029.</td>
<td>$2,639.</td>
<td>$2,235.</td>
<td>$2,340.</td>
<td>$2,459.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDFM(L/R)6030( )()()</td>
<td>$1,510.</td>
<td>$1,894.</td>
<td>$2,177.</td>
<td>$2,829.</td>
<td>$2,380.</td>
<td>$2,482.</td>
<td>$2,600.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDFM(L/R)6630( )()()</td>
<td>$1,527.</td>
<td>$1,921.</td>
<td>$2,209.</td>
<td>$2,874.</td>
<td>$2,405.</td>
<td>$2,507.</td>
<td>$2,625.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDFM(L/R)7230( )()()</td>
<td>$1,545.</td>
<td>$1,960.</td>
<td>$2,256.</td>
<td>$2,932.</td>
<td>$2,443.</td>
<td>$2,544.</td>
<td>$2,664.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDFM(L/R)7830( )()()</td>
<td>$1,561.</td>
<td>$1,991.</td>
<td>$2,291.</td>
<td>$2,977.</td>
<td>$2,470.</td>
<td>$2,571.</td>
<td>$2,688.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDFM(L/R)8430( )()()</td>
<td>$1,579.</td>
<td>$2,051.</td>
<td>$2,357.</td>
<td>$3,063.</td>
<td>$2,528.</td>
<td>$2,630.</td>
<td>$2,749.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDFM(L/R)3636( )()()</td>
<td>$1,376.</td>
<td>$1,702.</td>
<td>$1,957.</td>
<td>$2,545.</td>
<td>$2,179.</td>
<td>$2,284.</td>
<td>$2,401.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDFM(L/R)4236( )()()</td>
<td>$1,415.</td>
<td>$1,745.</td>
<td>$2,007.</td>
<td>$2,609.</td>
<td>$2,222.</td>
<td>$2,324.</td>
<td>$2,442.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDFM(L/R)4836( )()()</td>
<td>$1,417.</td>
<td>$1,789.</td>
<td>$2,058.</td>
<td>$2,676.</td>
<td>$2,262.</td>
<td>$2,364.</td>
<td>$2,481.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDFM(L/R)5436( )()()</td>
<td>$1,438.</td>
<td>$1,826.</td>
<td>$2,097.</td>
<td>$2,727.</td>
<td>$2,292.</td>
<td>$2,395.</td>
<td>$2,512.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDFM(L/R)6036( )()()</td>
<td>$1,508.</td>
<td>$1,956.</td>
<td>$2,252.</td>
<td>$2,925.</td>
<td>$2,439.</td>
<td>$2,540.</td>
<td>$2,658.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDFM(L/R)6636( )()()</td>
<td>$1,608.</td>
<td>$1,992.</td>
<td>$2,292.</td>
<td>$2,978.</td>
<td>$2,468.</td>
<td>$2,571.</td>
<td>$2,688.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDFM(L/R)7236( )()()</td>
<td>$1,626.</td>
<td>$2,036.</td>
<td>$2,342.</td>
<td>$3,045.</td>
<td>$2,509.</td>
<td>$2,613.</td>
<td>$2,731.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDFM(L/R)7836( )()()</td>
<td>$1,649.</td>
<td>$2,072.</td>
<td>$2,381.</td>
<td>$3,097.</td>
<td>$2,538.</td>
<td>$2,642.</td>
<td>$2,760.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDFM(L/R)8436( )()()</td>
<td>$1,667.</td>
<td>$2,125.</td>
<td>$2,443.</td>
<td>$3,177.</td>
<td>$2,591.</td>
<td>$2,696.</td>
<td>$2,814.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **R2PTDFM(L/R) 4830( )()()**

- **R2**: Ref Profiles
- **PT**: Peninsula
- **D**: 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge
- **E**: Thick End Panel Leg
- **FM**: Flush Mount Attachment Plate
- **L**: Left hand/ Right hand
- **W**: Width
- **D**: Depth
- **E**: Grommet Option
- **006B**: Worksurface Finish
- **006B**: Edge Finish
- **115**: Stand-Off Finish

** Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Left or Right hand**:
   - **E** = End
   - **M** = Mid grommet
   - **N** = No grommet
2. **Grommet option**:
   - Painted or plated
   - **N** has no finish option
3. **Grommet finish**:
   - Wood or Laminate
4. **Worksurace finish**:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
5. **Edge finish**:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
6. **Leg finish**:
   - Wood or Laminate
7. **Stand Off finish**:
   - Painted

**Application Notes**

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8"h height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From user's perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
## Peninsula 1 1/2"  
**Worksurface with Thick End Panel**  
**Stand-Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Float Edge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/V1/V2/V3</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Rectilinear Top 20&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEEPC(LR)/6020( )</td>
<td>$1,857</td>
<td>$2,375</td>
<td>$2,750</td>
<td>$3,591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot; 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>6620(&quot;&quot; )</td>
<td>1,870</td>
<td>2,399</td>
<td>2,779</td>
<td>3,630</td>
<td>3,083</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot; 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>7220(&quot;&quot; )</td>
<td>1,885</td>
<td>2,439</td>
<td>2,824</td>
<td>3,687</td>
<td>3,127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot; 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>7820(&quot;&quot; )</td>
<td>1,901</td>
<td>2,466</td>
<td>2,853</td>
<td>3,727</td>
<td>3,149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot; 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>8420(&quot;&quot; )</td>
<td>1,916</td>
<td>2,515</td>
<td>2,911</td>
<td>3,801</td>
<td>3,203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot; 60&quot; 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>6024(&quot;&quot; )</td>
<td>1,900</td>
<td>2,433</td>
<td>2,817</td>
<td>3,673</td>
<td>3,119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot; 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>6624(&quot;&quot; )</td>
<td>1,920</td>
<td>2,464</td>
<td>2,853</td>
<td>3,719</td>
<td>3,144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot; 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>7224(&quot;&quot; )</td>
<td>1,978</td>
<td>2,494</td>
<td>2,888</td>
<td>3,765</td>
<td>3,170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot; 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>7824(&quot;&quot; )</td>
<td>1,994</td>
<td>2,536</td>
<td>2,936</td>
<td>3,829</td>
<td>3,209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot; 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>8424(&quot;&quot; )</td>
<td>2,012</td>
<td>2,590</td>
<td>2,998</td>
<td>3,912</td>
<td>3,263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; 60&quot; 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>6030(&quot;&quot; )</td>
<td>2,134</td>
<td>2,504</td>
<td>2,898</td>
<td>3,771</td>
<td>3,178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot; 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>6630(&quot;&quot; )</td>
<td>2,153</td>
<td>2,540</td>
<td>2,940</td>
<td>3,825</td>
<td>3,283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot; 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>7230(&quot;&quot; )</td>
<td>2,177</td>
<td>2,587</td>
<td>2,997</td>
<td>3,899</td>
<td>3,257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot; 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>7830(&quot;&quot; )</td>
<td>2,196</td>
<td>2,628</td>
<td>3,042</td>
<td>3,957</td>
<td>3,283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot; 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>8430(&quot;&quot; )</td>
<td>2,217</td>
<td>2,699</td>
<td>3,122</td>
<td>4,064</td>
<td>3,362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; 60&quot; 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>6036(&quot;&quot; )</td>
<td>2,220</td>
<td>2,574</td>
<td>2,973</td>
<td>3,868</td>
<td>3,240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot; 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>6636(&quot;&quot; )</td>
<td>2,244</td>
<td>2,617</td>
<td>4,090</td>
<td>3,934</td>
<td>3,278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot; 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>7236(&quot;&quot; )</td>
<td>2,269</td>
<td>2,674</td>
<td>3,091</td>
<td>4,015</td>
<td>3,330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot; 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>7836(&quot;&quot; )</td>
<td>2,297</td>
<td>2,717</td>
<td>3,143</td>
<td>4,081</td>
<td>3,366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot; 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>8436(&quot;&quot; )</td>
<td>2,320</td>
<td>2,783</td>
<td>3,220</td>
<td>4,182</td>
<td>3,432</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code
- **Example:** R2PTEEPC(L/R) 6020( )
  - **R2:** Reff Profiles
  - **PT:** Peninsula
  - **E:** 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge
  - **EC:** Thick End Panel Leg
  - **PC:** Power Center
  - **L:** Left hand/ Right hand
  - **W:** Width
  - **D:** Depth
  - **P:** Grommet Option
  - **006B:** Worksurface Finish
  - **006B:** Edge Finish
  - **115:** Stand-Off Finish

### Specification Information
- **To order please specify pattern number including:**
  1. **Left or Right hand**
  2. **Grommet option:**
     - P = Power Center
     - PE = Power center and end grommet
  3. **Grommet finish:**
     - Painted or plated
  4. **Worksurface finish:**
     - L, V1, V2, V3
  5. **Edge finish:** L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
  6. **Leg finish:**
     - Wood or Laminate
  7. **Stand-off finish:**
     - Painted

### Application Notes
- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
- Products on this page will accept laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- Refer to grommet page for location option.
- From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
## Peninsula 1 1/2"

**Worksurface with Thick End Panel**

**Simple Stand-Off, Rectilinear top, Float Edge**

### Specification Information

- **To order please specify pattern number including:**
  1. *Left* or *Right hand*.
  2. *Grommet option*:
     - N = No grommet
     - E = End location grommet
     - S = Stand-off and end grommet
  3. *Grommet finish*:
     - Painted or plated
  4. *Worksurface finish*:
     - L, V1, V2, V3
  5. *Edge finish*:
     - L, V1, V2, V3
     - (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
  6. *Leg finish*:
     - Wood or Laminate
  7. *Stand-off finish*:
     - Painted

### Application Notes

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 28 3/8"h height planning.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- Refer to Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.
- From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

### Order Code

**Example:**

```
R2PTDEEST(L/R)6020(XXXXXXX)
```

- **R2** - Ref Profiles
- **PT** - Peninsula
- **D** - 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge
- **E** - Thick End Panel Leg
- **ST** - Stand-Off
- **L** - Left hand/ Right hand
- **60** - Depth
- **20** - Width
- **S** - Grommet Option
- **115** - Grommet Finish
- **006B** - Worksurface Finish
- **()** - Edge finish
- **006B** - Leg Finish
- **115** - Stand-Off Finish

### Table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>V2/V3</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEEST(L/R)6020(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>1,627</td>
<td>2,164</td>
<td>2,507</td>
<td>3,276</td>
<td>2,815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEEST(L/R)6620(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>1,642</td>
<td>2,190</td>
<td>2,537</td>
<td>3,314</td>
<td>2,837</td>
<td>2,948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEEST(L/R)7220(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>1,655</td>
<td>2,229</td>
<td>2,581</td>
<td>3,372</td>
<td>2,875</td>
<td>2,985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEEST(L/R)7820(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>1,671</td>
<td>2,255</td>
<td>2,612</td>
<td>3,413</td>
<td>2,896</td>
<td>3,009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEEST(L/R)8420(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>1,686</td>
<td>2,307</td>
<td>2,671</td>
<td>3,490</td>
<td>2,950</td>
<td>3,061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEEST(L/R)6024(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>1,672</td>
<td>2,222</td>
<td>2,574</td>
<td>3,359</td>
<td>2,866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEEST(L/R)6624(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>1,689</td>
<td>2,254</td>
<td>2,641</td>
<td>3,404</td>
<td>2,893</td>
<td>3,003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEEST(L/R)7224(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>1,748</td>
<td>2,284</td>
<td>2,644</td>
<td>3,451</td>
<td>2,918</td>
<td>3,030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEEST(L/R)7824(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>1,765</td>
<td>2,328</td>
<td>2,693</td>
<td>3,512</td>
<td>2,959</td>
<td>3,069</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEEST(L/R)8424(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>1,783</td>
<td>2,379</td>
<td>2,755</td>
<td>3,596</td>
<td>3,014</td>
<td>3,124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEEST(L/R)6030(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>1,903</td>
<td>2,294</td>
<td>2,657</td>
<td>3,456</td>
<td>2,926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEEST(L/R)6630(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>1,924</td>
<td>2,329</td>
<td>2,698</td>
<td>3,510</td>
<td>2,957</td>
<td>3,067</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEEST(L/R)7230(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>1,947</td>
<td>2,356</td>
<td>2,735</td>
<td>3,582</td>
<td>3,006</td>
<td>3,114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEEST(L/R)7830(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>1,967</td>
<td>2,416</td>
<td>2,799</td>
<td>3,626</td>
<td>3,037</td>
<td>3,148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEEST(L/R)8430(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>1,987</td>
<td>2,487</td>
<td>2,881</td>
<td>3,749</td>
<td>3,112</td>
<td>3,222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEEST(L/R)6036(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>1,990</td>
<td>2,363</td>
<td>2,735</td>
<td>3,550</td>
<td>2,990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEEST(L/R)6636(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>2,016</td>
<td>2,406</td>
<td>2,787</td>
<td>3,616</td>
<td>3,027</td>
<td>3,152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEEST(L/R)7236(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>2,040</td>
<td>2,463</td>
<td>2,849</td>
<td>3,700</td>
<td>3,079</td>
<td>3,182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEEST(L/R)7836(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>2,067</td>
<td>2,506</td>
<td>2,899</td>
<td>3,765</td>
<td>3,115</td>
<td>3,222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEEST(L/R)8436(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>2,090</td>
<td>2,573</td>
<td>2,978</td>
<td>3,866</td>
<td>3,181</td>
<td>3,287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>w</td>
<td>th</td>
<td>pattern no.</td>
<td>L/L</td>
<td>V1/V1</td>
<td>V2/V2</td>
<td>V3/V3</td>
<td>L/V1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)3620(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,297.</td>
<td>$1,760.</td>
<td>$2,041.</td>
<td>$2,671.</td>
<td>$2,365.</td>
<td>$2,474.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)4220(XXXXX)</td>
<td>1,316.</td>
<td>1,793.</td>
<td>2,082.</td>
<td>2,723.</td>
<td>2,399.</td>
<td>2,506.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)4820(XXXXX)</td>
<td>1,350.</td>
<td>1,828.</td>
<td>2,118.</td>
<td>2,772.</td>
<td>2,427.</td>
<td>2,537.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)5420(XXXXX)</td>
<td>1,354.</td>
<td>1,852.</td>
<td>2,148.</td>
<td>2,809.</td>
<td>2,449.</td>
<td>2,561.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)6020(XXXXX)</td>
<td>1,383.</td>
<td>1,990.</td>
<td>2,304.</td>
<td>3,015.</td>
<td>2,604.</td>
<td>2,718.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)6620(XXXXX)</td>
<td>1,455.</td>
<td>2,015.</td>
<td>2,335.</td>
<td>3,054.</td>
<td>2,627.</td>
<td>2,738.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)7220(XXXXX)</td>
<td>1,470.</td>
<td>2,056.</td>
<td>2,378.</td>
<td>3,112.</td>
<td>2,666.</td>
<td>2,777.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)7820(XXXXX)</td>
<td>1,484.</td>
<td>2,080.</td>
<td>2,410.</td>
<td>3,150.</td>
<td>2,690.</td>
<td>2,799.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)8420(XXXXX)</td>
<td>1,498.</td>
<td>2,131.</td>
<td>2,469.</td>
<td>3,227.</td>
<td>2,742.</td>
<td>2,853.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To order please specify pattern number including:</td>
<td>It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8&quot; desk height product with 26 1/2&quot; standard height products.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Left or Right hand:</td>
<td>Products on this page work with 28 3/8&quot; height planning.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Grommet option:</td>
<td>Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E = End</td>
<td>Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M = Mid. grommet</td>
<td>Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8&quot; may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N = No grommet</td>
<td>Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Grommet finish:</td>
<td>Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painted or plated</td>
<td>Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N has no finish option</td>
<td>Wire chase sold separately.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Worksurface finish:</td>
<td>Refer to grommet page for location option.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L, V1, V2, V3</td>
<td>From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Leg finish:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood or Laminate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Peninsula 1 1/2"

**Worksurface with Thick End Panel**

**Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Float Edge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R2PTEEFM(L/R)3630(1)</td>
<td>$1,461</td>
<td>$1,354</td>
<td>$2,151</td>
<td>$2,813</td>
<td>$2,449</td>
<td>$2,561</td>
<td>$2,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R2PTEEFM(L/R)4230(1)</td>
<td>1,482</td>
<td>1,391</td>
<td>2,194</td>
<td>2,869</td>
<td>2,481</td>
<td>2,590</td>
<td>2,682</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R2PTEEFM(L/R)4830(1)</td>
<td>1,526</td>
<td>1,491</td>
<td>2,252</td>
<td>2,943</td>
<td>2,528</td>
<td>2,640</td>
<td>2,730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R2PTEEFM(L/R)5430(1)</td>
<td>1,547</td>
<td>1,479</td>
<td>2,293</td>
<td>2,998</td>
<td>2,557</td>
<td>2,672</td>
<td>2,760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R2PTEEFM(L/R)6030(1)</td>
<td>1,730</td>
<td>2,138</td>
<td>2,476</td>
<td>3,237</td>
<td>2,739</td>
<td>2,847</td>
<td>2,937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R2PTEEFM(L/R)6630(1)</td>
<td>1,754</td>
<td>2,173</td>
<td>2,517</td>
<td>3,292</td>
<td>2,769</td>
<td>2,878</td>
<td>2,971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R2PTEEFM(L/R)7230(1)</td>
<td>1,774</td>
<td>2,223</td>
<td>2,575</td>
<td>3,365</td>
<td>2,817</td>
<td>2,926</td>
<td>3,016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R2PTEEFM(L/R)7830(1)</td>
<td>1,795</td>
<td>2,261</td>
<td>2,618</td>
<td>3,421</td>
<td>2,850</td>
<td>2,959</td>
<td>3,049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R2PTEEFM(L/R)8430(1)</td>
<td>1,817</td>
<td>2,335</td>
<td>2,701</td>
<td>3,529</td>
<td>2,923</td>
<td>3,033</td>
<td>3,123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>R2PTEEFM(L/R)3636(1)</td>
<td>1,564</td>
<td>1,899</td>
<td>2,202</td>
<td>2,881</td>
<td>2,486</td>
<td>2,600</td>
<td>2,688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>R2PTEEFM(L/R)4236(1)</td>
<td>1,613</td>
<td>1,953</td>
<td>2,264</td>
<td>2,961</td>
<td>2,539</td>
<td>2,650</td>
<td>2,739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>R2PTEEFM(L/R)4836(1)</td>
<td>1,646</td>
<td>2,009</td>
<td>2,328</td>
<td>3,044</td>
<td>2,590</td>
<td>2,700</td>
<td>2,789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>R2PTEEFM(L/R)5436(1)</td>
<td>1,640</td>
<td>2,054</td>
<td>2,377</td>
<td>3,110</td>
<td>2,627</td>
<td>2,738</td>
<td>2,828</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>R2PTEEFM(L/R)6036(1)</td>
<td>1,828</td>
<td>2,218</td>
<td>2,570</td>
<td>3,356</td>
<td>2,813</td>
<td>2,921</td>
<td>3,011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>R2PTEEFM(L/R)6636(1)</td>
<td>1,833</td>
<td>2,263</td>
<td>2,649</td>
<td>3,423</td>
<td>2,848</td>
<td>2,959</td>
<td>3,049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>R2PTEEFM(L/R)7236(1)</td>
<td>1,876</td>
<td>2,318</td>
<td>2,683</td>
<td>3,505</td>
<td>2,899</td>
<td>3,011</td>
<td>3,101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>R2PTEEFM(L/R)7836(1)</td>
<td>1,903</td>
<td>2,362</td>
<td>2,733</td>
<td>3,571</td>
<td>2,934</td>
<td>3,047</td>
<td>3,138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>R2PTEEFM(L/R)8436(1)</td>
<td>1,928</td>
<td>2,429</td>
<td>2,809</td>
<td>3,670</td>
<td>3,002</td>
<td>3,115</td>
<td>3,204</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: **R2PTDEFM(L/R)6020(1)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R2</th>
<th>Reff Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PT</td>
<td>Peninsula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; Thick Square Edge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>Thick End Panel Leg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FM</td>
<td>Flush Mount Attachment Plate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Left hand/ Right hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Depth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Grommet Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Grommet Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006B</td>
<td>Worksurface Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>Edge finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006B</td>
<td>Leg Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Stand-Off Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Left or Right hand:**
   - L: Left hand
   - R: Right hand

2. **Grommet option:**
   - E: End grommet
   - M: Mid grommet
   - N: No grommet

3. **Grommet finish:**
   - Painted or plated
   - N: No finish option

4. **Worksurface finish:**
   - L: Laminate
   - V1, V2, V3

5. **Edge finish:**
   - L: Laminate
   - V1, V2, V3
   - (Option available on laminate tops only)

6. **Leg finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate

7. **Stand Off finish:**
   - Painted

### Application Notes

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".
- Due to height restriction, pedestals may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- Refer to grommet page for location option.
- From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
Peninsula 1 1/2"
Worksurface with Column Leg
Stand-Off with Power Center, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top, Square Edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Asymmetrical Bullet Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2ATDCPC(L/R)</td>
<td>6030( )( )</td>
<td>$1,744.</td>
<td>$1,976.</td>
<td>$2,224.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2ATDCPC(L/R)</td>
<td>6630( )( )</td>
<td>1,764.</td>
<td>2,004.</td>
<td>2,259.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2ATDCPC(L/R)</td>
<td>7230( )( )</td>
<td>1,782.</td>
<td>2,044.</td>
<td>2,306.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2ATDCPC(L/R)</td>
<td>7830( )( )</td>
<td>1,801.</td>
<td>2,073.</td>
<td>2,342.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2ATDCPC(L/R)</td>
<td>8430( )( )</td>
<td>1,820.</td>
<td>2,113.</td>
<td>2,389.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Symmetrical Bullet Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2STDCPC(L/R)</td>
<td>6030( )( )</td>
<td>1,902.</td>
<td>2,324.</td>
<td>2,607.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2STDCPC(L/R)</td>
<td>6630( )( )</td>
<td>1,923.</td>
<td>2,363.</td>
<td>2,653.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2STDCPC(L/R)</td>
<td>7230( )( )</td>
<td>1,943.</td>
<td>2,393.</td>
<td>2,689.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2STDCPC(L/R)</td>
<td>7830( )( )</td>
<td>1,965.</td>
<td>2,421.</td>
<td>2,725.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2STDCPC(L/R)</td>
<td>8430( )( )</td>
<td>1,983.</td>
<td>2,461.</td>
<td>2,772.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code
Example: R2ATDCPC(L/R) 6030( )( )
R2 Ref Profiles
AT Asymmetrical Top
D 1 1/2\" Thick Square Edge
C Column Leg
PC Power Center
L Left hand/ Right hand
60 Width
30 Depth
115 Grommet Finish
114 Worksurface Finish
115 Edge finish
115 Leg Finish
115 Stand-off Finish

Specification Information
To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Grommet finish:
   Painted or Plated
2. Top finish:
   L, V1, V2, V3
3. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
4. Leg finish:
   Painted or Plated
5. Stand-off finish:
   Painted

Grommet type:
P only
Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8\"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Application Notes
It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8\"h desk height product with 26 3/8\"h standard height products.
Products on this page work with 28 3/8\"h height planning.
Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48\"w.
Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges:
   Leg Finish  Add
   P2 $40
   P3 $55
   P4 $155
Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.
Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
Wire chase sold separately.
Refer to grommet page for location option.
From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
Peninsula 1 1/2"
Worksurface with Column Leg
Simple Stand-Off, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet Top, Square Edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Asymmetrical Bullet Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDCST(L/R)6030</td>
<td>$1,576</td>
<td>$1,744</td>
<td>$1,969</td>
<td>$2,364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDCST(L/R)6630</td>
<td>$1,593</td>
<td>$1,773</td>
<td>$2,004</td>
<td>$2,433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDCST(L/R)7230</td>
<td>$1,615</td>
<td>$1,812</td>
<td>$2,050</td>
<td>$2,514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDCST(L/R)7830</td>
<td>$1,632</td>
<td>$1,841</td>
<td>$2,086</td>
<td>$2,584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDCST(L/R)8430</td>
<td>$1,652</td>
<td>$1,879</td>
<td>$2,132</td>
<td>$2,665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDCST(L/R)6036</td>
<td>$1,612</td>
<td>$1,807</td>
<td>$2,046</td>
<td>$2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDCST(L/R)6636</td>
<td>$1,633</td>
<td>$1,840</td>
<td>$2,083</td>
<td>$2,581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDCST(L/R)7236</td>
<td>$1,656</td>
<td>$1,883</td>
<td>$2,140</td>
<td>$2,672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDCST(L/R)7836</td>
<td>$1,678</td>
<td>$1,916</td>
<td>$2,182</td>
<td>$2,754</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDCST(L/R)8436</td>
<td>$1,702</td>
<td>$1,950</td>
<td>$2,223</td>
<td>$2,834</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Peninsula, Symmetrical Bullet Top         | 30" | 1 1/2" | 1" | R2STDCST(L/R)6030 | $1,717 | $2,116 | $2,376 | $2,772 |
|                                           | 66" | 1 1/2" | 1" | R2STDCST(L/R)6630 | $1,731 | $2,142 | $2,410 | $2,841 |
|                                           | 72" | 1 1/2" | 1" | R2STDCST(L/R)7230 | $1,759 | $2,183 | $2,460 | $2,922 |
|                                           | 78" | 1 1/2" | 1" | R2STDCST(L/R)7830 | $1,778 | $2,211 | $2,495 | $2,993 |
|                                           | 84" | 1 1/2" | 1" | R2STDCST(L/R)8430 | $1,798 | $2,251 | $2,540 | $3,074 |
|                                           | 36" | 1 1/2" | 1" | R2STDCST(L/R)6036 | $1,757 | $2,177 | $2,452 | $2,907 |
|                                           | 66" | 1 1/2" | 1" | R2STDCST(L/R)6636 | $1,780 | $2,209 | $2,496 | $2,990 |
|                                           | 72" | 1 1/2" | 1" | R2STDCST(L/R)7236 | $1,805 | $2,254 | $2,547 | $3,081 |
|                                           | 78" | 1 1/2" | 1" | R2STDCST(L/R)7836 | $1,829 | $2,288 | $2,590 | $3,161 |
|                                           | 84" | 1 1/2" | 1" | R2STDCST(L/R)8436 | $1,853 | $2,320 | $2,630 | $3,242 |

**Order Code**

Example: R2ATDCST (L/R)6030

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   - N=No grommet
   - SE=End location grommet
   - SF=Stand-off and end grommet

2. Grommet finish:
   - Painted or Plated where applicable.
   - N=No grommet option.
   - Top finish:
     - L, V1, V2, V3
   - Edge finish:
     - L, V1, V2, V3

3. Additional upcharges:
   - Leg Finish Add P2 $40
   - P3 $55
   - P4 $155

4. Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

5. Products on this page work with 23 3/4" height planning.

6. Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

7. Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 45°.

8. Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3, and P4 finishes.

9. Peninsula planning guidelines for location option.

10. From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

11. Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
### Peninsula 1 1/2"

**Worksurface with Column Leg**

**Flush Mount Attachment, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top, Square Edge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Asymmetrical Bullet Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDCFM(L/R)4830</td>
<td>$1,257.00</td>
<td>$1,525.00</td>
<td>$1,721.00</td>
<td>$2,048.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDCFM(L/R)5430</td>
<td>$1,354.00</td>
<td>$1,554.00</td>
<td>$1,755.00</td>
<td>$2,117.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDCFM(L/R)6030</td>
<td>$1,443.00</td>
<td>$1,628.00</td>
<td>$1,841.00</td>
<td>$2,236.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDCFM(L/R)6630</td>
<td>$1,462.00</td>
<td>$1,656.00</td>
<td>$1,876.00</td>
<td>$2,306.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDCFM(L/R)7230</td>
<td>$1,492.00</td>
<td>$1,696.00</td>
<td>$1,923.00</td>
<td>$2,389.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDCFM(L/R)7830</td>
<td>$1,518.00</td>
<td>$1,726.00</td>
<td>$1,959.00</td>
<td>$2,460.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDCFM(L/R)8430</td>
<td>$1,551.00</td>
<td>$1,764.00</td>
<td>$2,006.00</td>
<td>$2,538.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Symmetrical Bullet Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>R2STDCFM(L/R)4830</td>
<td>$1,304.00</td>
<td>$1,578.00</td>
<td>$1,784.00</td>
<td>$2,161.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>R2STDCFM(L/R)5430</td>
<td>$1,387.00</td>
<td>$1,612.00</td>
<td>$1,827.00</td>
<td>$2,243.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>R2STDCFM(L/R)6030</td>
<td>$1,480.00</td>
<td>$1,691.00</td>
<td>$1,918.00</td>
<td>$2,372.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>R2STDCFM(L/R)6630</td>
<td>$1,501.00</td>
<td>$1,725.00</td>
<td>$1,960.00</td>
<td>$2,453.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>R2STDCFM(L/R)7230</td>
<td>$1,524.00</td>
<td>$1,769.00</td>
<td>$2,013.00</td>
<td>$2,546.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>R2STDCFM(L/R)7830</td>
<td>$1,546.00</td>
<td>$1,800.00</td>
<td>$2,055.00</td>
<td>$2,628.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>R2STDCFM(L/R)8430</td>
<td>$1,569.00</td>
<td>$1,834.00</td>
<td>$2,095.00</td>
<td>$2,707.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>R2STDCFM(L/R)4836</td>
<td>$2,015.00</td>
<td>$1,387.00</td>
<td>$2,128.00</td>
<td>$2,453.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>R2STDCFM(L/R)5436</td>
<td>$1,398.00</td>
<td>$1,923.00</td>
<td>$2,163.00</td>
<td>$2,524.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>R2STDCFM(L/R)6036</td>
<td>$1,573.00</td>
<td>$1,999.00</td>
<td>$2,250.00</td>
<td>$2,645.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>R2STDCFM(L/R)6636</td>
<td>$1,593.00</td>
<td>$2,027.00</td>
<td>$2,285.00</td>
<td>$2,713.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>R2STDCFM(L/R)7236</td>
<td>$1,616.00</td>
<td>$2,066.00</td>
<td>$2,332.00</td>
<td>$2,795.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>R2STDCFM(L/R)7836</td>
<td>$1,635.00</td>
<td>$2,095.00</td>
<td>$2,367.00</td>
<td>$2,866.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>R2STDCFM(L/R)8436</td>
<td>$1,655.00</td>
<td>$2,134.00</td>
<td>$2,412.00</td>
<td>$2,946.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>R2STDCFM(L/R)4836</td>
<td>$1,342.00</td>
<td>$1,949.00</td>
<td>$2,192.00</td>
<td>$2,569.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>R2STDCFM(L/R)5436</td>
<td>$1,450.00</td>
<td>$1,983.00</td>
<td>$2,234.00</td>
<td>$2,651.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>R2STDCFM(L/R)6036</td>
<td>$1,613.00</td>
<td>$2,060.00</td>
<td>$2,325.00</td>
<td>$2,780.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>R2STDCFM(L/R)6636</td>
<td>$1,636.00</td>
<td>$2,094.00</td>
<td>$2,367.00</td>
<td>$2,862.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>R2STDCFM(L/R)7236</td>
<td>$1,661.00</td>
<td>$2,137.00</td>
<td>$2,419.00</td>
<td>$2,954.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>R2STDCFM(L/R)7836</td>
<td>$1,685.00</td>
<td>$2,171.00</td>
<td>$2,463.00</td>
<td>$3,035.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>R2STDCFM(L/R)8436</td>
<td>$1,710.00</td>
<td>$2,204.00</td>
<td>$2,504.00</td>
<td>$3,114.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

- **R2** Reff Profiles
- **AT** Asymmetrical Top
- **D** 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge
- **C** Column Leg
- **FM** Flush Mount Plate
- **L/R** Left/Right Hand
- **48** Width
- **30** Depth
- **N** Grommet Option
- **115** Grommet Finish
- **114** Worksurface Finish
- **115** Edge finish

**Specification Information**

1. Grommet option: E=End grommet  N=No grommet
2. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated
3. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
5. Leg finish: Painted or Plated

**Application Notes**

- It is not advisable to mix 23 5/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 26 1/2"h height planning.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".
- Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
- Additional upcharges:
  - Leg Finish  Add
  - P2 $40
  - P3 $55
  - P4 $155

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
**Peninsula 1 1/2''**

**Worksurface with Column Leg**

**Stand-Off with Power Center, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet Top, Float Edge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Asymmetrical Bullet Top</td>
<td>30''</td>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td>R2ATECPC(L/R)6030</td>
<td>$2,082.</td>
<td>$2,374.</td>
<td>$2,684.</td>
<td>$3,251.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66''</td>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td>R2ATECPC(L/R)6630</td>
<td>2,106.</td>
<td>2,410.</td>
<td>2,728.</td>
<td>3,265.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72''</td>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td>R2ATECPC(L/R)7230</td>
<td>2,128.</td>
<td>2,460.</td>
<td>2,788.</td>
<td>3,368.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78''</td>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td>R2ATECPC(L/R)7830</td>
<td>2,154.</td>
<td>2,497.</td>
<td>2,833.</td>
<td>3,457.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84''</td>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td>R2ATECPC(L/R)8430</td>
<td>2,177.</td>
<td>2,545.</td>
<td>2,890.</td>
<td>3,557.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Symmetrical Bullet Top</td>
<td>30''</td>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td>R2ATECPC(L/R)6036</td>
<td>$2,126.</td>
<td>2,444.</td>
<td>2,780.</td>
<td>3,348.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66''</td>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td>R2ATECPC(L/R)6636</td>
<td>2,126.</td>
<td>2,444.</td>
<td>2,780.</td>
<td>3,348.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72''</td>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td>R2ATECPC(L/R)7236</td>
<td>2,155.</td>
<td>2,496.</td>
<td>2,833.</td>
<td>3,452.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78''</td>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td>R2ATECPC(L/R)7836</td>
<td>2,211.</td>
<td>2,590.</td>
<td>2,951.</td>
<td>3,668.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84''</td>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td>R2ATECPC(L/R)8436</td>
<td>2,238.</td>
<td>2,631.</td>
<td>3,002.</td>
<td>3,765.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: R2ATECPC(L/R)6030

R2 = Ref Profiles

AT = Asymmetrical Top

E = 1 1/2'' Thick Float Edge

C = Column Leg

PC = Power Center

L = Left hand/ Right hand

60 = Width

30 = Depth

115 = Grommet Finish

114 = Worksurface Finish

115 = Edge finish

115 = Leg Finish

115 = Stand-off Finish

**Specification Information**

*To order please specify pattern number including:*

1. Grommet finish:
   - Painted or Plated
2. Top finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
3. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
4. Leg finish:
   - Painted or Plated
5. Stand-off finish:
   - Painted

- **Grommet type:**
  - P only
- **Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8''h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.**

**Application Notes**

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8''h desk height product with 26 1/2''h standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 28 3/8''h height planning.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48''.
- Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
- Additional upcharges;
  - Leg Finish: Add
    - P2: $40
    - P3: $55
    - P4: $155
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- Refer to grommet page for location option.
- From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
## Peninsula 1 1/2"
### Worksurface with Column Leg
### Simple Stand-Off, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top, Float Edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Asymmetrical Bullet Top</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2ATECST(L/R)6036( )()()()</td>
<td>1,916.</td>
<td>2,163.</td>
<td>2,462.</td>
<td>3,029.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2ATECST(L/R)6636( )()()()</td>
<td>1,942.</td>
<td>2,204.</td>
<td>2,514.</td>
<td>3,132.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2ATECST(L/R)7236( )()()()</td>
<td>1,971.</td>
<td>2,259.</td>
<td>2,580.</td>
<td>3,245.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2ATECST(L/R)7836( )()()()</td>
<td>1,999.</td>
<td>2,300.</td>
<td>2,631.</td>
<td>3,348.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2ATECST(L/R)8436( )()()()</td>
<td>2,028.</td>
<td>2,342.</td>
<td>2,683.</td>
<td>3,446.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2ATECST(L/R)6030( )()()()</td>
<td>1,870.</td>
<td>2,085.</td>
<td>2,366.</td>
<td>2,859.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2ATECST(L/R)6630( )()()()</td>
<td>1,893.</td>
<td>2,121.</td>
<td>2,410.</td>
<td>2,946.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2ATECST(L/R)7230( )()()()</td>
<td>1,919.</td>
<td>2,169.</td>
<td>2,467.</td>
<td>3,048.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2ATECST(L/R)7830( )()()()</td>
<td>1,941.</td>
<td>2,205.</td>
<td>2,512.</td>
<td>3,135.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2ATECST(L/R)8430( )()()()</td>
<td>1,966.</td>
<td>2,254.</td>
<td>2,571.</td>
<td>3,236.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Symmetrical Bullet Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2STECST(L/R)6030( )()()()</td>
<td>2,047.</td>
<td>2,549.</td>
<td>2,875.</td>
<td>3,370.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2STECST(L/R)6630( )()()()</td>
<td>2,072.</td>
<td>2,582.</td>
<td>2,918.</td>
<td>3,457.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2STECST(L/R)7230( )()()()</td>
<td>2,099.</td>
<td>2,633.</td>
<td>2,979.</td>
<td>3,553.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2STECST(L/R)7830( )()()()</td>
<td>2,124.</td>
<td>2,668.</td>
<td>3,022.</td>
<td>3,646.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2STECST(L/R)8430( )()()()</td>
<td>2,150.</td>
<td>2,718.</td>
<td>3,080.</td>
<td>3,747.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2STECST(L/R)6036( )()()()</td>
<td>2,096.</td>
<td>2,625.</td>
<td>2,971.</td>
<td>3,538.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2STECST(L/R)6636( )()()()</td>
<td>2,126.</td>
<td>2,667.</td>
<td>3,024.</td>
<td>3,642.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2STECST(L/R)7236( )()()()</td>
<td>2,157.</td>
<td>2,721.</td>
<td>3,089.</td>
<td>3,755.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2STECST(L/R)7836( )()()()</td>
<td>2,188.</td>
<td>2,763.</td>
<td>3,144.</td>
<td>3,856.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2STECST(L/R)8436( )()()()</td>
<td>2,150.</td>
<td>2,718.</td>
<td>3,080.</td>
<td>3,747.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To order please specify pattern number including:</td>
<td>Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Grommet finish:</td>
<td>Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Top finish:</td>
<td>Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 45°.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3</td>
<td>Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Leg finish:</td>
<td>Additional upcharges;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Stand-off finish: Painted</td>
<td>Leg Finish Add P2 $40 P3 $55 P4 $155</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Example:** R2ATECST (L/R)6030

- **R2** Ref Profiles
- **AT** Asymmetrical Top
- **E** 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge
- **C** Column Leg
- **ST** Stand-Off
- **L/R** Left/Right Hand
- **60** Width
- **30** Depth
- **N** Grommet Option
- **115** Grommet Finish
- **114** Worksurface Finish
- **115** Edge finish
- **115** Leg Finish
- **115** Stand-Off Finish

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components. Products on this page work with 25 3/4" height planning. Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 45°. Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges; Leg Finish Add P2 $40 P3 $55 P4 $155

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula. Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/4” may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
###惩罚 1/2" Peninsula, Asymmetrical Bullet Top

**Worksurface with Column Leg**

Flush Mount Attachment, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top,

Float Edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d(w)</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Asymmetrical Bullet Top 30&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot; 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATECFM(L/R)4830</td>
<td>$1,471.</td>
<td>$1,312.</td>
<td>$2,056.</td>
<td>$2,165.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot; 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATECFM(L/R)5430</td>
<td>$1,594.</td>
<td>$1,384.</td>
<td>$2,098.</td>
<td>$2,550.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot; 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATECFM(L/R)6030</td>
<td>$1,705.</td>
<td>$1,941.</td>
<td>$2,205.</td>
<td>$2,700.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot; 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATECFM(L/R)6630</td>
<td>$1,729.</td>
<td>$1,976.</td>
<td>$2,250.</td>
<td>$2,788.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATECFM(L/R)7230</td>
<td>$1,767.</td>
<td>$2,025.</td>
<td>$2,309.</td>
<td>$2,890.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot; 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATECFM(L/R)7830</td>
<td>$1,796.</td>
<td>$2,062.</td>
<td>$2,355.</td>
<td>$2,979.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot; 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATECFM(L/R)8430</td>
<td>$1,841.</td>
<td>$2,110.</td>
<td>$2,412.</td>
<td>$3,077.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Peninsula, Symmetrical Bullet Top

**Worksurface with Column Leg**

Flush Mount Attachment, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet Top,

Float Edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d(w)</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Symmetrical Bullet Top 30&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot; 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>R2STECFM(L/R)4836</td>
<td>$1,611.</td>
<td>$2,275.</td>
<td>$2,566.</td>
<td>$2,973.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot; 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>R2STECFM(L/R)5436</td>
<td>$1,643.</td>
<td>$2,309.</td>
<td>$2,609.</td>
<td>$3,060.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot; 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>R2STECFM(L/R)6036</td>
<td>$1,658.</td>
<td>$2,403.</td>
<td>$2,716.</td>
<td>$3,212.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot; 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>R2STECFM(L/R)6636</td>
<td>$1,893.</td>
<td>$2,439.</td>
<td>$2,760.</td>
<td>$3,296.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>R2STECFM(L/R)7236</td>
<td>$1,920.</td>
<td>$2,487.</td>
<td>$2,820.</td>
<td>$3,399.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot; 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>R2STECFM(L/R)7830</td>
<td>$1,946.</td>
<td>$2,524.</td>
<td>$2,863.</td>
<td>$3,489.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot; 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>R2STECFM(L/R)8430</td>
<td>$1,969.</td>
<td>$2,573.</td>
<td>$2,921.</td>
<td>$3,587.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example:</th>
<th>R2ATDCFM (L/R)4830</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R2</td>
<td>Reff Profiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT</td>
<td>Asymmetrical Top</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; Thick Flota Edge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Column Leg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FM</td>
<td>Flush Mount Plate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/R</td>
<td>Left/Right Hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Depth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>Grommet Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Grommet Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   - E=End grommet
   - N=No grommet

2. Grommet finish:
   - Painted or Plated

3. Top finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3

4. Edge finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)

5. Leg finish:
   - Painted or Plated

### Application Notes

- It is not advisable to mix 23 1/2"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.

- Products on this page work with 28 1/2"h height planning.

- Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 45".

- Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

- Additional upcharges:
  - Leg Finish Add
    - P2: $40
    - P3: $55
    - P4: $155

- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.

- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

- Wire chase sold separately.

- Refer to grommet page for location option.

- From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
Peninsula 1½"  
Worksurface with Column Leg  
Flush Mount Attachment, P and 9 tops, Square Edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, P Shaped Top 30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDCFM8430(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$2,478</td>
<td>$2,553</td>
<td>$2,899</td>
<td>$3,592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDCFM9630(XXXXX)</td>
<td>2,567</td>
<td>2,628</td>
<td>2,994</td>
<td>3,772</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, 9 Shaped Top 30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R29TDCFM8430(XXXXX)</td>
<td>2,478</td>
<td>2,553</td>
<td>2,899</td>
<td>3,592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R29TDCFM9630(XXXXX)</td>
<td>2,567</td>
<td>2,628</td>
<td>2,994</td>
<td>3,772</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**  
Example: R2PTDCFM8430(XXXXX)

**Specification Information**  
To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:  
   - F=Flush  
   - M=Mid. Grommet  
   - N=No grommet  
2. Grommet finish:  
   - Painted or Plated  
3. Top finish:  
   - L, V1, V2, V3  
4. Edge finish:  
   - L, V1, V2, V3  
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)  
5. Leg finish:  
   - Painted or Plated

**Application Notes**  
It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8” desk height product with 26 ½” standard height products.  
Products on this page work with 28 3/8” height planning.  
Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.  
Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48” w.  
Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3, and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Leg Finish</th>
<th>Add</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P2</td>
<td>$40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3</td>
<td>$55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4</td>
<td>$155</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.  
Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.  
Wire chase sold separately.  
Refer to grommet page for location option.  
From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
## Peninsula 1 1/2"
### Worksurface with Column Leg
#### Stand-Off with Power Center, D top, Square Edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, D-Shaped Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2TDTCPC(L/R)6630( )</td>
<td>$1,986</td>
<td>$2,165</td>
<td>$2,259</td>
<td>$2,633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2TDTCPC(L/R)7230( )</td>
<td>2,014</td>
<td>2,194</td>
<td>2,298</td>
<td>2,702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2TDTCPC(L/R)7830( )</td>
<td>2,055</td>
<td>2,218</td>
<td>2,329</td>
<td>2,763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2TDTCPC(L/R)8430( )</td>
<td>2,063</td>
<td>2,250</td>
<td>2,366</td>
<td>2,829</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2TDTCPC(L/R)9030( )</td>
<td>2,036</td>
<td>2,270</td>
<td>2,398</td>
<td>2,889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2TDTCPC(L/R)9630( )</td>
<td>2,105</td>
<td>2,294</td>
<td>2,426</td>
<td>2,946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2TDTCPC(L/R)6636( )</td>
<td>2,034</td>
<td>2,217</td>
<td>2,329</td>
<td>2,759</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2TDTCPC(L/R)7236( )</td>
<td>2,066</td>
<td>2,253</td>
<td>2,372</td>
<td>2,835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2TDTCPC(L/R)7836( )</td>
<td>2,090</td>
<td>2,278</td>
<td>2,407</td>
<td>2,906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2TDTCPC(L/R)8436( )</td>
<td>2,115</td>
<td>2,303</td>
<td>2,442</td>
<td>2,974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2TDTCPC(L/R)9036( )</td>
<td>2,140</td>
<td>2,331</td>
<td>2,479</td>
<td>3,044</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2TDTCPC(L/R)9636( )</td>
<td>2,166</td>
<td>2,359</td>
<td>2,514</td>
<td>3,114</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: R2TDTCPCPL6630 ( )

- **R2**: Ref Profiles
- **DT**: P-Shaped top
- **D**: 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge
- **C**: Column Leg
- **PC**: Power Center
- **L**: Left/Right Hand
- **66**: Width
- **30**: Depth
- **P**: Grommet option
- **115**: Grommet finish
- **114**: Top finish
- **115**: Edge finish
- **115**: Leg Finish
- **115**: Stand-Off Finish

### Specification Information

- **To order please specify pattern number including:**
  1. Grommet option:
     - P=Power center
     - PM=Power center and middle grommet
  2. Grommet finish:
     - Painted or Plated
  3. Top finish:
     - L, V1, V2, V3
  4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
     (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
  5. Leg finish:
     - Painted or Plated
  6. Stand-off finish:
     - Painted

### Application Notes

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Work surface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".
- Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
- Additional upcharges:
  - Leg Finish Add
  - P2: $40
  - P3: $55
  - P4: $155

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
### Peninsula 1 1/2" Worksurface with Column Leg
**Simple Stand-Off, D top, Square Edge**

#### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option:
   - M=Mid. grommet location
   - N=No grommet
   - S=Stand-off location
   - SM=Stand-off plus grommet
3. Grommet finish:
   - Painted or Plated where applicable.
   - N & SD have no finish option.
4. Top finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish:
   - Painted or Plated
7. Stand-off finish:
   - Painted

**Application Notes**

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 28 3/8"h height planning.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48"w.
- Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
- Additional upcharges:
  - Leg Finish Add
    - P2 $40
    - P3 $55
    - P4 $155
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- Refer to Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

### Order Code

**Example:** R2DTCST6630

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R2</th>
<th>Reff Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DT</td>
<td>D-Shaped top</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; Thick Square Edge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Column Leg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST</td>
<td>Stand-Off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Left/Right Hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Depth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>Grommet Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Grommet Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Worksurface Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Edge finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Leg Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Stand-Off Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Price and Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, D-Shaped Top 36&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTCST(L/R)6630</td>
<td>$1,864</td>
<td>$2,031</td>
<td>$2,143</td>
<td>$2,574</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTCST(L/R)7230</td>
<td>$1,896</td>
<td>$2,066</td>
<td>$2,186</td>
<td>$2,650</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTCST(L/R)7836</td>
<td>$1,920</td>
<td>$2,092</td>
<td>$2,223</td>
<td>$2,721</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTCST(L/R)8436</td>
<td>$1,944</td>
<td>$2,119</td>
<td>$2,258</td>
<td>$2,788</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTCST(L/R)9036</td>
<td>$1,969</td>
<td>$2,145</td>
<td>$2,294</td>
<td>$2,858</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTCST(L/R)9636</td>
<td>$1,993</td>
<td>$2,173</td>
<td>$2,329</td>
<td>$2,928</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTCST(L/R)6630</td>
<td>$1,816</td>
<td>$1,978</td>
<td>$2,073</td>
<td>$2,447</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTCST(L/R)7230</td>
<td>$1,845</td>
<td>$2,010</td>
<td>$2,114</td>
<td>$2,517</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTCST(L/R)7836</td>
<td>$1,865</td>
<td>$2,032</td>
<td>$2,143</td>
<td>$2,577</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTCST(L/R)8430</td>
<td>$1,893</td>
<td>$2,062</td>
<td>$2,181</td>
<td>$2,646</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTCST(L/R)9030</td>
<td>$1,913</td>
<td>$2,087</td>
<td>$2,211</td>
<td>$2,704</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTCST(L/R)9630</td>
<td>$1,935</td>
<td>$2,108</td>
<td>$2,240</td>
<td>$2,762</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Peninsula 1 1/2"

**Worksurface with Column Leg**
**Flush Mount Attachment, D top, Square Edge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, D-Shaped Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTDCFM(L/R)5430</td>
<td>$1,611.</td>
<td>$1,754.</td>
<td>$1,835.</td>
<td>$2,150.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTDCFM(L/R)6030</td>
<td>1,674.</td>
<td>1,825.</td>
<td>1,912.</td>
<td>2,258.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTDCFM(L/R)6630</td>
<td>1,694.</td>
<td>1,846.</td>
<td>1,943.</td>
<td>2,318.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTDCFM(L/R)7230</td>
<td>1,723.</td>
<td>1,877.</td>
<td>1,981.</td>
<td>2,383.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTDCFM(L/R)7830</td>
<td>1,744.</td>
<td>1,901.</td>
<td>2,012.</td>
<td>2,444.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTDCFM(L/R)8430</td>
<td>1,772.</td>
<td>1,930.</td>
<td>2,051.</td>
<td>2,513.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTDCFM(L/R)5436</td>
<td>1,653.</td>
<td>1,800.</td>
<td>1,896.</td>
<td>2,258.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTDCFM(L/R)6036</td>
<td>1,719.</td>
<td>1,873.</td>
<td>1,976.</td>
<td>2,372.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTDCFM(L/R)6636</td>
<td>1,743.</td>
<td>1,900.</td>
<td>2,012.</td>
<td>2,441.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTDCFM(L/R)7236</td>
<td>1,774.</td>
<td>1,934.</td>
<td>2,055.</td>
<td>2,518.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTDCFM(L/R)7836</td>
<td>1,800.</td>
<td>1,961.</td>
<td>2,091.</td>
<td>2,589.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTDCFM(L/R)8436</td>
<td>1,824.</td>
<td>1,987.</td>
<td>2,126.</td>
<td>2,656.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: R2DTDCFM5430

- **R2**: Ref Profiles
- **DT**: P-Shapped Top
- **D**: 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge
- **C**: Column Leg
- **FM**: Flush Mount Attachment Plate
- **L**: Left/Right Hand
- **54**: Width
- **30**: Depth
- **M**: Grommet Option
- **115**: Grommet Finish
- **114**: Worksurface Finish
- **115**: Edge Finish
- **115**: Leg Finish

### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. Grommet option:
   - N= None
   - M= Middle
2. Grommet finish:
   - Painted or Plated
3. Worksurface finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
5. Leg finish:
   - Painted or Plated

### Application Notes

- **It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.**
- **Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.**
- **Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.**
- **Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.**
- **Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.**
- **Additional upcharges:**
  - **Leg Finish Add**
    - P2: $40
    - P3: $55
    - P4: $155

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
### Order Code

Example: R2PTDWP(L/R) 6020

| R2 | Reff Profiles |
| PT | Peninsula |
| W | Wide Flange leg |
| PC | Power Center |
| L | Left hand/ Right hand |
| 60 | Width |
| 20 | Depth |
| P | Grommet option |
| 115 | Grommet Finish |
| 114 | Worksurface Finish |
| 115 | Edge finish |
| 115 | Leg Finish |
| 115 | Stand-Off Finish |

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   - P=Power Center, PE= Power center & end grommet
3. Grommet option
   - Painted or plated
4. Worksurface finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   - (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   - Painted or Anodized
7. Stand-off finish
   - Painted

Upcharges apply to Wide Flange legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges:
- Leg Finish Add
  - P2: $809
  - P3: $8110
  - P4: $405

### Application Notes

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 20 3/4"h height planning.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48"w.
- Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- Refer to grommet page for location option.
- From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Peninsula Rectangular Top</th>
<th>20&quot;</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWP(L/R)6020</td>
<td>$1,587</td>
<td>$1,655</td>
<td>$1,858</td>
<td>$2,155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWP(L/R)6620</td>
<td>1,599</td>
<td>1,676</td>
<td>1,882</td>
<td>2,204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWP(L/R)7220</td>
<td>1,612</td>
<td>1,707</td>
<td>1,920</td>
<td>2,269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWP(L/R)7820</td>
<td>1,623</td>
<td>1,728</td>
<td>1,946</td>
<td>2,320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWP(L/R)8420</td>
<td>1,635</td>
<td>1,749</td>
<td>1,970</td>
<td>2,369</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>24&quot;</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWP(L/R)6024</td>
<td>1,604</td>
<td>1,709</td>
<td>1,922</td>
<td>2,258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWP(L/R)6624</td>
<td>1,620</td>
<td>1,735</td>
<td>1,951</td>
<td>2,318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWP(L/R)7224</td>
<td>1,668</td>
<td>1,757</td>
<td>1,981</td>
<td>2,375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWP(L/R)7824</td>
<td>1,683</td>
<td>1,792</td>
<td>1,995</td>
<td>2,444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWP(L/R)8424</td>
<td>1,697</td>
<td>1,816</td>
<td>2,050</td>
<td>2,503</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>30&quot;</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWP(L/R)6030</td>
<td>1,749</td>
<td>1,813</td>
<td>2,044</td>
<td>2,439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWP(L/R)6630</td>
<td>1,766</td>
<td>1,840</td>
<td>2,079</td>
<td>2,503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWP(L/R)7230</td>
<td>1,800</td>
<td>1,880</td>
<td>2,126</td>
<td>2,590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWP(L/R)7830</td>
<td>1,825</td>
<td>1,910</td>
<td>2,162</td>
<td>2,659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWP(L/R)8430</td>
<td>1,843</td>
<td>1,948</td>
<td>2,208</td>
<td>2,740</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>36&quot;</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWP(L/R)6036</td>
<td>1,739</td>
<td>1,884</td>
<td>2,131</td>
<td>2,585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWP(L/R)6636</td>
<td>1,814</td>
<td>1,918</td>
<td>2,173</td>
<td>2,668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWP(L/R)7236</td>
<td>1,835</td>
<td>1,961</td>
<td>2,226</td>
<td>2,758</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWP(L/R)7836</td>
<td>1,854</td>
<td>1,995</td>
<td>2,268</td>
<td>2,841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWP(L/R)8436</td>
<td>1,875</td>
<td>2,028</td>
<td>2,308</td>
<td>2,920</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Peninsula 1 1/2"

**Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg**

**Simple Stand-Off, Rectilinear top, Square Edge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDWST(L/R)6020( )()()()</td>
<td>$1,433</td>
<td>$1,507</td>
<td>$1,694</td>
<td>$1,990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDWST(L/R)6024( )()()()</td>
<td>$1,450</td>
<td>$1,561</td>
<td>$1,843</td>
<td>$2,238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDWST(L/R)6030( )()()()</td>
<td>$1,594</td>
<td>$1,629</td>
<td>$1,843</td>
<td>$2,238</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specifications**

- **Order Code**
  
  Example: R2PTDWST(L/R)6020( )()()()

- **Penninsula**
  
  - **Reff Profiles**
  
  - **D** 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge
  
  - **W** Wide Flange Leg
  
  - **ST** Stand-Off
  
  - **L** Left hand/Right hand
  
  - **60** Width
  
  - **20** Depth
  
  - **E** Grommet Type
  
  - **115** Grommet Finish
  
  - **114** Worksurfaces Finish
  
  - **115** Edge finish
  
  - **115** Leg Finish
  
  - **115** Stand-Off Finish

**Specification Information**

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   - N=No grommet
   - E=End location grommet
   - S=Stand-off location grommet
   - SE=Stand-off grommet with end grommet
3. Grommet Finish:
   - Painted or plated where applicable, N has no finish option.
4. Worksurfaces finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   - Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   - (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)
5. Leg finish
   - Painted or Anodized
6. Stand-off finish
   - Painted

**Application Notes**

- It is not advisable to mix 23 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 28 3/8"h height planning.
- Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Worksurfaces stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".
- Upcharges apply to Wide Flange legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
- Additional upcharges:
  - Leg Finish Add
  - P2 $80
  - P3 $110
  - P4 $405
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- Refer to Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.
- From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
- Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
Peninsula 1 1/2"
Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top 20&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDWF(L/R)/3620( )</td>
<td>$1,126</td>
<td>$1,181</td>
<td>$1,330</td>
<td>$1,522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDWF(L/R)/4220( )</td>
<td>$1,141</td>
<td>$1,210</td>
<td>$1,361</td>
<td>$1,581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDWF(L/R)/4820( )</td>
<td>$1,208</td>
<td>$1,247</td>
<td>$1,404</td>
<td>$1,651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDWF(L/R)/5420( )</td>
<td>$1,261</td>
<td>$1,268</td>
<td>$1,430</td>
<td>$1,702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDWF(L/R)/6020( )</td>
<td>$1,312</td>
<td>$1,358</td>
<td>$1,530</td>
<td>$1,827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDWF(L/R)/6620( )</td>
<td>$1,324</td>
<td>$1,378</td>
<td>$1,555</td>
<td>$1,878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDWF(L/R)/7220( )</td>
<td>$1,337</td>
<td>$1,410</td>
<td>$1,593</td>
<td>$1,942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDWF(L/R)/7820( )</td>
<td>$1,349</td>
<td>$1,431</td>
<td>$1,617</td>
<td>$1,993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDWF(L/R)/8420( )</td>
<td>$1,361</td>
<td>$1,451</td>
<td>$1,643</td>
<td>$2,042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDWF(L/R)/3624( )</td>
<td>$1,140</td>
<td>$1,221</td>
<td>$1,373</td>
<td>$1,593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDWF(L/R)/4224( )</td>
<td>$1,167</td>
<td>$1,249</td>
<td>$1,407</td>
<td>$1,655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDWF(L/R)/4824( )</td>
<td>$1,239</td>
<td>$1,284</td>
<td>$1,447</td>
<td>$1,725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDWF(L/R)/5424( )</td>
<td>$1,269</td>
<td>$1,309</td>
<td>$1,479</td>
<td>$1,785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDWF(L/R)/6024( )</td>
<td>$1,330</td>
<td>$1,412</td>
<td>$1,594</td>
<td>$1,930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDWF(L/R)/6624( )</td>
<td>$1,345</td>
<td>$1,437</td>
<td>$1,624</td>
<td>$1,990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDWF(L/R)/7224( )</td>
<td>$1,394</td>
<td>$1,461</td>
<td>$1,653</td>
<td>$2,047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDWF(L/R)/7824( )</td>
<td>$1,408</td>
<td>$1,495</td>
<td>$1,694</td>
<td>$2,119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDWF(L/R)/8424( )</td>
<td>$1,422</td>
<td>$1,518</td>
<td>$1,723</td>
<td>$2,175</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

- **Example:** R2PTDWF(L/R)/3620(XX)(XX)

  - **R2**: Reff Profiles
  - **PT**: Peninsula
  - **D**: 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge
  - **W**: Wide Flange Leg
  - **FM**: Flush Mount Attachment Plate
  - **L**: Left hand/ Right hand
  - **36**: Width
  - **20**: Depth
  - **M**: Grommet Option
  - **115**: Grommet Finish
  - **114**: Worksurface Finish
  - **115**: Edge finish
  - **115**: Leg Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option E=End, N=No grommet, M=Middle grommet
3. Grommet finish Painted or plated N has no finish option
4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
5. Edge finish L, V1, V2, V3
6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized

**Application Notes**

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 26 1/2" height planning.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".
- Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
Peninsula 1 1/2" Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

**Description**

- **Peninsula Rectilinear Top**
  - **30"**
    - Pattern nos.
    - **L** 1/2" $1,192.00 $1,265.00 $1,389.00 $1,686.00
    - **36"** $1,245.00 $1,308.00 $1,479.00 $1,775.00
    - **42"** $1,268.00 $1,353.00 $1,532.00 $1,865.00
    - **48"** $1,337.00 $1,442.00 $1,635.00 $2,010.00
    - **54"** $1,383.00 $1,475.00 $1,676.00 $2,092.00
    - **60"** $1,465.00 $1,554.00 $1,769.00 $2,223.00
    - **66"** $1,540.00 $1,632.00 $1,863.00 $2,395.00
    - **72"** $1,559.00 $1,632.00 $1,863.00 $2,395.00
    - **78"** $1,580.00 $1,664.00 $1,904.00 $2,477.00
    - **84"** $1,600.00 $1,697.00 $1,946.00 $2,556.00

**Order Code**

- **Example:** R2PTDWFML(R)3630(L/R)
- **R2** Ref Profiles
- **P** Peninsula
- **W** Wide Flange Leg
- **F** Flush Mount Attachment Plate
- **L** Left hand/ Right hand
- **36** Width
- **20** Depth
- **M** Grommet Option
- **115** Grommet Finish
- **114** Worksurface Finish
- **115** Edge Finish
- **115** Leg Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   - E=End, N=No grommet, M=Middle grommet
3. Grommet finish
   - Painted or plated
   - N has no finish option
4. Worksurface finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   - (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   - Painted or Anodized

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

**Application Notes**

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Work surface stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".
- Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
Peninsula 1½"

Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg

Stand-Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWPC(L/R)6020( )</td>
<td>$1,825.</td>
<td>$1,916.</td>
<td>$2,169.</td>
<td>$2,541.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEWPC(L/R)6620( )</td>
<td>1,840.</td>
<td>1,943.</td>
<td>2,200.</td>
<td>2,604.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEWPC(L/R)7220( )</td>
<td>1,855.</td>
<td>1,981.</td>
<td>2,248.</td>
<td>2,684.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEWPC(L/R)7820( )</td>
<td>1,870.</td>
<td>2,007.</td>
<td>2,279.</td>
<td>2,747.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEWPC(L/R)8420( )</td>
<td>1,885.</td>
<td>2,034.</td>
<td>2,309.</td>
<td>2,808.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWPC(L/R)6024( )</td>
<td>1,847.</td>
<td>1,984.</td>
<td>2,251.</td>
<td>2,669.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEWPC(L/R)6624( )</td>
<td>1,866.</td>
<td>2,016.</td>
<td>2,287.</td>
<td>2,744.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEWPC(L/R)7224( )</td>
<td>1,926.</td>
<td>2,044.</td>
<td>2,324.</td>
<td>2,817.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEWPC(L/R)7824( )</td>
<td>1,944.</td>
<td>2,087.</td>
<td>2,341.</td>
<td>2,903.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEWPC(L/R)8424( )</td>
<td>1,963.</td>
<td>2,118.</td>
<td>2,409.</td>
<td>2,976.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWPC(L/R)6030( )</td>
<td>2,029.</td>
<td>2,114.</td>
<td>2,402.</td>
<td>2,896.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEWPC(L/R)6630( )</td>
<td>2,049.</td>
<td>2,148.</td>
<td>2,445.</td>
<td>2,976.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEWPC(L/R)7230( )</td>
<td>2,092.</td>
<td>2,197.</td>
<td>2,505.</td>
<td>3,086.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEWPC(L/R)7830( )</td>
<td>2,123.</td>
<td>2,234.</td>
<td>2,550.</td>
<td>3,172.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEWPC(L/R)8430( )</td>
<td>2,143.</td>
<td>2,382.</td>
<td>2,609.</td>
<td>3,273.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWPC(L/R)6036( )</td>
<td>2,015.</td>
<td>2,202.</td>
<td>2,511.</td>
<td>3,079.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEWPC(L/R)6636( )</td>
<td>2,108.</td>
<td>2,244.</td>
<td>2,565.</td>
<td>3,183.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEWPC(L/R)7236( )</td>
<td>2,134.</td>
<td>2,299.</td>
<td>2,630.</td>
<td>3,295.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEWPC(L/R)7836( )</td>
<td>2,159.</td>
<td>2,341.</td>
<td>2,683.</td>
<td>3,399.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTEWPC(L/R)8436( )</td>
<td>2,185.</td>
<td>2,382.</td>
<td>2,733.</td>
<td>3,497.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: R2PTEWPC(L/R)6020( )

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28¾"h desk height product with 26½"h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28¾"h height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28¾"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
### Peninsula Rectilinear Top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWST(L/R)6020</td>
<td>$1,632</td>
<td>$1,730</td>
<td>$1,965</td>
<td>$2,335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWST(L/R)6024</td>
<td>$1,654</td>
<td>$1,799</td>
<td>$2,042</td>
<td>$2,464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWST(L/R)6030</td>
<td>$1,833</td>
<td>$1,884</td>
<td>$2,151</td>
<td>$2,646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWST(L/R)6036</td>
<td>$1,833</td>
<td>$1,884</td>
<td>$2,151</td>
<td>$2,646</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: R2PTEWST(L/R)6020(XXXXXXXX)

- **R2**: Ref Profiles
- **PT**: Peninsula
- **E**: 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge
- **W**: Wide Flange Leg
- **ST**: Stand-Off
- **L**: Left hand/Right hand
- **60**: Width
- **30**: Depth
- **E**: Grommet Type
- **115**: Grommet Finish
- **114**: Worksurface Finish
- **115**: Edge finish
- **115**: Leg Finish
- **115**: Stand-Off Finish

### Specification Information

- **To order please specify pattern number including:**
  1. Left or Right hand
  2. Grommet option
    - N=No grommet
    - E=End location grommet
    - S=Stand-off location grommet
    - SE=Stand-off grommet with end grommet
  3. Grommet Finish:
    - Painted or plated where applicable, N has no finish option.
  4. Worksurface finish
    - L, V1, V2, V3
  5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
    (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
  6. Leg finish
    - Painted or Anodized
  7. Stand-off finish
    - Painted

### Application Notes

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
- Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".
- Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
- Additional upcharges:
  - Leg Finish  Add
    - P2 $80
    - P3 $110
    - P4 $405
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- Refer to Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.
- From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
- Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. **Left or Right hand**
2. Grommet option  
   E=End, N=No grommet,  
   M=Middle grommet
3. Grommet finish  
   Painted or plated  
   N has no finish
4. Worksurface finish  
   L, V1, V2, V3  
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
5. Leg finish  
   Painted or Anodized
6. Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

**Additional upcharges:**

- **Leg Finish** Add  
  - P2: $80
  - P3: $110  
  - P4: $405

### Application Notes

- **It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.**
- **Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.**
- **Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.**
- **Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".**
- **Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.**

- **Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.**
- **Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.**
- **Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.**
- **Wire chase sold separately.**
- **Refer to grommet page for location option.**
- **From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.**
Peninsula Rectilinear Top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWFM(L/R)3630(XXXX)(XXXX)</td>
<td>$1,331</td>
<td>$1,428</td>
<td>$1,585</td>
<td>$1,954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWFM(L/R)4230(XXXX)(XXXX)</td>
<td>$1,353</td>
<td>$1,465</td>
<td>$1,675</td>
<td>2,041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWFM(L/R)4830(XXXX)(XXXX)</td>
<td>$1,441</td>
<td>$1,570</td>
<td>$1,795</td>
<td>2,203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWFM(L/R)5430(XXXX)(XXXX)</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
<td>1,604.</td>
<td>1,840</td>
<td>2,291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWFM(L/R)6030(XXXX)(XXXX)</td>
<td>$1,685</td>
<td>1,698.</td>
<td>1,947</td>
<td>2,442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWFM(L/R)6630(XXXX)(XXXX)</td>
<td>$1,707</td>
<td>1,735.</td>
<td>1,989</td>
<td>2,526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWFM(L/R)7230(XXXX)(XXXX)</td>
<td>$1,728</td>
<td>1,783.</td>
<td>2,045</td>
<td>2,617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWFM(L/R)7830(XXXX)(XXXX)</td>
<td>$1,778</td>
<td>1,819.</td>
<td>2,094</td>
<td>2,717</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWFM(L/R)8430(XXXX)(XXXX)</td>
<td>$1,803</td>
<td>1,868.</td>
<td>2,151</td>
<td>2,819</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: R2PTEWFM(L/R)3620(XXXX)(XXXX)

R2 = Refl Profiles
PT = Peninsula
E = 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge
W = Wide Flange Leg
FM = Flush Mount Attachment Plate
L = Left hand/Right hand
36 = Width
20 = Depth
M = Grommet Option
115 = Grommet Finish
114 = Worksurface Finish
115 = Edge Finish
115 = Leg Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   E = End, N = No grommet,
   M = Middle grommet
3. Grommet finish
   Painted or plated
   N has no finish option
4. Worksurface finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   Painted or Anodized

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges:
- Leg Finish Add
  - P2 = $80
  - P3 = $110
  - P4 = $405

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
Peninsula 1 1/2"
Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg
Stand-Off with Power Center, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top, Square Edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Asymmetrical Bullet Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDWPC(L/R)6030</td>
<td>$1,984.</td>
<td>$2,205.</td>
<td>$2,453.</td>
<td>$2,907.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDWPC(L/R)6630</td>
<td>$2,004.</td>
<td>$2,234.</td>
<td>$2,488.</td>
<td>$2,919.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDWPC(L/R)7230</td>
<td>$2,021.</td>
<td>$2,273.</td>
<td>$2,537.</td>
<td>$3,001.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDWPC(L/R)7830</td>
<td>$2,041.</td>
<td>$2,303.</td>
<td>$2,573.</td>
<td>$3,071.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDWPC(L/R)8430</td>
<td>$2,060.</td>
<td>$2,342.</td>
<td>$2,618.</td>
<td>$3,151.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDWPC(L/R)6036</td>
<td>$2,019.</td>
<td>$2,262.</td>
<td>$2,531.</td>
<td>$2,984.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDWPC(L/R)6636</td>
<td>$2,042.</td>
<td>$2,302.</td>
<td>$2,573.</td>
<td>$3,067.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDWPC(L/R)7236</td>
<td>$2,064.</td>
<td>$2,345.</td>
<td>$2,624.</td>
<td>$3,157.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDWPC(L/R)7836</td>
<td>$2,083.</td>
<td>$2,378.</td>
<td>$2,667.</td>
<td>$3,240.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDWPC(L/R)8436</td>
<td>$2,109.</td>
<td>$2,411.</td>
<td>$2,709.</td>
<td>$3,319.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Peninsula Symmetrical Bullet Top                  | 30"| 1 1/2" | R2STDWPC(L/R)6030 | $2,142. | $2,553. | $2,837. | $3,232. |
|                                                   | 66"| 1 1/2" | R2STDWPC(L/R)6630 | $2,162. | $2,593. | $2,884. | $3,308. |
|                                                   | 72"| 1 1/2" | R2STDWPC(L/R)7230 | $2,183. | $2,622. | $2,920. | $3,385. |
|                                                   | 78"| 1 1/2" | R2STDWPC(L/R)7830 | $2,204. | $2,651. | $2,956. | $3,455. |
|                                                   | 84"| 1 1/2" | R2STDWPC(L/R)8430 | $2,223. | $2,690. | $3,002. | $3,534. |
|                                                   | 36"| 1 1/2" | R2STDWPC(L/R)6036 | $2,181. | $2,617. | $2,913. | $3,367. |
|                                                   | 66"| 1 1/2" | R2STDWPC(L/R)6636 | $2,205. | $2,650. | $2,957. | $3,451. |
|                                                   | 72"| 1 1/2" | R2STDWPC(L/R)7236 | $2,230. | $2,693. | $3,088. | $3,541. |
|                                                   | 78"| 1 1/2" | R2STDWPC(L/R)7836 | $2,256. | $2,726. | $3,051. | $3,623. |
|                                                   | 84"| 1 1/2" | R2STDWPC(L/R)8436 | $2,279. | $2,759. | $3,091. | $3,702. |

**Order Code**

Example: R2ATDWPC(L/R)6030

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right
2. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated
3. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
5. Leg finish: Painted or Anodized
6. Stand-off finish: Painted

**Application Notes**

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 28 3/8"h height planning.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".
- Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
- Additional upcharges:
  - Leg Finish Add P2 $80
  - P3 $110
  - P4 $405
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- Refer to grommet page for location option.
- From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
### Order Code

Example: R2ATDWST(L/R) 6030()()()

- **R2** Reff Profiles
- **AT** Asymmetrical Top
- **D** 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge
- **W** Wide Flange Leg
- **ST** Simple Stand-Off
- **L** Left hand/ Right hand
- **60** Width
- **30** Depth
- **115** Grommet Finish
- **114** Worksurface Finish
- **115** Edge finish
- **115** Leg Finish
- **115** Stand-off Finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   - N=No grommet
   - S=Stand-off location grommet
   - E=End location grommet
3. Grommet finish:
   - Painted or Plated
   - N has no finish option
4. Worksurface finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)
6. Leg finish:
   - Painted or Anodized
7. Stand-off finish:
   - Painted

### Application Notes

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 45"w.
- Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
- Additional upcharges:
  - Leg Finish Add
    - P2 $80
    - P3 $110
    - P4 $405

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From user’s perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

---

### Peninsula Asymmetrical Bullet Top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L.</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Asymmetrical Bullet Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDWST(L/R)6030()()()()()()0</td>
<td>$1,815</td>
<td>$1,975</td>
<td>$2,199</td>
<td>$2,594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDWST(L/R)6630()()()()()()0</td>
<td>1,832</td>
<td>2,003</td>
<td>2,234</td>
<td>2,663</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDWST(L/R)7230()()()()()()0</td>
<td>1,853</td>
<td>2,042</td>
<td>2,279</td>
<td>2,745</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDWST(L/R)7830()()()()()()0</td>
<td>1,872</td>
<td>2,071</td>
<td>2,315</td>
<td>2,815</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDWST(L/R)8430()()()()()()0</td>
<td>1,891</td>
<td>2,109</td>
<td>2,363</td>
<td>2,895</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Description                        | 36"| 60"| 1 1/2" | R2ATDWST(L/R)6036()()()()()()0 | 1,831 | 2,037 | 2,275 | 2,730 |
| 66" | 1 1/2" | R2ATDWST(L/R)6636()()()()()()0 | 1,873 | 2,070 | 2,319 | 2,812 |
| 72" | 1 1/2" | R2ATDWST(L/R)7236()()()()()()0 | 1,896 | 2,114 | 2,370 | 2,902 |
| 78" | 1 1/2" | R2ATDWST(L/R)7836()()()()()()0 | 1,918 | 2,147 | 2,411 | 2,984 |
| 84" | 1 1/2" | R2ATDWST(L/R)8436()()()()()()0 | 1,941 | 2,181 | 2,452 | 3,064 |

| Description                        | 30"| 60"| 1 1/2" | R2STDWST(L/R)6030()()()()()()0 | 1,956 | 2,345 | 2,607 | 3,002 |
| 66" | 1 1/2" | R2STDWST(L/R)6630()()()()()()0 | 1,977 | 2,372 | 2,641 | 3,071 |
| 72" | 1 1/2" | R2STDWST(L/R)7230()()()()()()0 | 1,997 | 2,412 | 2,699 | 3,152 |
| 78" | 1 1/2" | R2STDWST(L/R)7830()()()()()()0 | 2,018 | 2,441 | 2,724 | 3,223 |
| 84" | 1 1/2" | R2STDWST(L/R)8430()()()()()()0 | 2,038 | 2,480 | 2,770 | 3,303 |

| Description                        | 36"| 60"| 1 1/2" | R2STDWST(L/R)6036()()()()()()0 | 1,995 | 2,407 | 2,683 | 3,137 |
| 66" | 1 1/2" | R2STDWST(L/R)6636()()()()()()0 | 2,019 | 2,440 | 2,725 | 3,220 |
| 72" | 1 1/2" | R2STDWST(L/R)7236()()()()()()0 | 2,045 | 2,483 | 2,778 | 3,311 |
| 78" | 1 1/2" | R2STDWST(L/R)7836()()()()()()0 | 2,069 | 2,517 | 2,821 | 3,392 |
| 84" | 1 1/2" | R2STDWST(L/R)8436()()()()()()0 | 2,093 | 2,549 | 2,860 | 3,472 |

---

**Grommet type:**

- P only

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
**Peninsula 1 1/2”**  
**Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg**  
**Flush Mount Attachment, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet Top with Square Edge**

### Description
- **Peninsula Asymmetrical Bullet Top**
  - **d:** 30"  
  - **w:** 1 1/2"  
  - **th:**   
  - **pattern no.:** R2ATDWFML(R/),  
  - **L:** 4830  
  - **V1:** 4880  
  - **V2:** 4890  
  - **V3:** 4893  
  - **Price:** $1,495. $1,756. $1,951. $2,277.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L.</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2ATDWFML(R/L)4836</td>
<td>1,544</td>
<td>1,808</td>
<td>2,015</td>
<td>2,392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2ATDWFML(R/L)5436</td>
<td>1,627</td>
<td>1,842</td>
<td>2,057</td>
<td>2,474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2ATDWFML(R/L)6036</td>
<td>1,719</td>
<td>1,921</td>
<td>2,149</td>
<td>2,603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2ATDWFML(R/L)6636</td>
<td>1,741</td>
<td>1,955</td>
<td>2,191</td>
<td>2,684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2ATDWFML(R/L)7236</td>
<td>1,764</td>
<td>1,999</td>
<td>2,242</td>
<td>2,777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2ATDWFML(R/L)7836</td>
<td>1,785</td>
<td>2,030</td>
<td>2,286</td>
<td>2,858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2ATDWFML(R/L)8436</td>
<td>1,809</td>
<td>2,064</td>
<td>2,326</td>
<td>2,937</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code
- **Example:** R2PTDWFML(R/L)  
  - R2 = Reff Profiles  
  - PT = Peninsula  
  - D = 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge  
  - W = Wide Flange Leg  
  - FM = Flush Mount Attachment Plate  
  - L = Left hand/ Right hand  
  - 36 = Width  
  - 20 = Depth  
  - M = Grommet Option  
  - 115 = Grommet Finish  
  - 114 = Worksurface Finish  
  - 115 = Edge finish  
  - 115 = Leg Finish

### Specification Information
To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Left or Right hand  
2. Grommet option  
3. Grommet finish  
4. Worksurface finish  
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
6. Leg finish  
7. Painted or Anodized

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.  
Additional upcharges:
- Leg Finish: Add P2 $809 P3 $110 P4 $405

### Application Notes
- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.  
- Products on this page work with 28 3/8"h height planning.  
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.  
- Worksurfaces stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48"w.  
- Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.  
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.  
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.  
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.  
- Wire chase sold separately.  
- Refer to grommet page for location option.  
- From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
## Peninsula 1 1/2"

**Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg**

**Flush Mount Attachment, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet Top with Square Edge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Symmetrical Bullet Top</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2STDWFM(L/R)4830( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,607</td>
<td>$2,127</td>
<td>$2,359</td>
<td>$2,684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2STDWFM(L/R)4830( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,636</td>
<td>$2,154</td>
<td>$2,394</td>
<td>$2,754</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2STDWFM(L/R)6030( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,813</td>
<td>$2,229</td>
<td>$2,479</td>
<td>$2,875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2STDWFM(L/R)6630( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,832</td>
<td>$2,258</td>
<td>$2,514</td>
<td>$2,943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2STDWFM(L/R)7230( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,854</td>
<td>$2,297</td>
<td>$2,562</td>
<td>$3,026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2STDWFM(L/R)7830( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,875</td>
<td>$2,326</td>
<td>$2,597</td>
<td>$3,097</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2STDWFM(L/R)8430( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,895</td>
<td>$2,365</td>
<td>$2,643</td>
<td>$3,177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2STDWFM(L/R)4836( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,661</td>
<td>$2,179</td>
<td>$2,422</td>
<td>$2,799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2STDWFM(L/R)5436( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,689</td>
<td>$2,213</td>
<td>$2,465</td>
<td>$2,881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2STDWFM(L/R)6036( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,852</td>
<td>$2,291</td>
<td>$2,554</td>
<td>$3,010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2STDWFM(L/R)6636( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,876</td>
<td>$2,325</td>
<td>$2,597</td>
<td>$3,092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2STDWFM(L/R)7236( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,901</td>
<td>$2,368</td>
<td>$2,650</td>
<td>$3,184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2STDWFM(L/R)7836( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,924</td>
<td>$2,402</td>
<td>$2,692</td>
<td>$3,265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2STDWFM(L/R)8436( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,950</td>
<td>$2,435</td>
<td>$2,734</td>
<td>$3,344</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

*Example:* R2PTDWFM(L/R)3620( )( )( )

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R2</td>
<td>Reff Profiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT</td>
<td>Peninsula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>3 1/2&quot; Thick Square Edge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Wide Flange Leg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FM</td>
<td>Flush Mount Attachment Plate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Left hand/ Right hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Depth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Grommet Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Grommet Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Worksurface Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Edge finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Leg Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   E=End, N=No grommet
3. Grommet finish
   Painted or plated
   N has no finish option
4. Worksurface finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   Painted or Anodized

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges:
- Leg Finish: Add
  - P2 $809
  - P3 $8110
  - P4 $8405

**Application Notes**

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 3/8"h standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 23 3/8"h height planning.
- Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".
- Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- Refer to grommet page for location option.
- From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
Peninsula 1 1/2"
Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg
Stand-Off with Power Center, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top, Float Edge

### Order Code

Example: R2ATEWPC(L/R)
6030( )

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| R2ATEWPC(L/R)| Peninsula Asymmetrical Bullet Top | To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Grommet finish:
   - Painted or Plated
2. Top finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
3. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   - Edge options are available on laminate tops only.
4. Leg finish:
   - Painted or Anodized
5. Stand-off finish:
   - Painted
   - Grommet type:
     - P only
   - Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 1/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
   - It is not advisable to mix 28 1/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.
   - Products on this page work with 28 1/8" height planning.
   - Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
   - Work surface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".
   - Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges:
     - Leg Finish Add
       - P2: $80
       - P3: $110
       - P4: $405
   - Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
   - Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.
   - Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
   - Wire chase sold separately.
   - Refer to grommet page for location option.
   - From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

### Peninsula Asymmetrical Bullet Top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| R2ATEWPC(L/R)| Peninsula Asymmetrical Bullet Top | To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Grommet finish:
   - Painted or Plated
2. Top finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
3. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   - Edge options are available on laminate tops only.
4. Leg finish:
   - Painted or Anodized
5. Stand-off finish:
   - Painted
   - Grommet type:
     - P only
   - Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 1/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
   - It is not advisable to mix 28 1/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.
   - Products on this page work with 28 1/8" height planning.
   - Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
   - Work surface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".
   - Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges:
     - Leg Finish Add
       - P2: $80
       - P3: $110
       - P4: $405
   - Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
   - Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.
   - Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
   - Wire chase sold separately.
   - Refer to grommet page for location option.
   - From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

### Peninsula Symmetrical Bullet Top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| R2ATEWPC(L/R)| Peninsula Symmetrical Bullet Top | To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Grommet finish:
   - Painted or Plated
2. Top finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
3. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   - Edge options are available on laminate tops only.
4. Leg finish:
   - Painted or Anodized
5. Stand-off finish:
   - Painted
   - Grommet type:
     - P only
   - Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 1/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
   - It is not advisable to mix 28 1/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.
   - Products on this page work with 28 1/8" height planning.
   - Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
   - Work surface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".
   - Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges:
     - Leg Finish Add
       - P2: $80
       - P3: $110
       - P4: $405
   - Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
   - Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.
   - Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
   - Wire chase sold separately.
   - Refer to grommet page for location option.
   - From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

---

### Specification Information

- **Grommet finish:**
  - Painted or Plated
- **Top finish:**
  - L, V1, V2, V3
- **Edge finish:**
  - L, V1, V2, V3
- **Leg finish:**
  - Painted or Anodized
- **Stand-off finish:**
  - Painted
- **Grommet type:**
  - P only
- **Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 1/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.**
- **It is not advisable to mix 28 1/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.**
- **Products on this page work with 28 1/8" height planning.**
- **Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.**
- **Work surface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".**
- **Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.**
- **Additional upcharges:**
  - Leg Finish Add
    - P2: $80
    - P3: $110
    - P4: $405
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- Refer to grommet page for location option.
- From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
Peninsula 1 1/2"
Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg
Simple Stand-Off, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top with Float Edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d x w x h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Asymmetrical Bullet Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot; x 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATEWST(L/R)6030( )</td>
<td>$2,109</td>
<td>$2,314</td>
<td>$2,596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Asymmetrical Bullet Top</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot; x 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATEWST(L/R)6036( )</td>
<td>$2,156</td>
<td>$2,394</td>
<td>$2,691</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code
Example: R2ATEWST(L/R)6030( )
R2: Reff Profiles
AT: Asymmetrical Top
E: 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge
W: Wide Flange Leg
ST: Simple Stand-off
L: Left hand/ Right hand
W: Width
30: Depth
115: Grommet Finish
114: Worksurface Finish
115: Edge finish
115: Leg Finish
115: Stand-off Finish

Specification Information
To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   N=No grommet
   S=Stand-off location grommet
   SE=Stand-off grommet with end grommet
3. Grommet finish:
   P=Painted or Plated
   N=No finish option
4. Worksurface finish:
   L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish:
   L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish:
   Painted or Anodized
7. Stand-off finish:
   Painted

Application Notes
It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.
Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 45" w.
Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges:
Leg Finish | Add
---|---
P2: $80
P3: $110
P4: $450

Grommet type:
P only
Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.
Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
Wire chase sold separately.
Refer to grommet page for location option.
From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
Peninsula 1½"

Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg
Flush Mount Attachment, Asymmetrical Bullet Top with Float Edge

Description

Peninsula Asymmetrical Bullet Top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATEWFM(L/R)4830</td>
<td>$1,710</td>
<td>$2,042</td>
<td>$2,287</td>
<td>$2,694</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATEWFM(L/R)5436</td>
<td>1,732</td>
<td>2,107</td>
<td>2,329</td>
<td>2,781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATEWFM(L/R)6036</td>
<td>1,944</td>
<td>2,170</td>
<td>2,436</td>
<td>2,930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATEWFM(L/R)6636</td>
<td>1,963</td>
<td>2,205</td>
<td>2,479</td>
<td>3,018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATEWFM(L/R)7236</td>
<td>2,007</td>
<td>2,256</td>
<td>2,540</td>
<td>3,120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATEWFM(L/R)7836</td>
<td>2,038</td>
<td>2,293</td>
<td>2,584</td>
<td>3,209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATEWFM(L/R)8436</td>
<td>2,069</td>
<td>2,340</td>
<td>2,643</td>
<td>3,307</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 36" | 1 ½" | 1 ½" | R2ATEWFM(L/R)4836 | 1,771 | 2,107 | 2,366 | 2,837 |
| 54" | 1 ½" | 1 ½" | R2ATEWFM(L/R)5436 | 1,876 | 2,150 | 2,418 | 2,940 |
| 60" | 1 ½" | 1 ½" | R2ATEWFM(L/R)6036 | 1,990 | 2,250 | 2,533 | 3,100 |
| 66" | 1 ½" | 1 ½" | R2ATEWFM(L/R)6636 | 2,018 | 2,292 | 2,585 | 3,203 |
| 72" | 1 ½" | 1 ½" | R2ATEWFM(L/R)7236 | 2,047 | 2,345 | 2,654 | 3,318 |
| 78" | 1 ½" | 1 ½" | R2ATEWFM(L/R)7836 | 2,073 | 2,385 | 2,704 | 3,421 |
| 84" | 1 ½" | 1 ½" | R2ATEWFM(L/R)8436 | 2,101 | 2,429 | 2,754 | 3,517 |

Order Code
Example: R2PTETEWM(L/R)3620( ) X ( )

R2: Ref Profiles
PT: Peninsula
E: 1 ½" Thick Float Edge
W: Wide Flange Leg
FM: Flush Mount Attachment Plate
L: Left hand/ Right hand
36: Width
20: Depth
M: Grommet Option
115: Grommet Finish
114: Worksurface Finish
115: Edge finish
115: Leg Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   E=End, N=No grommet
3. Grommet finish
   Painted or plated
4. Worksurface finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   Painted or Anodized

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Leg Finish</th>
<th>Add</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P2</td>
<td>809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3</td>
<td>8110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4</td>
<td>8405</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 ½"h standard height products.
Products on this page work with 28 3/8"h height planning.
Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
Workspace stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48"w.
Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.
Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
Wire chase sold separately.
Refer to grommet page for location option.
From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
Peninsula 1 1/2"

Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg
Flush Mount Attachment, Symmetrical Bullet Top with Float Edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Symmetrical Bullet Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2STEWMF(L/R)4830( )</td>
<td>$1,850.</td>
<td>$2,506.</td>
<td>$2,795.</td>
<td>$3,203.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2STEWMF(L/R)5430( )</td>
<td>1,886.</td>
<td>2,540.</td>
<td>2,839.</td>
<td>3,290.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2STEWMF(L/R)6030( )</td>
<td>2,107.</td>
<td>2,633.</td>
<td>2,946.</td>
<td>3,441.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2STEWMF(L/R)6630( )</td>
<td>2,131.</td>
<td>2,669.</td>
<td>2,991.</td>
<td>3,527.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2STEWMF(L/R)7230( )</td>
<td>2,159.</td>
<td>2,718.</td>
<td>3,050.</td>
<td>3,630.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2STEWMF(L/R)7830( )</td>
<td>2,183.</td>
<td>2,754.</td>
<td>3,093.</td>
<td>3,718.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2STEWMF(L/R)8430( )</td>
<td>2,208.</td>
<td>2,803.</td>
<td>3,151.</td>
<td>3,818.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2STEWMF(L/R)4836( )</td>
<td>1,919.</td>
<td>2,572.</td>
<td>2,875.</td>
<td>3,346.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2STEWMF(L/R)5436( )</td>
<td>1,953.</td>
<td>2,614.</td>
<td>2,928.</td>
<td>3,449.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2STEWMF(L/R)6036( )</td>
<td>2,157.</td>
<td>2,711.</td>
<td>3,041.</td>
<td>3,609.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2STEWMF(L/R)6636( )</td>
<td>2,186.</td>
<td>2,753.</td>
<td>3,093.</td>
<td>3,713.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2STEWMF(L/R)7236( )</td>
<td>2,218.</td>
<td>2,807.</td>
<td>3,160.</td>
<td>3,826.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2STEWMF(L/R)7836( )</td>
<td>2,246.</td>
<td>2,850.</td>
<td>3,214.</td>
<td>3,929.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2STEWMF(L/R)8436( )</td>
<td>2,278.</td>
<td>2,891.</td>
<td>3,264.</td>
<td>4,027.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

**Example:** R2PTEWMF(L/R)3620( )

- **R2**: Ref Profiles
- **PT**: Peninsula
- **E**: 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge
- **W**: Wide Flange Leg
- **FM**: Flush Mount Attachment Plate
- **L**: Left hand/ Right hand
- **20**: Width
- **M**: Grommet Option
- **115**: Grommet Finish
- **114**: Worksurface Finish
- **115**: Edge finish
- **115**: Leg Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   - E=End, N=No grommet
3. Grommet finish
   - Painted or plated
4. Worksurface finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   - Painted or Anodized

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges:

- Leg Finish Add
  - P2: $800
  - P3: $810
  - P4: $840

**Application Notes**

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 28 3/8"h height planning.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48"w.
- Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- Refer to grommet page for location option.
- From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

**Application Notes**

- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- Refer to grommet page for location option.
- From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
Reff Profiles Classic Height Adjustable Desks for 28 7/8" planning are an elegant and ergonomic solution for executive office spaces. With a height range of 26 ½" to 42 ¼" from the underside of the worksurface, the Classic Height Adjustable Desk offers a range of work heights from sitting to standing and is perfect for multi-user offices where convenient desk height adjustment is desired.

**Construction**

Classic Height Adjustable Desks are made up of two components, specified separately: the worksurface and the base. The worksurface is 1 ½" thick and has a three ply construction; refer to Worksurface planning guide pages for details of construction. The worksurface is pre-drilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws. The base consists of the electric height adjustable leg system, enclosed by two side gables, a modesty panel and leg covers. The base includes vertical hanging shrouds on three sides that are attached to the worksurface. The hanging shrouds move with the worksurface, sliding inside the gables and modesty which rest on the floor. Hanging shrouds are ¾" thick. Side gables are 1½" thick. The modesty is ¾" thick. The height adjustable legs are attached to the gables and modesty using heavy gauge steel brackets.

The product ships knocked-down. Field assembly is required. Refer to Installation Instruction 6TP00495 available on Knoll Exchange.

The Classic Height Adjustable Desk is a freestanding furniture element and must be placed at least 1" away from adjacent furniture elements in order to avoid any potential pinch points.

---

**Figure 1: Classic Height Adjustable Desk Worksurface**

**Figure 2: Classic Height Adjustable Desk Base**

---

**Figure 3: Classic Height Adjustable Desk Dimensions**

- **30"D Base**
  - 26"H Closed

- **30"D Worksurface**
  - 43"H Full Height
Height Adjustable Leg System:

Construction
The electric height adjustable leg system includes five parts: cabinet mounted weldment constructed of 14 gauge and 11 gauge steel, extendable columns constructed of 14 gauge steel, cantilever brackets constructed of 11 gauge steel, and outer and inner adjustable width crossbars of 14 gauge and 11 gauge steel respectively.

Electrical Requirements
The energy used by the electric height adjustable leg system during operation ranges from 180 – 320 Watts, which translates to 1.5 – 3.2 Amps. Energy consumption during standby is 0.45 Watts, which translates to 0.00375 Amps. Power requirement and usage per desk is: 120 – 240V, 50 - 60Hz, 3.2 Amps @ 120V running draw.

Scope:
Worksurfaces and Bases come in two depths; 30”D and 36”D; and widths from 60”W to 84”W in 6” increments. Worksurfaces are 1 ½” thick and have a standard square edge profile.

Worksurface Options:
Worksurfaces are pre-drilled for either flush or recessed configurations. The flush configuration consists of equal depth worksurface and base. The recessed configuration consists of the 36” deep worksurface with a 30” deep base. All 30” deep worksurfaces are pre-drilled for flush configuration. 36” deep worksurfaces maybe specified either “F” for flush or “R” for recessed configuration.
Power and Data Access
Optional grommets can be specified to provide electrical and communications access at worksurface height.

Grommets are 2”×3” Profiles style which have a 1/16” thick flange which sits above the worksurface. Refer to Worksurface planning guide pages for grommet locations.

Finish Options
Worksurfaces are available in all core laminates, including wood grain laminates, and wood veneer. Wood grain direction runs along the width of the worksurface.

Base Options:
The Classic Height Adjustable Desk base has four elements requiring consideration: control switch, and the finish choices for the base, shroud and leg.

Control Switch
The Classic Height Adjustable Desk is available with four switch options. The default switch for this desk is the simple up/down switch. Other switch options are available with an upcharge. “S” specifies the standard up/down control switch. “D” specifies the digital display with programmable settings. The digital display comes with five programmable memory settings, including two “quick access” buttons for sitting mode and standing mode. Refer to Tone™ “Users Manual for Digital Control Switch” available on Knoll Exchange.

“TR” specifies the toggle switch with red control paddle. “TG” specifies the toggle switch with grey control paddle.

Toggle switches are available from Tone™ as a replacement accessory with product codes TBTR and TBTG respectively.

Finish Options
The base finish options refer to the two side gables and modesty panel. The base may be specified in laminate or wood veneer. The base is not available in wood grain laminate.

The shroud, which hangs vertically from the underside of the worksurface, may be specified in laminate or wood veneer. Shrouds are not available in wood grain laminate.

A small portion of the adjustable height legs are visible above the leg covers. The legs are offered in all core paint finishes.

Planning Notes:

Storage
Built-in storage options are not available for the Classic Height Adjustable Desk. Mobile pedestals are the recommended solution for under-desk storage. Available depth clearance adjacent to the leg covers is 19”.

Accessories
It is essential to understand the mounting clearance required for accessories such as keyboard supports, laptop drawers, CPU holders and wire management. Refer to the figures on the following page for available under-desk clearances and dimensions.

Wire management options include the RJBU Undermounted J-wire Trough. Refer to the Reff Profiles Accessories page for image and pricing. Alternatively, the Tone™ TBCP Cleat Plate which mounts to the underside of the worksurface centered between the crossbars may be used. Refer to the Tone™ Accessories page for image and pricing.
Classic Height Adjustable Desks Planning Guidelines and Specifications

Reff Profiles Vol. Two
### Classic Height Adjustable Desks

**Worksfaces, square edge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>TH</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Desk Top 30&quot; Deep</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RCHTDF6030()()()</td>
<td>$676</td>
<td>$751</td>
<td>$861</td>
<td>$1,165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RCHTDF6630()()()</td>
<td>687</td>
<td>766</td>
<td>885</td>
<td>1,195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RCHTDF7230()()()</td>
<td>707</td>
<td>786</td>
<td>904</td>
<td>1,218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RCHTDF7830()()()</td>
<td>739</td>
<td>823</td>
<td>947</td>
<td>1,276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classic Desk Top 36&quot; Deep</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RCHTD(F/R)6036()()()</td>
<td>779</td>
<td>867</td>
<td>993</td>
<td>1,331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RCHTD(F/R)6636()()()</td>
<td>803</td>
<td>897</td>
<td>1,033</td>
<td>1,393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RCHTD(F/R)7236()()()</td>
<td>829</td>
<td>926</td>
<td>1,066</td>
<td>1,439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RCHTD(F/R)7836()()()</td>
<td>861</td>
<td>955</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>1,485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RCHTD(F/R)8436()()()</td>
<td>893</td>
<td>986</td>
<td>1,135</td>
<td>1,533</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RCHTDF6030()()()

- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **CH**: Classic Height Adjustable Desk
- **T**: Top
- **D**: 1½" thick, square edge
- **F**: Flush modesty, (R = Recessed modesty available on 36" deep worksurfaces only)
- **60**: Width
- **30**: Depth
- **G**: Grommet option
- **111**: Grommet finish
- **114**: Worksurface top finish
- **114**: Worksurface edge finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet type:
   - N = No grommet
   - G = with Grommet
2. Grommet finish:
   - Painted or Plated
3. Worksurface finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

**Application Notes**

Hardware is included.

- All tops are drilled to accept shrouds.
- Recessed modesties are an option for 36" deep worksurfaces only.
- If Flush modesty is selected; the grommet location is flush.
- If Recessed modesty is selected, the grommet location is Recessed.

For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
## Classic Height Adjustable Desks

### Laminate Base

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Base/Shroud</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 30&quot; deep Classic Desk</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RCHB6030()()</td>
<td>$7,813.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>RCHB6630()()</td>
<td>$7,836.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RCHB7230()()</td>
<td>$7,859.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>RCHB7830()()</td>
<td>$7,884.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>RCHB8430()()</td>
<td>$7,907.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 36&quot; deep Classic Desk</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RCHB6036()()</td>
<td>$7,921.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>RCHB6636()()</td>
<td>$7,944.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RCHB7236()()</td>
<td>$7,967.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>RCHB7836()()</td>
<td>$7,993.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>RCHB8436()()</td>
<td>$8,016.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: RCHB6030()()  
R = Reff Profiles  
CH = Classic Height Adjustable Desk  
B = Base  
60 = Width  
30 = Depth  
S = Switch option  
S = Standard  
D = Digital switch  
TR = Toggle switch, Red  
TG = Toggle switch, Grey  
114 = Base finish  
114 = Shroud finish  
111 = Leg finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Control Switch:  
   - "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch  
   - "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add $318 list for the digital display with programmable settings.  
   - "TR" specifies the red toggle switch.  
   - "TG" specifies the grey toggle switch.

2. Base finish: L  
3. Shroud finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
4. Leg finish: Core paint finishes only

Product on this page do not accept wood grain laminate.

Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.

### Application Notes

Worksurfaces must be specified separately.  
Bases comes with worksurface mounting brackets.  
Height range is from 26"h - 43"h, (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 95 lbs uniformly distributed.  
An upcharge of $318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option".  
An upcharge of $100 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option."  
Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.  
Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.  
Side gables are 1 1/2" thick.  
The Base includes the lower side gables, modesty & leg covers.  
The Shrouds are attached to the underside of the worksurface.
## Classic Height Adjustable Desks

### Wood Veneer Base

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Base/Shroud</th>
<th>30''</th>
<th>60''</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RCHB6030</td>
<td>$8,510.</td>
<td>$9,470.</td>
<td>$8,744.</td>
<td>$9,936.</td>
<td>$9,628.</td>
<td>$11,495.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCHB6630</td>
<td>$8,550.</td>
<td>$9,515.</td>
<td>$8,793.</td>
<td>$9,996.</td>
<td>$9,719.</td>
<td>$11,623.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCHB7230</td>
<td>$8,578.</td>
<td>$9,549.</td>
<td>$8,828.</td>
<td>$10,045.</td>
<td>$9,793.</td>
<td>$11,738.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCHB7830</td>
<td>$8,606.</td>
<td>$9,582.</td>
<td>$8,864.</td>
<td>$10,092.</td>
<td>$9,870.</td>
<td>$11,852.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCHB8430</td>
<td>$8,647.</td>
<td>$9,627.</td>
<td>$8,912.</td>
<td>$10,151.</td>
<td>$9,958.</td>
<td>$11,977.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Height Adjustable Base for 36\'' deep Classic Desk

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Base/Shroud</th>
<th>36''</th>
<th>60''</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RCHB6036</td>
<td>$8,651.</td>
<td>$9,645.</td>
<td>$8,915.</td>
<td>$10,179.</td>
<td>$9,878.</td>
<td>$11,906.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCHB6636</td>
<td>$8,691.</td>
<td>$9,690.</td>
<td>$8,962.</td>
<td>$10,239.</td>
<td>$9,967.</td>
<td>$12,032.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCHB7236</td>
<td>$8,719.</td>
<td>$9,723.</td>
<td>$8,997.</td>
<td>$10,283.</td>
<td>$10,041.</td>
<td>$12,149.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCHB7836</td>
<td>$8,747.</td>
<td>$9,757.</td>
<td>$9,034.</td>
<td>$10,334.</td>
<td>$10,119.</td>
<td>$12,263.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCHB8436</td>
<td>$8,787.</td>
<td>$8,741.</td>
<td>$9,082.</td>
<td>$10,393.</td>
<td>$10,206.</td>
<td>$12,387.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. **Control Switch:**
   - "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch
   - "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add $318 list for the digital display with programmable settings.
   - "TR" specifies the red toggle switch.
   - "TG" specifies the grey toggle switch.
2. **Base finish:** V1, V2, V3
3. **Shroud finish:** L, V1, V2, V3
4. **Leg finish:** Core paint finishes only

**Application Notes**

- Worksurfaces must be specified separately.
- Bases comes with worksurface mounting brackets.
- Height range is from 26\'' to 43\'' from the underside of worksurface to the floor with the load capacity of 95 lbs uniformly distributed.
- An upcharge of $318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option".
- An upcharge of $100 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option".

**Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.**

- Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
- Side gables are 1 1/2\'' thick.
- The Base includes the lower side gables, modesty & leg covers.
- The Shrouds are attached to the underside of the worksurface.

---

**Order Code**

- **RCHB6030 (XXXX)**
  - Base: 60\'' width, 30\'' depth
  - Pattern No.: XXXX
  - Configuration: Base finish, Shroud finish, Leg finish

---

**Application Notes**

- Product on this page do not accept wood grain laminate.
- Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.
Executive Height Adjustable Desks

for 28¼” high planning offer flexibility, personalization and advanced ergonomic performance in the workplace. With a height range of 26½” to 42¼” from the underside of the worksurface, Executive Height Adjustable Desks offer a range of work heights from sitting to standing and are perfect for multi-user offices where convenient desk height adjustment is desired.

Executive Height Adjustable Desks can be configured in a variety of ways to meet many functional and aesthetic requirements. Executive Height Adjustable Desks consist of a Worksurface Top and a configurable, Height Adjustable Executive Desk Base. The base offers options for the modesty panel and the desk storage.

See Figures 1, 2, 3, & 4 for example configurations.

Executive Height Adjustable Desks are typically planned as a stand-alone, free-standing element in an enclosed office space. Refer to Planning with Executive Height Adjustable Desks at the end of this section.

See Figures 1, 2, 3, & 4 for example configurations.

Figure 1: Executive Height Adjustable Desk: Flush Leg Worksurface Top, Desk Base with No Storage & No Modesty

Figure 2: Executive Height Adjustable Desk: Flush Leg Worksurface Top, Desk Base with BF Storage One Side & Recessed Partial Height Modesty

Figure 3: Executive Height Adjustable Desk: Flush Leg Worksurface Top, Desk Base with BF Storage Both Sides & Flush Full Height Modesty

Figure 4: Executive Height Adjustable Desk: Recessed Leg Worksurface Top, Desk Base with BF Storage One Side & Recessed Full Height Modesty
Components and Specification Options

Worksurface:
Executive Height Adjustable Desk worksurfaces are available in two depths; 30" and 36", and in widths from 60" to 84" in 6" increments. All desk worksurfaces come with a standard square edge and are 1½” thick. Refer to The Planning Guide section for Worksurfaces for general construction details.

Worksurfaces are pre-drilled with pilot holes for attachment to the height adjustable leg set. Worksurfaces are offered with two drilling options, which correspond to either a flush or a recessed leg selection:
- F=flush leg/storage
- R=recessed leg/storage

Note: Recessed leg/storage is only available for 36"D tops. See Figure 5 for worksurface drilling options as they relate to leg/storage positions.

Figure 5: Worksurface Drilling Options for Flush or Recessed Legs/Storage (Shown with Storage on Both Sides)
Worksurfaces are available with 2" x 3" desktop grommets for wires to pass through. There are two grommet options:

- N=no grommet
- G=grommet

When the (G) grommet option is selected, the position of the grommets on the depth of the worksurface is determined by the leg/storage drilling option selected, (F) or (R).

See Figure 6 for grommet locations.

Grommets consist of a sleeve and a lid. The sleeve has a raised flange which trims the opening in the worksurface. The lid covers the opening and has a mouse-hole to allow wires to pass through.

When specified with grommets, the worksurface is pre-drilled and includes two grommets located at each end of the worksurface.

Figure 6: Desktop Grommet Locations
(Shown with Storage One Side)
Desk Base:
The Height Adjustable Executive Desk Base consists of the following components, varying per the configuration specified.

- Height Adjustable Leg Set
- Leg Surround
- Box-File Pedestal
- Pedestal Top
- Pedestal Back
- Modesty
- Wire Manager

See Figure 7 for exploded view of a Height Adjustable Desk Base.

The base is a pre-configured unit which is assembled in the field. Refer to installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.

See Figure 8 for a matrix of available configurations.

Figure 7: Height Adjustable Executive Desk Base Components
Figure 8: Desk Base Modesty & Leg/Storage Options
**Height Adjustable Leg Set:**
Height adjustable leg sets are electrically controlled with two telescoping two-stage legs and have a height range from 26½" to 42¼" to the underside of the top. The legs have an outer diameter of 3½". They have a 30" deep T-leg base with adjustable-width cross rails provided in the appropriate width to suit the desk.

See Figure 9 for height adjustable leg set details.

Height adjustable leg sets are available in all core paint finishes. Four switch options are available for the leg sets. The default switch is the simple up/down switch. Other switch options are available with an upcharge. The standard up/down switch "S" activates power to extend or retract the legs to reach the desired height. The optional digital control "D" is programmable to preset user height preferences.

A 120" A/C power cordset with a 3-prong, grounded plug is provided.


"TR" specifies the toggle switch with red control paddle. "TG" specifies the toggle switch with grey control paddle.

Toggle switches are available from Tone™ as a replacement accessory with product codes TBTR and TBTG respectively.

**Leg Surround:**
Leg surrounds conceal the height adjustable leg and foot and provide an elegant aesthetic alternative to the typical exposed leg set. The leg surround provides no structural support of the desk.

Leg surrounds are of all wood construction, 6½"W and 22½"H. They come in two depths, 30" and 36"D, corresponding to the desk base size selected.

The unit consists of side gables with overlaying front and back panels. The front panel (users side) of the unit will be full height when the flush base option is selected, or raised off the floor when the stepped base option is selected. Refer to Figure 11 for base details.

The top is pre-drilled with a cut-out for a field installed leg grommet which trims the opening for the height adjustable leg. The mouse-hole in the leg grommet allows the height adjustable leg set power cable to pass through the top into the interior of the leg surround where it may pass under the side gable to a local floor monument. Refer to Figure 10 for exploded view.

The front (users side) finish of the leg surround corresponds to the pedestal front finish when a storage pedestal is specified. The top and sides finish defaults to the desk base case finish. The leg grommet finish defaults to the height adjustable leg finish.

---

**Figure 9: Height Adjustable Leg Set**

**Figure 10: Leg Surround, Exploded View**
Box-File Storage Pedestal:
The Height Adjustable Executive Desk Base may be configured with either one or two letter width box-file pedestals, available with either metal or wood interior and with either flush or stepped base detail.

See Figure 11 for base options & details.

Pedestal depths correspond to the desk base depth selected. Drawer interiors are 26"D for both 30"D and 36"D options.

Wood drawers are a 4-sided, 5-ply, wood box, maple veneered and finished inside and out. All corners are dovetailed for superior fit.

Metal drawer interiors are constructed of 22-gauge cold rolled, commercial quality (CRCQ) steel, painted black.

Drawers have full extension steel, ball bearing slides and are designed to meet BIFMA loading standards.

Pulls can be specified in B (no pull), C, D, F (bar), H (outline), J (routed), R (cylinder), S, and T (tab). Integral "J" pulls are full-width and routed out of the drawer front. Refer to page 566 for pedestal pull locations and details.

Pedestal Top:
Pedestal tops provide a 1/2" thick surface over the leg surround or both the leg surround and BF pedestal when storage is specified. The pedestal top clips onto the leg surround or pedestal for ease of installation.

See Figure 12 for exploded view.

Pedestal tops are pre-drilled with an access hole for insertion of the height adjustable leg set. This access hole is trimmed with a keyhole shaped leg grommet. The mouse-hole in the leg grommet facilitates passage of power wires through the pedestal top.

The finish of the pedestal top defaults to the desk base case finish. The finish of the leg grommet defaults to the height adjustable leg finish.

Pedestal Back:
Pedestals and leg surrounds are covered with either a pedestal back or full flush modesty. Pedestal backs require no specification. Their finish defaults to the desk base case finish.

Refer to Figure 12 for exploded view.

All pedestals come drilled for locks. Lock keyholes are located at the top right hand corner of the box drawer front. Locks are specified separately and can be randomly keyed or keyed alike. Locks are no charge and are available in either black or a matte silver finish.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders. Refer to page 642 for KnollKey Lock Program Information. Pedestals do not come with locks included. Randomly keyed locks are factory installed. Keyed-alike locks are field-installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal counts for one lock core.

Pencil trays are included in box drawer pedestals with wood interiors; Pencil trays can be ordered separately for pedestals with metal interiors.

File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing, accommodating both letter and legal filing. Wood file drawers do not support bottom loading. Metal file drawers will support bottom loading.

The finish of the pedestal front may be wood veneer, or any core laminate except wood grain laminate. The finish of the pedestal case defaults to the desk base case finish which may be wood veneer, or any core laminate except wood grain laminate.
**Modesty:**
The Height Adjustable Executive Desk Base is available with four modesty options:
- N=None
- F=Flush Full Height
- P=Recessed Partial Height
- R=Recessed Full Height

When no modesty (N) is selected, the leg surround and pedestals come with a finished pedestal back. When flush full height modesty (F) is selected, a single-piece full-height back spans the entire width of the desk base, covering the leg surrounds and pedestals. When recessed partial height (P) or recessed full height (R) modesty is selected, each pedestal unit and/or leg surround comes with a finished back, and a recessed modesty panel spans the space between the pedestal units and/or leg surrounds. That recessed panel is located 6" in from the back of the pedestals and/or leg surrounds.

Refer to **Figure 5 & Figure 8** for modesty configuration examples.

Partial height modesties are 13½"H. All modesties are nominally 1" thick.

The Modesty finish defaults to the desk base case finish.

**Wire Management:**

The Wire Manager neatly and conveniently encapsulates and conceals several cables and directs them down the height adjustable leg, through the mouse-hole of the leg grommet. The wire manager prevents the cables from bunching as the worksurface is raised and lowered.

The Wire Manager is of metal construction with a back and a snap-on cover. It attaches to the structural support under the worksurface. See **Figure 13** for details.

One wire manager is included with the Height Adjustable Executive Desk Base and is field installed. Refer to Installation Instruction 6TP00499 available on Knoll Exchange.

The wire manager comes in core paint finishes which default to the leg finish.

Wire managers are available as a separate accessory item; pattern code RHPW. The accessory wire manager is available in all core paint finishes.

Other accessories available for wire and power management include the Tone Cleat Plate, Power Strip and Hinged Wire Cover. Refer to the Tone Height Adjustable Tables price list, Accessories section.
Planning with Executive Height Adjustable Desks

In the installed position, the sides of the worksurface overhang the leg surrounds by 1\(\frac{1}{16}\)". The approach edge of the worksurface is flush with the storage pedestal back(s) and/or the leg surrounds when the flush leg option is selected, and overhangs 6" for the recessed leg/storage option. The user’s edge of the worksurface is flush with the face of the leg surrounds/storage.

See Figure 14 for overhang dimensions.

CAUTION: Allowance must be made for a minimum 1" clearance to adjacent worksurfaces to avoid possible pinch points.

Planner must be aware of the upper height of the worksurface travel and allow clearance for mounted ancillary products such as monitor arms or lighting.

See Figure 15 for desk height range.

Generally, the planner should match the aesthetic of the Executive Height Adjustable Desk storage to the adjacent storage, selecting the same pull and base detail options.

---

**Figure 14: Worksurface Overhang Dimensions**

**Figure 15: Desk Height Range**
### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet type: 
   - N = No grommet 
   - G = with Grommet 
2. Grommet finish: 
   - Painted or Plated 
3. Worksurface finish: 
   - L, V1, V2, V3 
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: REDTDF6030</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>To order please specify pattern number including:</td>
<td>Hardware is included.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ḹ</td>
<td>1. Grommet type:</td>
<td>Recessed modesties are an option for 36&quot; deep worksurfaces only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED</td>
<td>- N = No grommet</td>
<td>If Flush modesty is selected; the grommet location is flush.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>- G = with Grommet</td>
<td>If Recessed modesty is selected, the grommet location is Recessed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>2. Grommet finish:</td>
<td>For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>- Painted or Plated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>3. Worksurface finish:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>- L, V1, V2, V3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Executive Height Adjustable Desks
### Height Adjustable Base - No Modesty, No Storage

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 30&quot; Deep Executive Desk</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>REDBN6030N(1/2)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$7,137</td>
<td>$7,319</td>
<td>$7,411</td>
<td>$7,501</td>
<td>$7,593</td>
<td>$7,968</td>
<td>$9,135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>REDBN6630N(1/2)( )( )( )</td>
<td>7,137</td>
<td>7,319</td>
<td>7,411</td>
<td>7,501</td>
<td>7,593</td>
<td>7,968</td>
<td>9,135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>REDBN7230N(1/2)( )( )( )</td>
<td>7,177</td>
<td>7,359</td>
<td>7,451</td>
<td>7,542</td>
<td>7,633</td>
<td>8,008</td>
<td>9,175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>REDBN7830N(1/2)( )( )( )</td>
<td>7,177</td>
<td>7,359</td>
<td>7,451</td>
<td>7,542</td>
<td>7,633</td>
<td>8,008</td>
<td>9,175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>REDBN8430N(1/2)( )( )( )</td>
<td>7,177</td>
<td>7,359</td>
<td>7,451</td>
<td>7,542</td>
<td>7,633</td>
<td>8,008</td>
<td>9,175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 36&quot; Deep Executive Desk</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>REDBN6036N(1/2)( )( )( )</td>
<td>7,251</td>
<td>7,442</td>
<td>7,538</td>
<td>7,633</td>
<td>7,729</td>
<td>8,126</td>
<td>9,345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>REDBN6636N(1/2)( )( )( )</td>
<td>7,251</td>
<td>7,442</td>
<td>7,538</td>
<td>7,633</td>
<td>7,729</td>
<td>8,126</td>
<td>9,345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>REDBN7236N(1/2)( )( )( )</td>
<td>7,291</td>
<td>7,483</td>
<td>7,578</td>
<td>7,674</td>
<td>7,769</td>
<td>8,166</td>
<td>9,385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>REDBN7836N(1/2)( )( )( )</td>
<td>7,291</td>
<td>7,483</td>
<td>7,578</td>
<td>7,674</td>
<td>7,769</td>
<td>8,166</td>
<td>9,385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>REDBN8436N(1/2)( )( )( )</td>
<td>7,291</td>
<td>7,483</td>
<td>7,578</td>
<td>7,674</td>
<td>7,769</td>
<td>8,166</td>
<td>9,385</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** REDBN6030 (1/2)( )( )

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Control Switch:**
   - "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch.
   - "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add $318 list for the digital display with programmable settings.
   - "TR" specifies the red toggle switch.
   - "TG" specifies the grey toggle switch.

2. **Case finish:**
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   - Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.

3. **Front finish:**
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   - Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.

4. **Leg finish:**
   - Core paint finish only
   - Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.

Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.

### Application Notes

- Worksurface must be specified separately.
- Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware.
- Height range is from 26½"h - 42½"h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.
- An upcharge of $318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option."
- An upcharge of $100 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option."
- Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.
- Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
- The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.
- Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.
- Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance.
- Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.

For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
### Executive Height Adjustable Desks

**Height Adjustable Base - Recessed Partial Modesty**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Height Adjustable Base for 30&quot; Deep Executive Desk</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; 60&quot; REDI6030N(1/2)(X)(X)(X)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$7,377</td>
<td>$7,559</td>
<td>$7,650</td>
<td>$7,741</td>
<td>$8,014</td>
<td>$8,432</td>
<td>$9,752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; 66&quot; REDI6630N(1/2)(X)(X)(X)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7,386</td>
<td>7,568</td>
<td>7,660</td>
<td>7,751</td>
<td>8,050</td>
<td>8,477</td>
<td>9,877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; 72&quot; REDI7230N(1/2)(X)(X)(X)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7,428</td>
<td>7,611</td>
<td>7,702</td>
<td>7,793</td>
<td>8,102</td>
<td>8,531</td>
<td>9,958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; 78&quot; REDI7830N(1/2)(X)(X)(X)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7,434</td>
<td>7,616</td>
<td>7,707</td>
<td>7,799</td>
<td>8,112</td>
<td>8,548</td>
<td>9,999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; 84&quot; REDI8430N(1/2)(X)(X)(X)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7,440</td>
<td>7,623</td>
<td>7,714</td>
<td>7,805</td>
<td>8,125</td>
<td>8,562</td>
<td>10,038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Height Adjustable Base for 36&quot; Deep Executive Desk</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; 60&quot; REDP6036N(1/2)(X)(X)(X)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7,491</td>
<td>7,682</td>
<td>7,778</td>
<td>7,873</td>
<td>8,149</td>
<td>8,589</td>
<td>9,962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; 66&quot; REDP6636N(1/2)(X)(X)(X)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7,500</td>
<td>7,692</td>
<td>7,787</td>
<td>7,883</td>
<td>8,185</td>
<td>8,633</td>
<td>10,087</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; 72&quot; REDP7236N(1/2)(X)(X)(X)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7,543</td>
<td>7,734</td>
<td>7,829</td>
<td>7,925</td>
<td>8,238</td>
<td>8,689</td>
<td>10,168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; 78&quot; REDP7836N(1/2)(X)(X)(X)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7,548</td>
<td>7,739</td>
<td>7,835</td>
<td>7,930</td>
<td>8,248</td>
<td>8,705</td>
<td>10,209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; 84&quot; REDP8436N(1/2)(X)(X)(X)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7,555</td>
<td>7,746</td>
<td>7,841</td>
<td>7,936</td>
<td>8,241</td>
<td>8,720</td>
<td>10,249</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: REDBP6030N (1/2)(X)(X)(X)

- **R** Ref Profiles
- **ED** Executive Height Adjustable Desk
- **B** Base
- **P** Recessed Partial Height Modesty
- **60** Width
- **30** Depth
- **N** No Storage
- **1** Flush Base Option, 2=Stepped Base
- **S** Switch option: S=Standard, D=Digital switch
- **TR**=Toggle switch, Red
- **TG**=Toggle switch, Grey
- **114** Case finish
- **114** Front finish
- **111** Leg finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Control Switch:
   - "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch.
   - "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add $318 list for the digital display with programmable settings.
   - "TR" specifies the red toggle switch.
   - "TG" specifies the grey toggle switch.
2. Case finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
     - Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.
3. Front finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
     - Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.
4. Leg finish:
   - Core paint finish only
     - Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.

Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.

Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.

**Application Notes**

- Worksurface must be specified separately.
- Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware.
- Height range is from 26 1/2" - 42 1/4" (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.
- An upcharge of $318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option".
- An upcharge of $100 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option."
- Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.
- Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
- The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.
- Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.
- Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance.
- Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.
- For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.

---

163
Executive Height Adjustable Desks

Height Adjustable Base - Full Height Flush Modesty

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 30” Deep Executive Desk</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>REDB(F/R)6030N(1/2)</td>
<td>$7,405</td>
<td>$7,583</td>
<td>$7,679</td>
<td>$7,770</td>
<td>$8,090</td>
<td>$8,526</td>
<td>$10,017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>REDB(F/R)6630N(1/2)</td>
<td>7,414</td>
<td>7,596</td>
<td>7,687</td>
<td>7,779</td>
<td>8,106</td>
<td>8,549</td>
<td>10,078</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>REDB(F/R)7230N(1/2)</td>
<td>7,463</td>
<td>7,646</td>
<td>7,737</td>
<td>7,828</td>
<td>8,165</td>
<td>8,612</td>
<td>10,182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>REDB(F/R)7830N(1/2)</td>
<td>7,473</td>
<td>7,655</td>
<td>7,747</td>
<td>7,838</td>
<td>8,181</td>
<td>8,636</td>
<td>10,244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>84”</td>
<td>REDB(F/R)8430N(1/2)</td>
<td>7,483</td>
<td>7,665</td>
<td>7,756</td>
<td>7,848</td>
<td>8,200</td>
<td>8,658</td>
<td>10,305</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: REDB(F/R)6030N(1/2)

R - Reff Profiles
ED - Executive Height Adjustable Desk
B - Base
F - Flush Full Ht. Modesty
(R=Recessed Full Ht. Modesty)
60 - Width
30 - Depth
N - No Storage
1 - Flush Base Option, 2=Stepped Base
S - Switch option
S=Standard, D=Digital switch
TR=Toggle switch, Red
TG=Toggle switch, Grey
114 - Case finish
114 - Front finish
111 - Leg finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Control Switch:
   "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch.
   "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add $318 list for the digital display with programmable settings.
   "TR" specifies the red toggle switch.
   "TG" specifies the grey toggle switch.
2. Case finish:
   L, V1, V2, V3
   Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.
3. Front finish:
   L, V1, V2, V3
   Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.
4. Leg finish:
   Core paint finish only
   Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.

Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.
Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.

Application Notes

Worksurface must be specified separately.
Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware.
Height range is from 26 1/2”h - 42 1/4”h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.
An upcharge of $318 applies to the “Digital Switch Option”.
An upcharge of $100 applies to the “Toggle Switch Option.”
Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.
Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.
Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.
Use 30” base with 36” top for recessed appearance.
Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.
For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.

164
Executive Height Adjustable Desks

Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage one side, No Modesty, Metal Interior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 30&quot; Deep Executive Desk</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>REDBN6030R(L/R)(1/2)M( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$8,919.</td>
<td>$9,329.</td>
<td>$9,489.</td>
<td>$9,654.</td>
<td>$10,095.</td>
<td>$10,646.</td>
<td>$12,336.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>REDBN6630R(L/R)(1/2)M( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>8,919.</td>
<td>9,329.</td>
<td>9,489.</td>
<td>9,654.</td>
<td>10,095.</td>
<td>10,646.</td>
<td>12,336.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>REDBN7230R(L/R)(1/2)M( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>8,959.</td>
<td>9,369.</td>
<td>9,530.</td>
<td>9,694.</td>
<td>10,136.</td>
<td>10,687.</td>
<td>12,376.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>REDBN7830R(L/R)(1/2)M( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>8,959.</td>
<td>9,369.</td>
<td>9,530.</td>
<td>9,694.</td>
<td>10,136.</td>
<td>10,687.</td>
<td>12,376.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>REDBN8430R(L/R)(1/2)M( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>8,959.</td>
<td>9,369.</td>
<td>9,530.</td>
<td>9,694.</td>
<td>10,136.</td>
<td>10,687.</td>
<td>12,376.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Description                                      | 36"| 60"| REDBN6036R(L/R)(1/2)M( ) ( ) ( ) ( )| 9,062. | 9,479. | 9,645. | 9,815. | 10,264. | 10,831. | 12,637. |
|                                                  | 36"| 66"| REDBN6636R(L/R)(1/2)M( ) ( ) ( ) ( )| 9,062. | 9,479. | 9,645. | 9,815. | 10,264. | 10,831. | 12,637. |
|                                                  | 36"| 72"| REDBN7236R(L/R)(1/2)M( ) ( ) ( ) ( )| 9,102. | 9,519. | 9,685. | 9,855. | 10,304. | 10,872. | 12,678. |
|                                                  | 36"| 78"| REDBN7836R(L/R)(1/2)M( ) ( ) ( ) ( )| 9,102. | 9,519. | 9,685. | 9,855. | 10,304. | 10,872. | 12,678. |
|                                                  | 36"| 84"| REDBN8436R(L/R)(1/2)M( ) ( ) ( ) ( )| 9,102. | 9,519. | 9,685. | 9,855. | 10,304. | 10,872. | 12,678. |

**Order Code**

Example: REDBN6030R (L/R)(1/2)M( ) ( ) ( ) ( )

**Specification Information**

| Description | 1. Control Switch:
|-------------| "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch.
|             | "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add $318 list for the digital display with programmable settings.
|             | "TR" specifies the red toggle switch.
|             | "TG" specifies the grey toggle switch.
|             | 2. Case finish:
|             | L, V1, V2, V3
|             | Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.
|             | 3. Front finish:
|             | L, V1, V2, V3
|             | Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.
|             | 4. Pull option:
|             | F, R, H, T, J, D, C, S, B=blank (for COM pull)
|             | 5. Pull finish:
|             | Painted & Plated options
|             | 6. Lock option:
|             | L
|             | Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
|             | 7. Lock finish:
|             | B=Black, S=Matte Silver
|             | 8. Leg finish:
|             | Core paint finish only

**Application Notes**

- Worksurface must be specified separately.
- Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware.
- Height range is from 26 1/2" -42 1/4"h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.
- An upcharge of $318 applies to the “Digital Switch Option”.
- An upcharge of $100 applies to the “Toggle Switch Option.”
- Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.
- Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
- The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.
- Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.
- Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance.
- Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.
- For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.

**Application Notes**

Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.

Races are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.
### Description

**Executive Height Adjustable Desks**

**Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage one side, Recessed Partial Modesty, Metal Interior**

### Order Code

**Example:** REDBP6030R(L/R)(1/2)M(XXXXXXX)

- **R** = Reff Profiles
- **ED** = Executive Height Adjustable Desk
- **B** = Base
- **P** = Recessed Partial Ht. Modesty
- **60** = Width
- **30** = Depth
- **R** = Left hand pedestal, **R=right hand pedestal**
- **1** = Flush Base Option, **2=Stepped Base**
- **M** = Metal Interior
- **S** = Switch option
- **L** = Left hand pedestal, **R=right hand pedestal**
- **114** = Case finish
- **114** = Front finish
- **111** = Pull finish
- **L** = Lock option
- **B** = Lock finish
- **111** = Leg finish

### Specification Information

- **To order please specify pattern number including:**
  1. **Control Switch:**
     - "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch.
     - "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add $318 list for the digital display with programmable settings.
     - "TR" specifies the red toggle switch.
     - "TG" specifies the grey toggle switch.
  2. **Case finish:**
     - L, V1, V2, V3
     - Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.
  3. **Front finish:**
     - L, V1, V2, V3
     - Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.
  4. **Pull option:**
     - F, R, H, T, J, D, C, S, B=blank (for COM pull)
  5. **Pull finish:**
     - Painted & Plated options
  6. **Lock option:**
     - L Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
     - 7. **Lock finish:**
       - B=Black, S=Matte Silver
     - **8. Leg finish:**
       - Core paint finish only

### Application Notes

- **Worksurface must be specified separately.**
- **Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware.**
- **Height range is from 26 1/2" h - 42 3/4" h** (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.
- **An upcharge of $318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option".**
- **An upcharge of $100 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option."**
- **Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.**
- **Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.**
- **The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.**
- **Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.**
- **Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance.**
- **Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.**
- **For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.**

### Table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>REDBP6030R(L/R)(1/2)M(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>$9,168.</td>
<td>$9,578.</td>
<td>$9,738.</td>
<td>$9,903.</td>
<td>$10,512.</td>
<td>$11,112.</td>
<td>$12,944.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>REDBP6630R(L/R)(1/2)M(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>9,181.</td>
<td>9,589.</td>
<td>9,751.</td>
<td>9,916.</td>
<td>10,538.</td>
<td>11,134.</td>
<td>12,991.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>REDBP7230R(L/R)(1/2)M(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>9,227.</td>
<td>9,636.</td>
<td>9,797.</td>
<td>9,963.</td>
<td>10,617.</td>
<td>11,219.</td>
<td>13,126.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>REDBP7830R(L/R)(1/2)M(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>9,233.</td>
<td>9,643.</td>
<td>9,804.</td>
<td>9,968.</td>
<td>10,667.</td>
<td>11,269.</td>
<td>13,162.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>REDBP8430R(L/R)(1/2)M(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>9,239.</td>
<td>9,648.</td>
<td>9,809.</td>
<td>9,975.</td>
<td>10,693.</td>
<td>11,295.</td>
<td>13,164.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>REDBP6036R(L/R)(1/2)M(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>9,310.</td>
<td>9,728.</td>
<td>9,894.</td>
<td>10,063.</td>
<td>10,682.</td>
<td>11,297.</td>
<td>13,246.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>REDBP6636R(L/R)(1/2)M(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>9,324.</td>
<td>9,741.</td>
<td>9,907.</td>
<td>10,075.</td>
<td>10,707.</td>
<td>11,320.</td>
<td>13,293.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>REDBP7236R(L/R)(1/2)M(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>9,370.</td>
<td>9,787.</td>
<td>9,952.</td>
<td>10,122.</td>
<td>10,776.</td>
<td>11,390.</td>
<td>13,389.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>REDBP7836R(L/R)(1/2)M(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>9,376.</td>
<td>9,793.</td>
<td>9,959.</td>
<td>10,128.</td>
<td>10,786.</td>
<td>11,403.</td>
<td>13,423.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>REDBP8436R(L/R)(1/2)M(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>9,381.</td>
<td>9,799.</td>
<td>9,965.</td>
<td>10,134.</td>
<td>10,797.</td>
<td>11,419.</td>
<td>13,466.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Right hand pedestal shown**

**Height Adjustable Base for 30" Deep Executive Desk**

**Height Adjustable Base for 36" Deep Executive Desk**

---

**Reff Profiles Vol. Two**

166
### Executive Height Adjustable Desks

**Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage one side, Flush/Recessed Full Modesty, Metal Interior**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Patter no.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 30&quot; Deep Executive Desk</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>REDB(F/R)6030R(L/R)(1/2)M()()()()()()</td>
<td>9,189</td>
<td>9,598</td>
<td>9,759</td>
<td>9,924</td>
<td>10,548</td>
<td>11,156</td>
<td>13,069</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>REDB(F/R)6630R(L/R)(1/2)M()()()()()()</td>
<td>9,204</td>
<td>9,614</td>
<td>9,775</td>
<td>9,940</td>
<td>10,579</td>
<td>11,187</td>
<td>13,136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>REDB(F/R)7230R(L/R)(1/2)M()()()()()()</td>
<td>9,255</td>
<td>9,662</td>
<td>9,824</td>
<td>9,999</td>
<td>10,653</td>
<td>11,287</td>
<td>13,254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>REDB(F/R)7830R(L/R)(1/2)M()()()()()()</td>
<td>9,273</td>
<td>9,682</td>
<td>9,843</td>
<td>10,009</td>
<td>10,683</td>
<td>11,309</td>
<td>13,376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>REDB(F/R)8430R(L/R)(1/2)M()()()()()()</td>
<td>9,284</td>
<td>9,692</td>
<td>9,853</td>
<td>10,019</td>
<td>10,695</td>
<td>11,316</td>
<td>13,376</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Height Adjustable Base for 36" Deep Executive Desk | 36" | 60" | REDB(F/R)6036R(L/R)(1/2)M()()()()()() | 9,332 | 9,749 | 9,914 | 10,084 | 10,717 | 11,342 | 13,369 |
|                                                    | 36" | 66" | REDB(F/R)6636R(L/R)(1/2)M()()()()()() | 9,347 | 9,764 | 9,930 | 10,100 | 10,748 | 11,373 | 13,439 |
|                                                    | 36" | 72" | REDB(F/R)7236R(L/R)(1/2)M()()()()()() | 9,397 | 9,815 | 9,980 | 10,149 | 10,823 | 11,451 | 13,556 |
|                                                    | 36" | 78" | REDB(F/R)7836R(L/R)(1/2)M()()()()()() | 9,407 | 9,824 | 9,989 | 10,159 | 10,841 | 11,472 | 13,617 |
|                                                    | 36" | 84" | REDB(F/R)8436R(L/R)(1/2)M()()()()()() | 9,415 | 9,833 | 9,999 | 10,166 | 10,857 | 11,494 | 13,677 |

### Order Code

**Example:** REDB(F/R)6030R(L/R)(1/2)M()()()()()()  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Reff Profiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED</td>
<td>Executive Height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Adjustable Desk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Flush full Ht. Modesty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(R=Recessed full Ht.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Depth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Left hand pedestal, R=</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>right hand pedestal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Flush Base Option, 2=</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stepped Base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Metal Interior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Switch option, Switch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S=Standard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D=Digital switch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TR=Toggle switch, Red</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TG=Toggle switch, Grey</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Case finish</th>
<th>Front finish</th>
<th>Pull option</th>
<th>Lock option</th>
<th>Leg option</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. **Control Switch:**
   - "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch.  
   - "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add $318 list for the digital display with programmable settings.
   - "TR" specifies the red toggle switch.
   - "TG" specifies the grey toggle switch.

2. **Case finish:**
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   - Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.

3. **Front finish:**
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   - Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.

4. **Pull option:**
   - F, R, H, T, J, D, C, S, B=blank (for COM pull)

5. **Pull finish:**
   - Painted & Plated options

6. **Lock option:**
   - L
   - Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled.

7. **Lock finish:**
   - B=Black, S=Matte Silver

8. **Leg finish:**
   - Core paint finish only
   - Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.

### Application Notes

*Worksurface must be specified separately.*  
Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware. Height range is from 26 1/2" h - 42 1/4" h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.
An upcharge of $318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option".
An upcharge of $100 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option."
Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.
Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.
Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately. Use 30" base with 36" topper for recessed appearance.
Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.
For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.

**Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.**  
Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.
Executive Height Adjustable Desks

Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage both sides, No Modesty, Metal Interior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 30&quot; Deep Executive Desk</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>REDBN7830RB(1/2)M(00000000)</td>
<td>$10,743</td>
<td>$11,378</td>
<td>$11,609</td>
<td>$11,848</td>
<td>$12,637</td>
<td>$13,365</td>
<td>$15,576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>REDBN8430RB(1/2)M(00000000)</td>
<td>$10,743</td>
<td>$11,378</td>
<td>$11,609</td>
<td>$11,848</td>
<td>$12,637</td>
<td>$13,365</td>
<td>$15,576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 36&quot; Deep Executive Desk</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>REDBN7836RB(1/2)M(00000000)</td>
<td>$10,913</td>
<td>$11,558</td>
<td>$11,792</td>
<td>$12,036</td>
<td>$12,840</td>
<td>$13,580</td>
<td>$15,969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>REDBN8436RB(1/2)M(00000000)</td>
<td>$10,913</td>
<td>$11,558</td>
<td>$11,792</td>
<td>$12,036</td>
<td>$12,840</td>
<td>$13,580</td>
<td>$15,969</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: REDBN7830RB(1/2)M(00000000)

R = Ref Profiles
ED = Executive Height Adjustable Desk
B = Base
N = No Modesty
78 = Width
30 = Depth
R = Storage Option
B = Both Sides
1 = Flush Base Option, 2=Stepped Base
M = Metal Interior
S = Switch option, Switch option
S=Standard, D=Digital switch
TR=Toggle switch, Red TG=Toggle switch, Grey
114 = Case finish
114 = Front finish
T = Pull option
111 = Pull finish
L = Lock option
B = Lock finish
111 = Leg finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Control Switch:
   
   - S specifies the standard up/down Control Switch.
   - D specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add $318 list for the digital display with programmable settings.
   - TR specifies the red toggle switch.
   - TG specifies the grey toggle switch.

2. Case finish:
   
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   
   Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.

3. Front finish:
   
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   
   Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.

4. Pull option:
   
   - F, R, H, T, J, D, C, S, B=blank (for COM pull)

5. Pull finish:
   
   - Painted & Plated options

6. Lock option:
   
   - L Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled

7. Lock finish:
   
   - B=Black, S=Matte Silver

8. Leg finish:
   
   - Core paint finish only
   
   Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.

Application Notes

Worksurface must be specified separately.
Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware.
Height range is from 26 1/2" - 42 1/4"h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.
An upcharge of $318 applies to the “Digital Switch Option”.
An upcharge of $100 applies to the “Toggle Switch Option.”
Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.
Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.
Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.
Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance.
Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.
For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.

Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.
Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.
### Executive Height Adjustable Desks

*Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage both sides, Recessed Partial Modesty, Metal Interior*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d (in)</th>
<th>w (in)</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 30&quot; Deep Executive Desk</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>REDBP7830RB(1/2)M(00000000)</td>
<td>$10,989</td>
<td>$11,626</td>
<td>$11,855</td>
<td>$12,095</td>
<td>$13,075</td>
<td>$13,846</td>
<td>$16,211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>180</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>REDBP8430RB(1/2)M(00000000)</td>
<td>11,014</td>
<td>11,649</td>
<td>11,881</td>
<td>12,120</td>
<td>13,092</td>
<td>13,867</td>
<td>16,258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 36&quot; Deep Executive Desk</td>
<td>186</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>REDBP7836RB(1/2)M(00000000)</td>
<td>11,160</td>
<td>11,805</td>
<td>12,039</td>
<td>12,283</td>
<td>13,277</td>
<td>14,061</td>
<td>16,605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>186</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>REDBP8436RB(1/2)M(00000000)</td>
<td>11,185</td>
<td>11,830</td>
<td>12,064</td>
<td>12,307</td>
<td>13,295</td>
<td>14,080</td>
<td>16,650</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: REDBP7830RB(1/2)M(00000000)

- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **ED**: Executive Height Adjustable Desk
- **B**: Base
- **P**: Recessed Partial Modesty
- **78**: Width
- **30**: Depth
- **R**: Storage Option
- **B**: Both Sides
- **1**: Flush Base Option, 2=Stepped Base
- **M**: Metal Interior
- **S**: Switch option, Switch option S=Standard, D=Digital switch, TR=Toggle switch, Red TG=Toggle switch, Grey
- **114**: Case finish
- **114**: Front finish
- **T**: Pull option
- **111**: Pull finish
- **L**: Lock option
- **B**: Lock finish
- **111**: Leg finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Control Switch**:
   - "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch.
   - "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add $318 list for the digital display with programmable settings.
   - "TR" specifies the red toggle switch.
   - "TG" specifies the grey toggle switch.
2. **Case finish**:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   - Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.
3. **Front finish**:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   - Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.
4. **Pull option**:
   - F, R, H, T, J, D, C, S, B=blank (for COM pull)
5. **Pull finish**:
   - Painted & Plated options
6. **Lock option**:
   - L
   - Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
7. **Lock finish**:
   - B=Black, S=Matte Silver
8. **Leg finish**:
   - Core paint finish only
   - Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.

**Application Notes**

- Worksurface must be specified separately.
- Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware.
- Height range is from 26 1/2"h -42 1/4"h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.
- An upcharge of $318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option".
- An upcharge of $100 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option."
- Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.
- Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
- The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.
- Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.
- Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance.
- Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.
- For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.

Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.

Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.
## Executive Height Adjustable Desks

**Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage both sides**

**Flush / Recessed Full Height Modesty, Metal Interior**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 30” Deep Executive Desk</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>REDB(F/R)7830RB(1/2)M</td>
<td>11,003</td>
<td>11,640</td>
<td>11,871</td>
<td>12,110</td>
<td>13,114</td>
<td>13,895</td>
<td>16,344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 36” Deep Executive Desk</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>REDB(F/R)7836RB(1/2)M</td>
<td>11,174</td>
<td>11,819</td>
<td>12,054</td>
<td>12,298</td>
<td>13,316</td>
<td>14,108</td>
<td>16,736</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code Example

**REDB(F/R)7830RB(1/2)M**

- **R**: Ref Profiles
- **ED**: Executive Height Adjustable Desk
- **B**: Base
- **F**: Flush full ht. Modesty (R=Recessed full ht.)
- **78**: Width
- **30**: Depth
- **B**: Both Sides
- **1**: Flush Base Option, 2=Stepped Base
- **M**: Metal Interior

### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. **Control Switch:**
   - “S” specifies the standard up/down Control Switch.
   - “D” specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add $318 list for the digital display with programmable settings.
   - “TR” specifies the red toggle switch.
   - “TG” specifies the grey toggle switch.

2. **Case finish:**
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   - Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.

3. **Front finish:**
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   - Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.

4. **Pull option:**
   - F, R, H, T, J, D, C, S, B=blank (for COM pull)

5. **Lock option:**
   - L
   - Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled

6. **Lock finish:**
   - B=Black, S=Matte Silver

7. **Leg finish:**
   - Core paint finish **only**
   - Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.

### Application Notes

- **Worksurface must be specified separately.**
- **Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware.**
- **Height range is from 26 1/2”h - 42 1/4”h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.**
- **An upcharge of $318 applies to the “Digital Switch Option”.**
- **An upcharge of $100 applies to the “Toggle Switch Option.”**
- **Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.**
- **Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.**
- **The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.**
- **Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.**

For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
### Executive Height Adjustable Desks

**Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage one side, No Modesty, Wood Interior**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 30&quot; Deep Executive Desk</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>REDBN6030R(L/R)(1/2)W( )()()()</td>
<td>$9,245</td>
<td>$9,655</td>
<td>$9,817</td>
<td>$9,981</td>
<td>$10,422</td>
<td>$10,973</td>
<td>$12,662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 30&quot; Deep Executive Desk</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>REDBN6630R(L/R)(1/2)W( )()()()</td>
<td>$9,245</td>
<td>$9,655</td>
<td>$9,817</td>
<td>$9,981</td>
<td>$10,422</td>
<td>$10,973</td>
<td>$12,662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 30&quot; Deep Executive Desk</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>REDBN7230R(L/R)(1/2)W( )()()()</td>
<td>$9,236</td>
<td>$9,695</td>
<td>$9,857</td>
<td>$10,021</td>
<td>$10,462</td>
<td>$10,973</td>
<td>$12,702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 30&quot; Deep Executive Desk</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>REDBN7830R(L/R)(1/2)W( )()()()</td>
<td>$9,236</td>
<td>$9,695</td>
<td>$9,857</td>
<td>$10,021</td>
<td>$10,462</td>
<td>$10,973</td>
<td>$12,702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 30&quot; Deep Executive Desk</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>REDBN8430R(L/R)(1/2)W( )()()()</td>
<td>$9,236</td>
<td>$9,695</td>
<td>$9,857</td>
<td>$10,021</td>
<td>$10,462</td>
<td>$10,973</td>
<td>$12,702</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Left hand pedestal shown**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To order please specify pattern number including:</td>
<td>Worksurface must be specified separately.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Control Switch:</td>
<td>Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;S&quot; specifies the standard up/down Control Switch.</td>
<td>Height range is from 26 1/2&quot;h - 42 1/4&quot;h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;D&quot; specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add $318 list for the digital display with programmable settings.</td>
<td>(from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;TR&quot; specifies the red toggle switch.</td>
<td>An upcharge of $318 applies to the “Digital Switch Option”.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;TG&quot; specifies the grey toggle switch.</td>
<td>An upcharge of $100 applies to the “Toggle Switch Option.”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Case finish:</td>
<td>Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L, V1, V2, V3</td>
<td>Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty &amp; Back.</td>
<td>The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Front finish:</td>
<td>Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L, V1, V2, V3</td>
<td>Use 30&quot; base with 36&quot; top for recessed appearance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.</td>
<td>Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Pull option:</td>
<td>For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F, R, T, J, D, C, S, B=blank (for COM pull)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Pull finish:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painted &amp; Plated options</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Lock option: L</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestals with drawers always locked drilled</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Lock finish:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B=Black, S=Matte Silver</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Leg finish:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core paint finish only</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate. Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.
Executive Height Adjustable Desks

Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage one side,
Recessed Partial Modesty, Wood Interior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>I/L</th>
<th>I/V1</th>
<th>I/V2</th>
<th>I/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 30&quot; Deep Executive Desk</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>REDB6030R(L/R)(1/2)W( )()()()()()</td>
<td>$9,496.</td>
<td>$9,903.</td>
<td>$10,065.</td>
<td>$10,230.</td>
<td>$10,840.</td>
<td>$11,438.</td>
<td>$13,271.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>REDB6630R(L/R)(1/2)W( )()()()()()</td>
<td>9,540.</td>
<td>9,916.</td>
<td>10,078.</td>
<td>10,243.</td>
<td>10,863.</td>
<td>11,461.</td>
<td>13,319.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>REDB7230R(L/R)(1/2)W( )()()()()()</td>
<td>9,553.</td>
<td>9,963.</td>
<td>10,124.</td>
<td>10,289.</td>
<td>10,932.</td>
<td>11,531.</td>
<td>13,413.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>REDB7830R(L/R)(1/2)W( )()()()()()</td>
<td>9,559.</td>
<td>9,969.</td>
<td>10,130.</td>
<td>10,295.</td>
<td>10,944.</td>
<td>11,545.</td>
<td>13,452.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>REDB8430R(L/R)(1/2)W( )()()()()()</td>
<td>9,565.</td>
<td>9,975.</td>
<td>10,136.</td>
<td>10,301.</td>
<td>10,955.</td>
<td>11,560.</td>
<td>13,492.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>I/L</th>
<th>I/V1</th>
<th>I/V2</th>
<th>I/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 36&quot; Deep Executive Desk</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>REDB6036R(L/R)(1/2)W( )()()()()()</td>
<td>$9,638.</td>
<td>10,055.</td>
<td>10,221.</td>
<td>10,390.</td>
<td>11,008.</td>
<td>11,625.</td>
<td>13,572.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>REDB6636R(L/R)(1/2)W( )()()()()()</td>
<td>9,650.</td>
<td>10,068.</td>
<td>10,233.</td>
<td>10,402.</td>
<td>11,033.</td>
<td>11,646.</td>
<td>13,620.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>REDB7236R(L/R)(1/2)W( )()()()()()</td>
<td>9,695.</td>
<td>10,114.</td>
<td>10,279.</td>
<td>10,448.</td>
<td>11,101.</td>
<td>11,716.</td>
<td>13,714.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>REDB7836R(L/R)(1/2)W( )()()()()()</td>
<td>9,702.</td>
<td>10,120.</td>
<td>10,286.</td>
<td>10,456.</td>
<td>11,113.</td>
<td>11,731.</td>
<td>13,755.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>REDB8436R(L/R)(1/2)W( )()()()()()</td>
<td>9,709.</td>
<td>10,126.</td>
<td>10,291.</td>
<td>10,461.</td>
<td>11,125.</td>
<td>11,745.</td>
<td>13,793.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code
Example: REDBP 6030R(L/R) (1/2)W( )()()()()()

R = Ref Profiles  
ED = Executive Height Adjustible Desk  
B = Base  
P = Reccessed Partial ht. Modesty  
60 = Width  
30 = Depth  
R = Storage Option  
L = Left hand pedestal,  
R=Right hand Pedesal  
1 = Flush Base Option,  
2=Stepped Base  
W = Wood Interior  
B = Switch option, Switch option  
S=Standard,  
D=Digital switch  
TR=Toggle switch, Red  
TG=Toggle switch, Grey  
114 = Case finish  
114 = Front finish  
T = Pull option  
111 = Pull finish  
L = Lock option  
B = Lock finish  
111 = Leg finish

Specifcation Information
To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Control Switch:
   "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch.  
   "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add $318 list for the digital display with programmable settings.  
   "TR" specifies the red toggle switch.  
   "TG" specifies the grey toggle switch.
2. Case finish:
   L, V1, V2, V3  
   Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.
3. Front finish:
   L, V1, V2, V3  
   Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.
4. Pull option:
   F, R, H, T, J, D, C, S, B=blank (for COM pull)
5. Pull finish:
   Painted & Plated options
6. Lock option:
   L  
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
7. Lock finish:
   B=Black, S=Matte Silver
8. Leg finish:
   Core paint finish only  
   Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.

Application Notes
Worksurfase must be specified separately.  
Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware.  
Height range is from 26 1/2"h -42 1/4"h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.
An upcharge of $318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option".
An upcharge of $100 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option,"
Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.
Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.
Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.
Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance.
Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.
For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.

Left hand pedestal shown
Executive Height Adjustable Desks

**Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage one side,**

*Flush / Recessed Full Modesty, Wood Interior*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>30&quot; Deep Executive Desk</th>
<th>36&quot; Deep Executive Desk</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 30&quot;</td>
<td>REDB(F/R)6030R(L/R)(1/2)W</td>
<td>REDB(F/R)6036R(L/R)(1/2)W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Right hand pedestal &amp; Flush modesty shown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>REDB(F/R)6030R(L/R)(1/2)W</td>
<td>$9,515.00</td>
<td>$9,925.00</td>
<td>$10,086.00</td>
<td>$10,251.00</td>
<td>$10,876.00</td>
<td>$11,483.00</td>
<td>$13,395.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REDB(F/R)6630R(L/R)(1/2)W</td>
<td>$9,532.00</td>
<td>$9,941.00</td>
<td>$10,101.00</td>
<td>$10,266.00</td>
<td>$10,906.00</td>
<td>$11,514.00</td>
<td>$13,395.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REDB(F/R)7230R(L/R)(1/2)W</td>
<td>$9,581.00</td>
<td>$9,991.00</td>
<td>$10,151.00</td>
<td>$10,316.00</td>
<td>$10,981.00</td>
<td>$11,592.00</td>
<td>$13,642.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REDB(F/R)7830R(L/R)(1/2)W</td>
<td>$9,590.00</td>
<td>$9,999.00</td>
<td>$10,170.00</td>
<td>$10,335.00</td>
<td>$11,015.00</td>
<td>$11,635.00</td>
<td>$13,702.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>REDB(F/R)6036R(L/R)(1/2)W</td>
<td>$9,657.00</td>
<td>$10,075.00</td>
<td>$10,241.00</td>
<td>$10,410.00</td>
<td>$11,044.00</td>
<td>$11,669.00</td>
<td>$13,696.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REDB(F/R)6636R(L/R)(1/2)W</td>
<td>$9,674.00</td>
<td>$10,091.00</td>
<td>$10,257.00</td>
<td>$10,427.00</td>
<td>$11,075.00</td>
<td>$11,699.00</td>
<td>$13,766.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REDB(F/R)7236R(L/R)(1/2)W</td>
<td>$9,723.00</td>
<td>$10,141.00</td>
<td>$10,306.00</td>
<td>$10,475.00</td>
<td>$11,149.00</td>
<td>$11,776.00</td>
<td>$13,882.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REDB(F/R)7836R(L/R)(1/2)W</td>
<td>$9,732.00</td>
<td>$10,151.00</td>
<td>$10,316.00</td>
<td>$10,486.00</td>
<td>$11,167.00</td>
<td>$11,799.00</td>
<td>$13,943.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

**Example:** REDB(F/R)6030R(L/R)(1/2)W

R = Ref Profiles

ED = Executive Height Adjustable Desk

B = Base

F = Flush full ht. Modesty R = Recessed full ht.

60 = Width

30 = Depth

R = Storage Option

L = Left hand pedestal, R = Right hand pedestal

1 = Flush Base Option, 2 = Stepped Base

W = Wood Interior

S = Switch option, Switch option

S = Standard, D = Digital switch

TR = Toggle switch, Red TG = Toggle switch, Grey

114 = Case finish

114 = Front finish

T = Pull option

111 = Pull finish

L = Lock option

B = Lock finish

111 = Leg finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Control Switch:
   - "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch.
   - "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add $318 list for the digital display with programmable settings.
   - "TR" specifies the red toggle switch.
   - "TG" specifies the grey toggle switch.
2. Case finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   - Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.
3. Front finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   - Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.
4. Pull option:
   - F, R, H, T, J, D, C, S, B=blank (for COM pull)
5. Pull finish:
   - Painted & Plated options
6. Lock option:
   - L Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
   - Lock finish:
     - B=Black, S=Matte Silver
7. Leg finish:
   - Core paint finish only
   - Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.

**Application Notes**

Worksurface must be specified separately.

Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware.

Height range is from 26 1/2" h - 42 1/4" h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.

An upcharge of $318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option".

An upcharge of $100 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option."

Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.

Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.

The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.

Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.

Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance.

Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.

For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
## Executive Height Adjustable Desks

**Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage both sides, No Modesty, Wood Interior**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 30&quot; Deep Executive Desk</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>REDBN7830RB(1/2)W( )</td>
<td>$11,395</td>
<td>$12,031</td>
<td>$12,262</td>
<td>$12,502</td>
<td>$13,291</td>
<td>$14,018</td>
<td>$16,230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>REDBN8430RB(1/2)W( )</td>
<td>11,395</td>
<td>12,031</td>
<td>12,262</td>
<td>12,502</td>
<td>13,291</td>
<td>14,018</td>
<td>16,230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 36&quot; Deep Executive Desk</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>REDBN7836RB(1/2)W( )</td>
<td>11,566</td>
<td>12,211</td>
<td>12,445</td>
<td>12,690</td>
<td>13,494</td>
<td>14,232</td>
<td>16,622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>REDBN8436RB(1/2)W( )</td>
<td>11,566</td>
<td>12,211</td>
<td>12,445</td>
<td>12,690</td>
<td>13,494</td>
<td>14,232</td>
<td>16,622</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** REDBN7830RB(1/2)W( )

- **R:** Ref Profiles
- **ED:** Executive Height Adjustable Desk
- **B:** Base
- **N:** No Modesty
- **78:** Width
- **30:** Depth
- **R:** Storage Option
- **B:** Both Sides
- **1:** Flush Base Option, 2=Stepped Base
- **W:** Wood Interior
- **S:** Switch option, Switch option
  - S=Standard
  - D=Digital switch
  - TR=Toggle switch, Red
  - TG=Toggle switch, Grey
- **114:** Case finish
- **114:** Front finish
- **T:** Pull option
- **111:** Pull finish
- **L:** Lock option
- **B:** Lock finish
- **111:** Leg finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Control Switch:**
   - "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch.
   - "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add $318 list for the digital display with programmable settings.
   - "TR" specifies the red toggle switch.
   - "TG" specifies the grey toggle switch.
2. **Case finish:**
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   - Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.
3. **Front finish:**
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   - Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.
4. **Pull option:**
   - F, R, H, T, J, D, C, S, B=blank (for COM pull)
5. **Pull finish:**
   - Painted & Plated options
6. **Lock option:**
   - L
   - Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
7. **Lock finish:**
   - B=Black, S=Matte Silver
8. **Leg finish:**
   - Core paint finish only
   - Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.

### Application Notes

- **Produced on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.**
- **Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.**

- **Worksurface must be specified separately.**
  - Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware.
  - Height range is from 26 1/2"h -42 1/4"h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.
  - An upcharge of $318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option".
  - An upcharge of $100 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option."
  - Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.
  - Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
  - The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.
  - Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.
  - Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.
  - For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
### Executive Height Adjustable Desks

*Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage both sides, Recessed Partial Modesty, Wood Interior*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 30” Deep Executive Desk</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>REDBP7830RB(1/2)W(00000000)</td>
<td>$11,642.</td>
<td>$12,278.</td>
<td>$12,509.</td>
<td>$12,747.</td>
<td>$13,728.</td>
<td>$14,499.</td>
<td>$16,864.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>84”</td>
<td>REDBP8430RB(1/2)W(00000000)</td>
<td>$11,667.</td>
<td>$12,303.</td>
<td>$12,534.</td>
<td>$12,773.</td>
<td>$13,746.</td>
<td>$14,521.</td>
<td>$16,910.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 36” Deep Executive Desk</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>REDBP7836RB(1/2)W(00000000)</td>
<td>$11,813.</td>
<td>$12,457.</td>
<td>$12,693.</td>
<td>$12,936.</td>
<td>$13,931.</td>
<td>$14,713.</td>
<td>$17,257.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>84”</td>
<td>REDBP8436RB(1/2)W(00000000)</td>
<td>$11,838.</td>
<td>$12,483.</td>
<td>$12,717.</td>
<td>$12,962.</td>
<td>$13,948.</td>
<td>$14,734.</td>
<td>$17,303.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: REDBP7830RB (1/2)W(00000000)

- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **ED**: Executive Height Adjustable Desk
- **B**: Base
- **P**: Recessed partial height, Modesty
- **78**: Width
- **30**: Depth
- **R**: Storage Option
- **B**: Both Sides
- **1**: Flush Base Option, 2=Stepped Base
- **W**: Wood Interior
- **S**: Switch option, Switch option
  - S=Standard
  - D=Digital switch
  - TR=Toggle switch, Red
  - TG=Toggle switch, Grey
- **114**: Case finish
- **114**: Front finish
- **T**: Pull option
- **111**: Pull finish
- **L**: Lock option
- **B**: Lock finish
- **111**: Leg finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Control Switch:
   - "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch.
   - "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add $318 list for the digital display with programmable settings.
   - "TR" specifies the red toggle switch.
   - "TG" specifies the grey toggle switch.

2. Case finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   - Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.

3. Front finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   - Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.

4. Pull option:
   - F, R, H, T, J, D, C, S, B=blank (for COM pull)

5. Pull finish:
   - Painted & Plated options

6. Lock option:
   - L
   - Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled

7. Lock finish:
   - B=Black, S=Matte Silver

8. Leg finish:
   - Core paint finish **only**
   - Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.

**Application Notes**

- Worksurface must be specified separately.
- Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware.
- Height range is from 26 1/2"h - 42 1/4"h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.
- An upcharge of $318 applies to the “Digital Switch Option”.
- An upcharge of $100 applies to the “Toggle Switch Option.”
- Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.
- Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
- The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.
- Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.
- Use 30” base with 36” top for recessed appearance.
- Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.
- For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.

---

Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.
Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.
Executive Height Adjustable Desks

Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage both sides, Flush / Recessed Full Height Modesty, Wood Interior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Order Code


R = Reff Profiles
ED = Executive Height Adjustable Desk
B = Base
F = Flush full ht. Modesty R = Recessed full ht.
78 = Width
30 = Depth
R = Storage Option
B = Both Sides
1 = Flush Base Option, 2 = Stepped Base
W = Wood Interior
S = Switch option, Switch option S = Standard, D = Digital switch, TR = Toggle switch, Red TG = Toggle switch, Grey
114 = Case finish
114 = Front finish
111 = Pull option
111 = Pull finish
L = Lock option
B = Lock finish
111 = Leg finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Control Switch:
   - "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch.
   - "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add $318 list for the digital display with programmable settings.
   - "TR" specifies the red toggle switch.
   - "TG" specifies the grey toggle switch.
2. Case finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   - Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.
3. Front finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   - Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.
4. Pull option:
   - F, R, T, J, D, C, S, B = blank (for COM pull)
5. Pull finish:
   - Painted & Plated options
6. Lock option:
   - L Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
7. Lock finish:
   - B = Black, S = Matte Silver
8. Leg finish:
   - Core paint finish only
   - Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.

Application Notes

Worksurface must be specified separately.
Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware.
Height range is from 26 1/2"h - 42 1/4"h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.
An upcharge of $318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option".
An upcharge of $100 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option."
Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.
Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.
Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.
Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance.
Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.
For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.

Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance.
Height Adjustable Peninsulas

Research shows that moving throughout the day increases well-being and workplace satisfaction. Reff Profiles offers sit-to-stand solutions for the entire office, including height-adjustable open plan workstations and adjustable desks, credenzas and peninsulas for the private office or enclosed workspace.

Height Adjustable Peninsulas for 28½” high planning offer flexibility, personalization, and advanced ergonomic performance in the workplace. With a height range of 26½” to 42¼” from the underside of the worksurface, the Height Adjustable Peninsulas offer a range of work heights from sitting to standing and are perfect for multi-user offices where convenient desk height adjustment is desired.

Height adjustable peninsulas consist of a worksurface with height adjustable leg set. The leg set has a height adjustable column with a supporting foot at either end of the worksurface. At one end of the peninsula is a storage element while at the other is a box leg surround.

Peninsulas are typically planned in a T-shaped layout, with the storage aligning a wall or panel system. Refer to Planning with Height Adjustable Peninsulas at the end of this section.

Height Adjustable Peninsulas are offered in two pre-configured options, “Classic” and “Progressive” as well as the individual components to create a custom solution to suit a wide variety of aesthetic and functional needs.

The Classic solution is offered with an Open Access Pedestal combined with a 1” thick Credenza Top to create the storage element at one end with a wood-case box leg surround at the other. See Figure 1.

The Progressive solution uses a Progressive Low Credenza as the storage element at one end with an aluminum framed box leg surround at the other end to emulate an Open Frame Leg solution with infill panels. See Figure 2.

Common components to both solutions include the worksurfaces and height adjustable leg sets.

Classic and Progressive pre-configured peninsulas are handed relative to the leg surround. From the User’s point of view, a right-handed peninsula has the leg surround on the right-hand side. A left-hand peninsula has the leg surround on the left-hand side. See Figure 3 for peninsula handedness.

The Classic and Progressive pre-configured peninsula products simplify the order process for a complete solution. To accommodate more finish options and facilitate mixing and matching storage or leg surround options, the entire set of modular components is available to create a build-to spec solution to suit adjacent furniture aesthetics.
Components and Specification Options

Worksurface
Peninsula worksurfaces are available in two depths: 30" and 36", and widths from 60" to 84" in 6" increments. All peninsula worksurfaces come with standard square edge and are 1½" thick. Refer to The Planning Guide for Worksurfaces for general construction details. Worksurfaces are pre-drilled with pilot holes for attachment of the height adjustable legs.

Worksurfaces are available with 2" x 3" desktop grommets for wires to pass through. Grommets consist of a sleeve with a raised flange which trims the opening in the worksurface and a lid with a mouse-hole to cover the opening and allow wires to pass through. There are three grommet options:

- **N** = no grommet
- **GL** = grommet left side, is to the left of the User
- **GR** = grommet right side, is to the right of the User.

See Figure 4 Grommet Locations.

In the installed position, for both Progressive and Classic HA Peninsulas, the edge of the peninsula top is 3½" inboard from the wall. So, for example, a 72" wide peninsula top will extend 75½" into the room.

See Figure 5 Overall Width Dimensions.
**Height Adjustable Leg Set**

Height adjustable leg sets are electrically controlled with two telescoping two-stage legs and a height range from 26½" to 42¼". The legs have an outer diameter of 3¼". They have a 30" deep T-leg base with adjustable-width cross rails in three width options:

- **S** = short (31"-45"W); for use with 30"-54" wide tops
- **M** = medium (42"-68"W); for use with 42"-78" wide tops
- **L** = long (63"-89"W); for use with 66"-96" wide tops

Height adjustable leg sets are available in all core paint finishes.

Four switch options are available for the leg sets. The default up/down switch "S" activates power to extend or retract the legs to reach the desired height. Other switch options are available with an upcharge. The digital control "D" switch is programmable to preset user height preferences. Refer to "Reff Profiles Height Adjustable Electric Legs User's Manual" available on Knoll Exchange and Antenna Digital Control Switch User's Manual available on Knoll.com.

"TR" specifies the toggle switch with red control paddle. "TG" specifies the toggle switch with grey control paddle.

Toggle switches are available from Tone™ as a replacement accessory with product codes TBTR and TBTG respectively.

---

*Figure 6: Height Adjustable Leg Set*
Open Access Storage Pedestal
Access pedestals offer a recessed, single-piece removable back behind the adjustable shelf that allows convenient access to wall-supplied services. The recessed position of the back panel allows space for the height adjustable leg as well as space for cords to bend and for plugs to connect to wall outlets, as necessary. The recess space is 89/16” deep. Access pedestals are intended for use in applications where the back of the pedestal is not exposed. Access pedestals are planned with an associated Credenza Top. See the next section for details.

Access pedestals may be specified with a flush base detail or with a recessed, stepped base detail. See Figures 7 & 8.

Shelf depth is 8½" for 19" deep pedestals and 12½" for 23" deep pedestals.

Three sets of holes are drilled inside the pedestal. The shelf is positioned on the middle location and can move 2½ higher or 2½ lower. When centered, the clearance below the shelf is 117/8”. The clearance above the shelf is 415/16”.

Adjustable shelf:
8½” in 19”D pedestal,
12½” in 23”D pedestal

Fixed back

Removable back

Flush base

Figure 7: Open Access Storage Pedestal, Flush Base

Adjustable shelf:
8½” in 19”D pedestal,
12½” in 23”D pedestal

Stepped base

Removable back

Figure 8: Open Access Storage Pedestal, Stepped Base
Credenza Top

Credenza tops provide a worksurface over the Access Pedestal and are available in two depths; 20” and 24”, and widths of 30” and 36”. All credenza tops come with standard square edge and are 1” thick. Refer to The Planning Guide for Worksurfaces for general construction details. Credenza tops are available with or without edge grommet. See Figure 9.

The edge grommet has the central portion of the back edge of the credenza top offset 1⅜” inboard to allow cables to drape over the back edge into the recessed cavity of the Access pedestal unit below. This is often used in conjunction with a wall mounted Task Panel or Tackboard which partially conceals the edge grommet.

Figure 9: Credenza Tops
Credenza Top

Credenza tops are pre-drilled with an access hole for insertion of the height adjustable leg set. This access hole is trimmed with a keyhole shaped leg grommet. The mouse-hole in the leg grommet facilitates passage of power wires through the credenza top. 30" wide credenza tops have one grommet location which is centered. 36" wide credenza tops offer three leg grommet locations:

- L = left
- C = centered
- R = right

See Figure 10 for leg grommet locations.

The centered grommet location, places the height adjustable leg and the perpendicular peninsula top, centered on the credenza top. The left location places the leg so that the peninsula top is flush with the edge of the credenza top and lower storage on the User's side of the peninsula. The right grommet location places the peninsula top flush with the credenza top on the approach side of the peninsula top.

See Figure 11 for planning details.
**Leg Surround**
Leg surrounds conceal the height adjustable leg and foot and provide an elegant aesthetic alternative to the typical exposed leg set. The leg surround provides no structural support of the Peninsula worksurface.

Leg surrounds are 6⅛"W and 22⅝"H. They come in two depths, 30" and 36"D, corresponding to the Peninsula top depths.

There are two styles of leg surround; Classic and Progressive.

**Classic Leg Surround**
The Classic Leg Surround is an all wood case and top. See Figure 12. The top is removable for ease of installation. It is ½" thick and may be specified with its own finish options.

The case consists of side gables with overlaying front and back panels. The case finish options apply to all surfaces of the unit. For a separate front finish, refer to Custom Product.

The top is pre-drilled with a cut-out for a field installed leg grommet which trims the opening for the height adjustable leg. The mouse-hole in the grommet allows the height adjustable leg set power cable to pass through the top into the interior of the leg surround where it may pass under the side gable to a local floor monument.

The leg grommet is available in all core paint finishes.

---

**Figure 12: Classic Leg Surround**
**Progressive Leg Surround**

The Progressive Leg Surround emulates the aesthetic of the Open Frame Leg creating an attractive picture frame effect with the attached wood infill panels. See Figure 13. The leg surround frame is constructed of an aluminum extrusion and is available in all core paint finishes.

The inside infill panel is permanently affixed to the aluminum frame while the outside infill panel is removable for access to the height adjustable leg and for ease of installation and wire management. The infill panels may be specified in all core laminates including wood grain laminates or wood veneer.

The top of the leg surround aluminum frame is pre-drilled with a cut-out for a field installed leg grommet which trims the opening for the height adjustable leg. The mouse-hole in the grommet allows the height adjustable leg set power cable to pass through the top into the interior of the leg surround where it may pass under the aluminum lower rails to a local floor monument. The leg grommet is available in all core paint finishes.

Figure 13: Progressive Leg Surround
Progressive Low Credenza
The Progressive Low Credenza for Height Adjustable Peninsulas emulates the aesthetic of the open shelf version of Reff Profiles Progressive Low credenzas. See Figure 14. They do not require an additive credenza top. The top is built into the unit. The units have an all wood case supported on two legs with two additional stabilizing feet.

These units are nominally 20"D (19" actual) x 23⅛"H. They come in two widths, 30" and 36"W.

The top of the progressive low credenza is pre-drilled with an access hole for insertion of the height adjustable leg set. This access hole is trimmed with a keyhole shaped leg grommet. The mouse-hole in the leg grommet facilitates passage of power wires through the top of the credenza. 30" wide credenzas have one grommet location which is centered. 36" wide credenzas offer three leg grommet locations:

- L = left
- C = centered
- R = right

See Figure 15 for leg grommet locations.
The centered grommet location, places the height adjustable leg and the perpendicular peninsula top, centered on the credenza. The left location places the leg so that the peninsula top is flush with the edge of the credenza on the User’s side of the peninsula. The right grommet location places the peninsula top flush with the credenza on the approach side of the peninsula top.

See Figure 16 for planning details.

The progressive low credenzas are designed with a recessed back creating a cavity for the height adjustable leg to sit behind. The shelf depth is 9 3/8"D.

Credenza legs are available in all core paint finishes. The leg stabilizers default to the leg finish. The case finish may be any core laminate, including wood grain laminate and wood veneer. The grommet may be any core paint finish.

Figure 16: Planning with Leg Grommet Locations for Progressive HA Peninsulas
Wire Management
The Wire Manager Accessory neatly and conveniently encapsulates and conceals several cables and directs them down the height adjustable leg, through the mouse-hole of the leg grommet as they are routed below. The wire manager prevents the cables from bunching as the peninsula top is raised and lowered.

The Wire Manager is a metal construction with a back and a snap on cover. It attaches to the underside of the peninsula worksurface. See Figure 17 for wire manager details.

The wire manager is an optional item for build-to-specification construction. It is included when a pre-configured height adjustable peninsula is specified.

The accessory wire manager is available in all core paint finishes. When ordered with the pre-configured height adjustable peninsula, it defaults to the leg finish.

Other accessories available for wire and power management include the Tone Cleat Plate, Power Strip, and Hinged Wire Cover. Refer to the Tone Height Adjustable Tables price list, Accessories section.

Figure 17: Wire Manager
Pre-configured Peninsulas
The pre-configured versions of the Classic Height Adjustable Peninsula and Progressive Height Adjustable peninsulas provide a convenient method of ordering an entire unit with one pattern code. Not all finish combinations may be accommodated with this single pattern, in which case, the individual components may be selected for a build-to-specification solution.

Pre-configured Classic Height Adjustable Peninsula:
The pre-configured Classic Height Adjustable Peninsula includes one of each of the following components:
• Peninsula worksurface
• Height adjustable leg set
• Classic leg surround
• Open Access pedestal
• Credenza top
• Wire manager

See Figure 18 for details.

The Peninsula Top size is defined by the product code. In the installed position, the edge of the Peninsula Top will be 3½” inboard of the back edge of the Credenza Top below. Refer to the Peninsula Top section, Figure 5, for diagram.

Pre-configured peninsulas are handed relative to the leg surround. From the User’s point of view, a left-handed peninsula has the leg surround on the left with the right-handed version vice versa. Refer to Figure 3 for peninsula handedness.

There are three desk grommet options:
• N = no grommet
• GL = grommet left side, is to the left of the User
• GR = grommet right side, is to the right of the User

Peninsula tops are available in all core laminates, including wood grain laminates and wood veneer.

The Height Adjustable leg set is selected to fit the appropriate sized Peninsula top. The leg set is available with four switch options. The default switch for this peninsula is the simple up/down “S” switch. Other switch options are available with an upcharge. “D” specifies the digital display switch with five programmable memory settings, including two “quick access” buttons for sitting and standing mode.

“TR” specifies the toggle switch with red control paddle. “TG” specifies the toggle switch with grey control paddle.

Toggle switches are available from Tone™ as a replacement accessory with product codes TBTR and TBTG respectively. The leg finish may be any core paint.

The Classic Leg surround depth defaults to the Peninsula depth. The leg surround finishes default to the Case finish.

For pre-configured peninsulas, the Open Access Pedestal comes with stepped base. For flush base, please use build-to-spec component or specify additive Baseboard Kit accessory; RCAB30 or RCAB36.

The pedestal depth may be specified to be either 1=20” or 2=24” (actual is 19” or 23”). The width of the pedestal defaults to the peninsula top depth. The finish defaults to the case finish option.

The Credenza Top is the non-edge grommet type (RHPCE…). The width defaults to the peninsula top depth. The leg grommet defaults to the centered (C) location. The finish default to the case finish.

The Leg grommet may be specified to be any core paint finish.

The Wire Manager finish defaults to the height adjustable leg set finish.

Refer to Installation Instruction 6TP00500 available on Knoll Exchange.
Pre-configured Progressive Height Adjustable Peninsula

The pre-configured Progressive Height Adjustable Peninsula includes one of each the following components:

- Peninsula worksurface
- Height adjustable leg set
- Progressive leg surround
- Progressive low credenza
- Wire manager

See Figure 19 for details

Please refer to the individual components for descriptions of construction and function. The available options and finishes for the pre-configured versions are outlined below.

The Peninsula Top size is defined by the product code. In the installed position, the edge of the Peninsula Top will be 3½" inboard of the back edge of the Credenza Top below. Refer to the Peninsula Top section, Figure 5, for diagram.

Pre-configured peninsulas are handed relative to the desk leg surround. From the User’s point of view, a left-handed peninsula has the leg surround on the left with the right-handed version vice versa. Refer to Figure 3 for peninsula handedness.

There are three desk grommet options:

- N = no grommet
- GL = grommet left side, is to the left of the User
- GR = grommet right side, is to the right of the User.

Peninsula tops are available in all core laminates, including wood grain laminates and wood veneer.

The Height Adjustable leg set is selected to fit the appropriate sized Peninsula top. The leg is available with four switch options. The default switch for this peninsula is the simple up/down "S" switch. Other switch options are available with upcharge. "D" specifies the digital display switch with five programmable memory settings, including two "quick access" buttons for sitting and standing mode.

"TR" specifies the toggle switch with red control paddle. "TG" specifies the toggle switch with grey control paddle.

There are three desk grommet options:

- N = no grommet
- GL = grommet left side, is to the left of the User
- GR = grommet right side, is to the right of the User.

Peninsula tops are available in all core laminates, including wood grain laminates and wood veneer.

The Height Adjustable leg set is selected to fit the appropriate sized Peninsula top. The leg is available with four switch options. The default switch for this peninsula is the simple up/down "S" switch. Other switch options are available with upcharge. "D" specifies the digital display switch with five programmable memory settings, including two "quick access" buttons for sitting and standing mode.

"TR" specifies the toggle switch with red control paddle. "TG" specifies the toggle switch with grey control paddle.

Toggle switches are available from Tone™ as a replacement accessory with product codes TBTR adn TBTG respectively. The leg finish may be any core paint.

The Progressive Leg surround depth defaults to the Peninsula depth. The finish of the infill panels of leg surround default to the Case finish. The Leg Surround frame finish may be any core paint.

The Progressive Low credenza width is defined by the Peninsula Top depth. The grommet location defaults to the C=centered location. The credenza cabinet finish defaults to the Case finish. The credenza leg finish defaults to the height adjustable leg set finish.

The Leg grommet may be specified to be any core paint finish.

The Wire Manager finish defaults to the height adjustable leg set finish.

Refer to Installation Instruction 6TP00501 available on Knoll Exchange.
Planning with Height Adjustable Peninsulas

**CAUTION:**
Allowance must be made for a minimum 1” clearance to adjacent worksurfaces to avoid possible pinch points.

The storage elements of the Height Adjustable Peninsula are designed intentionally without finished backs for ready access to adjacent power. Storage elements are designed to be used adjacent to a wall or panel rather than with the back exposed, with the worksurface perpendicular to the storage, typically in a T-shaped layout.

Planner must be aware of the upper height of the worksurface travel and allow clearance for mounted ancillary products such as monitor arms or lighting for example.

Generally, the planner should match the aesthetic of the Peninsula storage to the adjacent storage using the Progressive Pre-Configured Peninsula elements with Progressive Reff Profiles furniture elements and using the Classic Pre-Configured Peninsula elements with Classic pedestals and cabinets in either the flush or stepped base options.

See **Figure 20** for overall width dimensions.

---

**Figure 20:** Planning with Height Adjustable Peninsulas
Modesties are not included with the Height Adjustable Peninsulas. Partial Hanging Modesties (RDHPM _ _) are available for order separately. Refer to Figure 21 for available widths, corresponding clearances, and Partial Hanging Modesty selection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Clearance</th>
<th>Partial Hanging Modesty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>36¼&quot;</td>
<td>RDHPM32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>42¼&quot;</td>
<td>RDHPM38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>48¼&quot;</td>
<td>RDHPM44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>54¼&quot;</td>
<td>RDHPM50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>60¼&quot;</td>
<td>RDHPM56</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Clearance</th>
<th>Partial Hanging Modesty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>32¼&quot;</td>
<td>RDHPM26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>38¼&quot;</td>
<td>RDHPM32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>44¼&quot;</td>
<td>RDHPM38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>50¼&quot;</td>
<td>RDHPM44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>56¼&quot;</td>
<td>RDHPM50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Figure 21: Partial Hanging Modesty Selection
Built-to-Spec Height Adjustable Peninsulas
All of the modular components for both Classic and Progressive Height Adjustable Peninsulas are available individually, to create a build-to-spec solution.

To specify a build-to-spec solution, the following components must be specified separately:

For a Classic HA Peninsula:
- Peninsula Worksurface
- Height Adjustable Leg Set
- Classic Leg Surround
- Open Access Storage Pedestal (stepped or flush base)
- Credenza Top
- Wire Manager

Refer to Figure 22 for an illustration of these items.

For a Progressive HA Peninsula:
- Peninsula Worksurface
- Height Adjustable Leg Set
- Progressive Leg Surround
- Progressive Low Credenza
- Wire Manager

Refer to Figure 23 for an illustration of these items.
### Order Code

Example:  RHPRD60301 (L/R) (0000000000)

| R | Height Adjustable Peninsula
| R | Preconfigured Classic
| D | 1 1/2” square edge top
| W | Width nominal (60”-84”)
| 30 | Top Depth (30” & 36”)
| 1 | Pedestal depth (1=20”D,2=24”D)
| L | Left hand (R=Right hand)
| S | Switch option Switch option
| GL | Worksurface grommet option
| 111 | Worksurface grommet finish
| 114 | Worksurface top finish
| 114 | Worksurface edge finish
| 114 | Case finish
| 111 | Leg grommet finish
| 111 | Leg finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Control Switch:
   - “S” specifies the standard up/down Control Switch.
   - “D” specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add $318 list for the digital display with programmable setting. Add $318 list for the digital display with programmable settings.
   - “TR” specifies the red toggle switch.
   - “TG” specifies the grey toggle switch.

2. Worksurface Grommet option:
   - N= No Grommets
   - GL= Grommet Left
   - GR= Grommet Right

3. Worksurface Grommet finish:
   - Painted or Plated

4. Worksurface Top finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3

5. Worksurface Edge finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3

6. Case finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   - (Case includes Access Pedestal, Credenza top and Leg Surround)

7. Leg Grommet finish:
   - All core paint finishes

8. Leg Finish:
   - All core paint finishes
   - (Leg finish refers to adjustable height round column leg)

### Application Notes

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Height range is from 26 1/2"h - 42 1/4"h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs. An upcharge of $318 applies to the “Digital Switch Option”. An upcharge of $100 applies to the “Toggle Switch Option.”

Assembly required; this product ships knocked down. Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets. Fascias are not included.

Pedestals width is equal to worksurface depth. Rail finish defaults to leg finish. For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
# Height Adjustable Peninsulas

## Preconfigured - Progressive

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Example: RHPRD6030 (L/R) O000000000000000</td>
<td>To order please specify pattern number including:</td>
<td>Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R Rett Profiles</td>
<td>1. Control Switch: “S” specifies the standard up/down Control Switch. “D” specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add $318 list for the digital display with programmable settings. “TR” specifies the red toggle switch. “TG” specifies the grey toggle switch. 2. Worksurface Grommet option: N= No Grommets GL= Grommet Left GR= Grommet Right 3. Worksurface Grommet finish: Painted or Plated 4. Worksurface Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3 5. Worksurface Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only) 6. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Case includes Low Credenza, Leg Surround Infill) 7. Leg Surround Frame Finish: All core Paint 8. Leg Grommet finish: All core paint finishes (Leg finish refers to adjustable height round column leg) 9. Leg Finish: All core paint finishes (Leg finish refers to adjustable height round column leg)</td>
<td>Height range is from 26 1/2&quot; - 42 1/4&quot; (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs. An upcharge of $318 applies to the “Digital Switch Option”. An upcharge of $100 applies to the “Toggle Switch Option.” Assembly required; this product ships knocked down. Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets. Pedestals width is equal to worksurface depth. Rail finish defaults to leg finish. For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP Height Adjustable Peninsula</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P Preconfigured Progressive</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D 1 1/2&quot; square edge top</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 Width nominal (60&quot;-84&quot;)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 Top Depth (30&quot; &amp; 36&quot;)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L Left hand (R=Right hand)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S Switch option Switch option</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S=Standard, D=Digital switch TR=Toggle switch, Red TG=Toggle switch, Grey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GL Worksurface grommet Option</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111 Grommet Finish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114 Top Finish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114 Edge Finish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114 Case finish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111 Frame Finish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111 Leg Grommet finish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111 Leg finish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Progressive Height Adjustable Peninsulas, Preconfigured

Left hand shown (Left hand grommet)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Case/Top</th>
<th>Pattern no.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60°</td>
<td>RHPPD6030(L/R)(O000000000000000)</td>
<td>$8,550.</td>
<td>$8,625.</td>
<td>$8,735.</td>
<td>$9,039.</td>
<td>$9,747.</td>
<td>$10,123.</td>
<td>$11,190.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66°</td>
<td>RHPPD6630(L/R)(O000000000000000)</td>
<td>8,561.</td>
<td>8,640.</td>
<td>8,759.</td>
<td>9,068.</td>
<td>9,761.</td>
<td>10,147.</td>
<td>11,220.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72°</td>
<td>RHPPD7230(L/R)(O000000000000000)</td>
<td>8,613.</td>
<td>8,700.</td>
<td>8,818.</td>
<td>9,191.</td>
<td>9,822.</td>
<td>10,206.</td>
<td>11,285.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78°</td>
<td>RHPPD7830(L/R)(O000000000000000)</td>
<td>8,642.</td>
<td>8,770.</td>
<td>8,899.</td>
<td>9,244.</td>
<td>9,892.</td>
<td>10,287.</td>
<td>12,003.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84°</td>
<td>RHPPD8430(L/R)(O000000000000000)</td>
<td>8,844.</td>
<td>8,932.</td>
<td>9,058.</td>
<td>9,396.</td>
<td>10,119.</td>
<td>10,565.</td>
<td>11,761.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36°</td>
<td>RHPPD6036(L/R)(O000000000000000)</td>
<td>8,868.</td>
<td>8,962.</td>
<td>9,098.</td>
<td>9,457.</td>
<td>10,150.</td>
<td>10,605.</td>
<td>11,822.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66°</td>
<td>RHPPD6636(L/R)(O000000000000000)</td>
<td>8,895.</td>
<td>9,031.</td>
<td>9,171.</td>
<td>9,544.</td>
<td>10,219.</td>
<td>10,678.</td>
<td>11,909.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72°</td>
<td>RHPPD7236(L/R)(O000000000000000)</td>
<td>8,973.</td>
<td>9,060.</td>
<td>9,205.</td>
<td>9,590.</td>
<td>10,247.</td>
<td>10,712.</td>
<td>11,955.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78°</td>
<td>RHPPD7836(L/R)(O000000000000000)</td>
<td>9,026.</td>
<td>9,091.</td>
<td>9,240.</td>
<td>9,639.</td>
<td>10,278.</td>
<td>10,747.</td>
<td>12,003.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Height Adjustable Peninsulas

**Worksurfaces, square edge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Peninsula Top 30&quot; Deep</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RHPTD6030( )( )( )</td>
<td>$676.</td>
<td>$751.</td>
<td>$861.</td>
<td>$1,165.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; 60&quot; 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RHPTD6630( )( )( )</td>
<td>687.</td>
<td>766.</td>
<td>885.</td>
<td>1,195.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; 72&quot; 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RHPTD7230( )( )( )</td>
<td>707.</td>
<td>786.</td>
<td>904.</td>
<td>1,218.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; 84&quot; 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RHPTD8430( )( )( )</td>
<td>768.</td>
<td>856.</td>
<td>985.</td>
<td>1,331.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Peninsula Top 36&quot; Deep</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RHPTD6036( )( )( )</td>
<td>779.</td>
<td>867.</td>
<td>993.</td>
<td>1,331.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; 60&quot; 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RHPTD6636( )( )( )</td>
<td>803.</td>
<td>897.</td>
<td>1,033.</td>
<td>1,393.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; 72&quot; 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RHPTD7236( )( )( )</td>
<td>829.</td>
<td>926.</td>
<td>1,066.</td>
<td>1,439.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; 84&quot; 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RHPTD8436( )( )( )</td>
<td>908.</td>
<td>955.</td>
<td>1,100.</td>
<td>1,485.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: RHPTD6030( )( )( )</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet type:
   - N = No grommet
   - GL = Grommet Left hand side
   - GR = Grommet Right hand side
2. Grommet finish:
   - Painted or Plated
3. Worksurface finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

**Application Notes**

Hardware is included.

These worksurfaces may only be used for build-to-spec Classic or Progressive height adjustable Peninsulas.

For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
Height Adjustable Leg sets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Leg Set for Progressive Peninsula</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>RHPLS( )()</td>
<td>$4,342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>RHPLM( )()</td>
<td>4,372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>RHPLL( )()</td>
<td>4,413</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: RHPLS ( )()

R = Reff Profiles
HP = Height Adjustable Peninsula
L = Leg
S = Switch option Switch option
S = Standard,
D = Digital switch
TR = Toggle switch, Red
TG = Toggle switch, Grey

Leg finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Control Switch:
   “S” specifies the standard up/down Control Switch.
   “D” specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add $318 list for the digital display with programmable settings.
   “TR” specifies the red toggle switch.
   “TG” specifies the grey toggle switch.

2. Leg finish:
   Core paint finish only

These worksurfaces may only be used for built-to-spec Classic or Progressive height adjustable Peninsulas.

Application Notes

Worksurface must be specified separately.
Height range is from 26 1/2”h -42 1/2”h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.
An upcharge of $318 applies to the “Digital Switch Option”.
An upcharge of $100 applies to the “Toggle Switch Option”.
Leg finish applies to the vertical columns and rail, in painted finishes.
Height Adjustable legs come with glides.
For further information please refer to the planning guide page.
## Height Adjustable Peninsulas

### Leg Surrounds, Classic

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Leg Surround</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>RHPS30(XXXX)</td>
<td>$1,277</td>
<td>$1,369</td>
<td>$1,414</td>
<td>$1,460</td>
<td>$1,506</td>
<td>$1,693</td>
<td>$2,276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>RHPS36(XXXX)</td>
<td>1,335</td>
<td>1,430</td>
<td>1,478</td>
<td>1,525</td>
<td>1,573</td>
<td>1,772</td>
<td>2,381</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Grommet Finish: All core painted finishes

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

If top finish is woodgrain laminate or veneer, the case defaults to the same finish as top.

### Application Notes

The top of the leg surround is ¼" thick, the case is 22 ½" high, total height is 22 ½" high.

Top to be removable so that grommet may be oriented with mousehole towards the front or the back.

These Leg surrounds may only be used for build-to-spec Classic height adjustable Peninsulas.

For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.

---

### Order Code

Example: RHPS30 (XXXX)

- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **HP**: Height Adjustable Peninsula
- **S**: Leg Surround
- **30**: Depth
- **114**: Top Finish
- **115**: Case Finish
- **114**: Grommet Finish
### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Frame Finish:
   - All core painted finishes
2. Infill Panel Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Grommet Finish:
   - All core painted finishes

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

### Application Notes

These Leg surrounds may only be used for build-to-spec height adjustable Progressive Peninsulas. Inner and outer infill panels are finished the same and interchangeable. For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.

### Height Adjustable Peninsulas

**Leg Surrounds, Progressive**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Progressive Leg Surround</td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>22 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>RHPF30 ()()</td>
<td>$1,584</td>
<td>$1,833</td>
<td>$1,885</td>
<td>$2,098</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>22 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>RHPF36 ()()</td>
<td>1,655</td>
<td>1,922</td>
<td>2,001</td>
<td>2,253</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **RHPF30 ( )()**

- R  Reff Profiles
- HP Height Adjustable Peninsula
- F  Frame Leg Surround
- 30 Depth
- 111 Frame finish
- 006 Infill Panel finish
- 111 Grommet finish
### Height Adjustable Peninsulas

**Access Pedestal, Classic**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Access Pedestal for Classic Height Adjustable Peninsulas</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RHPP301A( )</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>22 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>1,179.</td>
<td>1,386.</td>
<td>1,564.</td>
<td>2,110.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHPP302A( )</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>22 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>1,403.</td>
<td>1,656.</td>
<td>1,867.</td>
<td>2,518.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHPP361A( )</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>22 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>1,470.</td>
<td>1,739.</td>
<td>1,961.</td>
<td>2,645.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **RHPP301A( )**

- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **R** = Flush Base
- **R2** = Stepped base

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

**Application Information**

Access Pedestals are available with wood interior only.

This product may only be used for build-to-spec Classic height adjustable Peninsulas.

For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.

Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 0.

For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”.

ie: RHPP301A( ) = Pedestal with Flushed base

R2HPP301A( ) = Pedestal with Stepped base
## Height Adjustable Peninsulas

### Credenza Tops, square edge, Classic

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V 1</th>
<th>V 2</th>
<th>V 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Credenza Tops</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RHPCE301( )</td>
<td>$446</td>
<td>$479</td>
<td>$493</td>
<td>$628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RHPCE302( )</td>
<td>466</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>518</td>
<td>671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RHPCE361( )</td>
<td>468</td>
<td>492</td>
<td>512</td>
<td>666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RHPCE362( )</td>
<td>484</td>
<td>522</td>
<td>544</td>
<td>719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credenza Tops, Edge Grommet</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RHPCEEG301( )</td>
<td>663</td>
<td>709</td>
<td>730</td>
<td>919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RHPCEEG302( )</td>
<td>692</td>
<td>739</td>
<td>764</td>
<td>979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RHPCEEG361( )</td>
<td>694</td>
<td>729</td>
<td>756</td>
<td>971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RHPCEEG362( )</td>
<td>716</td>
<td>770</td>
<td>801</td>
<td>1,046</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: **RHPCE301 ( ) ( ) ( )**

**R** Reff Profiles

**HP** Height Adjustable Peninsula

**C** Credenza Top

**E** 1" thick, square edge,
(EG = Edge Grommet)

**30** Width

**1** 20" Deep (2 = 24" deep)

**L** Grommet Option

**111** Grommet Finish

**114** Worksurface finish

**114** Worksurface edge finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Option:
   - C = Center
   - L = Left (for 36" w tops only)
   - R = Right (for 36" w tops only)

2. Grommet Finish:
   - All core painted finishes

3. Worksurface finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3

4. Edge Finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   - (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

### Application Information

Hardware is included.

These worksurfaces may only be used for build-to-spec Classic height adjustable Peninsulas.

For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Leg Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Grommet Option:
   - C = Center (for 30" w pedestals only)
   - L = Left (for 36" w pedestals only)
   - R = Right (for 36" w pedestals only)
4. Grommet Finish:
   - All core painted finishes

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

### Application Information

Progressive Low Credenzas are available with wood interior only. This product may only be used for build-to-spec Progressive height adjustable Peninsulas. For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.

---

### Table: Height Adjustable Peninsulas - Low Credenza - Progressive

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L1</th>
<th>L2</th>
<th>L3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low Credenzas, Open for Height Adjustable</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>23 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RHPLCO2030 ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,708</td>
<td>$2,580</td>
<td>$2,794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Progressive Peninsula</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>23 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RHPLCO2036 ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>1,828</td>
<td>2,748</td>
<td>2,989</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Order Code

Example: RHPLCO2030 ( ) ( ) ( )

- **R** Reff Profiles
- **HP** Height Adjustable Peninsula
- **P** Pedestal
- **LC** Low Credenza
- **O** Open
- **20** Depth
- **30** Width (36=36"wide)
- **111** Leg finish
- **114** Case finish
- **C** Grommet option
- **114** Grommet finish

---
## Height Adjustable Peninsulas

### Wire Manager Accessory

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>list</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wire Manager</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RHPW()</td>
<td>$210.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. **Finish:**
   - All core paint finishes

**Application Notes:**

This product may be used for build-to-spec height adjustable Peninsulas.

For further information please refer to the planning guide page.
### Order Code

**Example:** RCDMR60301

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Reff Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CD</td>
<td>Classic Desk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FMR</td>
<td>Full Modesty Recessed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMR</td>
<td>Half Modesty Recessed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QMR</td>
<td>Quarter Modesty Recessed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. Grommet Option
   - F = Flush or Standard Corner location
   - N = No Grommet
   - R = Recessed Grommet
2. Grommet Finish:
   - Painted or Plated
3. Finish: L, V1, V2, V3

### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 3/8" standard height products.**

- 28 3/8" high desk will only work with 28 3/8" high lower storage.
- Product on this page, excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
- Grommets are located 20" in form the sides and 3.5" in from the back.
- Grommets ship separately in a kit.
- Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.

**Total height = 28 3/8" to the underside of worksurface.**

- Worksurface is 1 1/2" thick. End panels are 2" thick.
- Lower storage sold separately.
- 30" deep desk with recessed modesty will accept 19" and 23" deep pedestals.
- 36" deep desk with recessed modesty will accept 19", 23" and 29" deep pedestals.
- Classic desks with half recessed and quarter recessed modesty, accepts NO lower storage.
- Classic Desks ship knocked down, with all hardware.

### Classic Desks, 28 3/8" planning

#### With Recessed Modesty

- **Classic Desk Full Modesty Recessed 28 3/8"**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDMR60302</td>
<td>$1,903</td>
<td>$3,265</td>
<td>$3,682</td>
<td>$4,669</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDMR72302</td>
<td>1,997</td>
<td>3,428</td>
<td>3,865</td>
<td>4,903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDMR84302</td>
<td>2,086</td>
<td>3,580</td>
<td>4,037</td>
<td>5,120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDMR96302</td>
<td>2,168</td>
<td>3,722</td>
<td>4,196</td>
<td>5,321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDMR60362</td>
<td>2,015</td>
<td>3,459</td>
<td>3,900</td>
<td>4,946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDMR72362</td>
<td>2,116</td>
<td>3,632</td>
<td>4,098</td>
<td>5,192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDMR84362</td>
<td>2,209</td>
<td>3,791</td>
<td>4,277</td>
<td>5,424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDMR96362</td>
<td>2,299</td>
<td>3,948</td>
<td>4,450</td>
<td>5,645</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Classic Desk Half Modesty Recessed 28 3/8"**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHMR60302</td>
<td>1,344</td>
<td>3,150</td>
<td>3,551</td>
<td>4,503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHMR72302</td>
<td>1,913</td>
<td>3,203</td>
<td>3,702</td>
<td>4,694</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHMR84302</td>
<td>1,989</td>
<td>3,520</td>
<td>3,848</td>
<td>4,881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHMR96302</td>
<td>2,034</td>
<td>3,525</td>
<td>3,974</td>
<td>4,041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHMR60362</td>
<td>1,948</td>
<td>3,340</td>
<td>3,770</td>
<td>4,779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHMR72362</td>
<td>2,039</td>
<td>3,407</td>
<td>3,929</td>
<td>4,923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHMR84362</td>
<td>2,113</td>
<td>3,628</td>
<td>4,089</td>
<td>5,185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHMR96362</td>
<td>2,163</td>
<td>3,749</td>
<td>4,229</td>
<td>5,363</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Classic Desk Quarter Modesty Recessed 28 3/8"**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDQMR60302</td>
<td>1,754</td>
<td>3,011</td>
<td>3,394</td>
<td>4,305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDQMR72302</td>
<td>1,820</td>
<td>3,125</td>
<td>3,524</td>
<td>4,467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDQMR84302</td>
<td>1,882</td>
<td>3,232</td>
<td>3,645</td>
<td>4,621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDQMR96302</td>
<td>1,937</td>
<td>3,324</td>
<td>3,748</td>
<td>4,753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDQMR60362</td>
<td>1,866</td>
<td>3,202</td>
<td>3,611</td>
<td>4,580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDQMR72362</td>
<td>1,938</td>
<td>3,328</td>
<td>3,749</td>
<td>4,756</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDQMR84362</td>
<td>2,006</td>
<td>3,445</td>
<td>3,883</td>
<td>4,924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDQMR96362</td>
<td>2,067</td>
<td>3,550</td>
<td>4,003</td>
<td>5,078</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Option
   - F=Flush or Standard Corner location
   - N=No Grommet
   - R=Recessed Grommet
2. Grommet Finish:
   - Painted or Plated
3. Finish: L,V1,V2,V3

### Application Notes

- It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
- 28 3/8" high desk will only work with 28 3/8" high lower storage.
- Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
- Grommets are located 20" in form the sides and 3.5" in from the back.

**Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.**

### Order Code

Example: **RCDFM60302**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Desk Full Modesty Flush 28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDFMF60302</td>
<td>$1,903</td>
<td>$3,265</td>
<td>$3,682</td>
<td>$4,669</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDFMF60362</td>
<td>1,903</td>
<td>3,265</td>
<td>3,682</td>
<td>4,669</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDFMF72302</td>
<td>1,997</td>
<td>3,428</td>
<td>3,865</td>
<td>4,903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDFMF72362</td>
<td>1,997</td>
<td>3,428</td>
<td>3,865</td>
<td>4,903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDFMF84302</td>
<td>2,066</td>
<td>3,580</td>
<td>4,037</td>
<td>5,120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDFMF84362</td>
<td>2,066</td>
<td>3,580</td>
<td>4,037</td>
<td>5,120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDFMF96302</td>
<td>2,168</td>
<td>3,722</td>
<td>4,196</td>
<td>5,321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDFMF96362</td>
<td>2,168</td>
<td>3,722</td>
<td>4,196</td>
<td>5,321</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Reff Profiles Tables are freestanding worksurface solutions for private and open office planning as well as meeting and activity spaces. Reff Profiles offers a variety of types of tables which have differing aesthetics and functionality. All of the tables in this section plan with desk height products and all are 28 3/8” high measured to the underside of the worksurface.

Due to interference conditions, desk height storage which is 28 3/8” high may not be placed under any tables.

Except where otherwise noted, worksurface stiffeners are required for support of 1 ½” thick table tops with spans greater than 54”. The recommended stiffener is AWM1S.

Tables are divided into two basic types; four legged versions and center column versions.

The four legged versions are:
- Tables with Open Frame Legs*
- Tables with L-Legs
- Tables with Reverse L-Legs
- Tables with Soft Rectangular Legs
- Tables with Column Legs
- Mobile Tables
- Tables with 2x4 Legs
- Tables with 4x4 Legs

*Two open frame legs are used per table but are connected to the underside of worksurfaces in each of the four corners.

The center column versions are:
- Sliding Tables
- Height Adjustable Sliding Tables
- Column Base Tables
- Height Adjustable Column Base Tables

General Construction features – Four Legged Tables
All four legged tables have 1 ½” thick tops and square profile edges. Refer to Worksurface planning guide pages for tops construction details.

Hardware is supplied with the legs for field assembly to the worksurfaces. Unless otherwise indicated, legs are attached to the tops using wood screws. Tops and legs are shipped in separate packages.
Tables with Open Frame Legs

These tables are available in Rectangular top shapes.

Scope of nominal sizes:

Depths: 24", 30", 36"

Widths: 60", 66", 72", 78", 84"

Construction Details

Tables with open frame legs have two open frame supports which are positioned flush to the edge at both ends of the table. See Figure 1. Tables are supplied with required stiffener beams which connect with the top plates of the legs. Worksurfaces are supplied with pilot holes pre-drilled for threaded metal inserts. Legs are attached to the table top using machine screws supplied. Grommets are not available for these tables. Refer to installation instruction 6TP00441 available on Knoll Exchange.

The legs consist of four extruded aluminum frame members with mitered corners connected to two top plates of cast zinc alloy. See Figure 2. The frame members have a “T” shape which enables infill panels to be inserted flush to the face of the frame. Infill panels are available separately and installed in pairs.

The required stiffener beams are steel “hat” shapes which attach at each end to the top plates of the open frame legs and are also affixed to the under-side of the table top at regular intervals along the length of each stiffener.

Finish Details

Worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminate top with wood edges), and all core veneer finishes including synthetic edge options.

Open frame legs are available in all core paint finishes and anodized finishes. Leg top plates are painted to match the leg finish when core paint is selected. Leg top plates are plated to compliment the leg finish when anodized is selected.

Figure 1: Open Frame Leg table

Figure 2: Detail of table corner with top plate
Tables with L-legs, Reverse L-legs and Soft Rectangular legs
These tables are available in Rectangular and Square top shapes.

Scope of Nominal Sizes
Rectangular sizes:
30"D x 48"W
30"D x 60"W
30"D x 72"W
36"D x 72"W

Square sizes:
42"D x 42"W
48"D x 48"W

Grommet
These tables are offered with six grommet options in 3 locations for use with a variety of electrical power and communication outlets. The grommet code is made up of the grommet option followed by the grommet location.

Grommet options are:
NG – No grommet
P – Power center; cast grommet sleeve and hinged lid included with the table; suitable for use with under-mounted electrical outlets*

Grommet locations are:
C – Centered
E – One end

Ex. D1C = Cut-out for 202 table drop-in electrical outlet located at the center of the table.

Figure 1: Grommet Codes

Figure 2: Cut-out Sizes
Tables with L-legs, Reverse L-legs and Soft Rectangular legs, cont’d.

Construction Details
Tables with L, Reverse-L and Soft Rectangular legs have four legs which are positioned flush to the edge of the four corners of the table. See Figure 3. L and Reverse-L legs are not handed. The Soft Rectangular legs are handed; 2-LH and 2-RH. Worksurfaces are supplied with pilot holes pre-drilled to help center the legs in their design positions. Legs are attached to the table top using wood screws supplied.

Each leg consists of an extruded aluminum vertical support, factory connected to a cast zinc alloy top plate assembly. See Figure 4. The L-leg and Reverse-L leg are 3” x 3” x 7/8” thick. The Soft rectangular leg is 2” x 3”. The top plate assembly is 5 1/2” x 5 1/2” x 3/16” thick.

Each leg is supplied with a black 1 1/8” diameter glide which provides 3/4” of height adjustability.

Finish Details
Worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminate top with wood edges), and all core veneer finishes including synthetic edge options. L, Reverse-L and Soft Rectangular legs are available in all core paint finishes and anodized finishes. Leg top plates are painted to match the leg finish when core paint is selected. Leg top plates are plated to compliment the leg finish when anodized is selected.
Tables with Column Legs
These tables are available in Round, Square, Rectangular and Racetrack top shapes. See Figure 1.

Scope of nominal sizes
Round sizes:
- 42" Diameter
- 48" Diameter

Square sizes:
- 36"D x 36"W
- 42"D x 48"W
- 48"D x 48"W

Rectangular sizes:
- 36"D x 72"W
- 42"D x 84"W
- 48"D x 96"W

Racetrack sizes:
- 36"D x 72"W
- 42"D x 84"W
- 48"D x 96"W

Figure 1: Column Leg Tables

Figure 2: Column Leg glide detail
Tables with Column Legs, cont’d.

Construction Details
Tables with Column legs have four legs which are positioned inset from the edges of the table. See Figure 3. Column legs are not handed. Grommets are not available for these tables. Contact Custom Product Development if grommets are required.

Worksurfaces are supplied with pilot holes pre-drilled to help center the legs in their design positions. Legs are attached to the table top using wood screws supplied.

Each leg consists of round steel vertical support, factory connected to a steel top plate assembly. The diameter of the leg is dependent upon the top size selected:

- 36" diameter and 36" deep tops come with 2 ½" diameter legs.
- 42" diameter and 42" deep tops come with 3" diameter legs.
- 48" diameter and 48" deep tops come with 4" diameter legs.

The top plate assembly is 7 ½" x 7 ½" x 3/16" thick.

Each leg is supplied with a cast glide that is the same diameter as the leg. See Figure 2 (previous page). The glide provides 2 ¼" of height adjustability.

Finish Details
Worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminate top with wood edges), and all core veneer finishes including synthetic edge options.

Column legs are available in all core paint finishes and plated finishes. Leg top plates are painted black. The leg glides are finished the same color as the leg.

Figure 3: Leg Locations for Column Leg Tables
Mobile Tables
These tables are available in Round, Square, and Rectangular top shapes. See Figure 1.

Scope of nominal sizes:

**Round sizes:**
- 36" Diameter
- 42" Diameter
- 48" Diameter

**Square sizes:**
- 42"D x 48"W
- 48"D x 48"W

**Rectangular sizes:**
- 30"D x 48"W
- 30"D x 60"W
- 30"D x 72"W
- 36"D x 72"W

![Figure 1: Mobile Tables](image-url)
Mobile Tables, cont’d.

Construction Details
Mobile Tables have four round Column legs with casters, which are positioned inset from the edges of the table. See Figure 2. The castors are swivel type; two are provided with wheel brakes. Grommets are not available for these tables. Contact Custom Product Development if grommets are required. Worksurfaces are supplied with pilot holes pre-drilled to help center the legs in their design positions. Legs are attached to the table top using wood screws supplied.

Each leg consists of a round steel vertical support, factory connected to a steel top plate assembly. The legs are 3" diameter. The top plate assembly is 7 ½" x 7 ½" x 7/16" thick. Castors have polyurethane wheels with thread guards. Each castor is rated for 120 lbs. The table height is 28 3/8" to the underside of the 1 ½" thick top. There is no height adjustability on Mobile Tables.

Finish Details
Worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminate top with wood edges), and all core veneer finishes including synthetic edge options. Column legs are available in all core paint finishes and plated finishes. Leg top plates are painted black. The castors are black.

Figure 2: Leg Locations
Tables with 2x4 Legs

Tables with 2x4 Legs are versatile meeting tables offering a vast selection of power and communications functionality and aesthetic diversity. Options for power and communications include several configurations; power center grommets which elegantly conceal the outlets below the table surface or drop-in table outlets which provide outlets flush with the table top. All electrical outlets and cable management accessories are ordered separately. Table tops and legs may be specified in different finishes creating nearly unlimited aesthetic possibilities.

These tables are available with Rectangular top shapes.

Scope of nominal sizes:

Depth: 36”, 42”, 48”
Width: 72”, 78”, 84”, 90”, 96”

Grommet Codes

Tables with 2x4 Legs are offered with 6 grommet types in three location configurations.

Grommet code is made up of the combination of the grommet option and the grommet location.

Grommet options are:

NG – No grommet
P – Power center; cast grommet sleeve and hinged lid included with the table; suitable for use with under-mounted electrical outlets*
D1 – Cut-out for drop-in electrical unit 202
D2 – Cut-out for drop-in electrical unit 210
D3 – Cut-out for drop-in electrical unit 311
D4 – Cut-out for drop-in electrical unit 412

*All electrical outlets are offered separately. Refer to the Accessories – Power & Communication section for available options.

Grommet locations are:

B – Both ends
C – Centered
E – One end

Ex. D1C = Cut-out for 202 table drop-in electrical outlet located at center of the table, see Figure 1. For cut-out sizes, see Figure 2.

Figure 1: Grommet Options Matrix

Figure 2: Grommet Cut-out sizes
Tables with 2x4 Legs, cont’d.

Construction Details
Tables with 2 x 4 legs have four legs which are positioned flush to the edges at the corners of the table. The legs are connected to a substructure which is integral to the table. The substructure consists of four peripheral rails which form the table skirt. The legs are field connected to the table skirt with a cast top plate at each corner. Triangular corner brackets provide further reinforcement and a connection point for the substructure to the table top.

L-brackets provide further connection points between the substructure and the table top. See Figure 3. No auxiliary stiffeners are required to reinforce the worksurface. Worksurfaces are supplied with pilot holes pre-drilled to locate the wood screws used to attach the worksurface to the substructure. Refer to installation instruction 6TPC0385 available on Knoll Exchange.

Finish Details
Worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminate top with wood edges), and all core veneer finishes including synthetic edge options.

Legs may be specified in all core paint finishes or in wood veneer finishes. When specified with a wood veneer finish, the leg finish must match the worksurface finish. Contact Custom Product Development if the wood veneer finish of the legs is desired to be a different wood veneer finish than the top.

The skirt finish defaults to the leg finish.

The leg reveal may be any core paint finish.

Corner brackets and L-brackets are formed steel.

The table skirt is an extruded aluminum profile; inset 2” from the long edge and 3” from the short edge. The skirt rails are 2” high x 1” deep.

The legs are constructed of a 2” x 4 ½” extruded aluminum profile, factory connected to top plates of cast zinc alloy. The leg top plate creates a 1/8” thick reveal between the top of the leg and the bottom of the worksurface. A glide at the base of each leg provides 1 ½” of height adjustability.

Corner brackets and L-brackets are formed steel.

Figure 3: Table Elements

Figure 4: Table Corner
Tables with 4x4 Legs
Tables with 4x4 Legs are versatile meeting tables offering a vast selection of power and communications functionality and aesthetic diversity. Options for power and communications include several configurations; power center grommets which elegantly conceal the outlets below the table surface or drop-in table outlets which provide outlets flush with the table top. All electrical outlets and cable management accessories are ordered separately. Table tops and legs may be specified in different finishes creating nearly unlimited aesthetic possibilities.

These tables are available with Rectangular top shapes.

Scope of nominal sizes:

- Depths: 36", 42", 48"
- Widths: 72", 78", 84", 90", 96"

Grommet Code:
Tables with 4x4 Legs are offered with 6 grommet types in three location configurations. Grommet code is made up of the combination of the grommet option and the grommet location.

Grommet options are:

- NG – No grommet
- P – Power center; cast grommet sleeve and hinged lid included with the table; suitable for use with under-mounted electrical outlets*
- D1 – Cut-out for drop-in electrical unit 202
- D2 – Cut-out for drop-in electrical unit 210
- D3 – Cut-out for drop-in electrical unit 311
- D4 – Cut-out for drop-in electrical unit 412

*All electrical outlets are offered separately. Refer to the Accessories – Power & Communication section for available options.

Grommet locations are:

- B – Both ends
- C – Centered
- E – One end

Ex. D1C = Cut-out for 202 table drop-in electrical outlet located at center of the table.

See Figure 1, Tables with 2x4 Legs, for grommet options matrix.

See Figure 2, Tables with 2x4 Legs, for grommet cut-out sizes.
Tables with 4x4 Legs, cont'd.

Construction Details
Tables with 4 x 4 legs have four legs which are positioned flush to the edges at the corners of the table. The legs are connected to a substructure which is integral to the table. The substructure consists of four diagonal rails which join four interior rails using cast Y-connectors. See Figure 2. The legs are field connected to the table substructure with a cast top plate at each corner. No auxiliary stiffeners are required to reinforce the worksurface. Worksurfaces are supplied with pilot holes pre-drilled to locate the wood screws used to attach the worksurface to the substructure. Refer to installation instruction 6TP00384 available on Knoll Exchange.

The table substructure rails are an extruded aluminum profile; 2” high x 1” deep. There is a 1/8” gap between the top of the rails and the underside of the worksurface.

The legs are constructed of a 4” x 4” extruded aluminum profile, factory connected to top plates of cast zinc alloy. The leg top plate creates a 1/8” thick reveal between the top of the leg and the bottom of the worksurface. A glide at the base of each leg provides 1 ½” of height adjustability.

Finish Details
Worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminate top with wood edges), and all core veneer finishes including synthetic edge options.

Legs may be specified in all core paint finishes or in wood veneer finishes. When specified with a wood veneer finish, the leg finish must match the worksurface finish. Contact Custom Product Development if the wood veneer finish of the legs is desired to be a different wood veneer finish than the top.

The substructure is painted and defaults to the leg reveal color.

The leg reveal may be any core paint finish.
Tables - Planning Guidelines and Specifications

Wood Grain Laminate and Veneer Grain Direction

Tables with Open Frame Legs, L-Leg, Reverse L-Legs, Soft Rectangular Legs, Column Legs, Mobile Tables, 2x4 Legs and 4x4 Legs

Open Frame Legs

L Legs

Reverse L Legs

Soft Rectangular Legs

Column Legs

Mobile Tables with Column Legs

Mobile Tables with Column Legs

Mobile Tables with Column Legs

2x4 Legs

4x4 Legs
Tables - Planning Guidelines and Specifications

Wood Grain Laminate and Veneer Grain Direction

Meeting Tables

- Single Depth, Double Width
- Single Depth, Triple Width
- Double Depth, Single Width
- Double Depth, Double Width
- Double Depth, Triple Width
Wall Mounted, 1 Piece Top  
Wall Mounted, 2 Piece Top  
Freestanding, 1 Piece Top  
Freestanding, 2 Piece Top, Rectangular  
Freestanding, 2 Piece Top, Square
Tables - Planning Guidelines and Specifications
Wood Grain Laminate and Veneer Grain Direction
Center Column Tables

Sliding Tables, Fixed and Adjustable Height

- Round
- Soft Square
- Soft Rectangle

Column Base Leg Tables, Fixed and Adjustable Height

- Round
- Square
- Rectangle
Tables with Open Frame Leg  
*Rectangular, 1 1/2" thick*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle 24” Deep with 28 3/8” height leg</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>RTRDOF60242</td>
<td>$1,910.</td>
<td>$1,954.</td>
<td>$2,190.</td>
<td>$2,525.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>RTRDOF66242</td>
<td>$1,894.</td>
<td>2,004.</td>
<td>2,250.</td>
<td>2,614.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>RTRDOF72242</td>
<td>$1,970.</td>
<td>2,018.</td>
<td>1,915.</td>
<td>2,644.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>RTRDOF78242</td>
<td>$1,999.</td>
<td>2,079.</td>
<td>2,336.</td>
<td>2,759.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>84”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>RTRDOF84242</td>
<td>$2,018.</td>
<td>2,127.</td>
<td>2,393.</td>
<td>2,844.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Table Top Rectangle 30” Deep with 28 3/8” height leg | 30” | 60” | 1 1/2” | RTRDOF60302 | $2,012. | 2,038. | 2,292. | 2,687. |
|             | 30” | 66” | 1 1/2” | RTRDOF66302 | $2,057. | 2,091. | 2,355. | 2,735. |
|             | 30” | 72” | 1 1/2” | RTRDOF72302 | $2,079. | 2,107. | 2,404. | 2,839. |
|             | 30” | 78” | 1 1/2” | RTRDOF78302 | $2,112. | 2,176. | 2,454. | 2,954. |
|             | 30” | 84” | 1 1/2” | RTRDOF84302 | $2,131. | 2,240. | 2,531. | 3,062. |

| Table Top Rectangle 36” Deep with 28 3/8” height leg | 36” | 60” | 1 1/2” | RTRDOF60362 | $2,046. | 2,099. | 2,368. | 2,822. |
|             | 36” | 66” | 1 1/2” | RTRDOF66362 | $2,093. | 2,159. | 2,439. | 2,932. |
|             | 36” | 72” | 1 1/2” | RTRDOF72362 | $2,119. | 2,205. | 2,495. | 3,027. |
|             | 36” | 78” | 1 1/2” | RTRDOF78362 | $2,154. | 2,253. | 2,550. | 3,123. |
|             | 36” | 84” | 1 1/2” | RTRDOF84362 | $2,178. | 2,309. | 2,619. | 3,229. |

**Order Code**  
*Example: RTRDOF60242*

**R**  
Reff Profiles

**TR**  
Table Rectangular

**D**  
1 1/2”

**OF**  
Open Frame Leg

**60**  
Width

**24**  
Depth

**2**  
28 3/8” height leg

**006B**  
Finish

()  
Edge finish

**111**  
Leg Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface finish  
   - L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Open Frame Leg finish:  
   Painted and Anodized

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

Additional upcharges:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Leg Finish</th>
<th>Add</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P2</td>
<td>$125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3</td>
<td>$185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4 for 20” &amp; 24”d legs</td>
<td>$795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for 30” &amp; 36”d legs</td>
<td>$905</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Application Notes**

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8”h desk height product with 26 1/2”h standard height products.

Table height = 28 3/8”h to the underside of worksurface.  
Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.  
Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8”h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Grommets are NOT optional for these tables.  
The tables on this page, will come with appropriate stiffener support.  
Modesty sold separately.  
For infill options please refer to page 0.  
Assembly required, ships knock down.

Grommets are NOT optional for these tables.  
The tables on this page, will come with appropriate stiffener support.  
Modesty sold separately.  
For infill options please refer to page 0.  
Assembly required, ships knock down.
### Inside Infill Options for Open Frame Legs

*For Tables and Peninsulas, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" h*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>h</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
<th>Glass</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RIPI202( )</td>
<td>$359</td>
<td>$466</td>
<td>$537</td>
<td>$630</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RIPI242( )</td>
<td>368</td>
<td>479</td>
<td>551</td>
<td>699</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RIPI302( )</td>
<td>388</td>
<td>504</td>
<td>577</td>
<td>734</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RIPI362( )</td>
<td>412</td>
<td>534</td>
<td>613</td>
<td>778</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Outside Infill Options for Open Frame Legs

*For Tables and Peninsulas, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" h*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>h</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
<th>Glass</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RIPO202( )</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>469</td>
<td>538</td>
<td>682</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RIPO242( )</td>
<td>370</td>
<td>481</td>
<td>553</td>
<td>700</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RIPO302( )</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>507</td>
<td>580</td>
<td>739</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RIPO362( )</td>
<td>414</td>
<td>535</td>
<td>615</td>
<td>790</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Outside Glass Infill Options for Open Frame Legs

*For Tables and Peninsulas, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" h*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>h</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Glass</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RIPOG202( )</td>
<td>907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RIPOG242( )</td>
<td>1,023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RIPOG302( )</td>
<td>1,202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RIPOG362( )</td>
<td>1,386</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Specification Information

*To order please specify pattern number including:*

1. **E=** for Tables & Peninsulas with Square Edge
2. **O=** for Peninsulas with Float edge
3. **D=** for Tables & Peninsulas with Square Edge
4. **I=** Inside
5. **O=** Outside
6. **OG=** Outside Glass

**Glass options:**

GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18

**Application Notes**

- It is not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" h desk height product with 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)" h standard height products.
- Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- All noted dimensions are nominal.
- Both Inside and Outside infill panels are required and must be ordered separately.
- Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
- Reference number 6TP00307.

*Note:* the in fills for the open frame leg Peninsula and Tables are interchangeable, as of July 17, 2012.

For replacement infills, prior July 17th, contact your account manager.

Infill: fill entire opening of open frame legs.

Glass Option is only available for outside infill.

Inside infill options are wood or laminate.
## Tables with L-Legs

### Rectangular and Square

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle 30” Deep with 28 3/8” height leg</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>R2TRDL48302( )(C)( )( )</td>
<td>$1,599</td>
<td>$1,798</td>
<td>$2,020</td>
<td>$2,084</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>R2TRDL60302( )(E)( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,671</td>
<td>1,901</td>
<td>2,141</td>
<td>2,208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>R2TRDL72302( )(E)( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,743</td>
<td>1,968</td>
<td>2,224</td>
<td>2,354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle 36” Deep with 28 3/8” height leg</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>R2TRDL72362( )(E)( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,825</td>
<td>2,040</td>
<td>2,311</td>
<td>2,508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Square with 28 3/8” height legs</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>R2TS DL42422( )(C)( )( )</td>
<td>1,662</td>
<td>1,855</td>
<td>2,091</td>
<td>2,149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>R2TS DL48482( )(C)( )( )</td>
<td>1,767</td>
<td>1,947</td>
<td>2,344</td>
<td>2,681</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8” h desk height product with 26 1/2” standard height products.
- Table height = 28 3/8” to the underside of worksurface.
- Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently a option.
- Assembly required, ships knock down.
- Work surface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48” w.
- Uprichages apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
- Additional upcharges:
  - Leg Finish: Add
    - P2 $105
    - P3 $165
    - P4 $405

### Application Notes

- When ordering: Power center grommets (P), upcharges apply for:
  - lids and sleeves = $149.
  - undersurface wire basket = $98.
- Grommet options; D1, D2, D3 and D4 are drilled options only.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.
- Modesty sold separately.
- Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00388, for drop in electrical.
- Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8” h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
## Tables with Reverse L-Legs

### Rectangular and Square

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle 30” Deep with 28 3/8” height leg</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>R2TRDRL48302 (C)(C)(C)(C)</td>
<td>$1,599</td>
<td>$1,798</td>
<td>$2,020</td>
<td>$2,084</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>R2TRDRL60302 (E)(E)(E)(E)</td>
<td>$1,671</td>
<td>$1,901</td>
<td>$2,141</td>
<td>$2,208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>R2TRDRL72302 (E)(E)(E)(E)</td>
<td>$1,743</td>
<td>$1,968</td>
<td>$2,224</td>
<td>$2,354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle 36” Deep with 28 3/8” height leg</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>R2TRDRL72362 (E)(E)(E)(E)</td>
<td>$1,825</td>
<td>$2,040</td>
<td>$2,311</td>
<td>$2,508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Square with 28 3/8” height legs</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>R2TSDRL42422 (C)(C)(C)(C)</td>
<td>$1,662</td>
<td>$1,855</td>
<td>$2,091</td>
<td>$2,149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>R2TSDRL48482 (C)(C)(C)(C)</td>
<td>$1,767</td>
<td>$1,947</td>
<td>$2,344</td>
<td>$2,681</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: R2TRDRL48302

**R2** Reff Profiles

**TR** Table Rectangular

**TS** = Table Square

**D** 1 1/2”

**RL** Reverse L-Leg

**48** Width

**30** Depth

**2** 28 3/8” height

**P** Grommet option

**C** Grommet location

**111** Grommet finish

**006B** Finish

**()** Edge finish

**111** Leg Finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Drilling Options:
   - NG = no grommet
   - P = Power center grommet
   - D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202
   - D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210
   - D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311
   - D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412

2. Grommet Locations:
   - C = Center
   - E = One end
   - Note: 48”w Tables default to “C”; 60” & 72”w Tables default to “E”

3. Grommet Finish:
   - NC = Finish not required
   - P = Painted and plated finishes
   - D1, D2, D3, D4 = Drilling locations only, finish not applicable

4. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3

5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)

6. Leg finish: Painted / Anodized

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8”h desk height product with 26 1/2”h standard height products.

Table height = 28 3/8”h to the underside of worksurface.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Assembly required, ships knock down.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54”w.

Upharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

### Application Notes

When ordering: Power center grommets (P), upcharges apply for:

- lids and sleeves = $149.
- undermount wire basket kit = $98.

Grommet options; D1, D2, D3 and D4 are drilled options only.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.

Modesty sold separately.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00388, for drop in electrical.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8”h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
### Tables with Soft Rectangular Legs

#### Rectangular and Square

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle 30&quot; Deep</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>R2TRDS48302( )C( )C()</td>
<td>1,729.</td>
<td>1,923.</td>
<td>2,202.</td>
<td>2,485.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with 28 3/8&quot; height leg</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle 36&quot; Deep</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>R2TRDS72362( )E( )C()</td>
<td>1,943.</td>
<td>2,162.</td>
<td>2,442.</td>
<td>2,975.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with 28 3/8&quot; height leg</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Square with 28 3/8&quot; height legs</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>R2TSDS42422( )C( )C()</td>
<td>1,793.</td>
<td>1,981.</td>
<td>2,228.</td>
<td>2,610.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>R2TSDS48482( )C( )C()</td>
<td>1,906.</td>
<td>2,073.</td>
<td>2,342.</td>
<td>2,819.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

- **Example:** R2TRDS48302
- **R2** Reff Profiles
- **TR** Table Rectangular
- **T** = Table Square
- **D** 1 1/2"
- **S** Soft Rectangular Leg
- **48** Width
- **30** Depth
- **2** 28 3/8" height
- **P** Grommet Option
- **C** Grommet Location
- **111** Grommet Finish
- **006B** Top Finish
- **()** Edge Finish
- **111** Leg Finish

**Specification Information**

- To order please specify pattern number including:
  1. Grommet Drilling Options:
     - NG = No grommet
     - P = Power center grommet
     - D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202
     - D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210
     - D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311
     - D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412
   2. Grommet Locations:
      - C = Center
      - E = One end
      - Note: 45"w Tables default to “C”;
      - 60" & 72"w Tables default to “E”
   3. Grommet Finish:
      - NG = Finish not required
      - P = Painted and plated finishes
      - D1, D2, D3, D4 = Drilling locations only, finish not applicable
   4. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   6. Leg finish: Painted / Anodized

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
- Table height = 28 3/8" h to the underside of worksurface.
- Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Assembly required, ships knock down.
- Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54" w.
- Ucharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
- Additional upcharges:
  - Leg Finish Add
    - P2 $105
    - P3 $165
    - P4 $405

**Application Notes**

- When ordering: Power center grommets (P), upcharges apply for:
  - lids and sleeves = $149.
  - undermount wire basket kit = $98.
- Grommet options; D1, D2, D3 and D4 are drilled options only.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.
- Modesty sold separately.
- Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00388, for drop in electrical.
- Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
### Tables with Column Legs

**Round, Square, Rectangular and Racetrack**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Round with 28(\frac{3}{8})&quot; height legs</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RTNDC422()()()</td>
<td>$1,776.</td>
<td>$2,477.</td>
<td>$2,725.</td>
<td>$3,542.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RTNDC482()()()</td>
<td>1,957.</td>
<td>2,730.</td>
<td>3,002.</td>
<td>3,903.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Square with 28(\frac{3}{8})&quot; height legs</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>RTSDC362()()</td>
<td>1,441.</td>
<td>1,593.</td>
<td>1,753.</td>
<td>2,278.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>RTSDC422()()</td>
<td>1,577.</td>
<td>1,743.</td>
<td>1,917.</td>
<td>2,492.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>RTSDC482()()</td>
<td>1,824.</td>
<td>2,017.</td>
<td>2,219.</td>
<td>2,884.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangular with 28(\frac{3}{8})&quot; height legs</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>RTRDC72362()()</td>
<td>1,703.</td>
<td>1,882.</td>
<td>2,071.</td>
<td>2,692.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>RTRDC84422()()</td>
<td>1,926.</td>
<td>2,129.</td>
<td>2,342.</td>
<td>3,045.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>RTRDC96482()()</td>
<td>2,240.</td>
<td>2,477.</td>
<td>2,725.</td>
<td>3,542.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Racetrack with 28(\frac{3}{8})&quot; height legs</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>RTTDC72362()()</td>
<td>1,891.</td>
<td>2,638.</td>
<td>2,902.</td>
<td>3,772.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>RTTDC84422()()</td>
<td>2,066.</td>
<td>2,880.</td>
<td>3,169.</td>
<td>4,119.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>RTTDC96482()()</td>
<td>2,312.</td>
<td>3,224.</td>
<td>3,547.</td>
<td>4,610.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RTNDC361()()()  

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface finish (L, V1, V2, V3)
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Leg finish  
   Painted / Plated

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

Additional upcharges:

- Leg Finish Add
  - P2 $145
  - P3 $205
  - P4 $612

**Application Notes**

- It is not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height product with 26\(\frac{3}{4}\)"h standard height products.
- Table height = 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h to the underside of worksurface.
- Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Assembly required, ships knock down.
- Grommets are NOT optional for these tables.
- Modesty sold separately.

- 36\(\frac{3}{4}\)" tops come with 2\(\frac{1}{2}\)" dia. legs.
- 42\(\frac{3}{4}\)" tops come with 3" dia. legs.
- 48\(\frac{3}{4}\)" tops come with 4" dia. legs.
## Tables - Mobile

### Rectangular, Square and Round

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Round with 28 3/8&quot; Column legs with casters</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>RTNDC364( )</td>
<td>$2,375</td>
<td>$2,510</td>
<td>$2,578</td>
<td>$2,787</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>RTNDC424( )</td>
<td>2,440</td>
<td>2,607</td>
<td>2,677</td>
<td>2,947</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>RTNDC484( )</td>
<td>2,527</td>
<td>2,689</td>
<td>2,780</td>
<td>3,118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Square, 42&quot; and 48&quot; Deep, with 28 3/8&quot; Column legs with casters</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>RTSDC42424( )</td>
<td>1,923</td>
<td>1,995</td>
<td>2,088</td>
<td>2,447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>RTSDC48484( )</td>
<td>1,997</td>
<td>2,074</td>
<td>2,192</td>
<td>2,637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle, 30&quot; Deep, with 28 3/8&quot; Column legs with casters</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>RTRDC48304( )</td>
<td>1,881</td>
<td>1,948</td>
<td>2,026</td>
<td>2,334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>RTRDC60304( )</td>
<td>1,965</td>
<td>2,036</td>
<td>2,129</td>
<td>2,502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>RTRDC72304( )</td>
<td>2,021</td>
<td>2,093</td>
<td>2,203</td>
<td>2,638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle, 36&quot; Deep, with 28 3/8&quot; Column legs with casters</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>RTRDC72364( )</td>
<td>2,079</td>
<td>2,154</td>
<td>2,282</td>
<td>2,782</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Worksurface Finish:**
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   - (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
2. **Edge finish:** L, V1, V2, V3
3. **Leg Finish:**
   - Painted and plated finishes

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

- **Leg Finish Add**
  - P2 $145
  - P3 $205
  - P4 $612

### Application Notes

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
- Table height = 28 3/8" to the underside of worksurface.
- Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Worksurfaces stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54".

All column legs for the products on this page are 3" diameters.

- Castors are black, swivel type. Ships with 2 locking and 2 non-locking type.
- Grommets and drilling are not an option for these tables.
- Assembly required, ships knock down.

### Reff Profiles Vol. Two

227
### Rectangular

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle, 36&quot; Deep with 28 3/8&quot; height legs</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM272362H</td>
<td>$2,354.</td>
<td>$2,472.</td>
<td>$2,571.</td>
<td>$2,982.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM278362H</td>
<td>$2,373.</td>
<td>$2,504.</td>
<td>$2,677.</td>
<td>$3,053.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM284362H</td>
<td>$2,415.</td>
<td>$2,562.</td>
<td>$2,677.</td>
<td>$3,148.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM290362H</td>
<td>$2,443.</td>
<td>$2,595.</td>
<td>$2,715.</td>
<td>$3,218.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM296362H</td>
<td>$2,464.</td>
<td>$2,624.</td>
<td>$2,754.</td>
<td>$3,288.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **RTM272362H**

- **R** Reff Profiles
- **TM** Table
- **2** 2 x 4 leg
- **72** Width
- **36** Depth
- **2** 28 3/8" h leg
- **H** Horizontal Grain Direction
- **P** Grommet option:
- **B** Grommet Location
- **PU** Grommet finish
- **006B** Worksurface Finish
- () Edge finish
- **006B** Leg finish
- **111** Leg reveal finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grain direction Option:
   - H = Horizontal
   - V = Vertical
2. Grommet Drilling Options:
   - NG = no grommet
   - P = Power center grommet
   - D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202
   - D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210
   - D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311
   - D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412
   - * *Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.
3. Grommet Locations:
   - B = Both ends
   - C = Center
   - E = One end
4. Grommet Finish:
   - NG = Finish not required
   - P = Painted and plated finishes
   - D1, D2, D3, D4 = Drilling locations only, finish not applicable
5. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3
6. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)
7. Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable
8. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options

**Application Notes**

The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required. Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.

For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.

The product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet.

Upharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes. Additional upcharges:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Leg Finish</th>
<th>Add</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V1</td>
<td>$2,629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2</td>
<td>$2,758</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3</td>
<td>$3,329</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The apron finish always matches the leg finish.

Table height = 2/3/8"h to the underside of worksurface.

**Power center grommets**:

- PB $298
- PC $149
- PE $149

Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PB, PC and PE are selected.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00385.
### Tables with 2 x 4 Legs - 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h

**Rectangular**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle, 42&quot; Deep with 28(\frac{3}{8})&quot; height legs</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>RTM272422H(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$2,391</td>
<td>$2,534</td>
<td>$2,649</td>
<td>$3,115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>RTM278422H(XXXXX)</td>
<td>2,410</td>
<td>2,570</td>
<td>2,693</td>
<td>3,193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>RTM284422H(XXXXX)</td>
<td>2,467</td>
<td>2,669</td>
<td>2,802</td>
<td>3,334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>RTM290422H(XXXXX)</td>
<td>2,480</td>
<td>2,706</td>
<td>2,846</td>
<td>3,411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>RTM296422H(XXXXX)</td>
<td>2,511</td>
<td>2,742</td>
<td>2,891</td>
<td>3,491</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RTM272362H (XXXXX)

R: Reff Profiles
TM: Table
2: 2 x 4 leg
72: Width
36: Depth
2: 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)” leg
H: Horizontal Grain Direction
P: Grommet Option:
B: Grommet Location
PU: Grommet Finish
006B: Worksurface Finish
() : Edge finish
006B: Leg finish
111: Leg reveal finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grain direction Option:
   - H = Horizontal
   - V = Vertical

2. Grommet Drilling Options:
   - NG = no grommet
   - P = Power center grommet
   - D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202
   - D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210
   - D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311
   - D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412
   * Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.

3. Grommet Locations:
   - B = Both ends
   - C = Center
   - E= One end

4. Grommet Finish:
   - NG = Finish not required
   - P = Painted and plated finishes
   - D1, D2, D3, D4 = Drilling locations only, finish not applicable

5. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3
6. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
    (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)
7. Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable
8. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options

**Application Notes**

The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required. Table’s frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.

For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.

The product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet.

For laminate tops with V1, V2 or V3 finishes. Additional upcharges:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Leg Finish</th>
<th>Add</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V1</td>
<td>$2,629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2</td>
<td>$2,759</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3</td>
<td>$3,329</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The apron finish always matches the leg finish.

Table height = 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)”h to the underside of worksurface.

Additional upcharges:

* Upcharges apply for the following power center grommets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grommet</th>
<th>Add</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PB</td>
<td>$298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC</td>
<td>$149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE</td>
<td>$149</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PB, PC and PE are selected.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00385.
### Tables with 2 x 4 Legs - 283/8"h

#### Rectangular

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle, 48&quot; Deep with 283/8&quot; height legs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot; 72&quot; 1 1/2&quot; RTM272482H(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>$2,460</td>
<td>$2,664</td>
<td>$2,795</td>
<td>$3,314</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot; 78&quot; 1 1/2&quot; RTM278482H(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>$2,483</td>
<td>$2,707</td>
<td>$2,848</td>
<td>$3,403</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot; 84&quot; 1 1/2&quot; RTM284482H(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>$2,533</td>
<td>$2,770</td>
<td>$2,921</td>
<td>$3,514</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot; 90&quot; 1 1/2&quot; RTM290482H(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>$2,556</td>
<td>$2,823</td>
<td>$2,984</td>
<td>$3,614</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot; 96&quot; 1 1/2&quot; RTM296482H(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>$2,581</td>
<td>$2,862</td>
<td>$3,034</td>
<td>$3,704</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RTM272362H (XXXXXX)

| R | Reff Profiles
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TM</td>
<td>Table</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2 x 4 leg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Depth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>283/8&quot; h leg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Horizontal Grain Direction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Grommet Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PU</td>
<td>Grommet finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006B</td>
<td>Worksurface Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006B</td>
<td>Edge finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Leg reveal finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grain Direction Option:
   - H = Horizontal
   - V = Vertical
2. Grommet Drilling Options:
   - NG = no grommet
   - P = Power center grommet
   - D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202
   - D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210
   - D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311
   - D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412
   * *Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.
3. Grommet Locations:
   - B = Both ends
   - C = Center
   - E = One end
4. Grommet Finish:
   - NG = Finish not required
   - P = Painted and plated finishes
   - D1, D2, D3, D4 = Drilling locations only, finish not applicable
5. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3
6. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)
7. Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable
8. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options

**Application Notes**

The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required. Table’s frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.

For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.

The product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet.

Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes. Additional upcharges:

- **Leg Finish Add**
  - V1: $2,629
  - V2: $2,758
  - V3: $3,329

The apron finish always matches the leg finish.

Table height = 283/8"h to the underside of worksurface. Additional upcharges:

- * Upcharges apply for the following power center grommets.
  - Grommet Add
    - PB: $298
    - PC: $149
    - PE: $149

Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PB, PC and PE are selected.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00385.
### Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h

**Rectangular**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L.</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle, 36” Deep with 28(\frac{3}{8})” height legs</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})”</td>
<td>RTM472362H</td>
<td>$2,658.</td>
<td>$2,778.</td>
<td>$2,877.</td>
<td>$3,289.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})”</td>
<td>RTM478362H</td>
<td>$2,693.</td>
<td>2,825.</td>
<td>2,932.</td>
<td>3,374.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>84”</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})”</td>
<td>RTM484362H</td>
<td>$2,815.</td>
<td>2,960.</td>
<td>3,076.</td>
<td>3,546.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>90”</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})”</td>
<td>RTM490362H</td>
<td>$2,843.</td>
<td>2,993.</td>
<td>3,115.</td>
<td>3,615.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>96”</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})”</td>
<td>RTM496362H</td>
<td>$2,885.</td>
<td>3,047.</td>
<td>3,177.</td>
<td>3,708.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RTM472362H

R Ref Profiles

TM Table

4 4 x 4 leg

72 Width

36 Depth

2 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)” h leg

H Horizontal Grain Direction

P Grommet option:

C Grommet Location

PU Grommet finish

006B Worksurface Finish

() Edge finish

006B Leg finish

111 Leg reveal finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grain direction Option:
   - H = Horizontal
   - V = Vertical

2. Grommet Drilling Options:
   - NG = no grommet
   - P = Power center grommet
   - D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202
   - D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210
   - D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311
   - D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412
   * *Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.

3. Grommet Locations:
   - B = Both ends
   - C = Center
   - E = One end

4. Grommet Finish:
   - NG = Finish not required
   - P = Painted and plated finishes
   - D1, D2, D3, D4 = Drilling locations only, finish not applicable

5. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3

6. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)

7. Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable

8. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options

**Application Notes**

The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.

Table’s frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.

For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.

The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet.

Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.

Additional upcharges:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Leg Finish</th>
<th>Add</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V1</td>
<td>$1,530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2</td>
<td>$1,594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3</td>
<td>$1,831</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table height = 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)”h to the underside of worksurface.

* Upcharges apply for the following power center grommets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grommet Add</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PB</td>
<td>$298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC</td>
<td>$149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE</td>
<td>$149</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PB, PC and PE are selected.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00384.

---

The tables on this page come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required. Table’s frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.

For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.

The product on this page accepts wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet.

Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.

Additional upcharges:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Leg Finish</th>
<th>Add</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V1</td>
<td>$1,530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2</td>
<td>$1,594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3</td>
<td>$1,831</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table height = 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)”h to the underside of worksurface.

* Upcharges apply for the following power center grommets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grommet Add</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PB</td>
<td>$298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC</td>
<td>$149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE</td>
<td>$149</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PB, PC and PE are selected.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00384.
### Rectangular Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle, 42&quot; Deep with 28(\frac{3}{8})&quot; height legs</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>RTM472422H</td>
<td>$2,711.</td>
<td>$2,855.</td>
<td>$2,969.</td>
<td>$3,434.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>RTM478422H</td>
<td>2,733.</td>
<td>2,890.</td>
<td>3,015.</td>
<td>3,513.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>RTM484422H</td>
<td>2,780.</td>
<td>2,982.</td>
<td>3,116.</td>
<td>3,647.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>RTM490422H</td>
<td>2,893.</td>
<td>3,118.</td>
<td>3,259.</td>
<td>3,825.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>RTM496422H</td>
<td>2,924.</td>
<td>3,155.</td>
<td>3,304.</td>
<td>3,905.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RTM472362H

- **R**: Ref Profiles
- **TM**: Table
- **4**: 4 x 4 leg
- **72**: Width
- **36**: Depth
- **2**: 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" h leg
- **H**: Horizontal Grain Direction
- **P**: Grommet option:
- **C**: Grommet Location
- **PU**: Grommet finish
- **006B**: Worksurface Finish
- **()**: Edge finish
- **006B**: Leg finish
- **111**: Leg reveal finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grain direction Option:
   - H = Horizontal
   - V = Vertical
2. Grommet Drilling Options:
   - NG = no grommet
   - P = Power center grommet
   - D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202
   - D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210
   - D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311
   - D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412
   - * *Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.
3. Grommet Locations:
   - B = Both ends
   - C = Center
   - E = One end
4. Grommet Finish:
   - NG = Finish not required
   - P = Painted and plated finishes
   - D1, D2, D3, D4 = Drilling locations only, finish not applicable
5. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3
6. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   - Edge options are available on laminate tops only
7. Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable
8. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options

**Application Notes**

The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required. Table’s frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.

For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.

The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet.

Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.

**Table height = 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h to the underside of worksurface.

* Upcharges apply for the following power center grommets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grommet Add</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PB</td>
<td>$298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC</td>
<td>$149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE</td>
<td>$149</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PB, PC and PE are selected.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00384.
### Specification Information

Order Code: RRM472482H

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle, 48&quot; Deep with 28 3/8&quot; height legs</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM472482H</td>
<td>$2,731.</td>
<td>$2,937.</td>
<td>$3,067.</td>
<td>$3,584.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM478482H</td>
<td>2,789.</td>
<td>3,010.</td>
<td>3,151.</td>
<td>3,708.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM484482H</td>
<td>2,815.</td>
<td>3,051.</td>
<td>3,203.</td>
<td>3,795.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM490482H</td>
<td>2,855.</td>
<td>3,119.</td>
<td>3,281.</td>
<td>3,911.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM496482H</td>
<td>2,980.</td>
<td>3,260.</td>
<td>3,432.</td>
<td>4,100.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grain Direction Option:
   - H = Horizontal
   - V = Vertical
2. Grommet Drilling Options:
   - NG = no grommet
   - P = Power center grommet
   - D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202
   - D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210
   - D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311
   - D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412
3. Grommet Locations:
   - B = Both ends
   - C = Center
4. Grommet Finish:
   - NG = Finish not required
   - P = Painted and plated finishes
   - D1, D2, D3 = Drilling locations only, finish not applicable
5. Worksurface Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
6. Edge Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
7. Leg Finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable
8. Leg Reveal Finish: All core paint options

### Application Notes

The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required. Table’s frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.

For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only. The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet.

Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.

Additional upcharges:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Leg Finish</th>
<th>Add</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V1</td>
<td>$1,530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2</td>
<td>$1,594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3</td>
<td>$1,831</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table height = 28 3/8"h to the underside of worksurface.

* Upcharges apply for the following power center grommets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grommet</th>
<th>Add</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PB</td>
<td>$298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC</td>
<td>$149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE</td>
<td>$149</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PB, PC and PE are selected.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 0 to 0.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00384.
Meeting Tables

Meeting Tables are based upon the Tables with 4 x 4 Legs and are offered in larger sizes suited to a variety of larger meeting spaces and small conference rooms.

Meeting Tables are available in a variety of configurations. Tables 30” to 48” deep are one worksurface deep by either two or three pieces wide of equal size. Tables 60” x 72” deep are two worksurfaces deep by either one, two or three pieces wide of equal size. Meeting Tables are available in two heights: desk height - which is 28 3/8” high to the underside of the worksurface and service height – which is 34 3/8” high to the underside of the worksurface. See Figure 1 for scope of table sizes and number of worksurface pieces per Meeting Table.

Meeting Tables offer a vast selection of power and communications functionality. Options for power and communications include several configurations; power center grommets which elegantly conceal the outlets below the table surface; or drop-in table outlets which provide outlets flush with the table top. See Figures 2, 3 and 4 for grommet options and locations. Meeting Tables are UL listed for use with all power and communications options. All electrical and cable management accessories are ordered separately.

Table tops and legs may be specified in different finishes creating a variety of aesthetic possibilities.

Seating Capacity

Seating capacity is based upon two module widths; 30” wide for Meeting Spaces and 36” wide for more generous Conference Spaces.

Seating capacity includes side seating and end seating. For tables 30” to 48” deep, end seating includes one place at each end. For tables 60” and 72” deep, end seating includes two places at each end. See Figure 1 for Seating Capacity.

Power and Communications Management

Generally power is supplied to the Meeting Table by means of a floor monument outlet centered inside the Center Support footprint. Refer to Grommet Details for a description of the available power and communications outlets ordered separately.

For cable management, Meeting Tables will accept Undermounted Wire Baskets (RWMT…) which may be used to contain electrical outlet cables and conceal electrical equipment transformer blocks which may be plugged in to power outlets. For tables without a center support, a Flexible Vertical Wire Manager (RWMVF) may be specified separately.

### Figure 1: Scope of Meeting Table Sizes & Seating Capacity

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Number of Work-surfaces</th>
<th>Number of Center Supports</th>
<th>Seating Capacity 30” Module</th>
<th>Seating Capacity 36” Module</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30”</td>
<td>108”</td>
<td>34 3/8”</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120”</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>132”</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>144”</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>156”</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>180”</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>216”</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36”</td>
<td>108”</td>
<td>34 3/8”</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120”</td>
<td>28 3/8”</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>132”</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>144”</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>156”</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>180”</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>216”</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42”</td>
<td>108”</td>
<td>28 3/8”</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120”</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>132”</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>144”</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>156”</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>180”</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>216”</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48”</td>
<td>108”</td>
<td>28 3/8”</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120”</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>132”</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>144”</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>156”</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>180”</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>216”</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>28 3/8”</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72”</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84”</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108”</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120”</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>144”</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>156”</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>180”</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>216”</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

234
Grommet Details
Meeting Tables are designed to accept a variety of power and communications outlets to suit every need. All electrical outlets are ordered separately.

Edge mounted electrical outlets are mounted under the meeting table close to the edge of the table and provide direct access to power and communications while partially concealing the outlet for a more refined aesthetic. Tables should be specified with the "no grommet" (NG) option when edge mounted option is chosen.

Power Centers have a hinged flip lid neatly framed by a grommet body and conceals the electrical and communications outlets mounted below the worksurface.

Meeting Tables specified with this option come with the cut-outs pre-drilled in the worksurface and includes all grommet body and lid assemblies.

Drop-in electrical outlets provide power and communications outlets flush mounted to the worksurface for direct access. Tables specified with this option are supplied with the appropriate sized cut-out pre-drilled to suit the desired Drop-in outlet.

Refer to Power and Data Accessories Planning Guide pages for further details of electrical outlets.

Grommet codes are made up of two elements; the grommet option followed by the grommet location.

Grommet options are:
NG = no grommet
P = Power Center grommet
D1 to D4 = cut-outs for Drop-in Outlets

Grommet locations are:
B = both ends
4 = four locations

See Figures 2 and 3 for definitions of grommet codes and associated power and communications outlets. See Figures 4A and 4B for grommet locations.

See Finish Details for power center grommet finish options.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Purpose</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Power and Data Outlet Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NG</td>
<td>No Grommet</td>
<td>For use with Desktop Outlet for Table Edge or if no power outlets are desired</td>
<td>RDOTU…</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PB</td>
<td>Power Center, Both Ends</td>
<td>Has one power center grommet at each end of the table. Use Desktop Outlet for Table Power Center – Undermounted</td>
<td>RDOTP…</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4</td>
<td>Power Center, Four Locations</td>
<td>Has four power center grommets spaced evenly along the length of the table. Use Desktop Outlet for Table Power Center – Undermounted</td>
<td>RDOTP…</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1B</td>
<td>Drop-in Outlet, Both Ends</td>
<td>Has cut-outs for one drop-in outlet at each end of the table. Use Electrical Component for Table Drop-in.</td>
<td>RDOTD…</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D2B</td>
<td>Drop-in Outlet, Both Ends</td>
<td>Has cut-outs for two drop-in outlets spaced evenly along the length of the table. Use Electrical Component for Table Drop-in.</td>
<td>RDOTD…</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D3B</td>
<td>Drop-in Outlet, Both Ends</td>
<td>Has cut-outs for three drop-in outlets spaced evenly along the length of the table. Use Electrical Component for Table Drop-in.</td>
<td>RDOTD…</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D4B</td>
<td>Drop-in Outlet, Both Ends</td>
<td>Has cut-outs for four drop-in outlets spaced evenly along the length of the table. Use Electrical Component for Table Drop-in.</td>
<td>RDOTD…</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Purpose</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Power and Data Outlet Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NG</td>
<td>No Grommet</td>
<td>For use with Desktop Outlet for Table Edge or if no power outlets are desired</td>
<td>RDOTU…</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PB</td>
<td>Power Center, Both Ends</td>
<td>4 power center grommets are provided, 2 at each end</td>
<td>RDOTP…</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4</td>
<td>Power Center, Four Locations</td>
<td>8 power center grommets are provided, in four locations, 2 at each location. Available on widths 156&quot; to 216&quot;.</td>
<td>RDOTP…</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1B</td>
<td>Drop-in Outlets, Both Ends</td>
<td>4 drop-in outlet cut-outs are provided, 2 at each end.</td>
<td>RDOTD…</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D2B</td>
<td>Drop-in Outlets, Four Locations</td>
<td>8 drop-in outlet cut-outs are provided, in four locations, 2 at each location. Available on widths 156&quot; to 216&quot;.</td>
<td>RDOTD…</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D3B</td>
<td>Drop-in Outlets, Four Locations</td>
<td>8 drop-in outlet cut-outs are provided, in four locations, 2 at each location. Available on widths 156&quot; to 216&quot;.</td>
<td>RDOTD…</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D4B</td>
<td>Drop-in Outlets, Four Locations</td>
<td>8 drop-in outlet cut-outs are provided, in four locations, 2 at each location. Available on widths 156&quot; to 216&quot;.</td>
<td>RDOTD…</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Locations for Power Center Grommets – Meeting Tables 30", 36", 42" and 48" deep

Available Grommet Codes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PB</td>
<td>54&quot;, 54&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PB</td>
<td>60&quot;, 60&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PB</td>
<td>66&quot;, 66&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PB</td>
<td>72&quot;, 72&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PB</td>
<td>78&quot;, 78&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PB</td>
<td>90&quot;, 90&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PB, P4</td>
<td>216&quot;, 216&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Locations for Drop-in Outlet Cut-outs – Meeting Tables 30", 36", 42" and 48" deep

Available Grommet Codes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D1B, D2B, D3B, D4B</td>
<td>54&quot;, 54&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1B, D2B, D3B, D4B</td>
<td>60&quot;, 60&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1B, D2B, D3B, D4B</td>
<td>66&quot;, 66&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1B, D2B, D3B, D4B</td>
<td>72&quot;, 72&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1B, D2B, D3B, D4B, D14, D24, D34, D44</td>
<td>72&quot;, 72&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1B, D2B, D3B, D4B, D14, D24, D34, D44</td>
<td>78&quot;, 78&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1B, D2B, D3B, D4B, D14, D24, D34, D44</td>
<td>90&quot;, 90&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1B, D2B, D3B, D4B, D14, D24, D34, D44</td>
<td>21¼&quot;, 21¼&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Figure 4A: Grommet Locations for Meeting Tables
Locations for Power Center grommets and Drop-in outlet cut-out options – Meeting Tables 60” to 72” deep, 60” to 96” wide.

Locations for Power Center grommet and Drop-in outlet cut-out options – Meeting Tables 60” and 72” deep, 108” and wider.

Figure 4B: Grommet Locations for Meeting Tables
**Construction Details**

Meeting Table tops are in multiple pieces. Tables 30" to 48" deep are one worksurface deep by either two or three pieces wide of equal size. Tables 60" x 72" deep are two worksurfaces deep by either two or three pieces wide of equal size. See Figure 1 for number of worksurface pieces per Meeting Table size. See Figure 4 for worksurface configurations. See Figure 5 for Grommet Cut-out sizes.

Meeting table support consists of four 4 x 4 legs positioned flush to the edges of the corners of the table and a center support positioned at each of the longitudinal divisions of the worksurfaces.

**Center Support Details**

The center support provides both support and cable management for the table. Tables which are two worksurfaces wide have one center support while tables which are three worksurfaces wide have two center supports. See Figure 1 for the quantity of center supports for each table size. The legs and center support(s) are connected to an integral substructure.

The center support is required to have two covers which are ordered separately. See following section for Center Support Covers. Center supports come in two depths, 9" and 24"; and two heights, 28 3/8" for desk height tables and 34 3/8" for service height tables. Tables 30" to 48" deep come with 9" deep center supports. All other tables come with 24" deep center supports. See Figure 12 for Center Support sizes. See Figure 13 for Clear Inside dimensions.

---

**Figure 5: Grommet Cut-out sizes**

**Figure 6: Construction 30" to 48" deep x 108" to 216" wide**
Figure 7: Construction 60" and 72" deep x 60" to 84" wide

Figure 8: Construction 60" & 72" deep x 108" to 216" wide
**Finish Details**

Power Center Grommet is offered in Polished Chrome (PD) or Satin Nickel (PU) and any core paint finish.

Worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminate tops with wood edges), and all core wood veneer finishes including synthetic edge options. Grain direction for wood veneer and wood grain laminate worksurfaces is along the width of the table. See Figures 6, 7 and 8 for grain direction.

Grain pattern for wood veneer and wood grain laminate will not be continuous on adjacent worksurfaces. To enhance the beauty of the wood veneer, Meeting Tables with domestic flat cut veneers (V2) are layed up using reverse slip matching, with sequential cathedrals arranged in opposite directions. See Figure 9 for arrangement of veneer for reverse slip match.

Legs may be specified in all core paint finishes or in wood veneer finishes. When specified with wood veneer finish, the leg finish must match the worksurface veneer finish. Contact Custom Product Development if the wood veneer finish of the legs is desired to be a different veneer finish than the top.

Leg reveals may be any core paint finish.

The table substructure is painted and defaults to the leg reveal color.

The center support covers are available in laminate, wood veneer or metal finishes.
Center Support Covers
Center support covers are required to enclose the center support of the Meeting Tables. Each center support requires two covers; one for each side of the support.

There are two types of center support cover; flat and offset. The Flat cover sits flush to the center support.

The Offset cover is 1 ½" thick, adding an extra 3" of interior depth to the center support (when two are ordered) which helps to conceal an electrical floor monument. See Figure 13 for Clear Inside dimensions.

The center support covers are available in laminate, wood veneer or metal finishes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table Depth</th>
<th>Table/Center Support Height</th>
<th>Center Support Depth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>9'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>9'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>9'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>9'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>24'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>24'</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Figure 11: Center Support and Covers

Figure 12: Center Support Sizes

Figure 13: Center Support Clear Inside Dimensions
Reff Profiles Meeting Table can be powered by a modular distribution system featuring standard Knoll 2+2 and 3+3 eight- and ten-wire power systems. From a single point of connection to the building power supply, Reff Profiles raceway can distribute four or six 20-amp circuits. Depending on national and local electric codes, and anticipated load of a particular application, each circuit may support as much as 10 or more duplex outlets.

The central component is the power harness, which can be mounted under the table rails, anywhere along the length of the table rail. The harness is suspended from a power harness mounting bracket attached to either or both center table rails. The power harness accepts snap-in duplex outlets on each face, and is enclosed by steel raceway covers, specified separately. Each end of the harness has ports for two jumper cables, or a power infeed and a jumper cable. The power infeed connects power from a building junction box, and jumpers connect power from one harness to another, in either direction.

Power harnesses are available in two sizes: 12” wide, with two duplex outlet locations on each face, and 24” wide, with four outlet locations on each face. Duplex outlets must be specified separately to access one of the four or six circuits. Outlets for circuits can be specified in black with white letters identifying circuits. Outlets for circuits X, Y, Z, are also available in orange with black letters, or black with orange triangles and letters to designate protected circuits.

Figure 1. Reff Profiles Meeting Table with Electrical Components
Corresponding raceway covers for 12” harness are 18” wide; covers for 24” harness are 30” wide. Raceway covers can be ordered in pairs that include two covers with openings or one cover without openings.

Jumper cables are available in various lengths up to 72” to link power between harnesses. Jumper cables should be managed by cable clips for desk rails (RCMC10, set of 10).

Two types of infeeds are available to connect the power harness from the building power supply.

1) The power harness infeed has a modular connector with a six foot pigtail to connect from a junction box in the floor or wall to a power harness. See Figure 1.

2) A hardwired infeed box, required in New York City, mounts inside the meeting table center support and includes a connector with six foot pigtail to connect to the closest power harness. See Figure 2.

Refer to Installation Instructions 6TP00481 available on Knoll Exchange.

Outlet fillers are a kit of ten plastic filler plates that flex to snap securely into any unused outlet opening in Reff Profiles raceway covers. Installed covers are designed to closely mimic the appearance of adjacent power outlets. Fillers are black injection molded plastic.

Figure 2. NYC Infeed
2+2
Four 20-amp circuits, 8 wire configuration with four hots (12 gauge), two neutrals (10 gauge, 35A rated), two grounds.
Power harness and outlet modules: steel enclosure between molded polypropylene distribution blocks, 8-wire.
**Jumper cables:** flexible steel conduit with strain relief, 8-wire
**Outlets:** molded polycarbonate duplex preconfigured as circuit A, B (black), X, Y (black, orange or black with orange triangle)
**Infeed:** watertight conduit with 6’ whip or hardwire box mounted to desk rail, center beam or fence frame, 8-wire

Load should be balanced evenly among power circuits. In accordance with NEC2011 Article 210, the permissible load should not exceed 80% of the circuit ampere rating (which is 16 amps on each 20 amp branch circuit).

---

3+3
Six 20-amp circuits, 10 wire configuration with six hots (12 gauge), two neutrals (10 gauge, 35A rated), two grounds.
Power harness and outlet modules: steel enclosure between molded polypropylene distribution blocks, 10-wire.
**Jumper cables:** flexible steel conduit with strain relief, 10-wire
**Outlets:** molded polycarbonate duplex preconfigured as circuit A, B, C (black), X, Y, Z (black, orange or black with orange triangle)
**Infeed:** watertight conduit with 6’ whip or hardwire box mounted to desk rail, center beam or fence frame, 10-wire

Load should be balanced evenly among power circuits. In accordance with NEC2011 Article 210, the permissible load should not exceed 80% of the circuit ampere rating (which is 16 amps on each 20 amp branch circuit).
# Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - 28\(3/8\)"h

## Multi Width, Rectangular

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle, Multi Width, 36&quot; Deep with 28(3/8)&quot; height legs</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM4108362H</td>
<td>$5,113.</td>
<td>$5,259.</td>
<td>$5,482.</td>
<td>$6,270.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle, Multi Width, 36&quot; Deep with 28(3/8)&quot; height legs</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>120&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM4120362H</td>
<td>$5,210.</td>
<td>$5,353.</td>
<td>$5,602.</td>
<td>$6,463.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle, Multi Width, 36&quot; Deep with 28(3/8)&quot; height legs</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>144&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM4144362H</td>
<td>$5,601.</td>
<td>$5,793.</td>
<td>$6,080.</td>
<td>$7,089.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle, Multi Width, 36&quot; Deep with 28(3/8)&quot; height legs</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>156&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM4156362H</td>
<td>$5,706.</td>
<td>$5,904.</td>
<td>$6,233.</td>
<td>$7,440.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle, Multi Width, 36&quot; Deep with 28(3/8)&quot; height legs</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>180&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM4180362H</td>
<td>$5,975.</td>
<td>$6,180.</td>
<td>$6,519.</td>
<td>$7,755.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Order Code

**Example:** RTM4108362H

- **R** Ref Profiles
- **TM** Table, Meeting
- **4** 4 x 4 leg (2x2x2 legs)
- **108** Width
- **36** Depth
- **2** 28\(3/8\)" h leg
- **H** Horizontal Grain Direction
- **NG** Grommet Option
- **B** Grommet Location
- **PD** Grommet Finish
- **006B** Worksurface Finish
- **( )** Edge Finish
- **006B** Leg Finish
- **111** Leg reveal Finish
- **111** Center support Finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grain Direction Option:
   - **H** = Horizontal
   - **V** = Vertical
2. Grommet Options:
   - **NG** = No grommet
   - **P** = Power center grommet
   - **D1** = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202
   - **D2** = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210
   - **D3** = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311
   - **D4** = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412
   - *Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.
3. Grommet Locations:
   - **B** = Both ends - All widths
   - **4** = Four places - 144"w to 216"w
4. Grommet Finish:
   - **NG** = Finish not required
   - **P** = all core paint, PU, PD
   - **D1, D2, D3 or D4 = Drilling location, Finish not required
5. Worksurface finish
6. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
7. Leg finish (all core paint, V1, V2, V3)
8. Leg reveal finish (all core paint)
9. Center support finish (all core paint)(sold separately)

### Application Notes

**Table height = 28\(3/8\)"h to the underside of worksurface.**

The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required. Table’s frame ships knockdown. Assembly required. The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

When veneer or wood grain laminate is specified, the grain from one top to the next in multi width tables will NOT align from end to end.

For **laminates** (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.

For **veneer tops**, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs without center grommet.

*Upcharges apply for Power Center Grommets*

**For electrical components, see page 374 to 378.**

**For Center Support Covers, see pages 0&0.**

**For Center Support Details:**

- Tables on this page require Center Support Covers which are sold separately.
- All tables on this page, come with one center support.
- 36", 42" & 48" deep tables have 9" deep center support. Each center support requires two Center Support Covers, which are sold separately.
- For Center Support Covers, see page 080.

**Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00462 for Table assembly instructions, and 6TP00465 for Support installation instructions.**
Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h

### Multi Width, Rectangular

| Table Top Rectangle, Multi Width, 48" Deep with 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" height legs |
|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| **d** | **w** | **th** | **pattern no.** | **L** | **V1** | **V2** | **V3** |
| 48" | 108" | 1\(\frac{1}{2}\)" | RTM4108482H(XXXXX000) | $5,355 | $5,496 | $5,768 | $6,733 |
| 48" | 120" | 1\(\frac{1}{2}\)" | RTM4120482H(XXXXX000) | $5,525 | $5,786 | $6,073 | $7,129 |
| 48" | 144" | 1\(\frac{1}{2}\)" | RTM4144482H(XXXXX000) | $5,797 | $5,965 | $6,297 | $7,534 |
| 48" | 168" | 1\(\frac{1}{2}\)" | RTM4168482H(XXXXX000) | $6,160 | $6,282 | $6,639 | $7,968 |
| 48" | 180" | 1\(\frac{1}{2}\)" | RTM4180482H(XXXXX000) | $6,445 | $6,473 | $6,876 | $8,387 |

| Table Top Rectangle, Multi Width with 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" height legs |
|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| **d** | **w** | **th** | **pattern no.** | **L** | **V1** | **V2** | **V3** |
| 36" | 216" | 1\(\frac{1}{2}\)" | RTM4216362H(XXXXX000) | $8,185 | $8,289 | $8,707 | $10,190 |
| 42" | 216" | 1\(\frac{1}{2}\)" | RTM4216422H(XXXXX000) | $8,748 | $8,831 | $9,174 | $10,824 |
| 48" | 216" | 1\(\frac{1}{2}\)" | RTM4216482H(XXXXX000) | $9,116 | $9,220 | $9,387 | $11,200 |

### Application Notes

- **Table height = 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h to the underside of worksurface.**
- The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.
- **Assembly required.**
- For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only. The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- **Wood grain laminate patterns does not align from top to top.**
- For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same without center grommet. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs indicated above, are for painted legs without center grommet.

### Specification Information

- **Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.**
- For Center Support covers, see reference number 6TP00462 for Table assembly instructions, and 6TP00465 for Support Installation instructions.

### Product on this page do not include electrical components

**Grommet Option includes 4 power center grommets**

**PB - Available on all table widths.**

**P4 - Available on tables 144"w to 216"w. Grommet option includes 4 power center grommets**

### Center Support Details:

- ** Tables on this page require Center Support Covers which are sold separately.**
- **The 36", 42" & 48" deep tables have 9" deep center support. Each center support requires two Center Support Covers, which are sold separately.**
- **For Center Support Covers, see page 0 & 0.**
- **For electrical components, see page 374 to 376.**

### Reff Profiles Vol. Two

- **To order please specify pattern number including:**
- 1. Grommet Options:
  - NG = No grommet
  - P = Power center grommet
  - D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit D2
  - D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311
  - D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412
  - *Electrical components not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.
- 2. Grommet Locations:
  - B = Both ends - All widths
  - 4 = Four places - 144"w to 216"w
- **Grommet Finish:**
  - NG = Finish not required
  - P = all core paint, PU, PD D1, D2, D3 or D4 = Drilling location, Finish not required
- 4. Worksurface finish (")
  - Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
  - (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)
  - 6. Leg finish (all core paint, V1, V2, V3)
  - 7. Leg reveal finish (all core paint)
  - 8. Center support finish (all core paint) (sold separately)
Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Double Depth - 28 3/8”h

**Table Top Rectangle, 60” Deep with 28 3/8” height legs**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>RTM460602H( )(C)( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$3,903</td>
<td>$4,235</td>
<td>$4,434</td>
<td>$5,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>RTM472602H( )(C)( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>4,066</td>
<td>4,373</td>
<td>4,599</td>
<td>5,426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60”</td>
<td>84”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>RTM484602H( )(C)( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>4,413</td>
<td>4,732</td>
<td>4,990</td>
<td>5,931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60”</td>
<td>96”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>RTM496602H( )(C)( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>4,612</td>
<td>4,865</td>
<td>5,150</td>
<td>6,202</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Table Top Rectangle, 72” Deep with 28 3/8” height legs**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>RTM472722H( )(C)( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>4,654</td>
<td>4,922</td>
<td>5,185</td>
<td>6,134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72”</td>
<td>84”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>RTM484722H( )(C)( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>4,834</td>
<td>5,060</td>
<td>5,353</td>
<td>6,431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72”</td>
<td>96”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>RTM496722H( )(C)( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>5,259</td>
<td>5,414</td>
<td>5,736</td>
<td>6,943</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**


- **R** Reff Profiles
- **TM** Table, Meeting
- **4** 4 x 4 legs
- **60** Width
- **60** Depth
- **2** 28 3/8” h leg
- **H** Horizontal Grain Direction
- **NG** Grommet Option
- **C** Grommet Location
- **PD** Grommet Finish
- **006B** Worksurface Finish
- **006B** Leg Finish
- **111** Leg reveal Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Grommet Options:**
   - **NG** = No grommet
   - **P** = Power center grommet
2. **Grommet Location:**
   - **C** = Centered * Default option for single width tables.
3. **Grommet Finish:**
   - **NG** = Finish not required
   - **P** = all core paint, PU, PD
4. **Worksurface finish:** L, V1, V2, V3
5. **Edge finish:** L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)
6. **Leg finish:** (all core paint, V1, V2, V3)
7. **Leg reveal finish:** (all core paint)

**Application Notes**

- Table height = 28 3/8”h to the underside of worksurface.
- The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.
- Table’s frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
- Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.
- Wood grain laminate pattern does not align from top to top.
- For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs without power center grommet.
- Additional upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.

**Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00459.**
Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Double Depth - 28 3/8”h
Multi Width, Rectangular

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle, Multi Width, 60” Deep with 28 3/8” height legs</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>108”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>RTM4108602H</td>
<td>$7,959</td>
<td>$8,229</td>
<td>$8,556</td>
<td>$9,763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>120”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>RTM4120602H</td>
<td>8,123</td>
<td>8,355</td>
<td>8,710</td>
<td>10,030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>144”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>RTM4144602H</td>
<td>8,933</td>
<td>9,056</td>
<td>9,529</td>
<td>11,153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>156”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>RTM4156602H</td>
<td>9,172</td>
<td>9,350</td>
<td>9,785</td>
<td>11,443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>180”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>RTM4180602H</td>
<td>9,597</td>
<td>9,708</td>
<td>10,195</td>
<td>12,079</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>108”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>RTM4108722H</td>
<td>8,118</td>
<td>8,331</td>
<td>8,700</td>
<td>10,085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>120”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>RTM4120722H</td>
<td>8,476</td>
<td>8,663</td>
<td>9,069</td>
<td>10,586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>144”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>RTM4144722H</td>
<td>9,009</td>
<td>9,201</td>
<td>9,609</td>
<td>11,304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>156”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>RTM4156722H</td>
<td>11,975</td>
<td>12,506</td>
<td>13,004</td>
<td>14,904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>180”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>RTM4180722H</td>
<td>12,428</td>
<td>12,818</td>
<td>13,376</td>
<td>15,534</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: RTM4108602H 000000

R = Ref Profiles
TM = Table, Meeting
4 = 4 x 4 legs
108 = Width
60 = Depth
2 = 28 3/8” h leg
H = Horizontal Grain Direction
NG = Grommet Option
B = Grommet Location
PD = Grommet Finish
006B = Worksurface Finish
() = Edge Finish
006B = Leg Finish
111 = Leg reveal Finish
111 = Center support Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Grommet Options:
   - NG = no grommet
   - P = Power center grommet
   - D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202
   - D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210
   - D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311
   - D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412
   * *Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.
2. Grommet Locations:
   - B = Both ends - all widths
   - 4 = Four places - 144”w to 216”w
3. Grommet Finish:
   - NG = Finish not required
   - P = all core paint, PU, PD
   - D1, D2, D3 or D4 = Drilling location, Finish not required.
4. Worksurface Finish:
5. Edge Finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)
6. Leg Finish:
   - all core paint, V1, V2, V3
7. Leg Reveal Finish:
8. Center support finish (all core paint) (sold separately)

Application Notes

Table height = 28 3/8”h to the underside of worksurface.
The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.
Table’s frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.

Wood grain laminate patterns does not align from top to top.
For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs without center grommet.
Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.
Additional upcharges:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Leg Finish</th>
<th>Add</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V1</td>
<td>$1,530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2</td>
<td>$1,594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3</td>
<td>$1,631</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Product on this page do not include electrical components
Note: Upcharges apply for Power Center Grommet options:
Grommet Add
PB = $581
P4 = $1,157

PB- Available on all tables widths.
Grommet option includes 4 power center grommets.
P4- Available on tables 144"w to 216"w. Grommet option includes 8 power center grommets.

Center Support Details:
Tables on this page require Center Support Covers which are sold separately.
216”w tables come with 6 piece tops, and require two center supports.
All other tables on this page, come with 4 piece tops, and require only one center support.
Tables on this page have 24” deep center support. Each center support requires two Center Support Covers, which are sold separately.
For Center Support covers, see page 0-80.
For electrical components, see page 374 and 378. Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
Refer to reference number 6TP00462 for Table assembly instructions, and 6TP00465 for Support installation instructions.
**Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Double Depth - 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h**  
*Multi Width, Rectangular*

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d x w x h ((\frac{3}{8})h)</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle, Triple width, with 28(\frac{3}{8})&quot; height legs</td>
<td>60&quot; x 216&quot; x 1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>RTM416602H(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>$13,916</td>
<td>$14,212</td>
<td>$14,802</td>
<td>$17,067</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; x 216&quot; x 1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>RTM416722H(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>14,028</td>
<td>14,219</td>
<td>14,903</td>
<td>17,505</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RTM4108602H(XXXXXXX)

- **R**: Ref Profiles
- **TM**: Table, Meeting
- **4**: 4 x 4 legs
- **108**: Width
- **60**: Depth
- **2**: 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" h leg
- **H**: Horizontal Grain Direction
- **NG**: Grommet Option
- **B**: Grommet Location
- **PD**: Grommet Finish

**Worksurface Finish**

- **006B**: Edge Finish

**Leg Finish**

- **006B**: Leg Finish
- **111**: Leg reveal Finish
- **111**: Center support Finish

---

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Grommet Options**:
   - **NG**: no grommet
   - **P**: Power center grommet
   - **D1**: Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202
   - **D2**: Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210
   - **D3**: Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311
   - **D4**: Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412
   - **NG**: Finish not required
   - **P**: all core paint, PU, PD D1, D2, D3 or D4 = Drilling location, Finish not required.
2. **Grommet Locations**:
   - **B**: Both ends - all widths
   - **4**: Four places -144"w to 216"w
3. **Grommet Finish**:
   - **NG**: Finish not required
   - **P**: all core paint, PU, PD D1, D2, D3 or D4 = Drilling location, Finish not required.
4. **Worksurface Finish**
5. **Edge Finish**
   - **L**: all core paint, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)
6. **Leg Finish**
   - (all core paint, V1, V2, V3)
7. **Leg Reveal Finish** (all core paint)
8. **Center support finish** (all core paint)

**Application Notes**

Table height = 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h to the underside of worksurface.

The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required. Table’s frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.

The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only. **Wood grain laminate patterns do not align from top to top.**

For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs without center grommet. **Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.**

**Additional upcharges**:

- **Leg Finish Add**
  - **V1**: $1,530
  - **V2**: $1,594
  - **V3**: $1,831

**Center Support Details**

Tables on this page require Center Support Covers which are sold separately, 216" w tables come with 6 piece tops, and require two center supports.

All other tables on this page, come with 4 piece tops, and require only one center support. Tables on this page have 24" deep center support. Each center support requires two Center Support Covers, which are sold separately. For Center Support covers, see page 0 & 0.

For electrical components, see page 374 and 378. Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00462 for Table assembly instructions, and 6TP00465 for Support installation instructions.
Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Single Depth - 34 3/8"h

**Multi Width, Rectangular**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle, Multi Width, 30&quot; Deep with 34 3/8&quot; height legs</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM4108303H</td>
<td>$5,065.</td>
<td>$5,237.</td>
<td>$5,440.</td>
<td>$6,139.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>120&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM4120303H</td>
<td>5,148.</td>
<td>5,317.</td>
<td>5,537.</td>
<td>6,303.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>132&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM4132303H</td>
<td>5,264.</td>
<td>5,404.</td>
<td>5,642.</td>
<td>6,474.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>144&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM4144303H</td>
<td>5,593.</td>
<td>5,744.</td>
<td>6,006.</td>
<td>6,904.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>156&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM4156303H</td>
<td>5,676.</td>
<td>5,835.</td>
<td>6,114.</td>
<td>7,078.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>180&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM4180303H</td>
<td>5,890.</td>
<td>5,981.</td>
<td>6,294.</td>
<td>7,392.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Table Top Rectangle, Multi Width, 36" Deep with 34 3/8" height legs | 36" | 108" | 1 1/2" | RTM4108363H | 5,266. | 5,413. | 5,635. | 6,424. |
| | 36" | 120" | 1 1/2" | RTM4120363H | 5,364. | 5,507. | 5,757. | 6,617. |
| | 36" | 132" | 1 1/2" | RTM4132363H | 5,742. | 5,851. | 6,120. | 7,058. |
| | 36" | 144" | 1 1/2" | RTM4144363H | 5,840. | 5,946. | 6,234. | 7,244. |
| | 36" | 156" | 1 1/2" | RTM4156363H | 6,158. | 6,221. | 6,322. | 7,609. |
| | 36" | 180" | 1 1/2" | RTM4180363H | 6,340. | 6,429. | 6,673. | 7,698. |

**Order Code**

Example: RTM4108303H

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Grommet Drilling Options:
   - NG = no grommet
   - P = Power center grommet
   - D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202
   - D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210
   - D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311
   - D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412

   **Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.**

2. Grommet Locations:
   - B = Both ends - all widths
   - 4 = Four places - 144" to 216"w

3. Grommet Finish:
   - NG = Finish not required
   - P = all core paint, PU, PD, D1, D2, D3 or D4 = Drilling location, Finish not required.

4. Worksurface Finish:
5. Edge Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
6. Leg Finish (all core paint, V1, V2, V3)
7. Leg Reveal Finish (all core paint)
8. Center Support Finish (all core paint)

**Application Notes**

Table height = 34 3/8" to the underside of worksurface.

The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required. Table’s frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.

Wood grain laminate pattern will not align from top to top.

For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet.

Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.

**Center Support Details:**

Tables on this page require Center Support Covers which are sold separately.

The 36", 42" & 48" deep tables have 9" deep center support. Each center support requires two Center Support Covers, which are sold separately. For Center Support Covers, see pages 0 & 0.

For electrical components, see page 374 to 378.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00462 for Table assembly instructions, and 6TP00465 for Support installation instructions.
Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Single Depth - 34\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h

*Multi Width, Rectangular*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle, Multi Width, with 34(\frac{3}{8})&quot; height legs</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>216&quot;</td>
<td>1\frac{1}{2}&quot;</td>
<td>RTM4216303H(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$7,759</td>
<td>$7,989</td>
<td>$8,367</td>
<td>$9,686</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>216&quot;</td>
<td>1\frac{1}{2}&quot;</td>
<td>RTM4216363H(XXXXX)</td>
<td>8,101</td>
<td>8,248</td>
<td>8,665</td>
<td>10,149</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RTM4108303H

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Ref Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TM</td>
<td>Table, Meeting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4 x 4 legs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Depth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>34(\frac{3}{8})&quot; h leg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Horizontal Grain Direction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NG</td>
<td>Grommet Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Grommet Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PD</td>
<td>Grommet Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006B</td>
<td>Worksurface Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>Edge Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006B</td>
<td>Leg Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Leg Reveal Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Center support Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Drilling Options:
   - NG = no grommet
   - P = Power center grommet
   - D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202
   - D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210
   - D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311
   - D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412
   
   * Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.

2. Grommet Locations:
   - B = Both ends - all widths
   - 4 = Four places - 144" to 216" w

3. Grommet Finish:
   - NG = Finish not required
   - P = all core paint, PU, PD
   - D1, D2, D3 or D4 = Drilling location, Finish not required.

4. Worksurface Finish ()

5. Edge Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)

6. Leg Finish (all core paint, V1, V2, V3)

7. Leg Reveal Finish (all core paint)

8. Center Support Finish (all core paint)

**Application Notes**

Table height = 34\(\frac{3}{8}\)" to the underside of worksurface.

The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.

Table’s frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.

Wood grain laminate pattern will not align from top to top.

For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet.

Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.

For Center Support Covers, see pages 0 & 0.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00162 for Table assembly instructions, and 6TP00165 for Support installation instructions.
Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Single Depth - 34\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h

Multi Width, Rectangular

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table Top Rectangle, Multi Width, 42&quot; Deep with 34(\frac{3}{8})&quot; height legs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table Top Rectangle, Multi Width, 48&quot; Deep with 34(\frac{3}{8})&quot; height legs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code
Example: RTM4108323H (XXXXXXX)
R = Reff Profiles
TM = Table, Meeting
4 = 4 x 4 legs
108 = Width
42 = Depth
3 = 34\(\frac{3}{8}\)" h leg
H = Horizontal Grain Direction
NG = Grommet Option
B = Grommet Location
PD = Grommet Finish
006B = Worksurface Finish
() = Edge Finish
006B = Leg Finish
111 = Leg Reveal Finish
111 = Center support Finish

Specification Information
To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Grommet Drilling Options:
   - NG = no grommet
   - P = Power center grommet
   - D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202
   - D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210
   - D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311
   - D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412
   *Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.
2. Grommet Locations:
   - B = Both ends - all widths
   - 4 = Four places - 144" to 216"w
3. Grommet Finish:
   - NG = Finish not required
   - P = all core paint, PU, PD, D1, D2, D3 or D4 = Drilling location, Finish not required.
4. Worksurface Finish ()
5. Edge Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)
6. Leg Finish (all core paint, V1, V2, V3)
7. Leg Reveal Finish (all core paint)
8. Center Support Finish (all core paint)

Application Notes
Table height = 34\(\frac{3}{8}\)" to the underside of worksurface.
The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.
Table’s frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.
Wood grain laminate pattern will not align from top to top.

For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet.
Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.
Additional upcharges:
   - Leg Finish: Add V1 $1,719, V2 $1,567, V3 $2,147
   - PB = Available on all table widths.
   - Grommet option includes 2 power center grommets.
P4 = Available on tables 144"w to 216"w. Grommet option includes 4 power center grommets.

Center Support Details:
Tables on this page require Center Support Covers which are sold separately.
The 36", 42" & 48" deep tables have 9" deep center support. Each center support requires two Center Support Covers, which are sold separately.
For Center Support Covers, see pages 0 & 0.
For electrical components, see page 374 to 378.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00462 for Table assembly instructions, and 6TP00465 for Support installation instructions.
### Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Single Depth - 34\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h

#### Multi Width, Rectangular

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table Top Rectangle, Multi Width, with 34(\frac{3}{8})&quot; height legs</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42&quot; 216&quot; 1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>RTM4216423H(00000000)</td>
<td>8,344.</td>
<td>8,495.</td>
<td>8,925.</td>
<td>10,453.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot; 216&quot; 1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>RTM4216483H(00000000)</td>
<td>8,678.</td>
<td>8,836.</td>
<td>9,283.</td>
<td>10,871.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Order Code

Example: RTM4108323H(00000000)

- **R** Reff Profiles
- **TM** Table, Meeting
- **4** 4 x 4 legs
- **108** Width
- **42** Depth
- **3** 34\(\frac{3}{8}\)" h leg
- **H** Horizontal Grain Direction
- **NG** Grommet Option
- **B** Grommet Location
- **PD** Grommet Finish
- **006B** Worksurface Finish
- ( ) Edge Finish
- **006B** Leg Finish
- **111** Leg Reveal Finish
- **111** Center Support Finish

#### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Drilling Options:
   - NG = no grommet
   - P = Power center grommet
   - D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202
   - D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210
   - D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311
   - D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412
   * *Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.

2. Grommet Locations:
   - B = Both ends - all widths
   - 4 = Four places - 144" to 216"w

3. Grommet Finish:
   - NG = Finish not required
   - P = all core paint, PU, PD, D1, D2, D3 or D4 = Drilling location, Finish not required.

4. Worksurface Finish ( )
5. Edge Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)
6. Leg Finish (all core paint, V1, V2, V3)
7. Leg Reveal Finish (all core paint)
8. Center Support Finish (all core paint)

#### Application Notes

- Table height is 34\(\frac{3}{8}\)" to the underside of worksurface.
- The tables on this page come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.
- Table’s frame ships knocked down. Assembly required.
- Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.
- Wood grain laminate pattern will not align from top to top.

For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet.

Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.

**Center Support Details:**

- Tables on this page require Center Support Covers which are sold separately.
- The 36", 42" & 48" deep tables have 9" deep center support. Each center support requires two Center Support Covers, which are sold separately.
- For Center Support Covers, see pages 0 & 0.
- For electrical components, see page 374 to 378.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00462 for Table assembly instructions, and 6TP00465 for Support installation instructions.

---

*Upcharges apply for Power Center Grommets;

- Grommet Add
  - PB $293
  - P4 $581

PB - Available on all table widths.

Grommet option includes 2 power center grommets.

P4 - Available on tables 144"w to 216"w. Grommet option includes 4 power center grommets.

Product on this page do not include electrical components.*
Meeting Tables - Center Support Covers  
*Metal, 28³/₈"h and 34³/₈"h*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>P1</th>
<th>P2</th>
<th>P3</th>
<th>P4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Center Support Covers - Flat</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28³/₈&quot; 24&quot;</td>
<td>ROTAF22(M)</td>
<td>$156.</td>
<td>$156.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28³/₈&quot; 9&quot;</td>
<td>ROTAF12(M)</td>
<td>130.</td>
<td>130.</td>
<td>130.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34³/₈&quot; 24&quot;</td>
<td>ROTAF23(M)</td>
<td>163.</td>
<td>163.</td>
<td>163.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34³/₈&quot; 9&quot;</td>
<td>ROTAF13(M)</td>
<td>136.</td>
<td>136.</td>
<td>136.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Center Support Covers - Offset</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28³/₈&quot; 24&quot;</td>
<td>ROTA022(M)</td>
<td>138.</td>
<td>138.</td>
<td>138.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28³/₈&quot; 9&quot;</td>
<td>ROTA012(M)</td>
<td>132.</td>
<td>132.</td>
<td>132.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34³/₈&quot; 24&quot;</td>
<td>ROTA023(M)</td>
<td>165.</td>
<td>165.</td>
<td>165.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34³/₈&quot; 9&quot;</td>
<td>ROTA013(M)</td>
<td>138.</td>
<td>138.</td>
<td>138.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **ROTAF12(M)( )**

- **R** Ref Profiles
- **OT** Open Table
- **A** Center Support
- **F** Flat (O = Offset)
- **1** 9" deep (2 = 24" deep)
- **2** 28³/₈" h leg (3 = 34³/₈" h leg)
- **M** Metal Center Support Cover
- **111** Center Support Cover Finish

**Specification Information**

*To order please specify pattern number including:*

1. Center support finish:
   - All core painted finishes

**Application Notes**

All connection hardware are included with the center support covers.
### Meeting Tables - Center Support Covers

**Wood, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h and 34\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Center Support Covers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROTAF22(W)( )</td>
<td>$266</td>
<td>$336</td>
<td>$408</td>
<td>$473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>9&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROTAF12(W)( )</td>
<td>$249</td>
<td>$341</td>
<td>$343</td>
<td>$366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROTAF23(W)( )</td>
<td>$273</td>
<td>$394</td>
<td>$420</td>
<td>$502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>9&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROTAF13(W)( )</td>
<td>$250</td>
<td>$343</td>
<td>$346</td>
<td>$373</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **ROTAF12(W)( )**

- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **OT**: Open Table
- **A**: Center Support
- **F**: Flat (O = Offset)
- **1**: 9" deep (2 = 24" deep)
- **2**: 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" h leg (3 = 34\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h leg)
- **W**: Wood Center Support Cover
- **006B**: Center Support Cover Finish

**Specification Information**

*To order please specify pattern number including:*

1. Center support finish: L, V1, V2, V3

**Application Notes**

- All connection hardware are included with the center support covers.
- Wood center supports, are available in “Flat” style only.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
### Power Rail Components for Meeting and Open Tables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Power rail</strong></td>
<td>2 + 2, (2) Duplex Outlets per side</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>2”</td>
<td>2”</td>
<td>ROTRE12</td>
<td>$192.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 + 2, (4) Duplex Outlets per side</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>2”</td>
<td>2”</td>
<td>ROTRE24</td>
<td>$350.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 + 3, (2) Duplex Outlets per side</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>2”</td>
<td>2”</td>
<td>ROTRT12</td>
<td>$219.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 + 3, (4) Duplex Outlets per side</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>2”</td>
<td>2”</td>
<td>ROTRT24</td>
<td>$421.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Power Rail Mounting Brackets (set of 1 pair)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Power Rail Mounting Brackets</strong></td>
<td>ROTRM</td>
<td>ROTRM</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Duplex Receptacles, Black

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Circuit</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>4 1/8” x 1” x 1 1/2”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RR3-DA</td>
<td>45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>4 1/8” x 1” x 1 1/2”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RR3-DB</td>
<td>45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>4 1/8” x 1” x 1 1/2”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RR3-DC</td>
<td>45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>4 1/8” x 1” x 1 1/2”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RR3-DX</td>
<td>45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y</td>
<td>4 1/8” x 1” x 1 1/2”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RR3-DY</td>
<td>45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z</td>
<td>4 1/8” x 1” x 1 1/2”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RR3-DZ</td>
<td>45.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Duplex Receptacles, Orange

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Circuit</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>4 1/8” x 1” x 1 1/2”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RR3-DXO</td>
<td>50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y</td>
<td>4 1/8” x 1” x 1 1/2”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RR3-DYO</td>
<td>50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z</td>
<td>4 1/8” x 1” x 1 1/2”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RR3-DZO</td>
<td>50.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Duplex Receptacles, Orange triangle

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Circuit</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>4 1/8” x 1” x 1 1/2”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RR3-DXT</td>
<td>45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y</td>
<td>4 1/8” x 1” x 1 1/2”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RR3-DYT</td>
<td>45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z</td>
<td>4 1/8” x 1” x 1 1/2”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RR3-DZT</td>
<td>45.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Duplex USB Receptacles

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Circuit</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A, black</td>
<td>4 1/8” x 1” x 1 1/2”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RR3-USBA</td>
<td>199.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B, black</td>
<td>4 1/8” x 1” x 1 1/2”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RR3-USBB</td>
<td>199.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C, black</td>
<td>4 1/8” x 1” x 1 1/2”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RR3-USBC</td>
<td>199.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X, black</td>
<td>4 1/8” x 1” x 1 1/2”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RR3-USBX</td>
<td>199.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y, black</td>
<td>4 1/8” x 1” x 1 1/2”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RR3-USBY</td>
<td>199.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z, black</td>
<td>4 1/8” x 1” x 1 1/2”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RR3-USBZ</td>
<td>199.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example:</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ROTRE12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Power Rails are suspended from a Power Rail Mounting Bracket attached to the Meeting Table rail sub-structure. Power Rails accept snap-in Duplex Outlets on each face and are enclosed by steel Raceway Covers, specified separately. Each end of a Power Rail has ports for two-jumper cables or a Power Infeed and a Jumper Cable. The Power Infeed connects power from the building supply and Jumpers connect power from one Power Rail to another, in either direction.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| R        | Reff Profiles               |                           |                           |
| OT       | Open Tables                 |                           |                           |
| R        | Power Rail                  |                           |                           |
| E        | Eight Wire (T=Ten Wire)     |                           |                           |
| T2       | Width                       |                           |                           |
### Power Rail Components for Meeting and Open Tables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Outlet Fillers</td>
<td>Pack of 10</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>ROTRCF</td>
<td>$40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

| Example: ROTRE12
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

- Power Rails are suspended from a Power Rail Mounting Bracket attached to the Meeting Table rail sub-structure. Power Rails accept snap-in Duplex Outlets on each face and are enclosed by steel Raceway Covers, specified separately. Each end of a Power Rail has ports for two-jumper cables or a Power Infeed and a Jumper Cable. The Power Infeed connects power from the building supply and Jumpers connect power from one Power Rail to another, in either direction.

**Application Notes**

- Power Rails are available in Knoll Standard 2+2 (eight wire) or 3+3 (ten wire) power systems. Each power rail requires 1 set of Mounting Brackets (ordered separately); ROTRM - Mounting Brackets are black and supplied with mounting hardware. Outlet Fillers snap into Raceway Covers to cover unused outlet openings. Outlet Fillers are supplied in black finish only.
### Power Rail Components for Meeting and Open Tables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Raceway Covers</td>
<td>For 12&quot; wide power rail, outlets both sides</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>ROTRC18D()</td>
<td>$104.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For 12&quot; wide power rail, outlets one sides</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>ROTRC18S()</td>
<td>$104.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For 24&quot; wide power rail, outlets both sides</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>ROTRC30D()</td>
<td>$124.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For 24&quot; wide power rail, outlets one sides</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>ROTRC30S()</td>
<td>$124.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Raceway End Cap**

| Pack of 2                             | ROTRCE                             | $18.00 |

**Covers for Exposed End of Power Rail**

| ROTRP                                 | 198.00                             |

**Power Infeed**

| 2 + 2 Modular Base Infeed             | ROTRIE                             | $213.00 |
| 2 + 2 Modular Base Infeed for NYC     | ROTRIENY                           | $663.00 |
| 3 + 3 Modular Base Infeed             | ROTRIT                             | $242.00 |
| 3 + 3 Modular Base Infeed for NYC     | ROTRITNY                           | $695.00 |

**Order Code**

- **Example:** ROTRC18D()
- **R** Reff Profiles
- **OT** Open Tables
- **RC** Power Rail Raceway Cover
- **18** Width
- **D** Outlets both sides (S=Outlet single side)
- **(118T)** Bright white paint (textured)

**Specification Information**

- Raceway End Caps finish the open end of two Raceway Covers. Cover for exposed end of Power Rail covers the end of the Power Rail that has no Jumper connected. Power Infeeds connect the Power Rail to the building power. They include a 6 foot liquid-tight conduit and pigtail for connection to a floor monument or wall electrical box. A hardwire Power Infeed, required in New York City, includes all required mounting brackets and hardware to mount vertically inside the Meeting Table Center Support; and includes a 6 foot connector with pigtails to connect to the building power.
### Jumper Cables 2 + 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For 24&quot; between power rails</td>
<td>24&quot; 1&quot; 1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROTRJE24</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For 30&quot; between power rails</td>
<td>30&quot; 1&quot; 1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROTRJE30</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For 36&quot; between power rails</td>
<td>36&quot; 1&quot; 1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROTRJE36</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For 42&quot; between power rails</td>
<td>42&quot; 1&quot; 1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROTRJE42</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For 48&quot; between power rails</td>
<td>48&quot; 1&quot; 1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROTRJE48</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For 54&quot; between power rails</td>
<td>54&quot; 1&quot; 1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROTRJE54</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For 60&quot; between power rails</td>
<td>60&quot; 1&quot; 1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROTRJE60</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For 66&quot; between power rails</td>
<td>66&quot; 1&quot; 1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROTRJE66</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For 72&quot; between power rails</td>
<td>72&quot; 1&quot; 1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROTRJE72</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Jumper Cables 3 + 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For 24&quot; between power rails</td>
<td>24&quot; 1&quot; 1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROTRJT24</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For 30&quot; between power rails</td>
<td>30&quot; 1&quot; 1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROTRJT30</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For 36&quot; between power rails</td>
<td>36&quot; 1&quot; 1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROTRJT36</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For 42&quot; between power rails</td>
<td>42&quot; 1&quot; 1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROTRJT42</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For 48&quot; between power rails</td>
<td>48&quot; 1&quot; 1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROTRJT48</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For 54&quot; between power rails</td>
<td>54&quot; 1&quot; 1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROTRJT54</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For 60&quot; between power rails</td>
<td>60&quot; 1&quot; 1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROTRJT60</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For 66&quot; between power rails</td>
<td>66&quot; 1&quot; 1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROTRJT66</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For 72&quot; between power rails</td>
<td>72&quot; 1&quot; 1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROTRJT72</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: **ROTRC18D( )**

- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **OT**: Open Tables
- **RJ**: Power Rail Jumper
- **E**: Eight Wire (T=Ten Wire)
- **18**: Width
### Media Enclave Tables with 4 x 4 Leg

**Wall mounted**

**Rectangular - 28 3/8”h**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d (Width)</th>
<th>w (Depth)</th>
<th>th (Height)</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L (Price)</th>
<th>V1 (Price)</th>
<th>V2 (Price)</th>
<th>V3 (Price)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall mounted, 1 piece top with 28 3/8”h height leg</td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>1’ 1/2”</td>
<td>R2MEW60482 (C)(X)(X)</td>
<td>$1,933.</td>
<td>$2,173.</td>
<td>$2,247.</td>
<td>$2,751.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>1’ 1/2”</td>
<td>R2MEW72482 (C)(X)(X)</td>
<td>$2,112.</td>
<td>$2,331.</td>
<td>$2,415.</td>
<td>$3,003.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>90”</td>
<td>1’ 1/2”</td>
<td>R2MEW90482 (C)(X)(X)</td>
<td>$2,382.</td>
<td>$2,591.</td>
<td>$2,694.</td>
<td>$3,406.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>96”</td>
<td>1’ 1/2”</td>
<td>R2MEW96482 (C)(X)(X)</td>
<td>$2,427.</td>
<td>$2,624.</td>
<td>$2,735.</td>
<td>$3,490.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d (Width)</th>
<th>w (Depth)</th>
<th>th (Height)</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L (Price)</th>
<th>V1 (Price)</th>
<th>V2 (Price)</th>
<th>V3 (Price)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall mounted, 2 piece tops with 28 3/8”h height leg</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>1’ 1/2”</td>
<td>R2MEW60602 (C)(X)(X)</td>
<td>$2,549.</td>
<td>$3,082.</td>
<td>$3,188.</td>
<td>$3,573.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>1’ 1/2”</td>
<td>R2MEW72602 (C)(X)(X)</td>
<td>$2,814.</td>
<td>$3,342.</td>
<td>$3,466.</td>
<td>$4,267.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>90”</td>
<td>1’ 1/2”</td>
<td>R2MEW90602 (C)(X)(X)</td>
<td>$3,221.</td>
<td>$3,773.</td>
<td>$3,920.</td>
<td>$4,890.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>96”</td>
<td>1’ 1/2”</td>
<td>R2MEW96602 (C)(X)(X)</td>
<td>$3,281.</td>
<td>$3,819.</td>
<td>$3,974.</td>
<td>$5,002.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d (Width)</th>
<th>w (Depth)</th>
<th>th (Height)</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L (Price)</th>
<th>V1 (Price)</th>
<th>V2 (Price)</th>
<th>V3 (Price)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall mounted, 2 piece tops with 28 3/8”h height leg</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>1’ 1/2”</td>
<td>R2MEW72722 (C)(X)(X)</td>
<td>$2,925.</td>
<td>$3,422.</td>
<td>$3,565.</td>
<td>$4,489.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>90”</td>
<td>1’ 1/2”</td>
<td>R2MEW90722 (C)(X)(X)</td>
<td>$3,491.</td>
<td>$3,996.</td>
<td>$4,170.</td>
<td>$5,291.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>96”</td>
<td>1’ 1/2”</td>
<td>R2MEW96722 (C)(X)(X)</td>
<td>$3,562.</td>
<td>$4,050.</td>
<td>$4,232.</td>
<td>$5,416.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: R2MEW60482 (X)(X)(X)

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Grommet Options:**
   - DG = Desk top grommet(s) only
   - P = Power center grommet
   - D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202
   - D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210
   - D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311
   - D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412
   - *Electrical components are not included with tables and need to be ordered separately.

2. **Grommet Locations:**
   - C = Centered, * default location for Media Enclave Tables

3. **Grommet Finish:**
   - P = all core paint, PD, PU
   - D1 to D4 are cut outs only, no finish applies.

4. **Worksurface Finish:**
   - L, V1, V2, V3

5. **Edge Finish:**
   - L, V1, V2, V3

6. **Leg Finish:**
   - All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable.

7. **Leg Reveal Finish:**
   - All core paint options.

### Application Notes

Table height = 28 3/8”h to the underside of worksurface. The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required. Table’s frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.

For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.

The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs without center grommet. *Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.

For electrical components, see page 345 to 347.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00457.
### Media Enclave Tables with 4 x 4 Leg

**Freestanding**

**Rectangular - 28 3/8”h**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle, 48” Deep Freestanding, 1 piece top with 28 3/8”h leg</td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>1 ½”</td>
<td>R2MEF60482</td>
<td>$2,722</td>
<td>$3,032</td>
<td>$3,104</td>
<td>$3,609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>1 ½”</td>
<td>R2MEF72482</td>
<td>2,828</td>
<td>3,118</td>
<td>3,204</td>
<td>3,791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>90”</td>
<td>1 ½”</td>
<td>R2MEF90482</td>
<td>3,015</td>
<td>3,287</td>
<td>3,391</td>
<td>4,102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>96”</td>
<td>1 ½”</td>
<td>R2MEF96482</td>
<td>3,250</td>
<td>3,511</td>
<td>3,620</td>
<td>4,378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle, 60” Deep Freestanding, 2 piece top with 28 3/8”h leg</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>1 ½”</td>
<td>R2MEF60602</td>
<td>3,424</td>
<td>3,953</td>
<td>4,058</td>
<td>4,747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>1 ½”</td>
<td>R2MEF72602</td>
<td>3,639</td>
<td>4,163</td>
<td>4,286</td>
<td>5,087</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>90”</td>
<td>1 ½”</td>
<td>R2MEF90602</td>
<td>3,962</td>
<td>4,512</td>
<td>4,660</td>
<td>5,630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>96”</td>
<td>1 ½”</td>
<td>R2MEF96602</td>
<td>4,213</td>
<td>4,747</td>
<td>4,905</td>
<td>5,931</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: R2MEF60482

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Options:
   - DG = Desk top grommet(s) only
   - P = Power center grommet
   - D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202
   - D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210
   - D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311
   - D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412
   - *Electrical components are not included with tables and need to be ordered separately.

2. Grommet Location:
   - C = Centered, * default location for Media Enclave Tables

3. Grommet Finish:
   - P = all core paint, PD, PU
   - D1 to D4 are cut outs only, no finish applies

4. Worksurface Finish: L, V1, V2, V3

5. Edge Finish: L, V1, V2, V3

6. Leg Finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable.

7. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options.

**Application Notes**

Table height = 28 3/8”h to the underside of worksurface. The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required. Table’s frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.

For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.

The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs without center grommet.

*Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.

For electrical components, see page 345 to 347.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00459.
Media Enclave Tables with 4 x 4 Leg

Freestanding

Rectangular - 28⅜" h

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle, 72&quot; Deep</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2MEF72722( )(C)( )( )</td>
<td>$3,877</td>
<td>$4,389</td>
<td>$4,532</td>
<td>$5,456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freestanding, 2 piece top with 28⅜&quot; height leg</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2MEF90722( )(C)( )( )</td>
<td>4,185</td>
<td>4,688</td>
<td>4,860</td>
<td>5,981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2MEF96722( )(C)( )( )</td>
<td>4,400</td>
<td>4,883</td>
<td>5,066</td>
<td>6,251</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: R2MEF60482( )( )( )( )( )

R2 Reff Profiles
ME Media Enclave Table
F Freestanding
60 Width
48 Depth
2 28⅜" h leg
DG Grommet Option
C Grommet Location
PD Grommet Finish
006B Worksurface Finish
() Edge Finish
111 Leg Finish
111 Leg reveal Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Options:
   DG = Desk top grommet(s) only
   P = Power center grommet
   D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202
   D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210
   D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311
   D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412
   *Electrical components are not included with tables and need to be ordered separately.

2. Grommet Location:
   C = Centered, *default location for Media Enclave Tables

3. Grommet Finish:
   P = all core paint, PD, PU
   D1 to D4 are cut outs only, no finish applies
4. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)
6. Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable
7. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options

Application Notes

Table height = 28⅜" to the underside of worksurface.

The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required. Table’s frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.

For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.

The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs without center grommet.

*Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.

For 48" deep tables:

P Option requires one table power center electrical unit
D1, D2, D3 & D4 Option requires one Table drop in electrical unit

For 60" deep tables:

P Option requires two table power center electrical units
D1, D2, D3 & D4 Option requires two Table drop in electrical units

For electrical components, see page 345 to 347.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00450.
Center Column Tables
Center column tables have a single column support centered upon a base plate. See Figure 1.

Scope of Nominal Sizes

Round
36", 42"

Soft Square / Square:
36", 42"

Soft Rectangular / Rectangular
30"x48", 36"x54"

Figure 1: Table Types
Center Column Tables - Planning Guidelines and Specifications

Center Column Tables, cont’d

Construction Features

Worksurface Tops

All center column tables have 1" thick tops. Grommets are not available for these tables. Sliding Tables, both fixed height and height adjustable are available in three organically shaped tops; round, soft square and soft rectangular. Column Base Tables are available in geometric shapes; round, square and rectangular. See Figure 2 for shapes and sizes. Worksurfaces are supplied with pilot holes pre-drilled to help center the leg in its design position. The worksurface top is field attached to the column base using wood screws supplied.

Center column tables have two styles of edge profile. Sliding Tables have a beveled edge with a half round under-cut to improve finger grip and ease the sliding of the table from one location to another. See Figure 3. The fixed height and height adjustable Column Base Tables have a square edge profile and no finger grip. See Figure 4. Refer to Worksurface planning guide pages for tops construction details.

Tops, vertical column supports and base plates are shipped in separate packages.

Column Base

Column bases consist of a vertical support column with a factory connected steel top plate which is field connected to a steel base plate using three hex bolts. The base plate is shaped to match the worksurface top shape. See Figure 5.

Fixed Height - The fixed height vertical support consists of a steel 3” diameter column, factory connected to a 10” square top plate.

Height Adjustable - The vertical support consists of a pneumatically activated adjustable height column, factory connected to an 11 ¾” square top plate. The upper column diameter is 3 ½”. The lower column diameter is 3”.

Four 3 ¾” diameter nylon leveling glides are supplied with the table. Glides have a Teflon base to aide with movement over carpet. Glides have ¾” height adjustment. With the glides in their fully closed position, the top of the base plate is 1 5/16” above the floor level.

Finish Details

All worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminate top with wood edges) and all core veneer finishes. Sliding Table worksurface tops are also available with Solid Surface material option in Arctic White.

For Sliding Tables with beveled edge, depending upon the top finish selected, the beveled surface will have the following finish:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Top Finish</th>
<th>Bevel Finish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Laminate</td>
<td>Clear Coat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1, V2, V3</td>
<td>Veneer - to match top</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solid Surface</td>
<td>Solid Surface - to match top</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Column Base is available in all core paint finishes. The vertical column has a smooth finish while the base plate has a textured finish in the same color as the column. The column top plate is painted black. The glides are black.

Sliding Tables - Fixed height and Height Adjustable

Column Base Tables - Fixed height and Height Adjustable

Figure 2: Worksurface Tops
Center Column Tables - Planning Guidelines and Specifications

Figure 3: Sliding Table edge detail

Figure 4: Column Base Tables edge detail

Figure 5: Base Plate
### Center Column Tables - Sliding

*Laminate Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Round Table with 28⅜&quot; height legs</strong></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSTRLE362( ) ( )</td>
<td>$3,465.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSTRLE422( ) ( )</td>
<td>3,532.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Soft Square Table with 28⅜&quot; height legs</strong></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSTSLE362 ( ) ( )</td>
<td>3,434.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSTSLE422 ( ) ( )</td>
<td>3,507.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Soft Rectangle Table with 28⅜&quot; height legs</strong></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>45&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RSTTLE30482 ( ) ( )</td>
<td>3,239.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RSTTLE36542 ( ) ( )</td>
<td>3,324.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **RSTRLE361 ( ) ( )**

- **R** Reff Profiles
- **ST** Sliding Table
- **R** Round
- **L** Laminate surface
- **E** 1" thick
- **42** 42" diameter
- **2** 28⅜" height
- **114** Finish
- **124** Edge finish
- **118T** Leg Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface finish:
   - Laminate only
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   - (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Leg Textured finish:
   - All core paint colors.

**Application Notes**

- It is not advisable to mix 28⅜"h desk height product with 26⅜"h standard height products.
- Table height = 28⅜"h to the underside of worksurface.
- Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Assembly required, ships knocked down.

Grommets are NOT an option for these tables.

- Column and base are color matched.
- Column = smooth
- Base = textured

The underside of sliding table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement.

The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.
## Center Column Tables - Sliding

**Wood Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Round Table with 28 3/8&quot; height legs</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSTRWE362( )</td>
<td>$3,788</td>
<td>$3,816</td>
<td>$4,106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSTRWE422( )</td>
<td>3,833</td>
<td>3,910</td>
<td>4,269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soft Square Table with 28 3/8&quot; height legs</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSTSWE362( )</td>
<td>3,728</td>
<td>3,785</td>
<td>4,099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSTSWE422( )</td>
<td>3,807</td>
<td>3,880</td>
<td>4,269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soft Rectangle Table with 28 3/8&quot; height legs</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RSTTWE30482( )</td>
<td>3,515</td>
<td>3,577</td>
<td>3,919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RSTTWE36542( )</td>
<td>3,607</td>
<td>3,687</td>
<td>4,107</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** RSTRWE361( )

- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **ST**: Sliding Table
- **R**: Round
- **W**: Wood surface
- **E**: 1" thick
- **42**: 42" diameter
- **2**: 28 3/8" height
- **006B**: Finish
- **111T**: Leg Finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface finish
2. Leg Textured finish:
   - All core paint colors.

### Application Notes

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" height desk height products with 26 5/8" height products.
- Table height = 28 3/8" to the underside of worksurface.
- Assembly required, ships knock down.

- Grommets are NOT optional for these tables.
- Column and base are color matched.
- Column = smooth
- Base = textured
- The underside of sliding table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement.
- The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.
## Center Column Tables - Sliding

**Solid Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Solid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Round Table with 28 3/8&quot; height legs</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSTRSE362( )</td>
<td>$9,455.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSTRSE422( )</td>
<td>10,835.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soft Square Table with 28 3/8&quot; height legs</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSTSSE362( )</td>
<td>8,454.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSTSSE422( )</td>
<td>9,972.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soft Rectangle Table with 28 3/8&quot; height legs</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RSTTSE30482( )</td>
<td>10,421.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RSTTSE36542( )</td>
<td>11,555.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

- **Example:** RSTRSE361 ( )
- **R** Reff Profiles
- **ST** Sliding Table
- **R** Round
- **S** Solid
- **E** 1" thick
- **42** 42" diameter
- **2** 28 3/8" height
- **AW** Worksurface finish
- **111T** Leg Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Worksurface finish:
   - AW = Artic White, only
2. Leg finish: Textured:
   - All core paint colors.

**Application Notes**

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
- Table height = 28 3/8" h to the underside of worksurface.
- Assembly required, ships knocked down.
- Grommets are NOT optional for these tables.
- Column and base are color matched.
- Column = smooth
- Base = textured
- The underside of sliding table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement.
- The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.
- Artic White finish available for solid tops.
### Center Column Tables - Fixed Height with Column Base Leg

**Laminate Surface, 1" Thick, Square Edges**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Round Column Base Table with 28 3/8&quot; height legs</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCTRLE362( )</td>
<td>$2,612.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCTRLE422( )</td>
<td>2,678.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square Column Base Table with 28 3/8&quot; height legs</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RCTSLE362( )</td>
<td>2,775.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RCTSLE422( )</td>
<td>2,845.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rectangle Column Base Table with 28 3/8&quot; height legs</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RCTTLE30482( )</td>
<td>2,701.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RCTTLE36542( )</td>
<td>2,755.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RCTRLE362 ( )

R = Reff Profiles  
CT = Column Table  
S = Square  
L = Laminate surface  
E = 1" thick  
42 = 42" deep  
2 = 28 3/8" height leg  
114 = Work surface finish  
124 = Edge finish  
118T = Base Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Worksurface finish: Laminate  
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
3. Leg finish: All core paint colors, Column and base are color matched.

**Application Notes**

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 3/4"h standard height products.  
Table height = 28 3/8"h to the underside of worksurface.  
Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.  
Assembly required, ships knocked down.

Grommets are NOT an option for these tables.  
There are no grooves for finger pull, underside of the table tops.  
The square and Rectangular worksurfaces have straight edges.
## Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface finish: V1, V2, V3
2. Leg finish: All core paint colors.
3. Column and base are color matched.
4. Column = smooth
5. Base = textured

## Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Table height = 28 3/8" h to the underside of worksurface.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Assembly required, ships knocked down.

Grommets are NOT an option for these tables.

There are no grooves for finger pull, underside of the table tops.

The square and Rectangular worksurfaces have straight edges.

---

### Center Column Tables - Fixed Height with Column Base Leg

**Wood Surface, 1" Thick, Square Edges**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d x w x th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Round Column Base Table with 28 3/8&quot; height legs</td>
<td>36&quot; x 1&quot;</td>
<td>RCTRWE362( )</td>
<td>$2,947.</td>
<td>$2,977.</td>
<td>$3,143.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot; x 1&quot;</td>
<td>RCTRWE422( )</td>
<td>2,996.</td>
<td>3,034.</td>
<td>3,263.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Square Column Base Table with 28 3/8" height legs | 36" x 36" x 1" | RCTSWE362( ) | 2,905. | 2,952. | 3,147. |
| | 42" x 42" x 1" | RCTSWE422( ) | 2,983. | 3,043. | 3,331. |

| Retangle Column Base Table with 28 3/8" height legs | 30" x 48" x 1" | RCTTWE30482( ) | 2,838. | 2,889. | 3,121. |
| | 36" x 54" x 1" | RCTTWE36542( ) | 2,938. | 3,002. | 3,333. |

### Order Code

Example: **RCTRWE362( )**

- R: Reff Profiles
- CT: Column Table
- S: Square
- W: Wood surface
- E: 1" thick
- 42: 42" deep
- 2: 28 3/8" height leg
- 006B: Work surface finish
- 118T: Base Finish
Center Column Tables - Height Adjustable Sliding  
_Laminate Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges_

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Round Sliding Table with height adjustable base</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSTRLE363( )</td>
<td>$4,596.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSTRLE423( )</td>
<td>4,663.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soft Square Sliding Table with height adjustable base</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RSTSLE363( )</td>
<td>4,565.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RSTSLE423( )</td>
<td>4,638.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soft Rectangle Sliding Table with height adjustable base</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RSTTLE30483( )</td>
<td>4,370.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RSTTLE36543( )</td>
<td>4,455.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **RSTRLE363( )**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Reff Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ST</td>
<td>Sliding Table</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Round, S=Square, T=Rectangle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Laminate surface</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>1&quot; thick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30&quot; deep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>48&quot; wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Work surface finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>Edge finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118T</td>
<td>Base Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Worksurface finish: Laminate
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Base textured finish: All core paint colors.

**Application Notes**

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.

**Height range is from 27" - 42" to the underside of worksurface.**

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Assembly required, ships knock down.

Grommets are NOT optional for these tables.

Load capacity for Height Adjustable tables is 200 lbs, functional load.

Column and base are color matched.
Column = smooth  
Base = textured

The underside of table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement.

The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.
## Center Column Tables - Height Adjustable Sliding

**Wood Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Round Sliding Table with height adjustable base</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSTRWE363( )</td>
<td>$4,389.</td>
<td>$4,947.</td>
<td>$5,237.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSTRWE423( )</td>
<td>4,964.</td>
<td>5,041.</td>
<td>5,400.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soft Square Sliding Table with height adjustable base</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RSTSWE363( )</td>
<td>4,859.</td>
<td>4,916.</td>
<td>5,230.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RSTSWE423( )</td>
<td>4,938.</td>
<td>5,011.</td>
<td>5,400.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soft Rectangle Sliding Table with height adjustable base</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RSTTWE30483( )</td>
<td>4,646.</td>
<td>4,706.</td>
<td>5,050.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RSTTWE36543( )</td>
<td>4,738.</td>
<td>4,818.</td>
<td>5,233.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: **RSTRWE363( )**

- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **ST**: Sliding Table
- **R**: Round, S=Square, T=Rectangle
- **W**: Wood surface
- **E**: 1" thick
- **30**: 30" deep
- **48**: 48" wide
- **3**: Height Adjustable Base
- **006B**: Maple work surface finish
- **111T**: Base Finish

### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. Worksurface finish: V1, V2, V3
2. Base textured finish: All core paint colors.

### Application Notes

- It is not advisable to mix 28¼"h desk height product with 26½"h standard height products.
- **Height range is from 27″ - 42″ to the underside of worksurface.**
- Assembly required, ships knock down.

- Grommets are NOT optional for these tables.
- Load capacity for Height Adjustable tables, is 200 lbs, functional load.
- Column and base are color matched. Column = smooth, Base = textured
- The underside of sliding table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement.
- The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.
Center Column Tables - Height Adjustable Sliding
Solid Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Solid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Round Sliding Table with height adjustable base</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSTRSE363( )</td>
<td>$10,586.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSTRSE423( )</td>
<td>11,966.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soft Square Sliding Table with height adjustable</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RSTSSE363( )</td>
<td>9,585.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>base</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RSTSSE423( )</td>
<td>11,103.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soft Rectangle Sliding Table with height adjustable</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RSTTSE30483( )</td>
<td>11,551.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>base</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RSTTSE36543( )</td>
<td>12,685.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **RSTRSE363 ( )**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Ref Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ST</td>
<td>Sliding Table</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Round, S=Square, T=Rectangle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Solid surface</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>1&quot; thick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30&quot; deep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>48&quot; wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AW</td>
<td>Solid Table finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118T</td>
<td>Base Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface finish: Solid Finish only
2. Base textured finish: All core paint colors.

**Application Notes**

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.
- **Height range is from 27" - 42" to the underside of worksurface.**
- Assembly required, ships knock down.
- Grommets are NOT optional for these tables.
- Load capacity for Height Adjustable tables, is 200 lbs, functional load.
- Column and base are color matched. Column = smooth Base = textured
- The underside of sliding table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement.
- The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.
- Artic White finish available for Solid Tops.

273
### Center Column Tables - Height Adjustable

**Laminate Surface, 1” Thick, Square Edges**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Round Table with height adjustable base</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCTRLE363( )</td>
<td>$3,541.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCTRLE423( )</td>
<td>3,594.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square Table with height adjustable base</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>RCTSLE363( )</td>
<td>3,640.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>RCTSLE423( )</td>
<td>3,690.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rectangle Table with height adjustable base</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>RCTTLE30483( )</td>
<td>3,583.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>54”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>RCTTLE36543( )</td>
<td>3,621.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Order Code

Example: **RCTRLE363( )**

- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **CT**: Column Table
- **R**: Round, S=Square,  T=Rectangle
- **L**: Laminate surface
- **E**: 1” thick
- **30**: 30” deep
- **48**: 48” wide
- **3**: Height Adjustable Base
- **114**: Work surface finish
- **124**: Edge finish
- **118T**: Base Finish

#### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Work surface finish: Laminate
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Base Textured finish: All core paint colors.

#### Application Notes

- It is not advisable to mix 23½’h desk height product with 26½’h standard height products.
- **Height range is from 27”-42” to the underside of worksurface.**
- Load capacity for Height Adjustable tables is 200 lbs, functional load.
- Column and base are color matched. Column = smooth Base = textured
- Grommets are NOT an option for these tables.
- The tops have the standard square edge.
- There are no grooves for finger pull, underside of the table tops.
- The square and Rectangular worksurfaces have straight edges.
### Center Column Tables - Height Adjustable

**Wood Surface, 1" Thick, Square Edges**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Round Table with height adjustable base</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RCTRWE363</td>
<td>$3,323.</td>
<td>$3,369.</td>
<td>$4,070.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RCTRWE423</td>
<td>3,870.</td>
<td>3,929.</td>
<td>4,185.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square Table with height adjustable base</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RCTSWE363</td>
<td>3,816.</td>
<td>3,863.</td>
<td>4,061.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RCTSWE423</td>
<td>3,871.</td>
<td>3,930.</td>
<td>4,186.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rectangle Table with height adjustable base</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RCTTWE30483</td>
<td>3,805.</td>
<td>3,855.</td>
<td>4,074.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RCTTWE36543</td>
<td>3,846.</td>
<td>3,912.</td>
<td>4,188.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **RSTRWE363 ( ) ( )**

- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **ST**: Sliding Table
- **R**: Round, S=Square, T=Rectangle
- **W**: Wood surface
- **E**: 1" thick
- **30**: 30" deep
- **48**: 48" wide
- **3**: Height Adjustable Base
- **006B**: Maple work surface finish
- **111T**: Base Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface finish: V1, V2, V3
2. Base Textured finish: All core paint colors.

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.
- **Height range is from 27"-42" to the underside of worksurface.**
- Assembly required, ships knocked down.

**Application Notes**

- Grommets are NOT an option for these tables.
- Load capacity for Height Adjustable tables is 200 lbs, functional load.
- Column and base are color matched. Column = smooth Base = textured
- The tops have the standard square edge.
- There are no grooves for finger pull, underside of the table tops.
- The square and Rectangular worksurfaces have straight edges.
### Top support components

#### Bracketry

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>P1 &amp; black only</th>
<th>P2</th>
<th>P3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Panel to pedestal bracket</td>
<td></td>
<td>RBPP (L/R)</td>
<td>$9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top to top bracket</td>
<td>4.5&quot;</td>
<td>RBF (Pair)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall hung support bracket</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSBWH20</td>
<td>54, 58, 60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RSBWH24</td>
<td>56, 61, 64</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RSBWH30</td>
<td>60, 66, 69</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RSBWH36</td>
<td>67, 75, 79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RSBWH42</td>
<td>71, 79, 82</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RSBWH48</td>
<td>87, 96, 100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z-bracket for bridge applications</td>
<td></td>
<td>RBZ (A/B) (Pair)</td>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mid-span cantilever bracket, free standing</td>
<td>17&quot;</td>
<td>RMSCB ()</td>
<td>95, 109, 114</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish - ( ) - Painted Finish

When planning with Reff Profiles overheads half depth and panel may be required for additional support. Refer to pages 32 and 33 in the Planning Guide.

#### Application Notes

For wood tops black bracketry is recommended.

Utility bracket for use in securing free end of modesty on D and P tops when a return panel is not used or for T-bases in off module application.

Knoll takes no responsibility for the installation or security of tops to the wall.

Cantilevers can be used for corner worksurfaces or to join two adjacent straight worksurfaces together.
## Top support components
### Bracketry

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>P1 &amp; P2</th>
<th>P3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Modesty panel offset bracket Required to join modesty panel to end panel of adjacent top assembly - order separately.</td>
<td></td>
<td>RBPR (Pair)</td>
<td>$8.</td>
<td>$9.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specify paint finish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panel to storage tower bracket Used to attach office tower to panels.</td>
<td></td>
<td>RBPS (L/R)</td>
<td>12.</td>
<td>13.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specify paint finish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utility bracket</td>
<td></td>
<td>RUTB</td>
<td>12.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black only</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L Bracket for off-module applications</td>
<td></td>
<td>R113B</td>
<td>5.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One by one by three bracket</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worksurface to cabinet bracket for 24” worksurface</td>
<td></td>
<td>RBWC24</td>
<td>68.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bracket can be used with 20” and 24” worksurface</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worksurface to cabinet bracket for 30” worksurface</td>
<td></td>
<td>RBWC30</td>
<td>75.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bracket can be used with 30” and 36” worksurface</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code
- **Example:** RMSCB
  - **R** Reff
  - **MS** Mid Span
  - **CB** Cantilever Bracket
  - **()** Finish

### Specification Information

- **To order please specify pattern number including:**
  - 1. Finish - ( ) - Painted Finish

- When planning with Reff Profiles overheads half depth and panel may be required for additional support. Refer to pages 32 and 33 in the Planning Guide.

### Application Notes
- For wood tops black bracketry is recommended.
- Utility bracket for use in securing free end of modesty on D and P tops when a return panel is not used or for T-bases in off module application.
- Knoll takes no responsibility for the installation or security of tops to the wall.

L brackets may be used in off module applications for L bases, T bases and half depth end panels.

---

Reff Profiles Vol. Two
### Top support components

**28 3/8" high planning**

**Modesty**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Modesty panels with hardware (desk height)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RBDH24M(F/R)</td>
<td>$197.</td>
<td>$288.</td>
<td>$322.</td>
<td>$423.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RBDH30M(F/R)</td>
<td>354.</td>
<td>513.</td>
<td>561.</td>
<td>766.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RBDH36M(F/R)</td>
<td>392.</td>
<td>564.</td>
<td>634.</td>
<td>835.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RBDH42M(F/R)</td>
<td>423.</td>
<td>612.</td>
<td>693.</td>
<td>912.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RBDH48M(F/R)</td>
<td>475.</td>
<td>690.</td>
<td>777.</td>
<td>1,024.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RBDH54M(F/R)</td>
<td>497.</td>
<td>722.</td>
<td>813.</td>
<td>1,069.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RBDH60M(F/R)</td>
<td>518.</td>
<td>743.</td>
<td>839.</td>
<td>1,105.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RBDH66M(F/R)</td>
<td>535.</td>
<td>778.</td>
<td>882.</td>
<td>1,161.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RBDH72M(F/R)</td>
<td>592.</td>
<td>856.</td>
<td>965.</td>
<td>1,271.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RBDH78M(F/R)</td>
<td>632.</td>
<td>908.</td>
<td>1,033.</td>
<td>1,361.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RBDH84M(F/R)</td>
<td>668.</td>
<td>967.</td>
<td>1,089.</td>
<td>1,434.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RBDH90M(F/R)</td>
<td>707.</td>
<td>1,023.</td>
<td>1,155.</td>
<td>1,519.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RBDH96M(F/R)</td>
<td>721.</td>
<td>1,054.</td>
<td>1,180.</td>
<td>1,557.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Desk height corner worksurface support |    |    |      | RBDH3636(F/R) | 1,280. | 1,959. | 2,213. | 2,912. |
|---------------------------------------|    |    |      | RBDH3642(F/R) | 1,310. | 2,011. | 2,266. | 2,989. |
|                                       | 36" | 36"| 28 3/8" | RBDH3648(F/R) | 1,366. | 2,087. | 2,347. | 3,093. |
|                                       | 42" | 42"| 28 3/8" | RBDH4236(F/R) | 1,310. | 2,011. | 2,268. | 2,989. |
|                                       | 42" | 42"| 28 3/8" | RBDH4242(F/R) | 1,343. | 2,057. | 2,321. | 3,060. |
|                                       | 42" | 48"| 28 3/8" | RBDH4248(F/R) | 1,398. | 2,131. | 2,410. | 3,177. |
|                                       | 48" | 36"| 28 3/8" | RBDH4836(F/R) | 1,366. | 2,087. | 2,347. | 3,093. |
|                                       | 48" | 42"| 28 3/8" | RBDH4842(F/R) | 1,398. | 2,131. | 2,410. | 3,177. |
|                                       | 48" | 48"| 28 3/8" | RBDH4848(F/R) | 1,449. | 2,212. | 2,512. | 3,309. |

---

**Order Code**

**Example:** RBDH24MF114

- **R** Reff Profiles
- **B** Back panel/modesty
- **DH** Desk height (28 3/8"
- **24** 24"
- **M** Full height modesty
- **F** Modesty placement, flush
- **114** Finish, Folkstone grey

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Modesty placement
   - F = Flush, cantilevered
   - R = Recessed
2. Finish

**Application Notes**

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. More information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Modesty panels and end panels ship with all hardware necessary to attach to tops and each other to build freestanding desks. To join tops to tops or bridge assemblies to desk, hardware must be ordered separately.

Modesty support for corner worksurface includes 12" deep end panels to support in freestanding applications.

Modesty panel lengths are nominal, length changes on option selected.

* Half depth end panels

Please see Reff Profiles Planning Guide for freestanding planning instructions.
### Top support components

*28 3/8" high planning*

End panels

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Desk height end panels with hardware for recessed modesty worksurfaces</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>REDH30</td>
<td>$607</td>
<td>$1,018</td>
<td>$1,145</td>
<td>$1,510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(sold in pairs)</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>REDH36</td>
<td>641</td>
<td>1,065</td>
<td>1,198</td>
<td>1,578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desk height end panel for panel (hardware included)</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>13&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RSEDH1(L/R)</td>
<td>232</td>
<td>419</td>
<td>467</td>
<td>616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RSEDH2(L/R)</td>
<td>248</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>501</td>
<td>659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RSEDH3(L/R)</td>
<td>269</td>
<td>462</td>
<td>521</td>
<td>685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RSEDH4(L/R)</td>
<td>284</td>
<td>484</td>
<td>547</td>
<td>722</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RSEDH5(L/R)</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>515</td>
<td>574</td>
<td>756</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RSEDH6(L/R)</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>531</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desk height end panels with hardware for building flush or cantilevered</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>REDH12F</td>
<td>232</td>
<td>419</td>
<td>467</td>
<td>616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>worksurfaces</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>REDH15F</td>
<td>248</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>501</td>
<td>659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>REDH19F</td>
<td>269</td>
<td>462</td>
<td>521</td>
<td>685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>REDH23F</td>
<td>284</td>
<td>484</td>
<td>547</td>
<td>722</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>REDH29F</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>515</td>
<td>574</td>
<td>756</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: REDH30

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Finish**

**Application Notes**

*It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.*

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5. Modesty panels and end panels ship with all hardware necessary to attach to tops and each other to build freestanding desks. To join tops to tops or bridge assemblies to desk, hardware must be ordered separately.

Modesty support for corner worksurface includes 12" deep end panels to support in freestanding applications.

* Half depth end panels

Please see Reff Profiles Planning Guide for freestanding planning instructions.
**Modesty and Bulkhead**

### Desk height bow front, short modesty (pedestals ordered separately)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Desk height bow front, short modesty (pedestals ordered separately)</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RBDH40MR ( )</td>
<td>$423.</td>
<td>$612.</td>
<td>$693.</td>
<td>$912.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>52&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RBDH52MR ( )</td>
<td>$497.</td>
<td>722.</td>
<td>813.</td>
<td>1,069.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RBDH64MR ( )</td>
<td>$535.</td>
<td>778.</td>
<td>882.</td>
<td>1,161.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Use of short modesty panel**

Pedestals and finished back for pedestal must each be ordered separately.

Short modesty comes with attachment brackets to secure modesty panel to sides of pedestals.

Order:
- 40" modesty for 72" bow top
- 52" modesty for 84" bow top
- 64" modesty for 96" bow top

When ordering 30" d bow top for use with short modesty, specify **recessed** grommet location.

When ordering 36" d bow top for use with short modesty, specify **alternate** grommet location.

### Desk height bulkhead (false pedestal)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Desk height bulkhead (false pedestal)</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>REDHBH124 ( )</td>
<td>597.</td>
<td>1,015.</td>
<td>1,155.</td>
<td>1,519.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>REDHBH130 ( )</td>
<td>617.</td>
<td>1,033.</td>
<td>1,180.</td>
<td>1,557.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bulkhead takes the place of a pedestal in applications using the short modesty panel but not requiring a double pedestal application.

---

**Order Code**

Example: **RBDH40MR**

- **R** Reff Profiles
- **B** Back panel/modesty
- **DH** Desk height (28 3/8")
- **40** Width
- **M** Full height modesty
- **R** Modesty placement, recessed
- **114** Finish, Folkstone grey

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Modesty placement**
   - F = Flush, cantilevered
   - R = Recessed
2. **Finish**

**Application Notes**

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.

Modesty panels and end panels ship with all hardware necessary to attach to tops and each other to build freestanding desks. To join tops to tops or bridge assemblies to desk, hardware must be ordered separately.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Modesty support for corner worksurface includes 12" deep end panels to support in freestanding applications.

Modesty panel lengths are nominal.

Glides ship with all supports on this page except the recessed modesty panel.

Please see Reff Profiles Planning Guide for freestanding planning instructions.
## Top support components

*Legs, Painted or Plated, 283/8" high planning*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>dia.</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>P1</th>
<th>P2</th>
<th>P3</th>
<th>P4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Ships with wood screws for fastening to underside of worksurface into pilot hole location. Painted and PD, PT and PZ plated finishes.

| Set of four column legs (3" dia.) with casters with triangular plates (desk height) | 3" | – | – | RSDHCC4( ) | 1,956. | 2,152. | 2,260. | 2,772. |
| Painted, PD and PU plated finishes. |

| 3" | – | 28 3/8" | RSDHC304( ) | 1,344. | 1,479. | 1,551. | 2,365. |
| 4" | – | 28 3/8" | RSDHC404( ) | 1,553. | 1,709. | 1,794. | 2,610. |

| Round Column Leg | 3" | 28 3/8" | RSDHC3( ) | 448. | 493. | 518. | 650. |
| 4" | 28 3/8" | RSDHCL4( ) | 522. | 564. | 588. | 714. |

Painted and PD and PU plated finishes.

### Order Code

Example: RSDHC111

| R | Reff Profiles |
| S | Support |
| DH | Desk Height |
| C | Column Leg |
| 111 | Finish, Jet Black |

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish: Core paint finishes

### Application Notes

*It is NOT advisable to mix 28 1/2"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height product.*

The base matrix for T-leg (tube style) is:

- 20" T-leg is used with 24"d top
- 24" T-leg is used with 30"d top
- 30" T-leg is used with 36"d top
- 40" and 42" T-leg is used with 48"d top

For all other Top to Base matrix, please refer to pages 140 and 141 in the Reff Profiles planning guide.

The plain cylinder and the tube legs can be ordered in plated and painted finishes.

All legs include 1 1/2" leveller, allowing 1 1/4" adjustability.

Casters are black, swivel type. Ships with 2 locking and 2 non-locking type.

Individual Round Column Leg is intended for peninsula applications where end opposite the leg is rigidly supported.

281
## Top support components

*Open Frame Legs, 28 3/8" high planning*

*Painted or Anodized*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>P1</th>
<th>P2</th>
<th>P3</th>
<th>P4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open Frame Legs, Set of one&lt;br&gt;For Peninsulas</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RPOFL1202( )</td>
<td>$734.</td>
<td>$906.</td>
<td>$848.</td>
<td>$1,203.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RPOFL1242( )</td>
<td>742.</td>
<td>816.</td>
<td>857.</td>
<td>1,211.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RPOFL1302( )</td>
<td>753.</td>
<td>828.</td>
<td>871.</td>
<td>1,357.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RPOFL1362( )</td>
<td>753.</td>
<td>828.</td>
<td>871.</td>
<td>1,357.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ships with wood screws for fastening to underside of worksurface.<br>Painted and Anodized finishes only.

| Open Frame Legs, Set of two<br>For Tables | 28 3/8" | RPOFL260202( ) | 1,532. | 1,684. | 1,767. | 2,470. |
|                                            | 28 3/8" | RPOFL260242( ) | 1,546. | 1,702. | 1,787. | 2,483. |
|                                            | 28 3/8" | RPOFL260302( ) | 1,571. | 1,729. | 1,815. | 2,779. |
|                                            | 28 3/8" | RPOFL260362( ) | 1,571. | 1,729. | 1,815. | 2,779. |
|                                            | 28 3/8" | RPOFL266202( ) | 1,563. | 1,718. | 1,806. | 2,502. |
|                                            | 28 3/8" | RPOFL266242( ) | 1,577. | 1,735. | 1,820. | 2,515. |
|                                            | 28 3/8" | RPOFL266302( ) | 1,601. | 1,762. | 1,850. | 2,807. |
|                                            | 28 3/8" | RPOFL266362( ) | 1,601. | 1,762. | 1,850. | 2,807. |
|                                            | 28 3/8" | RPOFL266202( ) | 1,565. | 1,722. | 1,808. | 2,504. |
|                                            | 28 3/8" | RPOFL266242( ) | 1,579. | 1,737. | 1,824. | 2,517. |
|                                            | 28 3/8" | RPOFL266302( ) | 1,605. | 1,764. | 1,853. | 2,812. |
|                                            | 28 3/8" | RPOFL266362( ) | 1,605. | 1,764. | 1,853. | 2,812. |
|                                            | 28 3/8" | RPOFL272202( ) | 1,565. | 1,722. | 1,808. | 2,504. |
|                                            | 28 3/8" | RPOFL272242( ) | 1,579. | 1,737. | 1,824. | 2,517. |
|                                            | 28 3/8" | RPOFL272302( ) | 1,605. | 1,764. | 1,853. | 2,812. |
|                                            | 28 3/8" | RPOFL272362( ) | 1,605. | 1,764. | 1,853. | 2,812. |
|                                            | 28 3/8" | RPOFL278202( ) | 1,580. | 1,738. | 1,827. | 2,519. |
|                                            | 28 3/8" | RPOFL278242( ) | 1,595. | 1,757. | 1,844. | 2,535. |
|                                            | 28 3/8" | RPOFL278302( ) | 1,621. | 1,781. | 1,873. | 2,829. |
|                                            | 28 3/8" | RPOFL278362( ) | 1,621. | 1,781. | 1,873. | 2,829. |
|                                            | 28 3/8" | RPOFL284202( ) | 1,586. | 1,744. | 1,830. | 2,524. |
|                                            | 28 3/8" | RPOFL284242( ) | 1,600. | 1,760. | 1,847. | 2,538. |
|                                            | 28 3/8" | RPOFL284302( ) | 1,623. | 1,788. | 1,876. | 2,831. |
|                                            | 28 3/8" | RPOFL284362( ) | 1,623. | 1,788. | 1,876. | 2,831. |

Ships with two stiffeners and threaded metal insets with machine screws, for fastening to underside of worksurface.<br>Painted or Anodized finishes only.

### Order Code

**Example:** RPOFL1202

**RP** Ref Profiles

**OFL** Open Frame Legs

1 Set of 1 (for Peninsula) 2 Set of 2 (for Tables)

20 Depth

2 8 3/8" high

**AU** Leg Finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Leg Finish:
   - P1 = All core painted options
   - P2 = All core metallic painted options, plus AA
   - P3 = 613 Silver
   - P4 = Anodized finishes; AP & AU

### Application Notes

It is **NOT** advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2"h standard height products.

For **Peninsulas**: Stiffeners are required for 1 1/2" thick tops with a span greater than 54".

The end of the worksurface, opposite the open frame leg must be anchored securely.

For **Tables**: Stiffeners must be installed in a specific location relative to the leg top plates and my not be arbitrarily located.

Stiffeners are finished black.

To order infills for the Open Frame legs, please refer to page 222.

Open Frame Legs included glides with 1 1/4" height adjustability with 1" height adjustability.

Open Frame Legs are not intended or able to be used adjacent to full height - 28 3/8"h desk height storage.

Note: These legs are intended to be used with Knoll worksurfaces, only.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll.com.

For Peninsulas, refer to part number 6TP00440.

For Tables; refer to part number 6TP00441.
### Top support components

*Legs, Painted or Anodized, 283/8" high planning*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern no.</th>
<th>P1</th>
<th>P2</th>
<th>P3</th>
<th>P4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L-Leg (Pair)</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RPL2( )</td>
<td>$658</td>
<td>$724</td>
<td>$761</td>
<td>$927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reverse L-Leg (Pair)</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RPRL2( )</td>
<td>658.</td>
<td>724.</td>
<td>761.</td>
<td>927.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soft Rectangular Leg (Pair)</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RPS2( )</td>
<td>747.</td>
<td>821.</td>
<td>862.</td>
<td>1,016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wide Flange Leg (Single) 28 3/8&quot;h</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RPWFL28( )</td>
<td>719.</td>
<td>799.</td>
<td>850.</td>
<td>1,303</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RPL2 ( )

**RP** Reff Profiles

**L** Leg

**Z** 28 3/8"h

**AU** Leg finish

**RL** = Reverse Leg

**S** = Soft Rectangular Leg

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>To order please specify pattern number including:</em></td>
<td>It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8&quot;h desk height product with 26 1/2&quot;h standard height product.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Finish: Painted or Anodized (AA, AP, AU)</td>
<td>For “L,” “Reverse L” and “Soft Rectangular” Legs, same criteria applies as the column legs, when referencing the planning guide; pages 140 and 141</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All legs, excluding “Wide Flange Legs” are sold in pairs.

These legs (excluding the Wide flange legs) include 1" leveller allowing 3/4" adjustability.

Wide Flange legs have 2" leg height adjustability at the top of the leg to the worksurface connection.

Wide Flange legs are for use with Peninsula applications only.
## Top support components

### Bases, Painted or Plated, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" high planning

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>dia.</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>P1</th>
<th>P2</th>
<th>P3</th>
<th>P4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Spider base, plain tube style (desk height)</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RCBDH24X ( )</td>
<td>$898.</td>
<td>$987.</td>
<td>$1,039.</td>
<td>$1,098.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>–</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>RCBDH28X ( )</td>
<td>936.</td>
<td>1,030.</td>
<td>1,083.</td>
<td>1,137.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>–</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RCBDH36X ( )</td>
<td>1,018.</td>
<td>1,121.</td>
<td>1,176.</td>
<td>1,218.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ships with wood screws for fastening to underside of worksurface into pilot hole location.

Painted and PD, PT and PZ plated finishes.

---

**Order Code**

Example: **RCBDH28X**

- **R** Reff Profiles
- **C** Support Spider
- **B** Base
- **DH** Desk height
- **28** Diameter
- **X** X-base
- **111** Finish, Jet Black

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Finish: Core paint finish**

**Application Notes**

- It is **NOT advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)’h desk height product with 26 \(\frac{1}{2}\)’h standard height product.**
- Refer to Top to Base matrix, pages 140 and 141 in the Reff Profiles planning guide.

- The Plain cylinder and tube style legs can be ordered in plated and painted finishes.
- The legs on this page include a 1\(\frac{1}{2}\)" leveler allowing 1\(\frac{1}{4}\)" adjustability.
### Top support components

**Bases, Laminate or Wood, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" high planning**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dia.</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Drum Base (desk height)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>RSDHD1428 ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>$1,869.</td>
<td>$2,105.</td>
<td>$2,606.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>RSDH1828 ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>2,029.</td>
<td>2,288.</td>
<td>2,834.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>RSDH2028 ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>2,093.</td>
<td>2,357.</td>
<td>2,922.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>RSDH2428 ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>2,507.</td>
<td>2,830.</td>
<td>3,505.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>RSDH3028 ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>2,303.</td>
<td>3,136.</td>
<td>3,911.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>RSDH3628 ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>3,223.</td>
<td>3,629.</td>
<td>4,494.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Drum Base with hinged Access door | | | | | | | | | |
| 20" | – | 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" | – | RSDHHA2028 ( ) | n/a | 3,359. | 3,599. | 4,061. |
| 24" | – | 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" | – | RSDHHA2428 ( ) | n/a | 4,067. | 4,399. | 5,050. |
| 30" | – | 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" | – | RSDHHA3028 ( ) | n/a | 4,182. | 4,525. | 5,205. |
| 36" | – | 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" | – | RSDHHA3628 ( ) | n/a | 4,622. | 5,001. | 5,753. |

| T-base, desk height (hardware included)* | 20" | 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" | 12" | RSDHT1 ( ) | 580. | 679. | 773. | 958. |
| | 24" | 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" | 12" | RSDHT2 ( ) | 622. | 726. | 820. | 1,015. |
| | 30" | 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" | 12" | RSDHT3 ( ) | 730. | 849. | 958. | 1,188. |
| | 36" | 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" | 12" | RSDHT4 ( ) | 830. | 968. | 1,091. | 1,350. |
| | 42" | 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" | 12" | RSDHT5 ( ) | 920. | 1,076. | 1,218. | 1,510. |
| | 48" | 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" | 12" | RSDHT6 ( ) | 1,025. | 1,192. | 1,346. | 1,669. |

| L-base, desk height (hardware included, non-handed)* | 12" | 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" | 12" | RSDHL12 ( ) | 580. | 679. | 773. | 958. |
| | 15" | 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" | 12" | RSDHL15 ( ) | 591. | 687. | 781. | 967. |
| | 20" | 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" | 12" | RSDHL20 ( ) | 622. | 713. | 812. | 1,006. |
| | 24" | 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" | 12" | RSDHL24 ( ) | 631. | 726. | 820. | 1,015. |
| | 30" | 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" | 12" | RSDHL30 ( ) | 730. | 849. | 958. | 1,188. |
| | 36" | 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" | 12" | RSDHL36 ( ) | 830. | 968. | 1,091. | 1,350. |
| | 42" | 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" | 12" | RSDHL42 ( ) | 920. | 1,076. | 1,218. | 1,510. |
| | 48" | 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" | 12" | RSDHL48 ( ) | 1,025. | 1,192. | 1,346. | 1,669. |

*For use with square edge worksurfaces only.

---

**Order Code**

Example: RSDHD1428

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Finish**: Core paint finishes

**Application Notes**

It is NOT advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)h desk height product with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)h standard height product.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Wood T and L bases are not recommended for supporting conference tops.

It is NOT advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)h desk height product with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)h standard height product.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Wood T and L bases are not recommended for supporting conference tops.

Refer to page 0 for T and L bases for float edge worksurface.

Refer to Top to Base matrix, pages 140 and 141 in the Reff Profiles Planning Guide for 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)h standard height planning.

All bases include 1\(\frac{1}{2}\)" leveler, allowing 1\(\frac{1}{4}\)" adjustability.
Top support components

28 3/8" high planning

End panels & Bases for Float Edge Profile

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>dia.</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Desk height end panels with hardware for building flush or cantilevered worksurfaces with Float Edge</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>REFDH12F(L/R)(X)</td>
<td>8246</td>
<td>$446</td>
<td>$496</td>
<td>$616</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>REFDH15F(L/R)(X)</td>
<td>2649</td>
<td>469</td>
<td>531</td>
<td>659</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>REFDH19F(L/R)(X)</td>
<td>2855</td>
<td>492</td>
<td>554</td>
<td>685</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>REFDH23F(L/R)(X)</td>
<td>3023</td>
<td>515</td>
<td>581</td>
<td>722</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>REFDH29F(L/R)(X)</td>
<td>3200</td>
<td>546</td>
<td>611</td>
<td>756</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

T-base for Float Edge tops, desk height (hardware included)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>dia.</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20&quot; 28 3/8&quot; 12&quot; RSFDHT1 (X)</td>
<td>380</td>
<td>679</td>
<td>773</td>
<td>958</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot; 28 3/8&quot; 12&quot; RSFDHT2 (X)</td>
<td>622</td>
<td>726</td>
<td>820</td>
<td>1,015</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; 28 3/8&quot; 12&quot; RSFDHT3 (X)</td>
<td>730</td>
<td>849</td>
<td>958</td>
<td>1,188</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; 28 3/8&quot; 12&quot; RSFDHT4 (X)</td>
<td>830</td>
<td>968</td>
<td>1,091</td>
<td>1,350</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot; 28 3/8&quot; 12&quot; RSFDHT5 (X)</td>
<td>920</td>
<td>1,076</td>
<td>1,218</td>
<td>1,510</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot; 28 3/8&quot; 12&quot; RSFDHT6 (X)</td>
<td>1,023</td>
<td>1,192</td>
<td>1,346</td>
<td>1,669</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

L-base for Float Edge tops, desk height (hardware included)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>dia.</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12&quot; 28 3/8&quot; 12&quot; RSFDHL12(L/R)(X)</td>
<td>530</td>
<td>679</td>
<td>773</td>
<td>958</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15&quot; 28 3/8&quot; 12&quot; RSFDHL15(L/R)(X)</td>
<td>591</td>
<td>687</td>
<td>781</td>
<td>967</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20&quot; 28 3/8&quot; 12&quot; RSFDHL20(L/R)(X)</td>
<td>622</td>
<td>713</td>
<td>812</td>
<td>1,006</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot; 28 3/8&quot; 12&quot; RSFDHL24(L/R)(X)</td>
<td>631</td>
<td>726</td>
<td>820</td>
<td>1,015</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; 28 3/8&quot; 12&quot; RSFDHL30(L/R)(X)</td>
<td>730</td>
<td>849</td>
<td>958</td>
<td>1,188</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; 28 3/8&quot; 12&quot; RSFDHL36(L/R)(X)</td>
<td>830</td>
<td>968</td>
<td>1,091</td>
<td>1,350</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Right hand shown

Order Code

Example: RSDHD1428
R Reff Profiles
S Support
DH Desk Height
D Drum base, HA = Hinged with Access door
14 Diameter
28 Height
006B Finish, Maple

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Finish: Core paint finishes

Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8" high desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height product.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 6.

Wood T and L bases are not recommended for supporting conference tops.

Refer to Top to Base matrix, pages 140 and 141 in the Reff Profiles planning guide.

All bases include 1 1/2" leveler, allowing 1 3/4" adjustability.

For Float Edge Worksurface support, see page 286
### Stiffeners

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stiffener for worksurface, full depths</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AWM1 S36</td>
<td>$76.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AWM1 S42</td>
<td>81.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AWM1 S48</td>
<td>83.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>44&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AWM1 S60</td>
<td>85.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>50&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AWM1 S66</td>
<td>89.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AWM1 S72</td>
<td>93.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>62&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AWM1 S78</td>
<td>98.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AWM1 S84</td>
<td>100.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example:</th>
<th>AWM1 S36</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AWM1</td>
<td>Stiffener</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Straight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Application</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

Stiffeners are black painted finish.

**Application Notes**

AutoStrada worksurfaces require stiffeners when the span between structural supports exceeds 60".

Stiffener also serves as horizontal cable manager.

Stiffener corresponds in width to straight or corner worksurface back edge. Specify 12" less wide stiffener to mount adjacent to floor standing pedestal.

For 90° application span, use AWM1-S84 stiffener.
Modesty

Removable Application for Between End panel and Storage Unit

28 3/8" planning

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>End panel</th>
<th>Storage</th>
<th>Modesty width</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72&quot; Removable Modesty</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>55&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR7210</td>
<td>$438.00</td>
<td>$565.00</td>
<td>$639.00</td>
<td>$810.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>52&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR7220</td>
<td>$432.00</td>
<td>$557.00</td>
<td>$627.00</td>
<td>$796.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>41&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR7230</td>
<td>$403.00</td>
<td>$519.00</td>
<td>$584.00</td>
<td>$741.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>35&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR7240</td>
<td>$388.00</td>
<td>$502.00</td>
<td>$565.00</td>
<td>$717.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot; Removable Modesty</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>61&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR7810</td>
<td>$452.00</td>
<td>$582.00</td>
<td>$656.00</td>
<td>$829.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>58&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR7820</td>
<td>$447.00</td>
<td>$574.00</td>
<td>$645.00</td>
<td>$820.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>47&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR7830</td>
<td>$416.00</td>
<td>$554.00</td>
<td>$603.00</td>
<td>$765.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>41&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR7840</td>
<td>$403.00</td>
<td>$519.00</td>
<td>$584.00</td>
<td>$741.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot; Removable Modesty</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>67&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR8410</td>
<td>$470.00</td>
<td>$607.00</td>
<td>$685.00</td>
<td>$865.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR8420</td>
<td>$458.00</td>
<td>$590.00</td>
<td>$664.00</td>
<td>$844.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>53&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR8430</td>
<td>$433.00</td>
<td>$558.00</td>
<td>$628.00</td>
<td>$799.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>47&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR8440</td>
<td>$416.00</td>
<td>$534.00</td>
<td>$603.00</td>
<td>$765.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot; Removable Modesty</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>73&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR9010</td>
<td>$483.00</td>
<td>$621.00</td>
<td>$701.00</td>
<td>$890.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>70&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR9020</td>
<td>$476.00</td>
<td>$613.00</td>
<td>$692.00</td>
<td>$877.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>59&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR9030</td>
<td>$448.00</td>
<td>$576.00</td>
<td>$647.00</td>
<td>$822.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>53&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR9040</td>
<td>$433.00</td>
<td>$558.00</td>
<td>$628.00</td>
<td>$799.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot; Removable Modesty</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>79&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR9610</td>
<td>$503.00</td>
<td>$646.00</td>
<td>$729.00</td>
<td>$925.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>76&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR9620</td>
<td>$488.00</td>
<td>$630.00</td>
<td>$710.00</td>
<td>$902.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>65&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR9630</td>
<td>$459.00</td>
<td>$591.00</td>
<td>$666.00</td>
<td>$847.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>59&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR9640</td>
<td>$448.00</td>
<td>$576.00</td>
<td>$647.00</td>
<td>$822.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102&quot; Removable Modesty</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>85&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR10210</td>
<td>$533.00</td>
<td>$678.00</td>
<td>$759.00</td>
<td>$955.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>82&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR10220</td>
<td>$520.00</td>
<td>$661.00</td>
<td>$742.00</td>
<td>$931.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>71&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR10230</td>
<td>$490.00</td>
<td>$625.00</td>
<td>$699.00</td>
<td>$876.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>65&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR10240</td>
<td>$478.00</td>
<td>$608.00</td>
<td>$680.00</td>
<td>$853.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108&quot; Removable Modesty</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>91&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR10810</td>
<td>$565.00</td>
<td>$711.00</td>
<td>$791.00</td>
<td>$986.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>89&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR10820</td>
<td>$552.00</td>
<td>$695.00</td>
<td>$773.00</td>
<td>$961.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>77&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR10830</td>
<td>$522.00</td>
<td>$656.00</td>
<td>$730.00</td>
<td>$908.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>71&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR10840</td>
<td>$509.00</td>
<td>$639.00</td>
<td>$711.00</td>
<td>$884.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

- Example: RDHMR7810
- R = Reff Profiles
- DH = Desk height
- M = Modesty
- R = Removable
- 78 = Width
- 10 = 16" storage
- 006B = Finish

**Specification Information**

- To order please specify pattern number including:
  1. **Finish**
     - Wood or Laminate
  2. Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00084.

**Application Notes**

- Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.
- All noted dimensions are nominal.
- Please see Planning Guide for freestanding planning instruction.
- These removable modesty's backs are finished in veneer / laminate on inside (user side) and paper finished on the outside (approach side).
- Modesty End panel and storage unit:
  - 10= 16" storage
  - 20= 19" storage
  - 30= 30" storage
  - 40= 36" storage
- Modesty between two storage units:
  - 11= 16"/16" storage
  - 12= 16"/19" storage
  - 13= 16"/30" storage
  - 14= 16"/36" storage
  - 22= 19"/19" storage
  - 23= 19"/30" storage
  - 24= 19"/36" storage
  - 33= 30"/30" storage
## Modesty

*Removable Application for Between two Storage Elements*

### 28 3/8" planning

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Storage 1</th>
<th>Storage 2</th>
<th>Modesty Width</th>
<th>TH</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72&quot; Removable Modesty</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>41&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR7211</td>
<td>$402</td>
<td>$519</td>
<td>$534</td>
<td>$741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR7212</td>
<td>388</td>
<td>515</td>
<td>563</td>
<td>717</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>35&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR7222</td>
<td>393</td>
<td>508</td>
<td>574</td>
<td>729</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot; Removable Modesty</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>47&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR7811</td>
<td>415</td>
<td>533</td>
<td>602</td>
<td>764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>44&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR7812</td>
<td>406</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>594</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>41&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR7822</td>
<td>402</td>
<td>519</td>
<td>584</td>
<td>741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot; Removable Modesty</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>53&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR8411</td>
<td>432</td>
<td>558</td>
<td>628</td>
<td>798</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>50&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR8412</td>
<td>422</td>
<td>542</td>
<td>612</td>
<td>775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR8413</td>
<td>399</td>
<td>512</td>
<td>577</td>
<td>732</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>47&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR8422</td>
<td>415</td>
<td>533</td>
<td>602</td>
<td>764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>35&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR8423</td>
<td>389</td>
<td>503</td>
<td>568</td>
<td>718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90° Removable Modesty</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>59&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR9011</td>
<td>448</td>
<td>576</td>
<td>647</td>
<td>822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR9012</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>567</td>
<td>640</td>
<td>812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>44&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR9013</td>
<td>409</td>
<td>521</td>
<td>595</td>
<td>755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR9014</td>
<td>399</td>
<td>512</td>
<td>577</td>
<td>732</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>53&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR9022</td>
<td>432</td>
<td>558</td>
<td>628</td>
<td>798</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>41&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR9023</td>
<td>403</td>
<td>520</td>
<td>586</td>
<td>743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>35&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR9024</td>
<td>389</td>
<td>503</td>
<td>568</td>
<td>718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96° Removable Modesty</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>65&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR9611</td>
<td>459</td>
<td>591</td>
<td>666</td>
<td>847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>62&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR9612</td>
<td>452</td>
<td>584</td>
<td>657</td>
<td>833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>50&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR9613</td>
<td>428</td>
<td>552</td>
<td>623</td>
<td>789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>44&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR9614</td>
<td>409</td>
<td>527</td>
<td>595</td>
<td>752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>59&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR9622</td>
<td>448</td>
<td>576</td>
<td>647</td>
<td>822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>47&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR9623</td>
<td>417</td>
<td>535</td>
<td>605</td>
<td>767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>41&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR9624</td>
<td>403</td>
<td>520</td>
<td>586</td>
<td>743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR9633</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>504</td>
<td>570</td>
<td>721</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: RDHMR7211

- **R** Reff Profiles
- **DH** Desk Height
- **M** Modesty
- **R** Removable
- **72** Width
- **11** 16"/16" Storage
- **006B** Finish

### Specification Information

*To order please specify pattern number including:*

1. **Finish**
   - Wood or Laminate

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00084.

### Application Notes

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60° wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

All noted dimensions are nominal.

Please see Planning Guide for freestanding planning instruction.

These removable modesty’s backs are finished in veneer / laminate on inside (user side) and paper finished on the outside (approach side).

Modesty End panel and storage unit:

- 10= 16" storage
- 20= 19" storage
- 30= 30" storage
- 40= 36" storage

Modesty between two storage units:

- 11= 16"/16" storage
- 12= 16"/19" storage
- 13= 16"/30" storage
- 14= 16"/36" storage
- 22= 19"/19" storage
- 23= 19"/30" storage
- 24= 19"/36" storage
- 33= 30"/30" storage
## Modesty

**Removable Application for Between two Storage Elements**

28\(\frac{7}{8}\)" planning

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>storage 1</th>
<th>storage 2</th>
<th>modesty width</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>102&quot; Removable Modesty</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>71&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR10211</td>
<td>$490.</td>
<td>$625.</td>
<td>$699.</td>
<td>$876.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102&quot; Removable Modesty</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR10212</td>
<td>483.</td>
<td>614.</td>
<td>690.</td>
<td>863.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102&quot; Removable Modesty</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR10213</td>
<td>460.</td>
<td>585.</td>
<td>655.</td>
<td>820.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102&quot; Removable Modesty</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>50&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR10214</td>
<td>440.</td>
<td>559.</td>
<td>625.</td>
<td>783.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102&quot; Removable Modesty</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>65&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR10222</td>
<td>473.</td>
<td>608.</td>
<td>690.</td>
<td>853.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102&quot; Removable Modesty</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>53&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR10223</td>
<td>449.</td>
<td>569.</td>
<td>638.</td>
<td>798.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102&quot; Removable Modesty</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>47&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR10224</td>
<td>433.</td>
<td>552.</td>
<td>617.</td>
<td>774.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102&quot; Removable Modesty</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR10233</td>
<td>423.</td>
<td>535.</td>
<td>600.</td>
<td>750.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103&quot; Removable Modesty</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>77&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR10811</td>
<td>522.</td>
<td>656.</td>
<td>730.</td>
<td>908.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103&quot; Removable Modesty</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>74&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR10812</td>
<td>514.</td>
<td>647.</td>
<td>720.</td>
<td>894.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103&quot; Removable Modesty</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>62&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR10813</td>
<td>492.</td>
<td>615.</td>
<td>687.</td>
<td>851.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103&quot; Removable Modesty</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR10814</td>
<td>472.</td>
<td>591.</td>
<td>657.</td>
<td>816.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103&quot; Removable Modesty</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>71&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR10822</td>
<td>509.</td>
<td>639.</td>
<td>711.</td>
<td>884.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103&quot; Removable Modesty</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>59&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR10823</td>
<td>479.</td>
<td>602.</td>
<td>667.</td>
<td>827.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103&quot; Removable Modesty</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>53&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR10824</td>
<td>465.</td>
<td>585.</td>
<td>648.</td>
<td>805.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103&quot; Removable Modesty</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR10833</td>
<td>454.</td>
<td>569.</td>
<td>632.</td>
<td>782.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Application Notes

- Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60\(\frac{7}{8}\)" , the grain direction is horizontal.
- All noted dimensions are nominal.
- Please see Planning Guide for freestanding planning instruction.
- These removable modesty’s backs are finished in veneer / laminate on inside (user side) and paper finished on the outside (approach side).

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Finish**
   - Wood or laminate

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00084.

### Order Code

**Example:** RDHMR7212

- **R** Ref Presses
- **DH** Desk height
- **M** Modesty
- **R** Removable
- **W** Width
- **12** 16'19" storage
- **006B** Finish

- Modesty End panel and storage unit.
  - 10= 16" storage
  - 20= 19" storage
  - 30= 30" storage
  - 40= 36" storage
- Modesty between two storage units.
  - 11= 16'16" storage
  - 12= 16'19" storage
  - 13= 16'30" storage
  - 14= 16'36" storage
  - 22= 19'19" storage
  - 23= 19'30" storage
  - 24= 19'36" storage
  - 33= 30'30" storage
Modesty

Hinged Application for Between End Panel and Storage Unit

28 3/8" planning

### Order Code

Example: RDHMH7210

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>DH</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>72</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>006B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ref Profiles</td>
<td>Desk height</td>
<td>Modesty</td>
<td>Hinged</td>
<td>Width</td>
<td>16&quot; storage</td>
<td>Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Finish**
   - Wood or Laminate

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

Hardware shipped with modesty to attach to worksurface.

J-Extrusion Wire Trough sold separately.

These removable modesty’s backs are finished in veneer / laminate on inside (user side) and paper finished on the outside (approach side).

Modesty End panel and storage unit:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10= 16&quot; storage</td>
<td>20= 19&quot; storage</td>
<td>30= 30&quot; storage</td>
<td>40= 36&quot; storage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11= 16&quot;/16&quot; storage</td>
<td>12= 17&quot;/19&quot; storage</td>
<td>13= 18&quot;/30&quot; storage</td>
<td>14= 19&quot;/36&quot; storage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22= 19&quot;/19&quot; storage</td>
<td>23= 19&quot;/30&quot; storage</td>
<td>24= 19&quot;/36&quot; storage</td>
<td>33= 30&quot;/30&quot; storage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Application Notes

- Finish
- Wood or Laminate
- Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
### Modesty

**Hinged Application for Between Two Storage Elements**

**28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Storage 1</th>
<th>Storage 2</th>
<th>Th.</th>
<th>H.</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72&quot; Hinged Modesty</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>41&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH7211</td>
<td>$764</td>
<td>$1,002</td>
<td>$1,034</td>
<td>$1,211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>35&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH7222</td>
<td>751</td>
<td>989</td>
<td>1,015</td>
<td>1,190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH7212</td>
<td>756</td>
<td>995</td>
<td>1,025</td>
<td>1,198</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Back side shown*

| 78" Hinged Modesty | 16" | 16" | 1" | 25" | 47" | RDHMH7811 | 779 | 1,022 | 1,055 | 1,234 |
| 16" | 19" | 1" | 25" | 44" | RDHMH7812 | 769 | 1,017 | 1,045 | 1,223 |
| 16" | 30" | 1" | 25" | 33" | RDHMH7813 | 746 | 985 | 1,001 | 1,174 |
| 19" | 19" | 1" | 25" | 41" | RDHMH7822 | 764 | 1,002 | 1,034 | 1,211 |
| 19" | 30" | 1" | 25" | 30" | RDHMH7823 | 740 | 980 | 986 | 1,155 |

*Back side shown*

| 84" Hinged Modesty | 16" | 16" | 1" | 25" | 53" | RDHMH8411 | 952 | 1,201 | 1,234 | 1,447 |
| 16" | 19" | 1" | 25" | 50" | RDHMH8412 | 945 | 1,196 | 1,225 | 1,434 |
| 16" | 30" | 1" | 25" | 39" | RDHMH8413 | 758 | 996 | 1,027 | 1,202 |
| 16" | 36" | 1" | 25" | 32" | RDHMH8414 | 746 | 985 | 1,001 | 1,174 |
| 19" | 19" | 1" | 25" | 47" | RDHMH8422 | 779 | 1,022 | 1,055 | 1,234 |
| 19" | 30" | 1" | 25" | 36" | RDHMH8423 | 751 | 989 | 1,018 | 1,192 |
| 19" | 36" | 1" | 25" | 30" | RDHMH8424 | 740 | 980 | 986 | 1,155 |

*Back side shown*

| 90" Hinged Modesty | 16" | 16" | 1" | 25" | 59" | RDHMH9011 | 965 | 1,212 | 1,252 | 1,467 |
| 16" | 19" | 1" | 25" | 56" | RDHMH9012 | 959 | 1,206 | 1,245 | 1,455 |
| 16" | 30" | 1" | 25" | 45" | RDHMH9013 | 773 | 1,018 | 1,046 | 1,225 |
| 16" | 36" | 1" | 25" | 39" | RDHMH9014 | 758 | 996 | 1,027 | 1,202 |
| 19" | 19" | 1" | 25" | 53" | RDHMH9022 | 952 | 1,201 | 1,244 | 1,447 |
| 19" | 30" | 1" | 25" | 42" | RDHMH9023 | 765 | 1,003 | 1,035 | 1,213 |
| 19" | 36" | 1" | 25" | 36" | RDHMH9024 | 751 | 989 | 1,018 | 1,192 |
| 30" | 30" | 1" | 25" | 30" | RDHMH9033 | 741 | 981 | 989 | 1,158 |

*Back side shown*

| 96" Hinged Modesty | 16" | 16" | 1" | 25" | 65" | RDHMH9611 | 984 | 1,228 | 1,277 | 1,499 |
| 16" | 19" | 1" | 25" | 62" | RDHMH9612 | 976 | 1,222 | 1,264 | 1,478 |
| 16" | 30" | 1" | 25" | 51" | RDHMH9613 | 947 | 1,197 | 1,226 | 1,436 |
| 16" | 36" | 1" | 25" | 45" | RDHMH9614 | 773 | 1,018 | 1,046 | 1,225 |
| 19" | 19" | 1" | 25" | 59" | RDHMH9622 | 965 | 1,212 | 1,252 | 1,467 |
| 19" | 30" | 1" | 25" | 48" | RDHMH9623 | 779 | 1,023 | 1,056 | 1,235 |
| 19" | 36" | 1" | 25" | 42" | RDHMH9624 | 765 | 1,003 | 1,035 | 1,213 |
| 30" | 30" | 1" | 25" | 36" | RDHMH9633 | 753 | 992 | 1,020 | 1,193 |

*Back side shown*

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: RDHMH7211</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006B</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

*To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish
   - Wood or Laminate

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.*

### Application Notes

- Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60° wide, the grain direction is horizontal.
- Hardware shipped with modesty to attach to worksurface.
- J-Extrusion Wire Trough sold separately.
- These removable modesty’s backs are finished in veneer / laminate on inside (user side) and paper finished on the outside (approach side).
- Modesty End panel and storage unit:
  - 10 = 16" storage
  - 20 = 19" storage
  - 30 = 30" storage
  - 40 = 36" storage
- Modesty between two storage units:
  - 11 = 16'/16" storage
  - 12 = 16'/19" storage
  - 13 = 16'/30" storage
  - 14 = 16'/36" storage
  - 22 = 19'/19" storage
  - 23 = 19'/30" storage
  - 24 = 19'/36" storage
  - 33 = 30'/30" storage
### Modesty

**Hinged Application for Wall Mounted Media Enclave Tables**

**28 3/8” planning**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48” Hinged Modesty</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td>RDHMH48200( )</td>
<td>1,049</td>
<td>$1,386</td>
<td>$1,446</td>
<td>$1,571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60” Hinged Modesty</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td>RDHMH60200( )</td>
<td>1,160</td>
<td>1,529</td>
<td>1,597</td>
<td>1,756</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72” Hinged Modesty</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td>RDHMH72200( )</td>
<td>1,203</td>
<td>1,568</td>
<td>1,641</td>
<td>1,840</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RDHMH48200( )

- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **DH**: Desk height
- **M**: Modesty
- **H**: Hinged
- **48**: Width
- **2**: 28 3/8”
- **00**: No storage
- **006B**: Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Finish**: Laminate or Veneer

**Application Notes**

- Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60” wide, the grain direction is horizontal.
- Hardware shipped with modesty to attach to worksurface.
- J-Extrusion Wire Trough sold separately.
- These removable modesty’s backs are finished in veneer / laminate on inside (user side) and paper finished on the outside (approach side).
- Exterior of gables shall have same finish as door.
### Modesty

**Partial / Suspended**

28\(\frac{3}{8}\) planning

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Partial / Half Height Modesty</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>RDHPM26 ( )</td>
<td>$351.</td>
<td>$504.</td>
<td>$570.</td>
<td>$721.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>RDHPM32 ( )</td>
<td>$362.</td>
<td>$521.</td>
<td>$599.</td>
<td>$744.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>RDHPM38 ( )</td>
<td>$381.</td>
<td>$549.</td>
<td>$618.</td>
<td>$783.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>44&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>RDHPM44 ( )</td>
<td>$401.</td>
<td>$578.</td>
<td>$649.</td>
<td>$825.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>50&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>RDHPM50 ( )</td>
<td>$423.</td>
<td>$617.</td>
<td>$698.</td>
<td>$885.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>RDHPM56 ( )</td>
<td>$440.</td>
<td>$636.</td>
<td>$716.</td>
<td>$911.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>62&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>RDHPM62 ( )</td>
<td>$473.</td>
<td>$681.</td>
<td>$768.</td>
<td>$975.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>RDHPM68 ( )</td>
<td>$499.</td>
<td>$719.</td>
<td>$813.</td>
<td>$1,030.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>74&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>RDHPM74 ( )</td>
<td>$510.</td>
<td>$737.</td>
<td>$830.</td>
<td>$1,054.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RDHPM26 ( )

R Ref Profile
DH Desk Height
PM Partial Modesty
W Width
006B Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For Suspended modesties, refer to reference number GTP00089.

Hardware shipped with modesty to attach to worksurface.

J-Extrusion Wire Trough sold separately.

These partial modesty’s backs are finished in veneer on inside (user side) and veneer on the outside (approach side).
Pedestals
Reff Profiles pedestals for 28 3/8" planning are available in a variety of single and double width configurations. Pedestals provide efficient and customizable storage solutions and often form the supportive foundation of floorstanding workspaces.

Dimensions
Pedestals are available in three heights for 28 3/8" planning:
- 22 3/8"H (3/4 height), intended to combine with 1" thick worksurfaces to achieve a 23 3/4" credenza height.
- 28 3/8"H, intended to combine with 1 1/2" thick worksurfaces to achieve a full 29 3/8" freestanding desk height.
- 34 3/8"H, intended to combine with 1 1/2" thick tops for use in service height applications.

Note: Reff Profiles pedestals are also available in 26 1/2" height to achieve an overall height of 27 3/4". 26 1/2"H pedestals should only be planned in panel supported applications. Exceptions may be made for freestanding applications when matching legacy projects. See Reff Profiles Vol. One Price List for information on planning with 26 1/2" pedestals. Do not mix 26 1/2" pedestals with any 28 3/8" planning components.

Single floorstanding pedestals measure 15 3/4" wide (16" nominal, letter width), or 18 3/8" wide (19" nominal, legal width.) Service height pedestals measure 23 3/4" wide (24" nominal.) Double pedestals measure 29 3/4" and 35 3/4" wide (30" and 36" nominal, respectively.) The widths of the 24", 30", and 36" pedestals are undersized by 1/16" to eliminate any slight positional shift issues that may otherwise occur when several are placed beside one another.

Pedestals are 19", 23" or 29" deep. (24" wide pedestals are 19" or 23" deep only.) Optional 1" thick pedestal backs allow pedestals to match the depth of worksurfaces in exposed situations.

Construction
All floorstanding pedestal cases are constructed with precision mortised keyhole mechanical fasteners. This advanced construction method provides superior alignment and lasting rigidity to the case.

Interior drawer and shelf construction is either painted, metal or wood (veneer or laminate finish). Metal interiors provide increased economics while wood interiors feature the added quality of dovetailed joinery.

Wood drawers are a 4-sided 5 ply, wood box, maple veneered and finished inside and out. All corners are dovetailed for superior fit.

Metal drawer interiors are constructed of 22-gauge cold rolled, commercial quality (CRCQ) steel, painted black.

All box, file, and equipment drawers have full extension steel, ball bearing slides and are designed to meet BIFMA loading standards.

Hinged door pedestals use concealed, spring-loaded, adjustable pot hinges.

Floorstanding pedestals can replace wall hung support brackets, end panels, legs, T-bases, and L-bases to support worksurfaces. Four galvanized steel leveler glides are included to allow up to 1 1/2" of height adjustment.

Floorstanding pedestals are supplied with a hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to the underside of a worksurface. Pedestals may require counterweights (3 per pedestal, specified separately) when used in an unsecured fashion (i.e. freestanding.) Equipment pedestals are not intended for use in a standalone application.

All floorstanding pedestals (with the exception of access pedestals, see clarification below) include a metal back. Optional finished pedestal back panels are ordered separately and are available in 16", 19", 24", 30" and 36" widths to complement freestanding applications with exposed configurations.
Exterior Options
Floorstanding pedestals may be specified with a flush base detail or with a recessed, stepped base detail.

All pedestal fronts and cases are finished in veneer or laminate. If the case is specified in laminate, the front can be the same or a different laminate, or the front can be wood. If the case is specified in wood, the front will be of the same matching wood. Reff Profiles offers exceptional front set matching on pedestals specified in V2 or V3 veneer.

Pulls can be specified in B (no pull), C, D, F (bar), H (outline), J (routed), R (cylinder), S, and T (tab). Integral “J” pulls are full-width and routed out of the drawer front. Refer to pages 10-12 for pedestal pull locations and details.

Locks
Keyholes are drilled on all pedestals with drawers and are optional on models with hinge doors. Keyholes are located on the pedestal front: at the top right corner for drawer front pedestals; at the top left or right corner for single door pedestals (i.e. the latch side of the door); and on the top left corner of the right hand door for double door pedestals.

Locks are specified separately and can be randomly keyed or keyed alike. Locks are no charge and are available in a black or a matte silver finish.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders. Refer to page 717 for KnollKey Lock Program Information. Pedestals do not come with locks included. Randomly keyed locks are factory installed. Keyed-alike locks are field-installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal counts for one lock core.
Interior Options

Pedestal drawers are available in various combinations of a 6" box style and a 12" file style.

Pencil trays are included in 16" and 19" wide box drawer pedestals with wood interiors; Pencil trays can be ordered separately for 16" and 19" wide pedestals with metal interiors.

12" file drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing, accommodating both letter and legal filing, regardless of pedestal width. Wood file drawers do not support bottom loading. Metal file drawers will support bottom loading.

Also available, are box/file configurations with a single common front. The single front is attached to the file drawer. The box drawer is hidden behind the single front, and gets the same front finish as the case. The box drawer gets no applied pull. A finger space is provided for access.

Open and hinged door pedestals, single and double wide, include one adjustable shelf. Three sets of holes are drilled inside the pedestal. The shelf is positioned on the middle location and can move 2 1/2" higher or 2 1/2" lower. When centered, the clearance below the shelf is 11 1/8".

The clearance above the shelf is 4 1/8" for 22 1/8" high storage, and is 11" for 28 3/8" high storage. Shelves are 1 1/8" thick. Specify left-hand or right-hand hinge location on single-width pedestals with doors.

Access pedestals offer a recessed, removable back above their adjustable shelf that allows convenient access to wall-supplied services. The recessed position of the back panel allows space for cords to bend and for plugs to connect to outlets, as necessary. The recessed space is 4" deep. Access pedestals are intended for use in applications where the back of the pedestal is not exposed.

Equipment pedestals combine an equipment drawer with an open vertical cubby intended for housing a CPU tower. They are available 22 1/8" high or 28 3/8" high.

The handedness of the equipment pedestal is determined by the location of the drawer, from the user’s perspective.

There is no back behind the equipment drawer, to allow for wire management and access to power. The CPU cubby has a wood back with a 3" opening at the top for ventilation. The divider between the equipment drawer area and the CPU cubby has a grommet for wire pass-through.

Full pedestal backs can be ordered, but are not recommended for equipment pedestal applications, as they will restrict ventilation.

Equipment pedestals are available with wood interiors only.

The 22 1/8" high equipment pedestal has a cable pitch above the equipment drawer that guides cables towards the back of the pedestal, keeping them clear of the equipment below.

The 28 3/8" high equipment pedestal has a shelf above the equipment drawer, creating a horizontal cubby space. The back of this cubby space is removable for service access, and has a 1 1/8" opening at the top for cable management and ventilation.

Interior clearance dimensions for the equipment drawer:

- Depth: 17 1/8" (for 19" deep pedestals)
- 21 1/16" (for 23" deep pedestals)
- Height: 14 1/8" (for 22 1/8" high pedestals, without cable tray installed)
- 14" (for 28 3/8" high pedestals)
- Width: 19 1/8" (for 30" wide pedestals)
- 25 1/8" (for 36" wide pedestals)

Interior clearance dimensions for the vertical CPU cubby:

- Depth: 17 1/4" (for 19" deep pedestals)
- 21 1/4" (for 23" deep pedestals)
- Height: 17 3/8" (for 22 1/8" high pedestals)
- 23 1/8" (for 38 3/8" high pedestals)
- Width: 8"  

24" wide pedestals are available with: an empty interior and a hinged door front, or a waste-recycle interior and a drawer front. They are 28 3/8" high or 34 3/8" high.

24" wide pedestal interior clearance dimensions:

- Depth: 16.5" (for 19" deep pedestals)
- 20.5" (for 23" deep pedestals)
- Height: 23.7" (for 28 3/8" high pedestals)
- 29.7" (for 34 3/8" high pedestals)
- Width: 21"

The intent of the 24" wide hinged door pedestal is that it be customized to preference, and be specified in conjunction with interior options, such as shelves (ordered separately), or left empty for use with a mini refrigerator. Pedestal backs are not recommended for use with a refrigerator, as they will restrict ventilation.

The shelf drillings in 24" wide pedestals are spaced continuously 2 1/2" apart from top to bottom. To order shelf kits, refer to 0.

24" wide waste-recycle pedestal units come fully assembled and include 2 bins for recycling and waste. Waste-recycle pedestals do not have a lock option. The drawer body, which holds the bins, comes in black only. Bins are grey and each bin has a 35 (US) quart capacity.

Suitable tops for the 24" wide pedestal units are: 1 1/2" thick rectilinear tops (with desk top grommet) or 1 1/2" thick credenza tops (with edge grommet).

A 6" wide filler is optional and can be ordered separately to achieve full worksurface depth.
**Mobile Pedestals**

Mobile pedestals for 28 3/8” planning are 23 3/8” high (23” nominal), 15 3/8” wide (16” nominal), and 19 3/8” deep (19” nominal). Their tops align with 23 3/8” credenza height and will fit under full 29 3/8” freestanding desk height worksurfaces.

Mobile pedestal cases are of glue and dowel construction.

Mobile pedestal interiors feature wood drawer construction. The drawers are a 4-sided, 5 ply, wood box, maple veneered and finished inside and out. All corners are dovetailed for superior fit.

Box and file drawers have full extension steel, ball bearing slides and are designed to meet BIFMA loading standards.

Five concealed, non-braking swivel casters are mounted on mobile pedestals, with four of the casters mounted near the corners and the fifth caster mounted to the drawer to ensure stability when the drawer is open.

Counterweights are included.

Mobile pedestals have a finished top, sides, and back and are offered in veneer or laminate. If the case is specified in laminate, the front can be the same or a different laminate, or the front can be wood. If the case is specified in wood, the front will be of the same matching wood. Reff Profiles offers exceptional front set matching on pedestals specified in V2 or V3 veneer.

An aluminum pencil tray is permanently attached to the top of the mobile pedestal. This tray also serves as the handle to pull the unit from place to place. The tray is available in all standard paint finish options and in three anodized finish options.

Mobile pedestals are available with a G (grommet) pull only.

Keyholes are always drilled on mobile pedestals. Keyholes are located on the pedestal front, at the center right side of the file drawer.

Locks are specified separately and can be randomly keyed or keyed alike. Locks are no charge and are available in a black or a matte silver finish.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders. Refer to page 717 for KnollKey Lock Program Information. Pedestals do not come with locks included. Randomly keyed locks are factory installed. Keyed-alike locks are field-installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal counts for one lock core.

Mobile pedestal drawers are a box/file configuration with a single common front. The single front is attached to the file drawer. The box drawer is hidden behind the single front, and gets the same front finish as the case. The box drawer gets no applied pull. A finger space is provided for access.

The hidden box drawer will accommodate an interior pencil tray, but it is not included, and must be specified separately.

The mobile pedestal file drawer includes one letter width bar, and accommodates both letter and legal filing. The file drawer does not support bottom loading.

**Pedestal Accessories**

Additional and replacement pedestal accessories are available, including: pencil trays, file bars, box and file drawer dividers, shelf kits, counterweights, and waste/recycle bins. Refer to 0-0 for further information.
Note: Specify Case Finish, then Door Finish.

22 3/8" High

- Box/File
- Box/File with Single Drawer Front
- Box/Box/Box
- Open Shelf
- Open/File
- Hinged Door with Access Back (with shelf)
- Open Bookcase with Access Back
- Equipment

28 3/8" High

- Box/Box/File
- File/File
- Hinged Door (no shelf)
- 4 Box
- Hinged Door (with shelf)
- Open Shelf
- Hinged Door with Access Back (with shelf)
- Open Bookcase with Access Back
- Equipment
- Waste/Recycle

34 3/8" High

- Hinged Door (no shelf)
- Waste/Recycle

Classic Desk Height Mobile

22 3/8" High

- Box/File

Progressive Mobile

23 3/8" High

- Box/File (with cubby above)
## Pedestals, 223/8" high

**BF / BBB, 283/8" planning**

**Metal interiors**

### Pedestals, 223/8" high

**box/file configuration**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 223/8&quot; high</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP161R</td>
<td>$1,391</td>
<td>$1,490</td>
<td>$1,541</td>
<td>$1,590</td>
<td>$1,672</td>
<td>$1,845</td>
<td>$2,384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP162R</td>
<td>1,454</td>
<td>1,557</td>
<td>1,610</td>
<td>1,661</td>
<td>1,747</td>
<td>1,930</td>
<td>2,496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP191R</td>
<td>1,460</td>
<td>1,564</td>
<td>1,616</td>
<td>1,668</td>
<td>1,754</td>
<td>1,936</td>
<td>2,502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP192R</td>
<td>1,525</td>
<td>1,635</td>
<td>1,689</td>
<td>1,744</td>
<td>1,834</td>
<td>2,025</td>
<td>2,618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP301R</td>
<td>1,482</td>
<td>1,589</td>
<td>1,645</td>
<td>1,697</td>
<td>1,784</td>
<td>1,968</td>
<td>2,544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP302R</td>
<td>1,563</td>
<td>1,675</td>
<td>1,731</td>
<td>1,788</td>
<td>1,881</td>
<td>2,070</td>
<td>2,675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP361R</td>
<td>1,579</td>
<td>1,692</td>
<td>1,748</td>
<td>1,804</td>
<td>1,897</td>
<td>2,094</td>
<td>2,712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP362R</td>
<td>1,655</td>
<td>1,772</td>
<td>1,831</td>
<td>1,890</td>
<td>1,983</td>
<td>2,195</td>
<td>2,840</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

* Pencil tray not included.

### Pedestals, 223/8" high

**box/box/box configuration**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 223/8&quot; high</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP301G</td>
<td>1,858</td>
<td>1,960</td>
<td>2,013</td>
<td>2,064</td>
<td>2,158</td>
<td>2,367</td>
<td>3,048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP302G</td>
<td>1,951</td>
<td>2,054</td>
<td>2,106</td>
<td>2,159</td>
<td>2,256</td>
<td>2,471</td>
<td>3,181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP361G</td>
<td>1,979</td>
<td>2,085</td>
<td>2,136</td>
<td>2,189</td>
<td>2,287</td>
<td>2,516</td>
<td>3,251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP362G</td>
<td>2,064</td>
<td>2,171</td>
<td>2,225</td>
<td>2,279</td>
<td>2,379</td>
<td>2,619</td>
<td>3,383</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

* Pencil tray not included.

### Order Code

Example: RP161R ( )( )L( )

- **R**: Ref Profiles
  - R = Flushed base
  - R2 = Stepped base

- **P**: Pedestal

- **16**: 16" wide (nominal)

- **1**: 19" deep (nominal)

- **R**: Box/File configuration, G = BBB

- **006B**: Case Finish

- **006B**: Front Finish

- **M**: Interior option

- **H**: Pull option

- **PU**: Pull finish

- **L**: Lock option

- **B**: Lock finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Case finish
   - Wood or Laminate
2. Front finish
   - Wood or Laminate
3. Interior Option
   - M = Metal
4. Pull option:
   - B = No pull, No drilling
   - C = Cylinder pull
   - F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   - T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
5. Pull finish = Painted or Plated
6. Lock option
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - N = No lock drilling
   - Drawers are always drilled for locks, Not optional.
7. Lock finish
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte Silver

*If case is Laminate, the front can be Laminate or Wood.

*If case is Wood, the front can only be Wood.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

**Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 717. Pedestals do not come with lock included.**

Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

**Application Notes**

It is NOT advisable to mix 283/8" desk height products with 261/2" standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 283/8" planning.

Applied back ordered separately for finished back.

File drawer do not support bottom loading.

File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

Pencil trays can be ordered separately for 16" and 19" wide pedestals with metal interior. See page 0.

Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295.

For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".

ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base

R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base
Pedestals, 22 3/8" high
Open / Open File, 28 3/8" planning
Metal interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/ V1</th>
<th>L/ V2</th>
<th>L/ V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 22 3/8&quot; high open file configuration</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>22 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RP301T ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,061</td>
<td>$1,137</td>
<td>$1,175</td>
<td>$1,213</td>
<td>$1,275</td>
<td>$1,395</td>
<td>$1,783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 22 3/8&quot; high open bookcase configuration, with adjustable shelf</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>22 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RP361S ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,264</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1,524</td>
<td>1,685</td>
<td>2,185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 22 3/8&quot; high open bookcase configuration, with adjustable shelf</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>22 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RP361T ( ) ( ) ( )L( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>1,604</td>
<td>1,717</td>
<td>1,773</td>
<td>1,829</td>
<td>1,924</td>
<td>2,116</td>
<td>2,716</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pedestals require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
*3 counterweights per pedestal
Supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface

Order Code

Example: RP301T ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Reff Profiles R</th>
<th>Flushed base R2</th>
<th>Stepped base</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Pedestal</td>
<td>Pedestal</td>
<td>Pedestal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30&quot; wide (nominal)</td>
<td>30&quot; wide (nominal)</td>
<td>30&quot; wide (nominal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>19&quot; deep (nominal)</td>
<td>19&quot; deep (nominal)</td>
<td>19&quot; deep (nominal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Open/File configuration, S = Open configuration</td>
<td>Open/File configuration, S = Open configuration</td>
<td>Open/File configuration, S = Open configuration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006B</td>
<td>Case Finish</td>
<td>Case Finish</td>
<td>Case Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006B</td>
<td>Front Finish</td>
<td>Front Finish</td>
<td>Front Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Interior option, Metal</td>
<td>Interior option, Metal</td>
<td>Interior option, Metal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Pull option</td>
<td>Pull option</td>
<td>Pull option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PU</td>
<td>Pull finish</td>
<td>Pull finish</td>
<td>Pull finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Lock option</td>
<td>Lock option</td>
<td>Lock option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Lock finish</td>
<td>Lock finish</td>
<td>Lock finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Open book case:
1. Cabinet finish
2. Interior option

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Case finish
   Wood or Laminate
2. Front finish
   Wood or Laminate
3. Interior Option
   M = Metal
4. Pull option:
   B = No pull, No drilling
   N = No pull, touch latch
   R = Cylinder pull
   T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
5. Pull finish:
   P = Painted or Plated
6. Lock option:
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
   D = Drawers are always drilled for locks, Not optional.
7. Lock finish:
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver

When case finish is Solid color
Laminate, shelves are painted to match.
When case finish is Wood or Wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 71. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

These pedestals are key hole construction.

Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 3/8" standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8" planning.

Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
File drawer do not support bottom loading
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.
Pencil trays can be ordered separately for 10" and 19" wide pedestals with metal interior. See page 0.

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295.
For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”, ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base
R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base
### Pedestals, 22\(\frac{3}{8}\)" high

**BF / BBBB, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning**

**Wood interiors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 22(\frac{3}{8})&quot; high box/file configuration</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP161R (O)(L)(O)(O)</td>
<td>$1,477.</td>
<td>$1,580.</td>
<td>$1,630.</td>
<td>$1,684.</td>
<td>$1,771.</td>
<td>$1,954.</td>
<td>$2,527.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP162R (O)(L)(O)(O)</td>
<td>1,638.</td>
<td>1,757.</td>
<td>1,815.</td>
<td>1,875.</td>
<td>1,971.</td>
<td>2,175.</td>
<td>2,814.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (*3 counterweights per pedestal

* Pencil trays available in 16" and 19" w box drawers only.


Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (*3 counterweights per pedestal

* Pencil trays available in 16" and 19" w box drawers only.

### Order Code

**Example:** RP161R (O)(L)(O)(O)

**R** Reff Profiles

**P** Pedestal

**16** 16" wide (nominal)

**1** 19" deep (nominal)

**R** Box/File configuration

**006B** Case Finish

**006B** Front Finish

**W** Interior option

**H** Pull option

**PU** Pull finish

**L** Lock option

**B** Lock finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Case finish
2. Front finish
3. Interior Option
4. Pull option:
   - B = No pull, No drilling
   - F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   - H = Outline pull
   - N = No pull, touch latch
   - R = Cylinder pull
   - T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
5. Pull finish = Painted or Plated
6. Lock option
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - N = No lock drilling
   - D = Drawers are always drilled for locks, Not optional.
7. Lock finish
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte Silver

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Product on this page excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 717. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

These pedestals are key hole construction.

### Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" desk height products with 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)" standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning.

Applied back ordered separately for finished back.

File drawer do not support bottom loading.

File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

Pencil trays included in pedestals 16" and 19" wide with wood interior; only.

Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299.

For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2": ie: RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base

R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base
Pedestals, 22³/₈" high

Open / Open File, 28³/₈" planning

Wood interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/ V1</th>
<th>L/ V2</th>
<th>L/ V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 22³/₈&quot; high</td>
<td>30’</td>
<td>19”</td>
<td>RP301T (XXX)</td>
<td>1,173</td>
<td>1,251</td>
<td>1,295</td>
<td>1,335</td>
<td>1,404</td>
<td>1,537</td>
<td>1,968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 22³/₈&quot; high</td>
<td>30’</td>
<td>23”</td>
<td>RP302T (XXX)</td>
<td>1,381</td>
<td>1,480</td>
<td>1,527</td>
<td>1,578</td>
<td>1,659</td>
<td>1,822</td>
<td>2,336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 28³/₈&quot; high</td>
<td>30’</td>
<td>19”</td>
<td>RP361T (XXX)</td>
<td>1,445</td>
<td>1,549</td>
<td>1,600</td>
<td>1,632</td>
<td>1,737</td>
<td>1,908</td>
<td>2,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 28³/₈&quot; high</td>
<td>30’</td>
<td>23”</td>
<td>RP362T (XXX)</td>
<td>1,712</td>
<td>1,831</td>
<td>1,891</td>
<td>1,950</td>
<td>2,050</td>
<td>2,256</td>
<td>2,899</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
*3 counterweights per pedestal

Supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface

Order Code
Example: RP301T (XXX)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Ref Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Pedestal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Open/File configuration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Interior option, Wood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Pull option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PU</td>
<td>Pull finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Lock option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Lock finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Open book case:
1. Cabinet finish
2. Interior option

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Case finish
   Wood or Laminate
2. Front finish
   Wood or Laminate
3. Interior Option
   W=Wood
4. Pull option:
   B=No pull, No drilling
   C=Customer's own pull,
   F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   H=Outline pull
   N=No pull, touch latch
   R=Cylinder pull
   T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
5. Pull finish=
   Painted or Plated
6. Lock option
   L=Lock hole drilled
   N=No lock drilling
   D=Drawers are always drilled for locks.
   Not optional.
7. Lock finish
   B=Black
   S=Matte Silver

When case finish is Solid color
Laminate, shelves are painted to match.
When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 717. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alk options and key option are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on the product page counts for one lock core.

These pedestals are key hole construction.

Application Notes
It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26³/₈" standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.

Applied back ordered separately for finished back.

File drawer do not support bottom loading

File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

Pencil trays included in pedestals 16” and 19” wide with wood interior; only.

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299.

For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”.

ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base
RP161 = Pedestal with Stepped base
Pedestals, 22⅜" high
BF with Single Front, 28⅜" planning
Metal interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 22⅜&quot; high box/file config. with single common front</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP301H (XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,543</td>
<td>$1,671</td>
<td>$1,733</td>
<td>$1,797</td>
<td>$1,897</td>
<td>$2,088</td>
<td>$2,682</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 22⅜&quot; high box/file config. with single common front</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP302H (XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,623</td>
<td>$1,756</td>
<td>$1,820</td>
<td>$1,887</td>
<td>$1,992</td>
<td>$2,189</td>
<td>$2,813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 36⅜&quot; high box/file config. with single common front</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP361H (XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,639</td>
<td>$1,773</td>
<td>$1,841</td>
<td>$1,907</td>
<td>$2,014</td>
<td>$2,215</td>
<td>$2,849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 36⅜&quot; high box/file config. with single common front</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP362H (XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,714</td>
<td>$1,853</td>
<td>$1,923</td>
<td>$1,992</td>
<td>$2,103</td>
<td>$2,314</td>
<td>$2,978</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (i.e., freestanding)
*3 counterweights per pedestal
Supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface

Flushed base shown

---

**Order Code**

Example: RP301H (XXXXX)

- R: Ref Profiles
  - R = Flushed base
  - R2 = Stepped base
- P: Pedestal
- 30: 30" wide, 36=36" wide
- 1: 19" deep, 2 = 23" deep
- H: Box/File config. with single front
- C: Case Finish
- M: Metal Interior option
- T: Tab Pull option
- 111: Pull finish
- L: Lock option
- B: Lock finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Case Finish:
   - Wood or Laminate
2. Front Finish:
   - Wood or Laminate
3. Interior option: M = Metal interior
4. Pull option:
   - B = No pull, No drilling
   - C = C-pull (Nickel finish only)
   - D = D-pull (Painted, PZ or PT finishes only)
   - F = Bar (1 pull / Drawer)
   - H = Outline (2 pull / Drawer)
   - J = Routed J-pull
   - R = Cylinder (2 pull / Drawer)
   - S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   - T = Tab (1 pull / Drawer)
5. Pull Finish:
   - Painted or plated (except as noted)
6. Lock option:
   - Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
   - L = drilled to accept lock
7. Lock Finish:
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte silver

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

**Application Notes**

It is NOT advisable to mix 28⅜" h desk height products with 26⅜" h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28⅜" planning.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 717. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Applied back ordered separately for finished back. File drawers do not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

Pedestals are key hole construction.

The single front is attached to the file drawer.

Box drawer is hidden behind the single front, and gets the same front finish as the case. Box drawer gets no applied pulls. Finger space is provided for access.

Pedestals are key hole construction.

Pencil trays are not included.

Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299. For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”.

ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base
R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base

---

305
Pedestals, 223/8" high
**BF with Single Front, 283/8" planning**

**Wood interiors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L.</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 223/8&quot; high box/file configuration with single common front</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP301H (O)(O)(O)(L)</td>
<td>$1,829</td>
<td>$1,977</td>
<td>$2,050</td>
<td>$2,124</td>
<td>$2,240</td>
<td>$2,467</td>
<td>$3,102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP361H (O)(O)(O)(L)</td>
<td>2,242</td>
<td>2,418</td>
<td>2,508</td>
<td>2,596</td>
<td>2,737</td>
<td>3,017</td>
<td>3,887</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
*3 counterweights per pedestal

Supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

---

**Order Code**

Example: RP301H (O)(O)(L)(L)  
R = Ref Profiles  
R = Flushed base  
R2 = Stepped base  
P = Pedestal  
30 = 30" wide, 36=36" wide  
1 = 19" deep, 2 = 23" deep  
H = Box/File config. with single front  
006B = Case Finish  
006B = Front Finish  
W = Wood Interior option  
T = Tab Pull option  
111 = Pull finish  
L = Lock option  
B = Lock finish

---

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. **Case Finish:** Wood or Laminate  
2. **Front Finish:** Wood or Laminate  
3. **Interior option:** W = Wood interior option  
4. **Pull option:** B = No pull, No drilling  
   Customer's own pull  
   C = C-pull (Nickel finish only)  
   D = D-pull (Painted, PT or PT finishes only)  
   F = Bar (1 pull / Drawer)  
   H = Outline (2 pull / Drawer)  
   J = Routed J-pull (Stainless steel only)  
   R = Cylinder (2 pull / Drawer)  
5. **Pull finish:**  
   Painted or plated  
6. **Lock option**  
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled  
   L = drilled to accept lock  
7. **Lock finish**  
   B = Black  
   S = Matte silver  

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.  
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

---

**Application Notes**

It is NOT advisable to mix 283/8"h desk height products with 261/2"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 283/8" planning.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 717. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Applied back ordered separately for finished back. File drawers do Not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

Pedestals are key hole construction.

The single front is attached to the file drawer.

Box drawer is hidden behind the single front, and gets the same front finish as the case. Box drawer gets no applied pulls. Finger space is provided for access.

Pencil trays are not included.

Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299.

For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".

ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base  
R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base

---

306
Pedestals, 22\(\frac{3}{8}\)" high  
Removable Back with access, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning  
Wood interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Desk Height, 22(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RPH301A()()()()</td>
<td>$1,822.</td>
<td>$1,989.</td>
<td>$2,073.</td>
<td>$2,157.</td>
<td>$2,285.</td>
<td>$2,721.</td>
<td>$3,628.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RPH361A()()()()</td>
<td>$1,877.</td>
<td>$2,209.</td>
<td>$2,376.</td>
<td>$2,543.</td>
<td>$2,762.</td>
<td>$3,255.</td>
<td>$4,315.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RPH362A()()()()</td>
<td>$1,920.</td>
<td>$2,409.</td>
<td>$2,655.</td>
<td>$2,900.</td>
<td>$3,208.</td>
<td>$3,748.</td>
<td>$4,957.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Flushed base shown

Pedestal, 22\(\frac{3}{8}\)" high cabinet access bookcase  
* with removable back

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pedestal, 22(\frac{3}{8})&quot; high cabinet access bookcase</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP301A()()()()</td>
<td>$1,227.</td>
<td>$1,471.</td>
<td>$1,626.</td>
<td>$2,110.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP302A()()()()</td>
<td>$1,458.</td>
<td>$1,756.</td>
<td>$1,942.</td>
<td>$2,518.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP361A()()()()</td>
<td>$1,527.</td>
<td>$1,845.</td>
<td>$2,040.</td>
<td>$2,645.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Flushed base shown

**Order Code**

Example: RPH301A()()()()L()

- **R**: Reff Profiles  
  - R = Flushed base  
  - R2 = Stepped base
- **P**: Pedestal
- **H**: Hinge doors
- **30**: 30" wide
- **1**: 19" deep
- **A**: Access
- **006B**: Case Finish
- **006B**: Front Finish
- **H**: Pull option
- **PU**: Pull finish
- **L**: Lock option
- **B**: Lock finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Case Finish**
   - Wood or Laminate
2. **Front Finish**
   - Wood or Laminate
3. **Pull option**
   - B = No pull, No drilling  
   - C = Metal C-pull  
   - D = Metal D-pull  
   - E = Bar (1 pull / Door set)  
   - F = Outline  
   - G = Routed J-pull  
   - H = Cylinder  
   - J = Tab (1 pull / set)
4. **Pull finish**
   - Painted or Plated
5. **Lock option**
   - L = Drilled for lock  
   - N = No lock drilling
6. **Lock finish**
   - B = Black  
   - S = Matte Silver

**Application Notes**

It is NOT advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

Keyhole construction.

Comes with one adjustable, wood shelf.

- Wood shelf only, no metal interior.
- Open access is above adjustable shelf.
- Pedestal backs and Fillers, are NOT intended for products on this page.
- Inside height clearance of the open bookcase; Top shelf = 4.9"  
  Bottom shelf = 11.6"

Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299.

For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".  
IE: RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base  
R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.  
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
Pedestals, 22\(\frac{3}{8}\)" high

Equipment Pedestal, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

Wood interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L.</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 22(\frac{3}{8})&quot; high equipment configuration (wood interior only)</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP301E(L/R)</td>
<td>$2,321.</td>
<td>$2,738.</td>
<td>$2,945.</td>
<td>$3,154.</td>
<td>$3,429.</td>
<td>$3,643.</td>
<td>$4,180.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: RP301E(L/R)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Ref Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Flushed base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2</td>
<td>Stepped base</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>P</th>
<th>Pedestal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>30</th>
<th>30&quot; wide</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>19&quot; deep (nominal)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>E</th>
<th>Equipment Ped.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>L</th>
<th>Left hand</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>006B</th>
<th>Case finish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>006B</td>
<td>Front finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>Interior option, wood</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pull option</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>111</th>
<th>Pull finish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>L</th>
<th>Lock option</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Lock finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Case Finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate
2. **Front Finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate
3. **Interior option:**
   - W = Wood interior option
4. **Pull option:**
   - B = No pull, No drilling
   - C = C-pull (Nickel finish only)
   - D = D-pull (Painted, PZ or PT finishes only)
   - F = Bar (1 pull / Drawer)
   - H = Outline (2 pull / Drawer)
   - J = Routed J-pull
   - R = Cylinder (2 pull / Drawer)
   - S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   - T = Tab (1 pull / Drawer)
5. **Pull finish:**
   - Painted or plated
6. **Lock option:**
   - Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
   - L = drilled to accept lock
7. **Lock finish:**
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte silver

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

**Application Notes**

It is NOT advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" h desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

From the viewer's perspective, the drawer location determines the pedestal Right/Left orientation.

Applied back can be ordered separately, but NOT recommended for it restricts ventilation.

Not advised to use in a stand alone application.

Equipment Pedestal's Clearance:

Enclosed Area:
- For 30" w X 19" d 19\(\frac{1}{2}\)" w X 16\(\frac{3}{4}\)" d X 13\(\frac{3}{4}\)" h
- For 30" w X 23" d 19\(\frac{1}{2}\)" w X 20\(\frac{1}{2}\)" d X 13\(\frac{3}{4}\)" h
- For 36" w X 19" d 25\(\frac{3}{4}\)" w X 16\(\frac{3}{4}\)" d X 13\(\frac{3}{4}\)" h
- For 36" w X 23" d 25\(\frac{3}{4}\)" w X 20\(\frac{1}{2}\)" d X 13\(\frac{3}{4}\)" h

Open Area:
- For 30" w X 19" d 8" w X 17" d X 17\(\frac{3}{4}\)" h
- For 30" w X 23" d 8" w X 21" d X 17\(\frac{3}{4}\)" h
- For 36" w X 19" d 8" w X 17" d X 17\(\frac{3}{4}\)" h
- For 36" w X 23" d 8" w X 21" d X 17\(\frac{3}{4}\)" h

Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299.

For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2" ie: RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base
R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base
**Pedestals, 283/8” high**

**BBF/FF/BBBB**

**Metal interiors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 283/8”, box/file/file configuration</td>
<td>16”</td>
<td>29”</td>
<td>RP163J ( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,655.</td>
<td>1,773.</td>
<td>1,831.</td>
<td>1,891.</td>
<td>1,989.</td>
<td>2,198.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Flushed base shown**

*Pencil Tray not included.
Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
*3 counterweights per pedestal

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To order please specify</td>
<td>RP211J ( )( )( )</td>
<td>It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8&quot; desk height products with 26 3/8&quot; standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8&quot; planning.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pattern number including:</td>
<td>R=Reff Profiles</td>
<td>File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Case finish</td>
<td></td>
<td>File drawers do not support bottom loading.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood or Laminate</td>
<td>Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecured fashion. (ie. Freestanding)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Front finish</td>
<td>1 counterweight = 10 lbs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood or Laminate</td>
<td>Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Interior Option</td>
<td>Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299. For Stepped Base, replace &quot;R&quot; with &quot;R2&quot;: ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M=Metal</td>
<td>R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Pull option:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B=No pull, No drilling</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customer's own pull.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C=C-pull (available in Nickel finish only)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D=metal D-pull</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H=Outline pull</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J=routed J-pull</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(finish matches case)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N=No pull, touch latch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R=Cylinder pull</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S=S-pull (stainless steel finish only)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Lock option</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L=Lock hole drilled</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N=No lock drilling</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drawers are always drilled</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for locks. Not optional.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Lock finish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B=Black</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S=Matte Silver</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 717. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pencil trays not included in pedestals with metal interiors.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pencil tray to be ordered separately; see page 0.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page 0)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RP211J ( ) ( ) ( )

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>P</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>114</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>PT</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>PT</td>
<td>L</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reff Profiles</td>
<td>Pedestal</td>
<td>26 3/8”H</td>
<td>16” wide</td>
<td>19” deep</td>
<td>Case finish</td>
<td>Metal interior option</td>
<td>Pull option</td>
<td>Lock option</td>
<td>Lock finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 40”, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.”
## Pedestals, 28 3/8" high

**BBF/FF/BBBB**

**Metal interiors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 28 3/8&quot; high 4 Box configuration</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP301N</td>
<td>$2,113</td>
<td>$2,258</td>
<td>$2,329</td>
<td>$2,403</td>
<td>$2,525</td>
<td>$2,767</td>
<td>$3,551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP302N</td>
<td>$2,190</td>
<td>$2,341</td>
<td>$2,418</td>
<td>$2,496</td>
<td>$2,621</td>
<td>$2,880</td>
<td>$3,710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP361N</td>
<td>$2,241</td>
<td>$2,400</td>
<td>$2,477</td>
<td>$2,555</td>
<td>$2,686</td>
<td>$2,948</td>
<td>$3,788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP362N</td>
<td>$2,321</td>
<td>$2,480</td>
<td>$2,561</td>
<td>$2,642</td>
<td>$2,775</td>
<td>$3,055</td>
<td>$3,937</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

*To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Case finish
   - Wood or Laminate
2. Front finish
   - Wood or Laminate
3. Interior Option
   - Metal
4. Pull option:
   - B=No pull, No drilling
   - Customer’s own pull
   - C=C-pull (available in Nickel finish only)
   - D=metal D-pull
   - F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   - H=Outline pull
   - J= routed J-pull
   - Finish matches case
5. Pull finish:
   - P=Painted or Plated
6. Lock option
   - L=Lock hole drilled
7. Lock finish
   - B=Black
   - S=Mate Silver

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

**Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 717. Pedestals do not come with lock included.** Random locks are factory installed. Key alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Pencil trays not included in pedestals with metal interiors.

Pencil tray to be ordered separately; see page 0.

Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page 0)

**Order Code**

Example: **RP211J (XXXX)0000**

- **R** = Refl Profiles
- **P** = Pedestal
- **2** = 26 3/8" H
- **1** = 16" wide
- **1** = 19" deep
- **J** = Box box file config.

**Application Notes**

It is **NOT** advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8" planning.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecured fashion. (ie. Freestanding)

1 counterweight = 10 lbs.

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299.

For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”. ie: **RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base**

**RP161 = Pedestal with Stepped base**
Pedestals, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" high

**BBF/FF/BBBB**

Metal interior legal width

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 28(\frac{3}{8})&quot; high box(box)/file/file configuration</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP191J( )( )( )L( )</td>
<td>$1,592.</td>
<td>$1,706.</td>
<td>$1,762.</td>
<td>$1,819.</td>
<td>$1,914.</td>
<td>$2,117.</td>
<td>$2,737.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 28(\frac{3}{8})&quot; high box(box)/file/file configuration</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP192J( )( )( )L( )</td>
<td>$1,666.</td>
<td>$1,767.</td>
<td>$1,818.</td>
<td>$1,868.</td>
<td>$1,958.</td>
<td>$2,215.</td>
<td>$2,868.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 28(\frac{3}{8})&quot; high box(box)/file/file configuration</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>RP193J( )( )( )L( )</td>
<td>$1,737.</td>
<td>$1,860.</td>
<td>$1,924.</td>
<td>$1,986.</td>
<td>$2,089.</td>
<td>$2,308.</td>
<td>$2,987.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pencil tray not included

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

**Flushed base shown**

| Pedestal, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" high file/file configuration | 19" | 19" | RP191K( )( )( )L( ) | $1,462. | $1,568. | $1,621. | $1,674. | $1,762. | $1,948. | $2,531. |
| Pedestal, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" high file/file configuration | 19" | 23" | RP192K( )( )( )L( ) | $1,567. | $1,679. | $1,736. | $1,793. | $1,885. | $2,088. | $2,712. |
| Pedestal, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" high file/file configuration | 19" | 29" | RP193K( )( )( )L( ) | $1,672. | $1,791. | $1,849. | $1,908. | $2,007. | $2,222. | $2,881. |

Pencil tray not included

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

**Flushed base shown**

---

**Order Code**

Example: **RP191J( )( )( )L( )**

- **R** - Ref. Profiles
- **P** - Pedestal
- **T** - Pull option
- **L** - Lock option
- **S** - Lock finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Case finish
   - Wood or Laminate
2. Front finish
   - Wood or Laminate
3. Interior Option
   - M=Metal
4. Pull option:
   - B=No pull, No drilling
   - C=Customer's own pull
   - D=metal D-pull
   - F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   - H=Outline pull
   - J=routed J-pull
   - N=No pull, touch latch
   - R=Cylinder pull
   - S=Stainless steel
5. Pull finish:
   - P=Painted or Plated
   - T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
6. Lock option
   - L=Lock hole drilled
   - M=No lock drilling
7. Lock finish
   - B=Black
   - S=Matte Silver

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

**Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 717. Pedestals do not come with lock included.** Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike locks are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Pencil trays not included in pedestals with metal interiors.

Pencil tray to be ordered separately; see page 0.

Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page 0)

---

**Application Notes**

It is **NOT** advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning. File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie. Freestanding)

1 counterweight = 10 lbs.

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299. For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base
Pedestals, 283/8" high

**BBF/FF/BBBB**

*Wood interior*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 283/8&quot;, box/box/file configuration</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP161J ( )( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,612</td>
<td>$1,726</td>
<td>$1,732</td>
<td>$1,840</td>
<td>$1,934</td>
<td>$2,133</td>
<td>$2,760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 283/8&quot;, box/box/file configuration</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP162J ( )( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,790</td>
<td>$1,920</td>
<td>$1,984</td>
<td>$2,048</td>
<td>$2,157</td>
<td>$2,378</td>
<td>$3,078</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 283/8&quot;, box/box/file configuration</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>RP163J ( )( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,948</td>
<td>$2,089</td>
<td>$2,159</td>
<td>$2,230</td>
<td>$2,345</td>
<td>$2,585</td>
<td>$3,344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 283/8&quot;, box/box/file configuration</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP301J ( )( ) ( )</td>
<td>$2,291</td>
<td>$2,456</td>
<td>$2,538</td>
<td>$2,620</td>
<td>$2,756</td>
<td>$3,047</td>
<td>$3,958</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Case finish
   - Wood or Laminate
2. Front finish
   - Wood or Laminate
3. Interior Option
   - W=Wood
4. Pull option:
   - B=No pull, No drilling
   - C=C-pull (available in Nickel finish only)
   - D=Cylinder pull
   - F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   - H=Outline pull
   - J=routed J-pull (finish matches case)
   - N=No pull, touch latch
   - S=S-pull (stainless steel finish only)
   - T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
5. Lock option
   - L=Lock hole drilled
   - N=No lock drilling
   - W=W ood
   - Wood or Laminate
6. Lock finish
   - B=Black
   - S=Matte Silver

It is NOT advisable to mix 283/8" desk height products with 26 3/8" standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 283/8" planning.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie. Freestanding)

1 counterweight = 10 lbs.

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299.

For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".

- ie: RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base
- R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base

Application Notes

Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page 0)

Pedestal, 283/8" high, file/file/file configuration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 283/8&quot;, file/file/file configuration</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP161K ( )( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,479</td>
<td>$1,583</td>
<td>$1,636</td>
<td>$1,689</td>
<td>$1,777</td>
<td>$1,964</td>
<td>$2,548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 283/8&quot;, file/file/file configuration</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP162K ( )( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,742</td>
<td>$1,867</td>
<td>$1,929</td>
<td>$1,991</td>
<td>$2,094</td>
<td>$2,313</td>
<td>$3,002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 283/8&quot;, file/file/file configuration</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>RP163K ( )( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,898</td>
<td>$2,036</td>
<td>$2,103</td>
<td>$2,173</td>
<td>$2,267</td>
<td>$2,528</td>
<td>$3,282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 283/8&quot;, file/file/file configuration</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP301K ( )( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,909</td>
<td>$2,047</td>
<td>$2,116</td>
<td>$2,184</td>
<td>$2,298</td>
<td>$2,540</td>
<td>$3,297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 283/8&quot;, file/file/file configuration</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP302K ( )( ) ( )</td>
<td>$2,242</td>
<td>$2,405</td>
<td>$2,483</td>
<td>$2,567</td>
<td>$2,701</td>
<td>$2,979</td>
<td>$3,864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 283/8&quot;, file/file/file configuration</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP361K ( )( ) ( )</td>
<td>$2,360</td>
<td>$2,528</td>
<td>$2,612</td>
<td>$2,698</td>
<td>$2,837</td>
<td>$3,142</td>
<td>$4,078</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Pedestals, 28¾" high

BBF/FF/BBBB

Wood interior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 28¾&quot; high</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP301N ()(0)(0)(0)</td>
<td>$2,366</td>
<td>$2,531</td>
<td>$2,612</td>
<td>$2,696</td>
<td>$2,833</td>
<td>$3,121</td>
<td>$4,028</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Box configuration</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP302N ()(0)(0)(0)</td>
<td>$2,766</td>
<td>$2,960</td>
<td>$3,060</td>
<td>$3,156</td>
<td>$3,319</td>
<td>$3,648</td>
<td>$4,707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP361N ()(0)(0)(0)</td>
<td>$2,909</td>
<td>$3,114</td>
<td>$3,217</td>
<td>$3,318</td>
<td>$3,489</td>
<td>$3,850</td>
<td>$4,970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP362N ()(0)(0)(0)</td>
<td>$3,375</td>
<td>$3,616</td>
<td>$3,739</td>
<td>$3,857</td>
<td>$4,057</td>
<td>$4,469</td>
<td>$5,775</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: RP161J()()L()

| R | Reff Profiles
|   | R = Flushed base
|   | R2 = Stepped base
| P | Pedestal
| 16 | 16" wide (nominal)
| 1 | 19" deep (nominal)
| J | Box/Box/File configuration
| 118 | Case Finish
| 006B | Front Finish
| W | Interior option, wood
| D | Pull option
| 118 | Pull finish
| L | Lock option
| 118 | Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Case finish
   - Wood or Laminate
2. Front finish
   - Wood or Laminate
3. Interior Option
   - W = Wood
4. Pull option:
   - B = No pull, No drilling
   - C = Customer's own pull
   - C = C-pull (available in Nickel finish only)
   - D = D-pull
   - F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   - H = Outline pull
   - J = Routed J-pull (finish matches case)
   - N = No pull, touch latch
   - R = Cylinder pull
   - S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only)
5. Pull finish = Painted or Plated
6. Lock option
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - N = No lock drilling
   - Drawers are always drilled for locks, Not optional.
7. Lock finish
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte Silver

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 717. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page 0)

Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28¾"h desk height products with 26½"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28¾" planning.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecured fashion. (ie. Freestanding)

1 counterweight = 10 lbs.

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299.

For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".

ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base
R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base

313
Pedestals, 28 3/8" high

BBF/FF/BBBB

Wood interior legal width

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 28 3/8&quot; high box/file/file configuration</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP191K(   )L(   )</td>
<td>1,640</td>
<td>1,714</td>
<td>1,754</td>
<td>1,791</td>
<td>1,864</td>
<td>2,062</td>
<td>2,675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 28 3/8&quot; high box/file/file configuration</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP192K(   )L(   )</td>
<td>1,827</td>
<td>1,959</td>
<td>2,025</td>
<td>2,092</td>
<td>2,202</td>
<td>2,431</td>
<td>3,153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 28 3/8&quot; high box/file/file configuration</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP193K(   )L(   )</td>
<td>2,042</td>
<td>2,138</td>
<td>2,211</td>
<td>2,284</td>
<td>2,402</td>
<td>2,654</td>
<td>3,444</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
*3 counterweights per pedestal

Flashed base shown

Flashed base shown

Order Code

Example: RP191(   )L(   )

R = Ref Profiles
R = Flushed base
R2 = Stepped base
P = Pedestal
19 = 19" wide (nominal)
1 = 19" deep (nominal)
J = Box/Box/File configuration
118 = Case Finish
006B = Front Finish
W = Interior option, wood
T = Pull option, J
118 = Pull finish
L = Lock option
B = Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Case finish
   Wood or Laminate
2. Front finish
   Wood or Laminate
3. Interior Option
   W=Wood
4. Pull option:
   B=No pull, No drilling
   C=Customer's own pull
   F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   N=No pull, Touch latch
   R=Round pull
   T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated
6. Lock option
   L=Lock hole drilled
   N=No lock drilling
   S=S-pull (stainless steel finish only)
7. Lock finish
   B=Black
   S=Matte Silver

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 717. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Box-box-file configuration pedestals with wood drawers includes pencil tray and two tray dividers in top box drawer.

Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page 0)

Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8" planning.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Each pedestal may require 2 counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie Freestanding) 1 counterweight = 10 lbs.

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299.

For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".

ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base
RP2161 = Pedestal with Stepped base
Pedestals, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" high

**Open / Hinge Door**

- **Metal interiors**

### Specification Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pedestal, 28(\frac{3}{8})&quot; high hinge door configuration adjustable shelf</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16&quot; 19&quot;</td>
<td>RP161L(L/R)</td>
<td>$1,224.</td>
<td>$1,312.</td>
<td>$1,354.</td>
<td>$1,399.</td>
<td>$1,470.</td>
<td>$1,626.</td>
<td>$2,112.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16&quot; 23&quot;</td>
<td>RP162L(L/R)</td>
<td>1,485.</td>
<td>1,592.</td>
<td>1,648.</td>
<td>1,701.</td>
<td>1,789.</td>
<td>1,976.</td>
<td>2,566.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16&quot; 29&quot;</td>
<td>RP163L(L/R)</td>
<td>1,698.</td>
<td>1,763.</td>
<td>1,797.</td>
<td>1,830.</td>
<td>1,901.</td>
<td>2,263.</td>
<td>2,940.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; 19&quot;</td>
<td>RP301L</td>
<td>1,580.</td>
<td>1,751.</td>
<td>1,839.</td>
<td>1,923.</td>
<td>2,049.</td>
<td>2,100.</td>
<td>2,727.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; 23&quot;</td>
<td>RP302L</td>
<td>1,846.</td>
<td>1,980.</td>
<td>2,046.</td>
<td>2,115.</td>
<td>2,224.</td>
<td>2,456.</td>
<td>3,188.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inside height clearance top shelf 11", bottom shelf 11.5" when shelf located in center position.

Metal interior means shelf metal.

### Order Code

**Example:** RP161L(L/R)

- **R** = Ref Profiles
- **P** = Pedestal
- **M** = Interior option, metal
- **T** = Pull option
- **L** = Lock option
- **B** = Lock finish

**For Open pedestals:**
- 1. Cabinet Finish
- 2. Interior option

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Case finish
2. Front finish
3. Interior Option
4. Pull option:
   - Be=No pull, No drilling
   - Ce=C-pull (available in Nickel finish only)
   - D=metal D-pull
   - F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   - H=Outline pull
   - J=routed J-pull (finish matches case)
   - Ns=No pull, touch latch
   - Rs=Cylinder pull
   - S=S-pull (stainless steel finish only)
   - T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated
6. Lock option
   - L=Lock hole drilled
   - Ns=No lock drilling
   - Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.
7. Lock finish
   - B=Black
   - S=Matte Silver

*If case is Laminate, the front can only be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

**Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 717. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.**

When case finish is Solid color Laminate, shelves are painted to match.

When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.

It is **NOT** advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h planning.

**Note:** Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code.

Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page 0)

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299.

For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”.

ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base
RP161 = Pedestal with Stepped base
Pedestals, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" high

Open / Hinge Door

Wood interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pedestal, 28(\frac{3}{8})&quot; high open shelf configuration adjustable shelf</th>
<th>Pedestal, 28(\frac{3}{8})&quot; high open shelf configuration adjustable shelf</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>description</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot; high hinge door configuration adjustable shelf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 28(\frac{3}{8})&quot; high hinge door configuration adjustable shelf</td>
<td>flash base shown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 28(\frac{3}{8})&quot; high open shelf configuration adjustable shelf</td>
<td>flash base shown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inside height clearance top shelf 11&quot;, bottom shelf 11.5&quot; when shelf located in center position.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inside height clearance top shelf 11&quot;, bottom shelf 11.5&quot; when shelf located in center position.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Order Code</strong></td>
<td><strong>Specification Information</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Example: RP161L(L/R) (XXX)(X)</td>
<td>To order please specify pattern number including:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>1. Case finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ref Profiles</td>
<td>2. Front finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R = Flushed base</td>
<td>Wood or Laminate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2 = Stepped base</td>
<td>3. Interior Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>W=Wood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal</td>
<td>4. Pull option:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>B=No pull, No drilling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Customer's own pull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19&quot; wide (nominal)</td>
<td>C=C-pull (available in Nickel finish only)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>D=metal D-pull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19&quot; deep (nominal)</td>
<td>F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>H=Outline pull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinge door config.</td>
<td>J=routed J-pull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(L/R)</td>
<td>finish matches case</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinge location, left or right</td>
<td>N=No pull, touch latch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>R=Cylinder pull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Case Finish</td>
<td>S=S-pull (stainless steel finish only)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006B</td>
<td>T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Front Finish</td>
<td>5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>6. Lock option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interior option, wood</td>
<td>L=Lock hole drilled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>N=No lock drilling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pull option</td>
<td>Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>7. Lock finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pull finish</td>
<td>B=Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>S=Matte Silver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lock option</td>
<td>Application Notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>It is NOT advisable to mix 28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;h desk height products with 26(\frac{1}{2})&quot;h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;h planning.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Case Finish</td>
<td>Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty.(page0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006B</td>
<td>Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Front Finish</td>
<td>Pedestals can be specified with 2 base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interior option, wood</td>
<td>ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pull option</td>
<td>RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pull finish</td>
<td>RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lock option</td>
<td>RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pedestal, 28(\frac{3}{8})&quot; high open shelf configuration adjustable shelf</th>
<th>Pedestal, 28(\frac{3}{8})&quot; high open shelf configuration adjustable shelf</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>description</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot; high hinge door configuration adjustable shelf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 28(\frac{3}{8})&quot; high open shelf configuration adjustable shelf</td>
<td>flash base shown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 28(\frac{3}{8})&quot; high open shelf configuration adjustable shelf</td>
<td>flash base shown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inside height clearance top shelf 11&quot;, bottom shelf 11.5&quot; when shelf located in center position.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inside height clearance top shelf 11&quot;, bottom shelf 11.5&quot; when shelf located in center position.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Order Code</strong></td>
<td><strong>Specification Information</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Example: RP161M (X)</td>
<td>To order please specify pattern number including:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RP161M (X)</td>
<td>1. Case finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16&quot; 19&quot;</td>
<td>Wood or Laminate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RP162M (X)</td>
<td>2. Front finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16&quot; 23&quot;</td>
<td>Wood or Laminate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RP163M (X)</td>
<td>3. Interior Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16&quot; 29&quot;</td>
<td>W=Wood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RP301M (X)</td>
<td>4. Pull option:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; 19&quot;</td>
<td>B=No pull, No drilling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RP302M (X)</td>
<td>Customer's own pull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; 23&quot;</td>
<td>C=C-pull (available in Nickel finish only)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RP361M (X)</td>
<td>D=metal D-pull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; 19&quot;</td>
<td>F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RP362M (X)</td>
<td>H=Outline pull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; 23&quot;</td>
<td>J=routed J-pull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RP361M (X)</td>
<td>finish matches case</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; 19&quot;</td>
<td>N=No pull, touch latch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RP362M (X)</td>
<td>R=Cylinder pull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; 23&quot;</td>
<td>S=S-pull (stainless steel finish only)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood. 

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
### Pedestals, 283/8" high

**Removable Back**

**Wood interiors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 28 3/8&quot; high hinge door configuration</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RPDHH301A</td>
<td>1,916</td>
<td>2,093</td>
<td>2,183</td>
<td>2,269</td>
<td>2,406</td>
<td>2,365</td>
<td>3,818</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access with removable back (wood interior only)</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RPDHH302A</td>
<td>1,965</td>
<td>2,272</td>
<td>2,428</td>
<td>2,581</td>
<td>2,790</td>
<td>3,293</td>
<td>4,368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 28 3/8&quot; high open book case</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RPDHH361A</td>
<td>1,976</td>
<td>2,326</td>
<td>2,502</td>
<td>2,676</td>
<td>2,908</td>
<td>3,425</td>
<td>4,541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access with removable back (wood interior only)</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RPDHH362A</td>
<td>2,021</td>
<td>2,538</td>
<td>2,795</td>
<td>3,053</td>
<td>3,378</td>
<td>3,945</td>
<td>5,219</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Case finish
   - Wood or Laminate
2. Pull option:
   - B=No pull, No drilling
   - C=C-pull (available in Nickel finish only)
   - D=D-pull (stainless steel finish only)
3. Pull finish:
   - F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   - H=Outline pull
   - J=routed J-pull (finish matches case)
   - N=No pull, touch latch
   - R=Cylinder pull
   - S=S-pull (stainless steel finish only)
4. Lock option:
   - L=Lock hole drilled
   - N=No lock drilling
   - S=Matte Silver

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Product on this page **excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

**Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 717. Pedestals do not come with lock included.** Random locks are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

#### Application Notes

- The pedestals on this page come with one adjustable shelf.
- Wood shelf only
- Not available in metal interior
- Removable back is above adjustable shelf
- Works the same way as the 3/4" access ped
- Inside height clearance:
  - Top shelf = 10.9"
  - Bottom shelf = 11.6"

Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299.

For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2", ie: RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base
R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base

---

**Order Code Example:**

R = Pedestal
P = Pedestal
DH = Desk Height
H = Hinge doors
30 = 30" wide
1 = 19" deep
A = Access
118 = Case finish
006B = Front finish
F = Pull option
118 = Pull finish
L = Lock option
B = Lock finish

---

**Order Code:**

RDPDH301A

---

**Reff Profiles Vol. Two**
**Pedestals, 28 3/8" high**

### 24" Wide Pedestals

#### Multiple Configurations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hinge Door pedestal, 28 3/8&quot; high 24&quot; width</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP241L(L/R)( )</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>1,369</td>
<td>1,479</td>
<td>1,534</td>
<td>1,589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waste - Recycle Basket Pedestals with drawer frontal 28 3/8&quot; high</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP241W( )</td>
<td>2,107</td>
<td>2,224</td>
<td>2,284</td>
<td>2,340</td>
<td>2,447</td>
<td>2,596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waste - Recycle Basket Pedestals with drawer frontal 28 3/8&quot; high</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP242W( )</td>
<td>2,253</td>
<td>2,408</td>
<td>2,485</td>
<td>2,566</td>
<td>2,698</td>
<td>2,919</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: RP241L(L/R)( )</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>To order please specify pattern number including:</td>
<td>The intent of the hinged door pedestals, is to be customized to your preference, and are to be used in conjunction with interior options, such as shelves (which can be ordered separately) or empty for use with a mini refrigerator.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Hinge location, where applicable,</td>
<td>To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 0.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>L = left hand</td>
<td>Suitable tops for these units are: 1/2&quot; thick rectilinear tops (with desk top grommet) or 1/2&quot; thick Credenza tops (with edge grommet). 6&quot; filler is optional and can be ordered separately to achieve full depth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>R = right hand</td>
<td>The shelf drillings in these units are continuously 2.5&quot; apart from top to bottom.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Case Finish</td>
<td>Suitable tops for these units are; 1/2&quot; thick rectilinear tops (with desk top grommet) or 1/2&quot; thick Credenza tops (with edge grommet). 6&quot; filler is optional and can be ordered separately to achieve full depth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Lock option</td>
<td>The shelf drillings in these units are continuously 2.5&quot; apart from top to bottom.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006B</td>
<td>Painted or plated</td>
<td>Suitable tops for these units are: 1/2&quot; thick rectilinear tops (with desk top grommet) or 1/2&quot; thick Credenza tops (with edge grommet). 6&quot; filler is optional and can be ordered separately to achieve full depth.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Application Notes

The intent of the hinged door pedestals, is to be customized to your preference, and are to be used in conjunction with interior options, such as shelves (which can be ordered separately) or empty for use with a mini refrigerator.

To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 0.

Suitable tops for these units are; 1/2" thick rectilinear tops (with desk top grommet) or 1/2" thick Credenza tops (with edge grommet). 6" filler is optional and can be ordered separately to achieve full depth. Finished back not recommended for use with a refrigerator as it restricts ventilation.

Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299.

For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2"; ie: RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base

R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base
Pedestals, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" high

*Equipment Pedestal, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

*Wood interior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 28(\frac{3}{8})&quot; high</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RPDH301E(L/R)</td>
<td>$2,784.</td>
<td>$3,284.</td>
<td>$3,534.</td>
<td>$3,784.</td>
<td>$4,114.</td>
<td>$4,373.</td>
<td>$5,015.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment configuration (wood interior only)</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RPDH302E(L/R)</td>
<td>2,837.</td>
<td>3,346.</td>
<td>3,599.</td>
<td>3,853.</td>
<td>4,191.</td>
<td>4,443.</td>
<td>5,249.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RPDH361E(L/R)</td>
<td>2,853.</td>
<td>3,360.</td>
<td>3,611.</td>
<td>3,866.</td>
<td>4,200.</td>
<td>4,463.</td>
<td>5,162.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RPDH362E(L/R)</td>
<td>2,900.</td>
<td>3,413.</td>
<td>3,669.</td>
<td>3,924.</td>
<td>4,265.</td>
<td>4,555.</td>
<td>5,320.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Flushed base shown

**Order Code**

Example: RPDH301E(L/R)

**Reff Profiles Vol. Two**

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Case Finish:* Wood or Laminate
2. *Front Finish:* Wood or Laminate
3. Interior option: W = Wood interior option
4. *Pull option:* B = No pull, No drilling
   Customer’s own pull
   C = C-pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-pull (Painted, PZ or PT finishes only)
   F = Bar (1 pull / Drawer)
   H = Outline (2 pull / Drawer)
   J = Routed J-pull
   R = Cylinder (2 pull / Drawer)
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull / Drawer)
5. *Pull finish:* Painted or plated
6. *Lock option:* Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
   L = drilled to accept lock
7. *Lock finish:* B = Black
   S = Matte silver

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

**Application Notes**

It is **NOT** advisable to mix 28 \(\frac{3}{8}\)'' h desk height products with 26 \(\frac{1}{2}\)'' h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 \(\frac{3}{8}\)'' planning.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

From the viewer’s perspective, the drawer location determines the pedestal Right/Left orientation.

Applied back can be ordered separately but **NOT** recommended, for it restricts ventilation.

Not advised to use in a stand alone application.

Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299.

For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”, ie: RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base
R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base

**Equipment Pedestal’s interior clearance:**

**Enclosed Area:**

For 30\" w X 19\" d: 22.5\" w X 16.5\" d X 13.25\" h
For 30\" w X 23\" d: 22.5\" w X 20.5\" d X 13.25\" h
For 36\" w X 19\" d: 26.5\" w X 16.5\" d X 13.25\" h
For 36\" w X 23\" d: 26.5\" w X 20.5\" d X 13.25\" h

**Open Area:**

For 30\" w X 19\" d: 8\" w X 16\" d X 25.7\" h
For 30\" w X 23\" d: 8\" w X 20\" d X 23.7\" h
For 36\" w X 19\" d: 8\" w X 16\" d X 23.7\" h
For 36\" w X 23\" d: 8\" w X 20\" d X 23.7\" h

319
Pedestals, 34\(\frac{3}{8}\)" high

24" Wide Pedestals, Service Height, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

Multiple Configurations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Order Code**


**R** = Ref Profiles

R = Flushed base

R2 = Stepped base

**P** = Pedestal

**SH** = Service Height, 34\(\frac{3}{8}\)"H

**24** = 24" wide

**1** = 19" deep (2=23" deep)

**L** = Hinge door config.

W = Waste - recycle drawer config.

**L** = Left (R = right)

**006B** = Case Finish

**006B** = Front Finish

**F** = Pull option

**111** = Pull finish

**L** = Lock option

**B** = Lock finish

** Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Hinge location, where applicable,
   - L = left hand
   - R = right hand
2. Case Finish; Wood or Laminate
3. Front finish Wood or Laminate
4. Pull option
   - B = No pull, No drilling
   - C = nickel finish only
   - D = metal D-pull (painted, PZ, PT only)
   - F = Bar
   - H = Outline pull (1 pull/door)
   - J = routed J-pull
   - R = Cylinder pull (1 pull/door)
   - S = s-pull (stainless steel only)
   - T = Tab (1 pull per door)
   (Note: F, H, R and T Pulls are centered on the door)
5. Pull finish:
   - Painted or plated
6. Lock option, where applicable:
   - L = Lock
   - N = No lock
7. Lock Finish, where applicable:
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte Silver
   *If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
   *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

**Application Notes**

The intent of the hinged door pedestals, is to be customized to your preference, and are to be used in conjunction with interior options, such as; shelves (which can be ordered separately) or empty for use with a mini refrigerator.

To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 0.

The shelf drillings in these units are continuously 2.5" apart from top to bottom.

Suitable tops for these units are; 1 1/2" thick rectilinear tops (with desk top grommet) or 1/\(\frac{3}{8}\)" thick Credenza tops (with edge grommet). 6" filler is optional and can be ordered separately to achieve full depth.

Finished back not recommended for use with a refrigerator as it restricts ventilation.

Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299.

For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”.

ie: RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base

R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base

It is NOT advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26 \(\frac{3}{8}\)"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 717. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

The waste - recycle units come fully assembled, include 2 bins for recycling and waste. Waste recycle pedestals do not have a lock option.

The drawer body which holds the bins, come in black only. Bins are grey and have 35 (US) quarts capacity.

The shelf drillings in these units are continuously 2.5" apart from top to bottom.

Suitable tops for these units are; 1 1/2" thick rectilinear tops (with desk top grommet) or 1/\(\frac{3}{8}\)" thick Credenza tops (with edge grommet). 6" filler is optional and can be ordered separately to achieve full depth.

Finished back not recommended for use with a refrigerator as it restricts ventilation.

Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299.

For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”.

ie: RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base

R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base

Interior clearance dimensions:

For 19" deep pedestals:

- Depth: 16.5"
- Height: 29.7"
- Width: 21"

For 23" deep pedestals:

- Depth: 20.5"
- Height: 29.7"
- Width: 21"
Pedestals, Mobile

**Mobile Pedestal, Classic Desk Height, 23" high**

**Metal interior**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Order Code**

- **Example:** RMHD311R( )( )(M)( )( )( )
- **R** Reff Profiles
- **M** Mobile
- **DH** Desk Height
- **3** 22 7/8" high
- **1** 16" wide
- **1** 19" deep
- **R** Box File Configuration
- **118** Case Finish
- **118** Front Finish
- **M** Interior option
- **F** Pull Option
- **111** Pull Finish
- **L** Lock Option
- **B** Lock Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Case finish
   - Wood or Laminate
2. Front finish
   - Wood or Laminate
3. Interior option
   - W = Wood
   - D = Metal D-pull
   - F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   - H = Outline pull
   - J = Routed J-pull
   - N = No pull, touch latch
   - R = Cylinder pull
   - S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only)
   - T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
4. Pull option:
   - B = No pull, No drilling
   - C = C-pull (available in Nickel finish only)
   - D = Metal D-pull
   - F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   - H = Outline pull
   - J = Routed J-pull (finish matches case)
   - N = No pull, touch latch
   - R = Cylinder pull
   - S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only)
   - T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
5. Pull finish:
   - B = No finish option
   - C = Nickel plated only
   - D = All core paint, PT & PZ plated
   - J = Matched front finish
   - S = Stainless steel
   - F, H, R, T = All core paint & plated
6. Lock option
   - Mobile pedestals with drawers always lock drilled.
7. Lock finish
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte silver

**Application Notes**

- If the case is laminate, the front can be laminate or wood veneer.
- If the case is Wood veneer, the front can only be the same wood veneer.
- Product on this page excluding J-pull option, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 717. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
- Mobile pedestals with wood interior, include one pencil tray with two tray dividers.
- Mobile pedestals are always equipped with finished backs.
- File drawers include file bars for side to side filing only. File drawers do not support bottom loading.
- Mobile pedestals are glue and dowel construction.
- Casters on Mobile Pedestals are non-locking.

**Note:**

- The interior depth for the 19" deep mobile pedestals listed above, with Metal Interior is 16" deep.
### Pedestals, Mobile

**Mobile Pedestal, Classic Desk Height, 23” high**

**Wood interior**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mobile Pedestal - Classic</td>
<td>16”</td>
<td>19”</td>
<td>23”</td>
<td>RMDH311R( )( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$2,209</td>
<td>$2,408</td>
<td>$2,465</td>
<td>$2,531</td>
<td>$2,601</td>
<td>$2,925</td>
<td>$3,688</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Application Notes

- **Mobile pedestals are always equipped with finished backs.**
- **File drawers include file bars for side to side filing only. File drawers do not support bottom loading.**
- **Mobile pedestals are glue and dowel construction.**
- **Casters on Mobile Pedestals are non-locking.**
- **Note:**
  - The interior depth for the 19” deep mobile pedestals listed above, with Metal Interior is 16” deep.

---

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Case finish**
   - Wood or Laminate
2. **Front finish**
   - Wood or Laminate
3. **Interior option**
   - W = Wood
4. **Pull option:**
   - B = No pull, No drilling
   - C = C-pull (available in Nickel finish only)
   - D = Metal D-pull
   - F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   - H = Outline pull
   - J = Routed J-pull (finish matches case)
   - N = No pull, touch latch
   - R = Cylinder pull
   - S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only)
   - T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
5. **Pull finish:**
   - B = No finish option
   - C = Nickel plated only
   - D = All core paint, PT & PZ plated
   - J = Matched front finish
   - S = Stainless steel
   - F, H, R, T = All core paint & plated
6. **Lock option**
   - Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled.
7. **Lock finish**
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte silver

**Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 717. Pedestals do not come with lock included.** Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

---

**Order Code**

Example: **RMHD311R( )( )( )( )( )**

- **R** Reff Profiles
- **M** Mobile
- **DH** Desk Height
- **3** 22 7/8” high
- **1** 16” wide
- **1** 19” deep
- **R** Box File Configuration
- **118** Case Finish
- **118** Front Finish
- **W** Interior option
- **F** Pull Option
- **111** Pull Finish
- **L** Lock Option
- **B** Lock Finish

---

**Application Notes**

If the case is laminate, the front can be laminate or wood veneer.

If the case is Wood veneer, the front can only be the same wood veneer

Product on this page excluding J-pull option, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

---

**If the case is laminate, the front can be laminate or wood veneer.**

If the case is Wood veneer, the front can only be the same wood veneer

Product on this page excluding J-pull option, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

---

**If the case is laminate, the front can be laminate or wood veneer.**

If the case is Wood veneer, the front can only be the same wood veneer

Product on this page excluding J-pull option, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

---

**If the case is laminate, the front can be laminate or wood veneer.**

If the case is Wood veneer, the front can only be the same wood veneer

Product on this page excluding J-pull option, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
### Mobile Pedestal - Progressive

**Wood interiors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mobile Pedestal - Progressive</td>
<td>16”</td>
<td>19”</td>
<td>23”</td>
<td>RMPU(000000)</td>
<td>$2,734</td>
<td>$3,024</td>
<td>$3,065</td>
<td>$3,162</td>
<td>$3,212</td>
<td>$3,606</td>
<td>$4,465</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RMPU (000000)

- **R** Reff Profiles
- **M** Mobile
- **P** Pedestal
- **U** Cubby above with drawer/box/file
- **006B** Case Finish
- **006B** Drawer Front Finish
- **G** Pull Option
- **111** Pull Finish
- **111** Pencil Tray Finish
- **L** Lock Option
- **B** Lock Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. **Case finish**
   - Wood or Laminate
2. **Front finish**
   - Wood or Laminate
3. **Pull option**
   - G = Grommet pull only
4. **Pull finish:** Painted or plated
5. **Pencil tray finish**
   - Painted / Anodized
6. **Lock option**
   - Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled.
7. **Lock finish**
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte silver

**Application Notes**

It is **NOT** advisable to mix 28 3/8”h desk height products with 26 1/2”h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8” planning.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

- These products are Glue and Dowel Construction
- Always comes with lock.
- Always comes with finished back
- Grommet pull only.
- Actual width = 15 7/16”
- Actual depth = 19 7/16”
- Actual total height = 23 3/8”
### Pedestals, Mobile - Cushion Top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cushion Top - Progressive</td>
<td>16“</td>
<td>14”</td>
<td>1 1/4”</td>
<td>RMPCT1614( )</td>
<td>$389.</td>
<td>$426.</td>
<td>$453.</td>
<td>$497.</td>
<td>$509.</td>
<td>$563.</td>
<td>$595.</td>
<td>$652.</td>
<td>$744.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

- **Example:** RMPCT1614
- **R:** Reff Profiles
- **MP:** Mobile Pedestal
- **CT:** Cushion Top
- **16:** Width
- **24:** Depth
- **K2026:** Delite Fabric

**Specification Information**

*To order please specify pattern number including:*


**Application Notes**

These cushions are used on Progressive Mobile Pedestals only.

There is an $82 upcharge on CAL133 backing on the cushion.
Pedestals, Backs & Fillers - Planning Guidelines and Specifications

Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction

Pedestal Back, 22 3/8" H

Pedestal Back, Desk Height

Pedestal Back, Service Height

Credenza Back, Service Height

Pedestal Filler, 22 3/8" H

Pedestal Filler, Desk Height

Pedestal Filler, Service Height

Pedestal fillers are only finished on exposed edges.

Flush Modesty Panel, 42"-60" Wide

Flush Modesty Panel, 66"-96" Wide
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal Back 22 3/8&quot;h</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>22 3/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RPCB16()</td>
<td>$198</td>
<td>$260</td>
<td>$309</td>
<td>$413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>22 3/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RPCB19()</td>
<td>$204</td>
<td>$271</td>
<td>$318</td>
<td>$423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>22 3/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RPCB30()</td>
<td>$236</td>
<td>$305</td>
<td>$358</td>
<td>$473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>22 3/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RPCB36()</td>
<td>$249</td>
<td>$324</td>
<td>$380</td>
<td>$502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal back, (desk height)</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RPDHB16()</td>
<td>$290</td>
<td>$355</td>
<td>$399</td>
<td>$501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RPDHB19()</td>
<td>$297</td>
<td>$365</td>
<td>$411</td>
<td>$512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RPDHB24()</td>
<td>$314</td>
<td>$383</td>
<td>$433</td>
<td>$540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RPDHB30()</td>
<td>$327</td>
<td>$398</td>
<td>$451</td>
<td>$562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RPDHB36()</td>
<td>$342</td>
<td>$419</td>
<td>$471</td>
<td>$591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal Back, (service height)</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RPSHB24()</td>
<td>$320</td>
<td>$464</td>
<td>$524</td>
<td>$653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credenza Back, Service Height</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RPSHC78MF()</td>
<td>$667</td>
<td>$968</td>
<td>1,101</td>
<td>1,760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RPSHC84MF()</td>
<td>$688</td>
<td>$996</td>
<td>1,139</td>
<td>1,351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal Filler</td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>22 3/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RPFC6()</td>
<td>$205</td>
<td>$253</td>
<td>$272</td>
<td>$312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RPDHB6F()</td>
<td>$247</td>
<td>$300</td>
<td>$316</td>
<td>$357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RPSHBF6()</td>
<td>$278</td>
<td>$331</td>
<td>$348</td>
<td>$389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flush Modesty Panel, 22 3/8&quot;h</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>22 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RPDHC42MF()</td>
<td>$424</td>
<td>$526</td>
<td>$592</td>
<td>$741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>22 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RPDHC48MF()</td>
<td>$444</td>
<td>$547</td>
<td>$618</td>
<td>$776</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>22 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RPDHC54MF()</td>
<td>$465</td>
<td>$573</td>
<td>$647</td>
<td>$806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>22 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RPDHC60MF()</td>
<td>$512</td>
<td>$631</td>
<td>$714</td>
<td>$891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>22 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RPDHC66MF()</td>
<td>$529</td>
<td>$655</td>
<td>$740</td>
<td>$922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>22 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RPDHC72MF()</td>
<td>$550</td>
<td>$679</td>
<td>$765</td>
<td>$957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>22 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RPDHC78MF()</td>
<td>$576</td>
<td>$711</td>
<td>$802</td>
<td>$1,002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>22 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RPDHC84MF()</td>
<td>$595</td>
<td>$734</td>
<td>$827</td>
<td>$1,035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>22 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RPDHC90MF()</td>
<td>$638</td>
<td>$788</td>
<td>$890</td>
<td>$1,111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>22 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RPDHC96MF()</td>
<td>$656</td>
<td>$812</td>
<td>$915</td>
<td>$1,143</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**  
Example: RPCB16( )  
R  Reff Profiles  
P  Pedestal  
C  For use with 22 3/8" pedestal  
B  Back  
16  Width  
006B  Finish  

**Specification Information**  
1. **Finish:** Laminate or V1, V2, V3  

**Application Notes**  
It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8" planning.
Progressive Low Credenzas

Reff Profiles Progressive Low Credenzas for 28⅜" planning have a unique aesthetic with fresh clean lines and raised feet for an airy and residential feel.

Progressive Low Credenzas are available in several widths and configurations, including open/cubby storage, file drawer, and sliding door options. They provide a freestanding storage solution, and may also be used to support one end of a Peninsula.

Progressive Low Credenzas match the aesthetic detail of Reff Profiles Progressive Overheads and Cabinets and can be combined with Progressive L-shelves, tackboards, & task panels to form innovative workwalls within private offices.

Note: Progressive Low Credenzas may be planned in conjunction with “classic” single and double high overheads, but because they feature a raised case detail, they should not be planned directly adjacent to “classic” floor-standing storage pieces with a “stepped” or “flush” plinth detail.
Dimensions
Progressive Low Credenzas incorporate a 15/16” top for a finished height of 23⅜”, and are intended for 28¾” planning.

Four widths are available (60”, 72”, 90”, & 108”) that correspond to pedestal modules of 30” and 36”.

Progressive Low Credenzas are nominally 20” deep, with an actual depth of 19”.

**Note:** Reff Profiles Credenzas are also available for “standard height” (26½”) planning applications. “Standard height” credenzas for 26½”H planning should only be planned adjacent to panel supported applications. Exceptions may be made for freestanding applications when matching legacy projects. See Reff Profiles Standard Height Planning Guide for information on planning with “standard height” cabinets for 26½” planning. Do not mix “standard height” (26½”) planning components or credenzas with any credenzas for 28¾” planning.

Construction
Progressive Low Credenzas are assembled with glue and dowel construction. The credenza cases ship fully assembled; the legs and the sliding doors are to be installed on site.

Credenza legs are made of aluminum with a steel top plate. Each leg houses two leveler glides to which galvanized steel threads allow up to 1⅜” of height adjustment.

Sliding Glass doors are constructed of tempered glass, surrounded by an aluminum frame.

Shelves in an open/cubby storage configuration are fixed, and constructed of wood, finished in laminate or veneer to match the case.

Metal drawer interiors are constructed of 22-gauge cold rolled, commercial quality (CRCQ) steel, painted black.

All file drawers have full extension steel, ball bearing slides and are designed to meet BIFMA loading standards.

All Progressive Low Credenzas include a finished back.

Exterior Options
All Progressive Low Credenzas with drawers feature a unique “G” grommet pull. Credenza doors can be specified with a “G” grommet pull, or no pull at all. “G” grommet pulls are available in all core paint finishes, plus PD (Polish Chrome) & PU (Satin Nickel) finishes.
Creanza legs are available in all core painted finishes. Anodized finishes are not available.

All Progressive Low Creanza fronts and cases are finished in veneer or laminate. If the case is specified in laminate, the front can be the same or a different laminate, or the front can be wood. If the case is specified in wood, the front can only be of the same wood or a different wood at the same price point.

Only the highest-grade veneer offered by the industry: Architectural AA, is used for Reff Profiles. The veneer for each front set is hand selected and laid up to be center balanced and matched. Though the veneer is selected to stringent standards, the color and grain, between adjacent cabinets, will have natural variations and may not match.

Sliding glass doors are available in all back painted finish options. The door frame is available in all core paint finishes, as well as three anodized finishes (AA, AP, or AU).

**Locks**

Keyholes are drilled on all credenzas with drawers and are optional on models with sliding doors. Keyholes are located on the creenza front: at the top right corner of the drawer for drawer front credenzas; at the top left or right corner for credenzas with a door (i.e. top left side on a right sided cabinet).

Locks are specified separately and can be randomly keyed or keyed alike. Locks are no charge and are available in a black or a matte silver finish.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders. Refer to page (currently 508) for KnollKey Lock Program Information. Pedestals do not come with locks included. Randomly keyed locks are factory installed. Keyed-alike locks are field-installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking drawer or door counts for one lock core.

**Interior Features**

Progressive Low Credenzas are available in various combinations of open/cubby storage, file drawer, and sliding door options.

Each open/cubby portion of a progressive low creenza includes a single fixed shelf. The clearance below the shelf is 12 7/8". The clearance above the shelf is 3 1/4". Shelves are 15/16" thick.

Interior shelves will be finished in the same finish as the case.

Credenza file drawers are metal construction and include bars for front to back and side to side filing, accommodating both letter and legal filing, regardless of creenza width. File drawers will support bottom loading.

**Planning**

Progressive Low Credenzas are intended to sit 1" from the wall. This aligns the front face of the creenza with 20"D Progressive Floorstanding Cabinets, leaving a gap from the wall to allow for wire management.

The handedness of an asymmetrical Progressive Low Credenza is determined from the user’s perspective. If the drawer or door is on the right side, the cabinet is classified as a “right hand” cabinet.

Credenzas with file drawers require counterweights when used in an unsecured fashion (i.e. freestanding application). Two counterweights are required for each file drawer. For example, a 108" wide creenza with a single center file drawer requires two counterweights; A 108" wide creenza with a file drawer at both left and right sides requires four counterweights. Counterweights are specified separately, and are secured on site under the bottom shelf of the creenza.

**Accessories**

Tempered glass creenza tops and upholstered creenza cushions are available separately.

Glass tops are available in GL35 (Grey) or GL85 (Star Clear) finishes, and are 20" deep. There is no grommet option for a glass top.

Note: 18" is the recommended cushion depth for 20"D (nominal) Progressive Low Credenzas.
Note: Specify Case Finish, then Door Finish.

Low Credenzas, 23-3/8"H

File Drawer Left and Right and Cubby

File Drawer Center with Cubby

Left

Right

Open with Cubby

Sliding Glass Door

Sliding Glass Door Left

Sliding Glass Door Right

Sliding Wood/Laminate Door

Sliding Wood/Laminate Door Left

Sliding Wood/Laminate Door Right
Progressive Credenzas, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning  
23\(\frac{3}{8}\)" high, file drawer  
Wood or Laminate door

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low credenza, file drawer left and right and cubby</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>23(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RRLCFDC2090</td>
<td>$4,070.</td>
<td>$4,657.</td>
<td>$4,870.</td>
<td>$5,081.</td>
<td>$6,477.</td>
<td>$7,304.</td>
<td>$9,128.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>23(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RRLCFDC20108</td>
<td>4,255.</td>
<td>4,868.</td>
<td>5,087.</td>
<td>5,311.</td>
<td>6,771.</td>
<td>7,634.</td>
<td>9,542.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*90" and 108" w credenzas with file drawer require 4 counter weights

| Low credenza, file drawer center with cubby | 90" | 20" | 23\(\frac{3}{8}\)" | RRLCFDCC2090 | 3,628. | 4,150. | 4,339. | 4,527. | 5,772. | 6,507. | 8,135. |
| | 108" | 20" | 23\(\frac{3}{8}\)" | RRLCFDCC20108 | 3,823. | 4,375. | 4,573. | 4,773. | 6,207. | 6,862. | 8,578. |

*90" and 108" w credenzas with file drawer require 2 counter weights

| Low credenza, left | 60" | 20" | 23\(\frac{3}{8}\)" | RRLCFDCL2060 | 2,813. | 3,217. | 3,364. | 3,509. | 4,475. | 5,045. | 6,307. |
| | 72" | 20" | 23\(\frac{3}{8}\)" | RRLCFDCL2072 | 2,927. | 3,350. | 3,501. | 3,651. | 4,658. | 5,250. | 6,646. |

*60" and 72" w credenzas with file drawer require 2 counter weights

*Left hand credenza; File drawer is on left.

| Low credenza, right | 60" | 20" | 23\(\frac{3}{8}\)" | RRLCFDCR2060 | 2,813. | 3,217. | 3,364. | 3,509. | 4,475. | 5,045. | 6,307. |
| | 72" | 20" | 23\(\frac{3}{8}\)" | RRLCFDCR2072 | 2,927. | 3,350. | 3,501. | 3,651. | 4,658. | 5,250. | 6,646. |

*60" and 72" w credenzas with file drawer require 2 counter weights

*Right hand credenza; File drawer is on right.

**Order Code**

Example: RRLCFDC2090

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RR</th>
<th>RC</th>
<th>LC</th>
<th>FDC</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>90</th>
<th>006B</th>
<th>006B</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>T115</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>S</th>
<th>115</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ref Profiles</td>
<td>Low Credenza</td>
<td>File Drawer with cubby</td>
<td>deep</td>
<td>wide</td>
<td>Case finish</td>
<td>Front finish</td>
<td>Pull option</td>
<td>Pull finish</td>
<td>Lock option</td>
<td>Lock finish</td>
<td>Leg finish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Case finish:** Wood or Laminate
2. **Front finish:** Wood or Laminate
3. **Pull option:** Grommet pull, only
4. **Pull finish:** Painted / Plated
5. **Lock option:** Drawers are always drilled for lock
6. **Lock finish:** Black
7. **Leg finish:** Painted only

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

**Application Notes**

It is NOT advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h planning.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

All credenzas with file drawers may require counter weights when used in an unsecured fashion (ie. free-standing). To order counter weights, refer to page 0.

If file drawer on right side, credenza is right handed.

* These products are Glue and Dowel Construction
* Grommet Pull option for these products.
* Legs shipped with credenza.
* Legs available in painted finish only.
* Shelves are fixed.
* Glass top and cushion sold separately.
* Nominal depth 20"
* Actual depth 19"
### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Case finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate
2. **Leg finish**
   - Painted only

### Application Notes

It is **NOT** advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" high desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Legs shipped with credenza.

Legs available in painted finish only.

Shelves are fixed in these credenzas.

Glass top and cushion sold separately.

Nominal depth 20" 
Actual depth 19"

### Table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low credenza, open with cubby</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>23(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RRLCO2060()()</td>
<td>$2,495</td>
<td>$3,756</td>
<td>$4,236</td>
<td>$5,295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>23(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RRLCO2072()()</td>
<td>2,499</td>
<td>3,923</td>
<td>4,424</td>
<td>5,529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>23(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RRLCO2090()()</td>
<td>3,049</td>
<td>4,883</td>
<td>5,506</td>
<td>6,881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>23(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RRLCO20108()()</td>
<td>3,238</td>
<td>5,187</td>
<td>5,847</td>
<td>7,312</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Progressive Credenzas, 28 3/8" planning

#### 23 3/8" high sliding door

**Glass door**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/GL</th>
<th>V1/GL</th>
<th>V2/GL</th>
<th>V3/GL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low credenza, sliding glass door</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>23 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RRLCSGD2090</td>
<td>5,577</td>
<td>7,102</td>
<td>8,006</td>
<td>10,010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>23 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RRLCSGD20108</td>
<td>6,213</td>
<td>7,908</td>
<td>8,914</td>
<td>11,144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low credenza, sliding glass door left</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>23 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RRLCSGDL2060</td>
<td>3,720</td>
<td>4,737</td>
<td>5,340</td>
<td>6,673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>23 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RRLCSGDL2072</td>
<td>3,927</td>
<td>4,998</td>
<td>5,635</td>
<td>7,045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low credenza, sliding glass door right</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>23 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RRLCSGDR2060</td>
<td>3,720</td>
<td>4,737</td>
<td>5,340</td>
<td>6,673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>23 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RRLCSGDR2072</td>
<td>3,927</td>
<td>4,998</td>
<td>5,635</td>
<td>7,045</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RRLCSGD2090

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Case finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3
2. Glass frame finish:
   - Anodized or Painted
3. Glass Door finish:
   - GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18
4. Pull option
   - G = Grommet Pull
   - B = No pull, No drilling
5. Pull finish:
   - Painted / Plated
6. Lock option:
   - L = Lock
   - N = No lock
7. Lock finish:
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte silver
8. Leg finish:
   - Painted only

**Application Notes**

- These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
- Grommet Pull option for these products.
- Legs shipped with credenza.
- Legs available in Painted finishes only.
- Shelves are fixed.
- Glass top and cushion sold separately.
- All sliding doors including wood, laminate and glass are non-locking.
- Nominal depth 20".
- Actual depth 19".

*It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8" planning.*

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.
Progressive Credenzas, 283/8" planning
233/8" high sliding door
Wood / Laminate door

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low credenza, sliding wood/ laminate door</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>23 3/8</td>
<td>RRLCSWD2090</td>
<td>4,335</td>
<td>4,960</td>
<td>5,185</td>
<td>5,411</td>
<td>6,669</td>
<td>7,520</td>
<td>9,399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>108</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>23 3/8</td>
<td>RRLCSWD20108</td>
<td>4,791</td>
<td>5,482</td>
<td>5,729</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low credenza, sliding wood/ laminate door left</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>23 3/8</td>
<td>RRLCSWDL2060</td>
<td>3,014</td>
<td>3,449</td>
<td>3,605</td>
<td>3,761</td>
<td>4,637</td>
<td>5,228</td>
<td>6,534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>23 3/8</td>
<td>RRLCSWDL2072</td>
<td>3,153</td>
<td>3,606</td>
<td>3,771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low credenza, sliding wood/ laminate door right</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>23 3/8</td>
<td>RRLCSWRD2060</td>
<td>3,014</td>
<td>3,449</td>
<td>3,605</td>
<td>3,761</td>
<td>4,637</td>
<td>5,228</td>
<td>6,534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>23 3/8</td>
<td>RRLCSWRD2072</td>
<td>3,153</td>
<td>3,606</td>
<td>3,771</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**  
Example: RRLCSWD2090 (00000)

**Specification Information**  
To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Case finish:  
   Wood or Laminate  
2. Front finish:  
   Wood or Laminate  
3. Pull option:  
   Grommet pull, only  
4. Pull finish:  
   Painted / Plated  
   L=drilled to accept lock  
5. Lock option:  
   Drawers are always drilled for lock  
6. Lock finish:  
   B=Black  
   S=Matte Silver  
7. Leg finish:  
   Painted only  
* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.  
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

**Application Notes**  
It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8" planning.  
Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.  
* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.  
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.  
These products are Glue and Dowel Construction  
Grommet Pull option for these products.  
Legs shipped with credenza.  
Legs available in Painted finishes only.  
Shelves are fixed.  
Glass top and cushion sold separately.  
Nominal depth 20"  
Actual depth 19"
**Progressive Credenzas, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning**  

**Glass Top**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>list</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lower Credenza Glass Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RLCGT301()</td>
<td>$470.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RLCGT361()</td>
<td>561.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RLCGT601()</td>
<td>903.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RLCGT721()</td>
<td>1,067.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

- **Example:** RLCGT301()
- **R** Reff Profiles
- **LC** Lower Credenza
- **GT** Glass Top
- **30** Width
- **1** 20" deep
- **GL35** Glass finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Glass finish  
   - GL35 Grey  
   - GL85 Star Clear

**Application Notes**

It is NOT advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning.

Grommet not an option.
## Credenza Cushions

| description               | w   | d   | th  | pattern no. | A    | B    | C    | D    | E    | F    | G    | H    | I    |
|---------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Lower Credenza Cushion Top| 30" | 18" | 1½" | RLCCT3018   | $437 | $474 | $501 | $544 | $555 | $609 | $641 | $696 | $786 |
|                           | 30" | 22" | 1½" | RLCCT3022   | 445  | 483  | 508  | 552  | 563  | 616  | 648  | 703  | 792  |
|                           | 36" | 18" | 1½" | RLCCT3618   | 458  | 495  | 523  | 565  | 577  | 629  | 663  | 718  | 806  |
|                           | 36" | 22" | 1½" | RLCCT3622   | 468  | 505  | 533  | 576  | 587  | 640  | 672  | 727  | 816  |

**Order Code**

- **Example:** RLCCT3018
- R: Reff Profiles
- LC: Lower Credenza
- CT: Cushion Top
- 30: Width
- 18: 18” deep
- K2026: Delite Fabric

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:


**Application Notes**

These Cushions are for use on lower credenzas only.

- 18” deep cushions recommended to be used on 20” credenzas
- 22” deep cushions recommended to be used on 24” credenzas tops

Suitable only for the lower credenza

There is a $82 upcharge on CAL133 backing on the cushions.

Yardage requirement for the credenza cushions are:

- 1.5 yards for 30”w cushions
- 1.7 yards for 36”w cushions
Wall Storage Units Overview

Wall Storage Units expand the private office and meeting spaces storage options in the Reff Profiles line and are designed to enhance the performance of the office with improved cable management and storage options.

These units include a cable drop area behind each shelf allowing corded articles to be easily stored and used. Units taller than 42" must be attached to a wall or back-to-back. Wall Storage Units are not intended to be used in locations where the backs may be exposed. Adjacent units need to be attached to each other for alignment.

Reveals are installed between Bookcase, Stack-on and Shoulder Units.

Climbing or stepping upon the shelves will exceed the design load and may cause the shelf to collapse, resulting in personal injury and product damage. Do not climb or step upon the Bookcase.

Bookcases:
Wall Storage includes a series of Bookcases available in 14" and 11" depth, 86", 72", 53", 42" and 28" height; 36" and 30" width.

All dimensions are nominal.
Actual dimensions are:

Depth
11" = 10 ¾"
14" = 13 13/16"

Width (without vertical reveals)
30" = 29 15/16"
36" = 35 15/16"

Height
86" = 86"
72" = 72 1/2"
53" = 52 5/8"
42" = 41 3/8"
28" = 28 3/8"

Actual Bookcase heights are with levelers at lowest extension (shortest height).

Wall Storage Units are offered in Discrete and Ganged types.
All Bookcases are available with or without a center gable.

Stack-on Units:
Stack-on Units are used to increase the number of shelves for storage to take greater advantage of available ceiling height.

Stack-on Units include a series of 11" and 14" deep units which are 32" high by 30" and 36" wide offered in Discrete and Ganged types. All Stack-on Units are available with or without a center gable.

When used with a 72" high Bookcase, the overall height is 72"H + 32"H = 104" high, suitable for a 9' high ceiling.

When used with an 86" high Bookcase, the overall height is 86"H + 32"H = 118" high, suitable for 10' high ceiling.

Discrete units have finished laminate or veneer on the outside of the exterior vertical gables. See Figure 1. Reveals are ordered separately.

Ganged units have a neutral tone material on both exterior vertical gables. See Figure 1. They ship with vertical Reveals and a Ganging Kit.

Bookcases and Stack-on Units are shipped assembled with wood or laminate shelves installed. Glass shelves are packed together and shipped separately.

Discrete Bookcases and Stack-on

Ganged Bookcases and Stack-on

Figure 1

Neutral tone material (N)
All backs are finished with neutral tone material
**Construction Details**

**Bookcase and Stack-on Units:**

Certain surfaces are generally not exposed and are therefore finished with a neutral tone material.

These surfaces include:
1. Tops of 86"H, 72"H and Stack-on units.
2. Backs of all units
3. Exterior of gables on all ganged units.

Gables are 3/4" thick. Shelf thickness for veneer and laminate adjustable shelves is 1". Fixed shelf is 1", and adjustable glass shelves are 1/4" thick. The second shelf from the bottom is always fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 ¾" above ground level.

Shelves are adjustable on 2 1/2" spacing to within 5" of the top and bottom shelves and the fixed shelf. Bottom shelf has four access holes for cabinet leveling with translucent removable caps. Stack-on Unit bottom shelf is counterbored in four locations for attachment screws and translucent caps provided.

There is a 1/4" space between shelf and cabinet back for cord drop. Each fixed shelf has a 1 ¾" diameter half round opening to allow plug head pass-through.

The wood grain on veneer and wood grain laminate shelves is side to side.

The wood grain on veneer and wood grain laminate gables, inside backs and baseboards is vertical.

Bookcase glides have 2" of adjustment for leveling. Allow 3/8" clearance between the wall and the back of the cabinet for wall attachment bracket. Cabinet back is inset flush with the back edge of the gables.

- Actual depth on 11" Units = 10 ¾"
- Interior depth = 10"
- Shelf depth = 9 ½"

- Actual depth on 14" Units = 13 13/16"
- Interior depth = 13"
- Shelf depth = 12"

Included with the Bookcase are wall attachment brackets with mounting hardware for attachment to the cabinet. Fasteners for attachment of the bracket to the wall are not included.

**Shoulder Units:**

Shoulder Units are ordered separately to finish and complete a run of Ganged units. Shoulder Units create a full height uniform veneer grain and finish to cover the seam between a Bookcase and a Stack-on Unit.

Shoulder units are available in single depths and double depths. Double depth units are used to finish a run of Ganged units which are installed back to back.

Shoulder heights are 28"H, 42"H, 53"H, 72"H and 86"H for use with Ganged Bookcases, 104"H for use with 72"H Bookcases with 32"H Stack-on Units and 118"H for use with 86"H Bookcases with 32"H Stack-on Units.

**Single Depths:**

- 11" deep nominal = 10 ¾"
- 14" deep nominal = 13 13/16"

**Double Depths:**

- 22" deep nominal = 21 ½"
- 28" deep nominal = 27 5/8"

Shoulder thickness = ¾"

Shoulder Units have veneer or laminate on the outside, neutral tone material on the inside.

Included with Shoulder Units are two black Reveals with double sided tape (field installation required) and attachment hardware kit. Attachment hardware kit includes eight (8) flat head wood screws.

**Figure 2**

Vertical Reveals

Shoulder Unit
**Finish Options**

Wall Storage Units are available in several different finish approaches.

**Figure 1**

All Veneer (V1/V1, V2/V2, V3/V3)

The case is veneer and the shelves are also veneer. In this instance, the shelf finish must match the case finish.

**Note:** Veneer direction on shelves runs side to side.

**Figure 2**

Veneer case with laminate shelves (V1/L, V2/L, V3/L)

Laminate shelf options include all Reff Profiles core solid color laminates but do not include the use of impact resistant core laminate or wood grain laminates. The fixed shelf will match the adjustable shelves.

**Figure 3**

Laminate case with laminate shelves (L/L)

These shelves can be any core laminate including wood grain laminate. Fixed shelf will match adjustable shelves.

**Note:** Veneer shelves are not available with laminate case

**Figure 4**

Veneer case with center gable (V1/V1, V2/V2, V3/V3) (V1/L, V2/L, V3/L) (V1/G, V2/G, V3/G)

This option allows for veneer, laminate or glass shelves. Fixed shelf will match case veneer. Center gable will match the case finish.

**Note:** Glass shelves are only available on units with a center gable.

Glass shelves are available in:

- GL35 – Grey
- GL85 – Star Clear

**Figure 5**

Laminate case with center gable (L/L, L/G)

This option allows for laminate or glass shelves.

With glass shelves, the fixed shelf will match the case.

With laminate shelves, the fixed shelf will match the case.

Center gable will match the case finish.

**Note:** Glass shelves are only available on units with a center gable.

Neutral tone material (N)
**Finish Options**

Wall Storage Units are available in several different finish approaches.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Case Finish / Shelf Finish</th>
<th>Fixed Shelf Matches Case</th>
<th>Fixed Shelf Matches Adjustable Shelf</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V1 / V1</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2 / V2</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3 / V3</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1 / L1</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1 / L2</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood Grain L1 / Wood Grain L2</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L / Glass</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1 / Glass</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2 / Glass</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3 / Glass</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Shelf Kit**

When a Shelf Kit is needed it can be ordered 11" and 14" deep and 30" and 36" wide. For Bookcases with center gables, 15" wide Shelf Kits are available for 30" wide Bookcases and 18" Shelf Kits are available for 36" wide Bookcases. Core laminate and veneer can be applied on all size Shelf Kits. Glass shelves are available 15" and 18" wide. Included with each Shelf Kit is (1) Shelf and (1) Hardware Kit.

**Periodical Display Shelf Kit**

Periodical Display Shelf Kits are intended for angular display. See Figure 1. These units fit into Bookcases using the existing shelf adjustment holes. No additional drilling is required. When installed, Display Shelf hinges down from the top. *See Figure 2.*

The Periodical Shelf Kit can be adjusted up or down on the bookcase every 2 ½".

Periodical Display Shelf may be specified in laminate or veneer. Retention lip may be specified in all Reff Profiles core paint finishes.

The Periodical Display Shelf is ¾" thick. The lip at the base of the Periodical Display Shelf is ½" high.

The shelf and lip are shipped assembled. Included with the Periodical Display Shelf is a hardware kit with (2) hinge mounting brackets and (4) attachment screws; (2) shoulder screws for hinge point and (2) threaded support pins.

Periodical Display Shelf Installation Instruction 6TP00437 is available on Knoll Exchange.

**Baseboard Kit**

Bookcases are constructed with a flush kick plate. A Baseboard Kit may be ordered and field installed over the flush kick plate for a classic Reff Profiles aesthetic. Baseboards have a vertical grain direction. Baseboards are 1" thick and 3 ⅜" high.

Baseboard Kits are available in all Reff Profiles core laminates or veneers. The back of the baseboard is black backer material.

Included with the Baseboard Kit is (1) roll of double sided tape for field installation.

**Reveals**

Reveals provide a clean seam between each unit with consistent spacing.

Reveal dimensions are 1" wide x ⅜" thick. Reveal material is ABS plastic and the color is black. Reveals are available in kit quantities of 1, 10 or 50. Included in each kit are (2) Reveal Strips with double sided tape.

Reveal Installation Instruction 6TP00436 is available on Knoll Exchange.

**Vertical Reveals**

The length of the Reveal equals the height of the Bookcase. (Some field trimming may be required). Reveals are included with Ganged Bookcases and Shoulder Units. The Reveals are packed flat with the Bookcases and Shoulder Units for field installation. *See Figure 3.*

For Discrete type Bookcases and Stack-on Units they are ordered separately (shipped flat).

**Horizontal Reveals**

The width of the Reveal is equal to the width of the Bookcase. (Some field trimming may be required).

All Stack-on Units are supplied with Horizontal Reveals installed. Horizontal Reveals go between the top of a Bookcase and the bottom of the Stack-on Unit. *See Figure 3.*
Ganging Kit
Ganging Kits are used to attach adjacent Bookcases and Stack-on Units to one another. These ship with each Ganged Bookcase and Stack-On Unit. One extra Ganging Kit is needed when the ends of a run are Discrete Bookcases and Discrete Stack-on Units. See Figure 4 and Figure 5.

Included with the Ganging Kit are (4) Barrel Bolts and Drill Template. Ganging Kits are available in quantities of 1, 10 or 50. Quantity (1) has (1) drill template. Quantity (10) has (2) drill templates. Quantity (50) has (10) drill templates. Ganging Kit Installation Instruction 6TP00436 is available on Knoll Exchange.

Bookcase Grommet
The Bookcase Grommet is intended to trim a field drilled 3 ½” hole to align with and for access to a wall power receptacle. See Figure 6.

Grommet color is black. Access may be limited for larger transformer plugs. Included with Bookcase Grommet is (1) 3 ½” D grommet sleeve.

Bookcase Grommet Installation Instruction 6TP00389 is available on Knoll Exchange.
Planning Guidelines

Wall Storage Units are offered in two types. **Discrete (D)** units have finished Laminate or Veneer on the outside of the exterior vertical gables. They ship assembled and reveals are ordered separately. **Ganged (G)** units have a neutral tone material on both exterior vertical gables. They ship assembled and include Vertical Reveals and a Ganging Kit. Wall Storage Units can be planned in a variety of configurations providing a wide range of storage solutions.

**Planning Sample 1**
**Discrete Bookcase 72" high**
Discrete Bookcases have a finished exterior vertical gable. This is finished in any core laminate or veneer.

**Planning Sample 2**
**Two Discrete Bookcases ganged side by side.**
Order (1) Reveal Kit each time two Discrete Bookcases meet. In addition, order (1) Ganging Kit each time two Discrete Bookcases meet.

**Planning Sample 3**
**Discrete and Ganged units joined adjacent to each other.**
Since Ganged Units ship with Ganging Kits and Reveal Kits, order (1) additional of each for this application.

**Planning Sample 4**
**Stack-on Units (S)- Discrete and Ganging used.**
Since Ganged Units ship with Ganging Kits and Reveal Kits, order (1) additional of each is needed for ordering. On veneer units, the wood grain on the exterior of the gables of the Stack-on Unit and the Bookcase, will not match. Specify a full height shoulder to cover both the Bookcase and Stack-on Unit for veneer and wood grain laminate.

---

**Planning Sample 1:**
**Discrete Bookcase, 72" high**
- Secured to a wall
- 3/8" gap along back for wall cleat

**Planning Sample 2:**
**Two Discrete Bookcases Ganged Side to Side**
- Secured to a wall
- 3/8" gap along back for wall cleat
- Order (1) Reveal Kit
- Order (1) Ganging Kit

**Planning Sample 3:**
**Discrete and Ganged Units Joined Adjacent to each other**
- Secured to a wall
- 3/8" gap along back for wall cleat
- Bookcases adjacent to each other are ganged together
- Each ganged unit includes (1) Reveal Kit and (1) Ganging Kit
- Order (1) Reveal Kit
- Order (1) Ganging Kit

**Planning Sample 4:**
**Stack-on Units - Discrete and Ganged used**
- Secured to a wall
- 3/8" gap along back for wall cleat
- Horizontal Reveal Kits included with each Stack-on Unit
- A seam between gables of the Bookcase and the Stack-on Unit is visible.
- Order (1) full height Reveal Kit
- Order (2) Ganging Kits (one for Bookcase and one for Stack-on Unit)
**Planning Sample 5**
*Using all Ganged Bookcases (G) and Ganged Stack-on (GS) Units*

The outside of these units are finished with a neutral tone backer sheet.

Order a full height Shoulder Unit (S) to finish the exterior vertical gables with core laminate or veneer.

---

**Planning Sample 6**
*Discrete or Ganged Units attached back-to-back*

Back-to-back attachment is required for stability.

Order (1) Ganging Kit for attaching (2) Bookcases back to back.

See Example A.

In Example B below, (1) additional Ganging Kit should be ordered to attach the Stack-on Units back to back.

---

Order (2) Ganging Kits Total for Example B.

Ganging Kit includes (4) barrel bolts and (1) drill template.

Refer to Bookcase Ganging Kit Installation Instructions, 6TP00436 available on Knoll Exchange.
Note: Specify Case Finish, then Door Finish.

- **28"H**
  - Unfinished on back & ganged gable exteriors

- **41"H**
  - Unfinished on back & ganged gable exteriors

- **53"H**
  - Unfinished on back & ganged gable exteriors

- **72"H**
  - Unfinished on top, back & ganged gable exteriors

- **86"H**
  - Unfinished on top, back & ganged gable exteriors

- **Stack-On Units**
  - Unfinished on top, back & ganged gable exteriors

- **Finished Shoulder Units**

- **Finished Backs**

- **Shelf Kits**

- **Periodical Shelf Kits**

- **Baseboard Kits**
Wall Storage Units, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

*Bookcase, Discrete, 11" deep*

*Wood and Laminate Shelves*

*28" and 42" high*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Case/Shelf</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, discrete 28'h</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>RC230DHBDO ( )</td>
<td>$1,751.</td>
<td>2,572</td>
<td>3,633</td>
<td>3,322</td>
<td>3,702</td>
<td>4,490</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>RC230DHBDO ( )</td>
<td>1,384.</td>
<td>2,011</td>
<td>2,814</td>
<td>2,410</td>
<td>2,659</td>
<td>3,311</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>RC260DHBDO ( )</td>
<td>1,776.</td>
<td>2,585</td>
<td>3,650</td>
<td>3,337</td>
<td>3,716</td>
<td>4,570</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>RC260DHBDO ( )</td>
<td>1,429.</td>
<td>2,075</td>
<td>2,948</td>
<td>2,497</td>
<td>2,767</td>
<td>3,525</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, discrete 42'h</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RC430DHBDO ( )</td>
<td>1,985.</td>
<td>2,815</td>
<td>3,875</td>
<td>3,587</td>
<td>3,994</td>
<td>4,857</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RC430DHBDO ( )</td>
<td>1,619.</td>
<td>2,255</td>
<td>3,057</td>
<td>2,675</td>
<td>2,952</td>
<td>3,678</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RC460DHBDO ( )</td>
<td>2,015.</td>
<td>2,834</td>
<td>3,108</td>
<td>3,614</td>
<td>4,020</td>
<td>4,952</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RC460DHBDO ( )</td>
<td>1,669.</td>
<td>2,325</td>
<td>2,544</td>
<td>2,772</td>
<td>3,070</td>
<td>3,905</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **RC230DHBDO ( )**

- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **C**: Cabinets
- **2**: 28" high, 4 = 42" high
- **3**: 30" wide, 6 = 36" wide
- **0**: 11" deep
- **DH**: Desk height
- **BD**: Bookcase discrete
- **O**: Open, G = Center gable
- **006B**: Case finish
- **T11**: Shelf finish

**Specification Information**

To order, please specify pattern number including:
1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
2. Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)'h desk height products with 26\(\frac{3}{4}\)' standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

**Application Notes**

All shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

Overall depth of units = 10 3/4" (not including wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 0.

Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

28" nominal height = 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" actual height.

42" nominal height = 41 1/2" actual height

Glides add 2" of height adjustment.
Wall Storage Units, 28 3/8" planning

**Bookcase, Discrete, 11" deep**

**Wood and Laminate Shelves**

72", 86" high and Stack-on Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Case/Shelf</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, discrete 72&quot;h</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RC7230DHBDO ( )</td>
<td>$2,905.</td>
<td>$3,839.</td>
<td>$4,290.</td>
<td>$5,379.</td>
<td>$4,079.</td>
<td>$4,496.</td>
<td>$5,752.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RC7230DHBDO ( )</td>
<td>2,126.</td>
<td>2,916.</td>
<td>3,280.</td>
<td>4,268.</td>
<td>3,034.</td>
<td>3,343.</td>
<td>4,276.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RC7260DHBDO ( )</td>
<td>3,216.</td>
<td>4,248.</td>
<td>4,747.</td>
<td>5,952.</td>
<td>5,473.</td>
<td>5,026.</td>
<td>6,327.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RC7260DHBDO ( )</td>
<td>2,406.</td>
<td>3,307.</td>
<td>3,713.</td>
<td>4,784.</td>
<td>3,432.</td>
<td>3,776.</td>
<td>4,750.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Case/Shelf</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, discrete 86&quot;h</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td>RC830DHBDO ( )</td>
<td>3,480.</td>
<td>3,941.</td>
<td>4,433.</td>
<td>5,915.</td>
<td>5,156.</td>
<td>5,628.</td>
<td>7,707.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td>RC830DHBDO ( )</td>
<td>2,581.</td>
<td>3,044.</td>
<td>3,404.</td>
<td>4,381.</td>
<td>3,779.</td>
<td>4,127.</td>
<td>5,653.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td>RC860DHBDO ( )</td>
<td>3,866.</td>
<td>4,423.</td>
<td>4,964.</td>
<td>6,516.</td>
<td>5,773.</td>
<td>6,284.</td>
<td>8,423.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td>RC860DHBDO ( )</td>
<td>2,938.</td>
<td>3,404.</td>
<td>3,807.</td>
<td>4,876.</td>
<td>4,275.</td>
<td>4,654.</td>
<td>6,239.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Case/Shelf</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stack-on units, discrete 32&quot;h</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>RC3030DHSDO ( )</td>
<td>1,686.</td>
<td>2,418.</td>
<td>2,716.</td>
<td>3,277.</td>
<td>2,601.</td>
<td>2,997.</td>
<td>3,515.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>RC3030DHSDO ( )</td>
<td>1,442.</td>
<td>2,023.</td>
<td>2,246.</td>
<td>2,711.</td>
<td>2,186.</td>
<td>2,422.</td>
<td>2,863.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>RC3630DHSDG ( )</td>
<td>1,717.</td>
<td>2,463.</td>
<td>2,767.</td>
<td>3,336.</td>
<td>2,731.</td>
<td>3,052.</td>
<td>3,609.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>RC3630DHSDG ( )</td>
<td>1,478.</td>
<td>2,075.</td>
<td>2,308.</td>
<td>2,783.</td>
<td>2,241.</td>
<td>2,484.</td>
<td>2,963.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RC7230DHBDO ( )

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Ref Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Cabinets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Desk height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>30&quot; wide, 6 = 36&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>11&quot; deep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH</td>
<td>Bookcase discrete, SD = Stack-on discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>Open, G = Center gable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006B</td>
<td>Case finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Shelf finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

- To order, please specify pattern number including:
  1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
  2. Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

- Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

- Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number GTP00389.

- Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

**Application Notes**

- Second shelf from the bottom is fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 3/4" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/2" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

- The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

- In mix finish options, the fix shelf is the same finish as the adjustable shelves.

- Overall depth of units = 10 1/4" (not including wall attachment hardware).

- Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 0. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

- Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.

- Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 0.
Wall Storage Units, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning  

**Bookcase, Discrete, 11" deep**  

**Glass Shelves**  

28" and 42" high

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>Case/Shelf</th>
<th>L/G</th>
<th>V1/G</th>
<th>V2/G</th>
<th>V3/G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, discrete 28&quot;h</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>RC230DHBDG ( )</td>
<td>$2,265.</td>
<td>$3,495.</td>
<td>$3,909.</td>
<td>$4,759.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>RC260DHBDG ( )</td>
<td>2,361.</td>
<td>3,590.</td>
<td>3,987.</td>
<td>4,870.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, discrete 42&quot;h</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RC430DHBDG ( )</td>
<td>2,743.</td>
<td>3,991.</td>
<td>4,406.</td>
<td>5,238.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RC460DHBDG ( )</td>
<td>2,896.</td>
<td>4,136.</td>
<td>4,543.</td>
<td>5,405.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RC230DHBDG( )

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Reff Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Cabinets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>28&quot; high, 4 = 42&quot; high</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>30&quot; wide, 6 = 36&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>11&quot; deep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH</td>
<td>Desk height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BD</td>
<td>Bookcase discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>G = Center gable</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Case finish**

GL35

**Shelf finish**

006B

28" nominal height = 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" actual height  
42" nominal height = 41 \(\frac{1}{2}\)" actual height  
Glides add 2" of height adjustment.

**Specification Information**

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer

2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85

**Glass shelves** are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed. All shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a \(\frac{1}{2}\)" space for cable management. 3\(\frac{1}{2}\)" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

**Application Notes**

Overall depth of units = 10\(\frac{3}{8}\)" (not including wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 0. Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.

Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 0.
## Wall Storage Units, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

*Bookcase, Discrete, 11" deep*

*Glass Shelves*

72", 86" high and Stack-on Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Case/Shelf</th>
<th>L/G</th>
<th>V1/G</th>
<th>V2/G</th>
<th>V3/G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, discrete 72&quot;h</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RC7230DHBDG (X)</td>
<td>$3,607.</td>
<td>$4,651.</td>
<td>$5,350.</td>
<td>$6,687.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RC7260DHBDG (X)</td>
<td>3,854.</td>
<td>4,930.</td>
<td>5,669.</td>
<td>7,085.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, discrete 86&quot;h</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td>RC830DHBDG (X)</td>
<td>4,097.</td>
<td>5,198.</td>
<td>5,978.</td>
<td>7,472.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td>RC860DHBDG (X)</td>
<td>4,429.</td>
<td>5,527.</td>
<td>6,356.</td>
<td>7,946.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stack-on units, discrete 32&quot;h</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>RC330DHSDG (X)</td>
<td>1,878.</td>
<td>2,598.</td>
<td>2,886.</td>
<td>3,327.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>RC360DHSDG (X)</td>
<td>1,945.</td>
<td>2,687.</td>
<td>2,984.</td>
<td>3,443.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

**To order, please specify pattern number including:**

1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85

It is **not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)$\text{h}$ desk height products with 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)$ standard height products.**

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number GTP00389.

Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

32" nominal height = 32" actual height
72" nominal height = 72\(\frac{1}{2}\)$ actual height
86" nominal height = 86$\frac{1}{2}$ actual height

Gildes add 2" of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase must be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

### Application Notes

**Glass shelves** are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed. Second shelf from the bottom is fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)$ above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1.5" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1.5" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3.5" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

The fixed shelf is the same finish as the case.

Overall depth of units = 10\(\frac{3}{4}\)$ (not including wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 0. Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset. Interior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet.

Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.

Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 0.
### Wall Storage Units, 283/8" planning

**Bookcase, Ganged, 11" deep**  
**Wood and Laminate Shelves**  
28" and 42" high

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>Case/Shelf</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, ganged 28&quot;h</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>RC230DHBGG ( )</td>
<td>$1,733.</td>
<td>$2,255.</td>
<td>$2,794.</td>
<td>$3,403.</td>
<td>$3,303.</td>
<td>$3,644.</td>
<td>$4,268.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, ganged 42&quot;h</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RC430DHBGG ( )</td>
<td>$1,967.</td>
<td>$2,797.</td>
<td>$3,037.</td>
<td>$3,646.</td>
<td>$3,571.</td>
<td>$3,937.</td>
<td>$4,636.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

**To order, please specify pattern number including:**
1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer  
2. Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 5/8" standard height products.**

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

### Application Notes

All shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 3/8" space for cable management. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet. Overall depth of units = 10 1/4" (not including wall attachment hardware).

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

Overall depth of units = 10 1/4" (not including wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 0.

Outer surface of exterior gable in "Ganged" units are finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Ganged bookcase are intended to be place adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.

Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, “Discrete” bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.
### Wall Storage Units, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

#### Bookcase, Ganged, 11" deep

Wood and Laminate Shelves

72", 86" high and Stack-on Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>Case/Shelf V/L</th>
<th>V1/V</th>
<th>V2/V</th>
<th>V3/V</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, Ganged, 72&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RC7230DHBGO ( )</td>
<td>$2,890.</td>
<td>$3,715.</td>
<td>$4,067.</td>
<td>$5,082.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, Ganged, 86&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RC830DHBGO ( )</td>
<td>$3,465.</td>
<td>$3,818.</td>
<td>$4,212.</td>
<td>$5,621.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stack-on units, Ganged, 32&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>RC330DHSGG ( )</td>
<td>$1,462.</td>
<td>$2,418.</td>
<td>$2,653.</td>
<td>$3,120.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

**To order, please specify pattern number including:**

1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood Veneer
2. Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood Veneer

**It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products.**

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

### Application Notes

Second shelf from the bottom is fixed and the top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet. Overall depth of units = 10\(\frac{3}{4}\)" (not including wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 0.

Outer surface of exterior gable in "Ganged" units are finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Ganged bookcase are intended to be placed adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.

Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, "Discrete" bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.

---

**Order Code**

Example: RC7230DHBDO ( )

R = Reff Profiles
C = Cabinets
72 = 72" high
3 = 30" wide, 6 = 36"W
0 = 11" deep
DH = Desk height
BG = Bookcase Ganged, SG = Stack-on Ganged
O = Open, G = Center gable
006B = Case finish
111 = Shelf finish

32" nominal height = 32" actual height.
72" nominal height = 72\(\frac{1}{2}\)" actual height.
86" nominal height = 86" actual height.
Glides add 2" of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase must be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.
### Wall Storage Units, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

**Bookcase, Ganged, 11" deep**

**Glass Shelves**

28" and 42" high

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Case/Shelf L/G</th>
<th>V1/G</th>
<th>V2/G</th>
<th>V3/G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, ganged 28&quot;h</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>RC230DHBGG ( )</td>
<td>$2,395.</td>
<td>$3,497.</td>
<td>$3,843.</td>
<td>$4,505.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>RC260DHBGG ( )</td>
<td>$2,491.</td>
<td>3,582.</td>
<td>3,921.</td>
<td>4,615.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Open bookcase, ganged 42"h                | 30"| 11"| 42"| RC430DHBGG ( )      | 2,873.         | 3,993.  | 4,340.  | 4,983.  |
|                                           | 36"| 11"| 42"| RC460DHBGG ( )      | 3,026.         | 4,139.  | 4,478.  | 5,151.  |

**Order Code**

Example: **RC230DHBGG( )**

- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **C**: Cabinets
- **2**: 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" high, 4 = 42\(\frac{3}{8}\)" high
- **3**: 30" wide, 6 = 36" wide
- **0**: 11" deep
- **DH**: Desk height
- **BG**: Bookcase Ganged
- **G**: G = Center Gable
- **006B**: Case Finish
- **GL35**: Shelf finish

**Specification Information**

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85

**Application Notes**

**Glass shelves** are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed. All shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. 3/8" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet. Overall depth of units = 10\(\frac{3}{4}\)" (not including wall attachment hardware).

**Base kick plate** is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic aesthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 0. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

**Overall depth of units** = 10\(\frac{3}{4}\)" (not including wall attachment hardware).

**Outer surface of exterior gable in “Ganged” units** is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. **Ganged bookcase are intended to be placed adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.**

**Additional shoulder units** are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, “Discrete” bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. **Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.**
Wall Storage Units, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

**Bookcase, Ganged, 11" deep**

**Glass Shelves**

72", 86" high and Stack-on Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>Case/Shelf</th>
<th>L/G</th>
<th>V1/G</th>
<th>V2/G</th>
<th>V3/G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, Ganged, 72&quot;h</td>
<td>RC7230DHBGG ( )</td>
<td>$3,593.</td>
<td>$4,564.</td>
<td>$5,249.</td>
<td>$6,562.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RC7260DHBGG ( )</td>
<td>$3,389.</td>
<td>$4,342.</td>
<td>$5,570.</td>
<td>$6,960.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, Ganged, 86&quot;h</td>
<td>RC830DHBGG ( )</td>
<td>$4,083.</td>
<td>$5,091.</td>
<td>$5,857.</td>
<td>$7,321.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RC860DHBGG ( )</td>
<td>$4,295.</td>
<td>$5,422.</td>
<td>$6,235.</td>
<td>$7,793.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stack-on units, Ganged, 32&quot;h</td>
<td>RC330DHSGG ( )</td>
<td>$1,978.</td>
<td>$2,598.</td>
<td>$2,945.</td>
<td>$3,174.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RC360DHSGG ( )</td>
<td>$1,945.</td>
<td>$2,687.</td>
<td>$2,946.</td>
<td>$3,285.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RC7230DHBGG ( )

- **R** = Reff Profiles
- **C** = Cabinets
- **72** = 72" high, 8 = 86", 3 = 32" high (stack-on)
- **3** = 30" wide, 6 = 36" width
- **0** = 1" deep
- **DH** = Desk height
- **BG** = Bookcase Ganged, SG = Stack-on Ganged
- **G** = Center gable
- **006B** = Case finish
- **GL35** = Shelf finish

32° nominal height = 32" actual height.
72° nominal height = 72\(\frac{3}{8}\)" actual height
86° nominal height = 86" actual height

Glides add 2" of height adjustment.
To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase must be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

**Specification Information**

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number G1P00389.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number G1P00436.
Cabinet is key hole construction.
Cabinet back is inset.

**Application Notes**

**Glass shelves** are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only.
Center gable is fixed.
Second shelf from the bottom is fixed and is in the same finish as the case. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" above ground level.
All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins.

Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 9/16" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1"

In diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through.
3/4" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet. Overall depth of units = 10\(\frac{5}{8}\)" (not including wall attachment hardware).

Overall depth of units = 10\(\frac{3}{8}\)" (not including wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 0. Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Outer surface of exterior gable in "Ganged" units is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Ganged bookcase are intended to be placed adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.

Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, "Discrete" bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.
## Wall Storage Units, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

**Bookcase, Discrete, 14" deep**

Wood and Laminate Shelves
28" and 42" high

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Case/Shelf</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, discrete, 28&quot;h</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>RC234DHBDG ( )</td>
<td>$1,781.</td>
<td>$2,615.</td>
<td>$2,918.</td>
<td>$3,376.</td>
<td>$3,784.</td>
<td>$4,746.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>RC234DHBDG ( )</td>
<td>$1,410.</td>
<td>2,045.</td>
<td>2,267.</td>
<td>2,976.</td>
<td>2,450.</td>
<td>2,721.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>RC264DHBDG ( )</td>
<td>$1,807.</td>
<td>2,628.</td>
<td>3,858.</td>
<td>3,394.</td>
<td>3,799.</td>
<td>4,834.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>RC264DHBDG ( )</td>
<td>$1,455.</td>
<td>2,113.</td>
<td>3,119.</td>
<td>2,538.</td>
<td>2,830.</td>
<td>3,733.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, discrete, 42&quot;h</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RC434DHBDG ( )</td>
<td>$2,015.</td>
<td>2,858.</td>
<td>3,160.</td>
<td>4,081.</td>
<td>3,642.</td>
<td>4,077.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RC434DHBDG ( )</td>
<td>$1,643.</td>
<td>2,288.</td>
<td>2,510.</td>
<td>2,572.</td>
<td>2,716.</td>
<td>3,014.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RC464DHBDG ( )</td>
<td>$2,046.</td>
<td>2,877.</td>
<td>3,170.</td>
<td>4,081.</td>
<td>3,670.</td>
<td>4,104.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RC464DHBDG ( )</td>
<td>$1,694.</td>
<td>2,361.</td>
<td>3,367.</td>
<td>2,814.</td>
<td>3,134.</td>
<td>4,112.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

**To order, please specify pattern number including:**

1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
2. Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer

**It is not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products.**

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

The cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

### Application Notes

All shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. 3\(\frac{1}{2}\)" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

Overall depth of units = 14" (not including wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 0. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.

Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 0.
Stack-on units, discrete, 32"h

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Case/Shelf</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, discrete, 53&quot;h</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>53&quot;</td>
<td>RC534DHBDG (X)</td>
<td>$2,131.</td>
<td>$3,011.</td>
<td>$3,323.</td>
<td>$4,281.</td>
<td>$8,326.</td>
<td>$4,277.</td>
<td>$5,355.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>53&quot;</td>
<td>RC534DHBDG (X)</td>
<td>$1,743.</td>
<td>$2,415.</td>
<td>$2,645.</td>
<td>$3,385.</td>
<td>$2,862.</td>
<td>$3,171.</td>
<td>$4,064.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>53&quot;</td>
<td>RC564DHBDG (X)</td>
<td>$2,145.</td>
<td>$3,012.</td>
<td>$3,272.</td>
<td>$4,059.</td>
<td>$3,835.</td>
<td>$4,244.</td>
<td>$5,218.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>53&quot;</td>
<td>RC564DHBDDO (X)</td>
<td>$1,798.</td>
<td>$2,491.</td>
<td>$2,736.</td>
<td>$3,539.</td>
<td>$2,963.</td>
<td>$3,295.</td>
<td>$4,313.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Open bookcase, discrete, 72"h

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Case/Shelf</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, discrete, 72&quot;h</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RC7234DHBDG (X)</td>
<td>$2,948.</td>
<td>$3,997.</td>
<td>$4,476.</td>
<td>$6,005.</td>
<td>$4,495.</td>
<td>$5,084.</td>
<td>$6,379.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RC7234DHBDGO (X)</td>
<td>$2,301.</td>
<td>$3,033.</td>
<td>$3,492.</td>
<td>$4,712.</td>
<td>$3,586.</td>
<td>$3,749.</td>
<td>$4,867.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RC7264DHBDG (X)</td>
<td>$3,230.</td>
<td>$4,454.</td>
<td>$5,002.</td>
<td>$6,602.</td>
<td>$4,967.</td>
<td>$5,620.</td>
<td>$7,033.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RC7264DHBDGO (X)</td>
<td>$2,533.</td>
<td>$3,431.</td>
<td>$3,948.</td>
<td>$5,329.</td>
<td>$3,733.</td>
<td>$4,210.</td>
<td>$5,461.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Open bookcase, discrete, 86"h

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Case/Shelf</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, discrete, 86&quot;h</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td>RC834DHBDG (X)</td>
<td>$3,501.</td>
<td>$4,645.</td>
<td>$5,351.</td>
<td>$7,918.</td>
<td>$5,490.</td>
<td>$6,211.</td>
<td>$8,456.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td>RC834DHBDGO (X)</td>
<td>$2,754.</td>
<td>$3,695.</td>
<td>$4,253.</td>
<td>$6,287.</td>
<td>$3,999.</td>
<td>$4,511.</td>
<td>$6,332.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td>RC864DHBDG (X)</td>
<td>$3,934.</td>
<td>$5,212.</td>
<td>$6,002.</td>
<td>$8,056.</td>
<td>$6,064.</td>
<td>$6,859.</td>
<td>$9,308.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td>RC864DHBDGO (X)</td>
<td>$3,111.</td>
<td>$4,180.</td>
<td>$4,906.</td>
<td>$7,106.</td>
<td>$4,493.</td>
<td>$5,068.</td>
<td>$7,173.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stack-on units, discrete, 32"h

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Case/Shelf</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stack-on units, discrete, 32&quot;h</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>RC334DHSDG (X)</td>
<td>$1,966.</td>
<td>$2,693.</td>
<td>$2,924.</td>
<td>$3,504.</td>
<td>$3,039.</td>
<td>$3,290.</td>
<td>$3,939.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>RC334DHSDDO (X)</td>
<td>$1,779.</td>
<td>$2,337.</td>
<td>$2,515.</td>
<td>$3,081.</td>
<td>$2,539.</td>
<td>$2,716.</td>
<td>$3,275.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RC534DHBDG (X)

- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **C**: Cabinets
- **5**: 53" high
- **3**: 30" wide, 6 = 36"W
- **4**: 14" deep
- **DH**: Desk height
- **BD**: Bookcase discrete, SD = Stack-on discrete
- **O**: Open, G = Center gable
- **006B**: Case finish
- **111**: Shelf finish

**Specification Information**

- **To order, please specify pattern number including:**
  1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
  2. Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer

**Application Notes**

Second shelf from the bottom is fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 3/4" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers. The fixed gable is finished with neutral tone backer. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 3/4" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3/4" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

In mix finish options, the fix shelf is the same finish as the adjustable shelves.

- Overall depth of units = 14" (not including wall attachment hardware).
- Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 0. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).
- Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.
- Ganging kits and Reveal are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 0.
- The tops of stack on units are finished with neutral tone material.
Wall Storage Units, 28 3/8” planning

Bookcase, Discrete, 14" deep

Glass Shelves

28” and 42” high

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Case/Shelf</th>
<th>L/G</th>
<th>V1/G</th>
<th>V2/G</th>
<th>V3/G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, discrete, 28”h</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>14”</td>
<td>28”</td>
<td>RC234DHBGD</td>
<td>2,228.</td>
<td>3,475.</td>
<td>3,902.</td>
<td>4,901.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>14”</td>
<td>28”</td>
<td>RC264DHBBDG</td>
<td>2,313.</td>
<td>3,550.</td>
<td>3,970.</td>
<td>5,003.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, discrete, 42”h</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>14”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>RC434DHBGD</td>
<td>2,843.</td>
<td>4,115.</td>
<td>4,543.</td>
<td>5,516.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>14”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>RC464DHBBDG</td>
<td>3,001.</td>
<td>4,266.</td>
<td>4,687.</td>
<td>5,691.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RC234DHBGD( )

R = Reff Profiles
C = Cabinets
2 = 28” high, 4 = 42” high
3 = 30” wide, 6 = 36” W
4 = 14” deep
DH = Desk height
BD = Bookcase discrete
G = G = Center gable
006B = Case finish
GL35 = Shelf finish

**Specification Information**

To order, please specify pattern number including:
1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85

**Application Notes**

Glass shelves are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed.

All shelves are adjustable on 2.5” centers within 5” from the top and bottom of cabinet. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13” inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2” space for cable management. 3/8” diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5” intervals within 5” from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

Overall depth of units = 14” (not including wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 0. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.

Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 0.

28” nominal height = 28” actual height.
42” nominal height = 41” actual height
Glides add 2” of height adjustment.

Glides add 2” of height adjustment.
Wall Storage Units, 28½" planning

Bookcase, Discrete, 14" deep

Glass Shelves

53", 72" & 86" high and Stack-on Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>Case/Shelf</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, discrete, 53'h</td>
<td>30'</td>
<td>14'</td>
<td>53'</td>
<td>RC534DHB DG ( )</td>
<td>$2,993.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36'</td>
<td>14'</td>
<td>53'</td>
<td>RC564DHB DG ( )</td>
<td>$3,157.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, discrete, 72'h</td>
<td>30'</td>
<td>14'</td>
<td>72'</td>
<td>RC7234DHB DG ( )</td>
<td>$3,644.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36'</td>
<td>14'</td>
<td>72'</td>
<td>RC7264DHB DG ( )</td>
<td>$3,905.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, discrete, 86'h</td>
<td>30'</td>
<td>14'</td>
<td>86'</td>
<td>RC834DHB DG ( )</td>
<td>$4,225.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36'</td>
<td>14'</td>
<td>86'</td>
<td>RC864DHB DG ( )</td>
<td>$4,560.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stack-on units, discrete, 32'h</td>
<td>30'</td>
<td>14'</td>
<td>32'</td>
<td>RC334DHS DG ( )</td>
<td>$2,230.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36'</td>
<td>14'</td>
<td>32'</td>
<td>RC364DHS DG ( )</td>
<td>$2,364.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RC534DHB DG ( )

**Specification Information**

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85

It is Not advisable to mix 28½"h desk height product with 26½" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number GTP0039.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number GTP00436.

The cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

**Application Notes**

Glass shelves are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed. Second shelf from the bottom is fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28½" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13½" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a ½" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1½" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3½" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

The fixed shelf is the same finish as the case.

Overall depth of units = 14" (not including wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 0. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.

Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 0.

The tops of stack on units are finished with neutral tone material.

---

32" nominal height = 32" actual height.
53" nominal height = 52.6 actual height
72" nominal height = 72½" actual height
86" nominal height = 86½" actual height

Glass finish or GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed. Second shelf from the bottom is fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28½" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13½" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a ½" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1½" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3½" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

The fixed shelf is the same finish as the case.
### Wall Storage Units, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

**Bookcase, Ganged, 14" deep**

**Wood and Laminate Shelves**

28" and 42" high

| Description               | W   | D   | H   | Pattern No.                  | Case/Shelf L/L | V1/L | V2/L | V3/L | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|---------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------------------------------|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Open bookcase, ganged, 28'h | 30" | 14" | 28" | RC234DHBGG (X)              | $1,764.        | $2,598. | $2,657. | $3,598. | $3,359. | $3,724. | $4,514. |
|                           | 30" | 14" | 28" | RC234DHBGO (X)              | 1,394.         | 2,029. | 2,280. | 2,735. | 2,432. | 2,660. | 3,275. |
|                           | 36" | 14" | 28" | RC264DHBGG (X)              | 1,789.         | 2,611. | 2,862. | 3,374. | 3,742. | 4,602. |
| Open bookcase, ganged, 42'h | 30" | 14" | 42" | RC434DHBGG (X)              | 1,997.         | 2,841. | 3,099. | 3,841. | 3,626. | 4,018. | 4,882. |
|                           | 36" | 14" | 42" | RC464DHBGG (X)              | 2,029.         | 2,860. | 3,112. | 3,867. | 3,652. | 4,044. | 4,982. |
|                           | 36" | 14" | 42" | RC464DHBGO (X)              | 1,678.         | 2,341. | 2,537. | 3,127. | 2,796. | 3,074. | 3,881. |

**Order Code**

**Example:** RC234DHBD0(X)

- **R** Reff Profiles
- **C** Cabinets
- **2** 28'h high, 4 = 42'h high
- **3** 30' wide, 6 = 36' wide
- **4** 14" deep
- **DH** Desk height
- **BG** Bookcase Ganged
- **G** Open, G = Center gable
- **006B** Case finish
- **111** Shelf finish

**Specification Information**

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
2. Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)h desk height products with 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

### Application Notes

All shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

Overall depth of units = 14" (not including wall attachment hardware).

Overall depth of units = 14" (not including wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 0.

Outer surface of exterior gable in "Ganged" units are finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Ganged bookcase are intended to be placed adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.

Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, "Discrete" bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.

28" nominal height = 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" actual height.

42" nominal height = 41 \(\frac{1}{2}\)" actual height

Glides add 2" of height adjustment.
Wall Storage Units, 283/8" planning

Bookcase, Ganged, 14" deep

Wood and Laminate Shelves
53", 72" & 86" high and Stack-on Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>Case/Shell L/L</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V2</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, ganged, 53&quot;h</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>53&quot;</td>
<td>RC534DHBGG ( )</td>
<td>$2,113.</td>
<td>$2,991.</td>
<td>$3,261.</td>
<td>$4,031.</td>
<td>$3,807.</td>
<td>$4,215.</td>
<td>$5,114.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>53&quot;</td>
<td>RC534DHBGO ( )</td>
<td>1,421.</td>
<td>1,640.</td>
<td>2,016.</td>
<td>2,784.</td>
<td>3,467.</td>
<td>3,901.</td>
<td>4,513.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>53&quot;</td>
<td>RC564DHBGG ( )</td>
<td>2,236.</td>
<td>2,658.</td>
<td>3,835.</td>
<td>4,343.</td>
<td>4,763.</td>
<td>5,270.</td>
<td>6,245.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>53&quot;</td>
<td>RC564DHBGO ( )</td>
<td>1,801.</td>
<td>2,473.</td>
<td>3,289.</td>
<td>3,946.</td>
<td>4,248.</td>
<td>4,671.</td>
<td>5,611.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Open bookcase, ganged, 72"h | 30" | 14" | 72" | RC7234DHBGG ( ) | 2,837. | 3,867. | 4,259. | 5,677. | 4,476. | 4,997. | 6,047. |
| | 30" | 14" | 72" | RC7234DHBGO ( ) | 2,167. | 3,015. | 3,393. | 4,301. | 3,307. | 3,664. | 4,612. |
| | 36" | 14" | 72" | RC7264DHBGG ( ) | 3,161. | 4,369. | 4,784. | 6,324. | 4,946. | 5,526. | 6,684. |
| | 36" | 14" | 72" | RC7264DHBGO ( ) | 2,567. | 3,414. | 3,842. | 4,884. | 3,726. | 4,116. | 5,113. |

| Open bookcase, ganged, 86"h | 30" | 14" | 86" | RC834DHBGG ( ) | 3,436. | 4,628. | 5,224. | 7,326. | 5,470. | 6,104. | 8,001. |
| | 30" | 14" | 86" | RC834DHBGO ( ) | 2,736. | 3,676. | 4,126. | 5,694. | 3,981. | 4,405. | 5,933. |
| | 36" | 14" | 86" | RC864DHBGG ( ) | 3,847. | 5,195. | 5,861. | 8,216. | 6,046. | 6,741. | 8,829. |
| | 36" | 14" | 86" | RC864DHBGO ( ) | 3,092. | 4,161. | 4,669. | 6,465. | 4,474. | 4,953. | 6,692. |

| Stack-on units, Ganged, 32"h | 30" | 14" | 32" | RC334DHSGG ( ) | 1,966. | 2,693. | 2,924. | 3,604. | 3,093. | 3,290. | 3,939. |
| | 30" | 14" | 32" | RC334DHSGO ( ) | 1,779. | 2,337. | 2,515. | 3,081. | 2,539. | 2,716. | 3,275. |

Order Code

Example: RC534DHBDO ( )

**Specification Information**

**Application Notes**

To order, please specify pattern number including:
1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
2. Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer

- It is Not advisable to mix 28½"h desk height products with 26½" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.
Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number GTP00389.
For ganging instructions, refer to reference number GTP00436.
Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

Second shelf from the bottom is fixed and the top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28½" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins.
Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a ½" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1½" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3½" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.
Overall depth of units = 14" (not including wall attachment hardware).
Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 0.

For mix finish options, the fixed shelf is the same finish as the adjustable shelves.
Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, “Discrete” bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.

The tops of stack on units are finished with neutral tone material.
## Wall Storage Units, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

### Bookcase, Ganged, 14" deep

### Glass Shelves

### 28" and 42" high

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Case/Shelf</th>
<th>L/G</th>
<th>V1/G</th>
<th>V2/G</th>
<th>V3/G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, ganged, 28'h</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>RC234DHBGG ( )</td>
<td>$2,364</td>
<td>$2,839</td>
<td>$3,336</td>
<td>$4,633</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>RC264DHBGG ( )</td>
<td>2,449</td>
<td>3,552</td>
<td>3,901</td>
<td>4,736</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Open bookcase, ganged, 42'h            | 30 | 14 | 42 | RC434DHBGG( ) | 2,978 | 4,117 | 4,475 | 5,247 |
|                                        | 36 | 14 | 42 | RC464DHBGG ( ) | 3,137 | 4,268 | 4,617 | 5,424 |

### Specification Information

**To order, please specify pattern number including:**

1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85

**It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products.**

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00339.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

The cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

### Application Notes

**Glass shelves** are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed.

All shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a \(\frac{1}{2}\)" space for cable management. 3 \(\frac{1}{2}\)" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

Overall depth of units = 14" (not included wall attachment hardware).

**Base kick plate** is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 0.

Outer surface of exterior gable in "Ganged" units are finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Ganged bookcase are intended to be place adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.

Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, "Discrete" bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.
## Wall Storage Units, 28 3/8" Planning

### Bookcase, Ganged, 14" Deep

#### Glass Shelves

53", 72" & 86" high and Stack-on Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Case/Shelf</th>
<th>V1/G</th>
<th>V2/G</th>
<th>V3/G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, ganged, 53&quot;h</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>53&quot;</td>
<td>RC534DHBGG (K)</td>
<td>$3,134.</td>
<td>$4,320.</td>
<td>$4,692.</td>
<td>$5,493.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>53&quot;</td>
<td>RC564DHBGG (K)</td>
<td>3,297.</td>
<td>4,475.</td>
<td>4,539.</td>
<td>5,678.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, ganged, 72&quot;h</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RC7234DHBGG (K)</td>
<td>3,796.</td>
<td>5,037.</td>
<td>5,430.</td>
<td>6,338.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RC7264DHBGG (K)</td>
<td>4,056.</td>
<td>5,332.</td>
<td>5,747.</td>
<td>6,804.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, ganged, 86&quot;h</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td>RC834DHBGG (K)</td>
<td>4,386.</td>
<td>5,678.</td>
<td>6,103.</td>
<td>7,196.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td>RC864DHBGG (K)</td>
<td>4,723.</td>
<td>6,042.</td>
<td>6,491.</td>
<td>7,692.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stack-on units, Ganged, 32&quot;h</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>RC334DHSGG (K)</td>
<td>2,230.</td>
<td>2,969.</td>
<td>3,201.</td>
<td>3,730.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>RC364DHSGG (K)</td>
<td>2,364.</td>
<td>3,089.</td>
<td>3,330.</td>
<td>3,909.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: RC534DHBGG (K)

### Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85

### Application Notes

Glass shelves are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed. Second shelf from the bottom is nominally 28 3/4" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on both sides of the gables and have a nominal 1 3/4" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 3/4" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 3/4" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3/4" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

The fixed shelf is the same finish as the case.

Overall depth of units = 14" (not including wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 6. Interior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Bottom of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Ganged bookcase are intended to be placed adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.

Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.

Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, “Discrete” bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.

The tops of stack units are finished with neutral tone material.
Wall Storage Units, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

**Accessories**

**Shoulder units**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shoulder Units, 11&quot; deep</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>104&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RCS11040 ( )</td>
<td>$402</td>
<td>$545.</td>
<td>$605.</td>
<td>$768.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoulder Units, 11&quot; deep</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>118&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RCS11180 ( )</td>
<td>$421</td>
<td>$579.</td>
<td>$642.</td>
<td>$819.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoulder Units, 11&quot; deep</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RCS1280 ( )</td>
<td>$197</td>
<td>$308.</td>
<td>$320.</td>
<td>$365.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoulder Units, 11&quot; deep</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RCS1420 ( )</td>
<td>$212</td>
<td>$337.</td>
<td>$342.</td>
<td>$408.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoulder Units, 11&quot; deep</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RCS1720 ( )</td>
<td>$362</td>
<td>$480.</td>
<td>$521.</td>
<td>$636.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoulder Units, 11&quot; deep</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RCS1860 ( )</td>
<td>$381</td>
<td>$504.</td>
<td>$550.</td>
<td>$680.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoulder Units, 14&quot; deep</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>104&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RCS11044 ( )</td>
<td>$467</td>
<td>$632.</td>
<td>$679.</td>
<td>$891.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoulder Units, 14&quot; deep</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>118&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RCS11184 ( )</td>
<td>$484</td>
<td>$667.</td>
<td>$718.</td>
<td>$957.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoulder Units, 14&quot; deep</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RCS1284 ( )</td>
<td>$201</td>
<td>$314.</td>
<td>$330.</td>
<td>$383.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoulder Units, 14&quot; deep</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RCS1424 ( )</td>
<td>$219</td>
<td>$345.</td>
<td>$363.</td>
<td>$445.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoulder Units, 14&quot; deep</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>53&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RCS1534 ( )</td>
<td>$383</td>
<td>$510.</td>
<td>$537.</td>
<td>$642.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoulder Units, 14&quot; deep</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RCS1724 ( )</td>
<td>$419</td>
<td>$557.</td>
<td>$591.</td>
<td>$734.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoulder Units, 14&quot; deep</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RCS1864 ( )</td>
<td>$438</td>
<td>$580.</td>
<td>$618.</td>
<td>$791.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Application Notes**

Shoulder units have veneer on outside, paper on inside. (except Laminate)
Shoulder thickness = ¾" thick
Shoulder units are ordered separately to finish and complete a run of Ganged units. Shoulders come with black reveals and attachment hardware kit.

104"h and 118"h shoulders are to accommodate 72"h and 86"h bookcases with 32"h mounted stack-on units.

Shaelf thickness:
Glass = ½" thick
Wood or Laminate = 1" thick
Glass shelves are only available in 15" and 18" width.

Baseboard kits are to create a classic esthetic.

**Specification Information**

The product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.
For periodical shelf; refer to reference number 6TP00437.

**Order Code**

Example: RCS1720 ( )

R = Reff Profiles
C = Cabinets
S = Shoulder
**Th**ickness: 72
72 = Height (28, 42, 86, 104, 118)
0 = 11"d
**006B** = Case finish

28" nominal height = 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" actual height
42" nominal height = 41\(\frac{1}{2}\)" actual height
Glides add 2" of height adjustment.

For 11" Shoulder Units, Double Deep

For two 11" deep wall storage units

For 11" d and 14" d wall storage units

**Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.**
Wall Storage Units, 28 3/8" planning

Accessories

Shoulder units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shoulder Units, Double Deep</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>104&quot;</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>RCSD110444 ( )</td>
<td>$511.</td>
<td>$754.</td>
<td>$826.</td>
<td>$1,210.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For two 14&quot; deep wall storage units</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>118&quot;</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>RCSD111844 ( )</td>
<td>$540.</td>
<td>$790.</td>
<td>$871.</td>
<td>$1,305.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>RCSD12844 ( )</td>
<td>281.</td>
<td>412.</td>
<td>435.</td>
<td>540.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>RCSD14244 ( )</td>
<td>316.</td>
<td>457.</td>
<td>490.</td>
<td>642.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>53&quot;</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>RCSD15344 ( )</td>
<td>341.</td>
<td>500.</td>
<td>541.</td>
<td>734.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>RCSD17244 ( )</td>
<td>419.</td>
<td>600.</td>
<td>651.</td>
<td>916.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>RCSD18644 ( )</td>
<td>450.</td>
<td>647.</td>
<td>707.</td>
<td>1,023.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoulder / Back Unit</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>RCSB1283 ( )</td>
<td>236.</td>
<td>366.</td>
<td>391.</td>
<td>507.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>RCSB1286 ( )</td>
<td>246.</td>
<td>388.</td>
<td>423.</td>
<td>559.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>RCSB1426 ( )</td>
<td>281.</td>
<td>443.</td>
<td>487.</td>
<td>686.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: RCS1720 ( )

R  Ref Profiles
C  Cabinets
S  Shoulder
T  Thickness: 3/4"
H  Height (28, 42, 86, 104, 118)
0  11"d
006B  Case finish

28" nominal height = 28 3/8" actual height
42" nominal height = 41 1/2" actual height
Glides add 2" of height adjustment.

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish: Laminate / Wood or Glass (where applicable)
   Glass shelf options are GL35 or GL85

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.
For periodical shelf; refer to reference number 6TP00437.

Application Notes

Shoulder units have veneer on outside, paper on inside. (except Laminate)
Shoulder thickness = 3/4" thick
Shoulder units are ordered separately to finish and complete a run of Ganged units. Shoulders come with black reveals and attachment hardware kit.

104"h and 118"h shoulders are to accommodate 72"h and 86"h bookcases with 32"h mounted stack-on units.

Shoulder units include attachment hardware kit.
Black reveal kits are included with the shoulder units.

Shelf thickness:
Glass = 1/2" thick
Wood or Laminate = 1" thick
Glass shelves are only available in 15" and 18" width.
Baseboard kits are to create a classic esthetic.
## Accessories

### Shelf kits and Baseboard kits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
<th>Glass</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shelf Kits, 11” deep</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCAS1511( )</td>
<td>$190.</td>
<td>$217.</td>
<td>$236.</td>
<td>$285.</td>
<td>$232.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15” 11”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCAS1811( )</td>
<td>194.</td>
<td>224.</td>
<td>242.</td>
<td>289.</td>
<td>261.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30” 11”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCAS3011( )</td>
<td>213.</td>
<td>236.</td>
<td>264.</td>
<td>348.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36” 11”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCAS3611( )</td>
<td>218.</td>
<td>247.</td>
<td>274.</td>
<td>359.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shelf Kits, 14” deep</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCAS1514( )</td>
<td>208.</td>
<td>256.</td>
<td>283.</td>
<td>322.</td>
<td>303.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15” 14”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCAS1814( )</td>
<td>212.</td>
<td>261.</td>
<td>289.</td>
<td>337.</td>
<td>339.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30” 14”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCAS3014( )</td>
<td>233.</td>
<td>289.</td>
<td>313.</td>
<td>396.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36” 14”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCAS3614( )</td>
<td>241.</td>
<td>295.</td>
<td>331.</td>
<td>431.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Periodical Display shelf kits, 11” deep</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCPS1511( )</td>
<td>284.</td>
<td>381.</td>
<td>392.</td>
<td>414.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15” 11” 10”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCPS1811( )</td>
<td>290.</td>
<td>386.</td>
<td>401.</td>
<td>425.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30” 11” 10”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCPS3011( )</td>
<td>313.</td>
<td>412.</td>
<td>428.</td>
<td>475.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36” 11” 10”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCPS3611( )</td>
<td>324.</td>
<td>430.</td>
<td>449.</td>
<td>506.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Periodical Display shelf kits, 14” deep</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCPS1514( )</td>
<td>287.</td>
<td>384.</td>
<td>398.</td>
<td>422.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15” 14” 10”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCPS1814( )</td>
<td>294.</td>
<td>392.</td>
<td>406.</td>
<td>440.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30” 14” 10”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCPS3014( )</td>
<td>320.</td>
<td>424.</td>
<td>445.</td>
<td>501.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36” 14” 10”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCPS3614( )</td>
<td>332.</td>
<td>435.</td>
<td>457.</td>
<td>526.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Baseboard Kits</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCAB30( )</td>
<td>112.</td>
<td>241.</td>
<td>245.</td>
<td>266.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30” 4”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCAB36( )</td>
<td>115.</td>
<td>246.</td>
<td>248.</td>
<td>300.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RCS1720( )

**R** Ref Profiles

**C** Cabinets

**S** Shoulder

1 Thickness: \(\frac{3}{8}\)" thick

72 Height (86, 104, 118)

0 11"d

006B Case finish

---

**Specification Information**

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish: Laminate / Wood or Glass (where applicable)

   Glass shelf options are GL35 or GL85

   **It is Not advisable to mix 28\(^3\)/8" desk height products with 26 \(\frac{3}{8}\)" standard height products.**

   Product on this page excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

   Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

   For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

   For periodical shelf; refer to reference number 6TP00437.

   **Shoulder units have veneer on outside, paper on inside. (except Laminate)**

   Shoulder thickness = \(\frac{3}{8}\)" thick

   Shoulder units are ordered separately to finish and complete a run of Ganged units. Shoulders come with black reveals and attachment hardware kit.

   **104"h and 118"h shoulders are to accommodate 72"h and 86"h bookcases with 32"h mounted stack-on units.**

   Shoulder units include attachment hardware kit.

   Black reveal kits are included with the shoulder units.

**Additional Information**

- Shelf thickness:
  - Glass = \(\frac{3}{8}\)" thick
  - Wood or Laminate = 1" thick

- Glass shelves are only available in 15" and 18" width.

- Baseboard kits are to create a classic aesthetic.

---

304
## Wall Storage Units, 28⅜" planning
### Accessories
#### Reveal kits and Ganging kits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>dia</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>1 Kit</th>
<th>10 Kit</th>
<th>50 Kit</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vertical Reveals</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>104&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCRV104</td>
<td>166</td>
<td>618</td>
<td>2,518</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>118&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCRV118</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>661</td>
<td>2,718</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCRV28</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>773</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCRV42</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>278</td>
<td>1,049</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>53&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCRV53</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>322</td>
<td>1,226</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCRV72</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>464</td>
<td>1,804</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCRV86</td>
<td>148</td>
<td>533</td>
<td>2,116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Horizontal Reveals</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCRH30</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>261</td>
<td>863</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCRH36</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>289</td>
<td>998</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ganging Kits</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCGKIT11</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>525</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCGKIT14</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>525</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bookcase Grommet</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3⅜&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RBGR</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example:</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R CRV72 ( )</td>
<td>To order, please specify pattern number including:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RC 72</td>
<td>1. Reveal Kit Set:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RV</td>
<td>1 = 1 kit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>2 = 10 kits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72 Height</td>
<td>3 = 50 kits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I Kit set</td>
<td>It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜&quot;h desk height products with 26⅝&quot; standard height products.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C Cabinets</td>
<td>Each reveal kit set includes: 2 strips of reveal, cut to length, double sided tape in a roll and installation instructions.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RV Reveal</td>
<td>Reveals are included with ganged bookcases.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH Horizontal</td>
<td>Reveals come in Black only.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72 Height</td>
<td>A pair of reveals is intended to go between each set of adjacent bookcases, stack-on units or shoulders.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I Kit set</td>
<td>Each Ganging kit includes: attachment hardware, drilling template and installation instructions.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C Cabinets</td>
<td>Intended for use with Discrete units.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RV Reveal</td>
<td>Ganging kits are included with Ganged units.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Wall Storage Units, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

#### Accessories

### Sliding Display Boards

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>LW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sliding Display Board</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCDB7230( )</td>
<td>$1,586.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCDB8630( )</td>
<td>1,641.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCDB7236( )</td>
<td>1,639.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCDB8636( )</td>
<td>1,692.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RCDB7230 ( )

- **R** Reff Profiles
- **C** Cabinets
- **DB** Display Board
- **72** Height (86, 104, 118)
- **30** Width
- **LW** Marker Board
- **AA** Frame/Track Finish

**Specification Information**

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Sliding Door Option: LW (only)
2. Frame/Track Finish: AA (only)

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" desk height products with 26 \(\frac{1}{8}\)" standard height products.

The sliding display boards are available only in LW. Marker board finish on both sides.

Frame/Track finish is only available in AA.
Cabinets Progressive - Planning Guidelines & Specification

Progressive Cabinets
Note: This planning section is relevant specifically to freestanding Progressive Cabinets. Please see next section for Reff Profiles “Classic” Cabinets.

Reff Profiles Progressive Cabinets provide purposeful and efficient freestanding vertical storage that delivers a modern aesthetic to private offices and open plan environments. Streamlined detailing offers clean lines, a unique grommet pull, and a full-to-floor door detail.

Configurations include hinged door with shelves behind, and hinged door with several combinations of shelves, drawers, and wardrobe behind.

Cabinets can be used as wardrobes, general storage, binder and file storage, or as personal storage towers.

Progressive Cabinets can be used adjacent to desk height (28 3/8") workstations and private offices, and will match the aesthetic detail of Reff Profiles Progressive Overheads and Progressive Low Credenzas.

Cabinets can also be combined with Progressive L-shelves, tackboards & task panels to form innovative workwalls within private offices.

Note: While Reff Profiles Progressive Cabinets may be planned alongside Reff Profiles “Classic” pedestals, files, and cabinets, there is no plinth detail on the Progressive Cabinet, as it features a full-to-floor door. Progressive Cabinets should not be planned next to a "classic" cabinet with a "stepped" or "flush" plinth detail and door.

Dimensions
Cabinets are available in four heights for 28 3/8" planning:
- 42"H (actual height 41 7/16"), intended to be compatible with 42” panel height.
- 49"H (actual height 48 7/16"), intended to be compatible with 49” panel height.
- 64"H (actual height 63 7/8"), intended to be compatible with 64” panel height.
- 68"H (actual height 67 3/4"), intended to align with a single height progressive overhead or L-shelf.

Refer to pages 17 and 19 for additional guidelines for progressive planning horizons.

Note: Reff Profiles cabinets are also available for "standard height" (26 1/2") planning applications. "Standard height" cabinets for 26 1/2"H planning should only be planned adjacent to panel supported applications. Exceptions may be made for freestanding applications when matching legacy projects. See Reff Profiles Standard Height Planning Guide for information on planning with "standard height" cabinets for 26 1/2" planning. Do not mix "standard height" (26 1/2") planning components or cabinets with any cabinets for 28 3/8" planning.

Cabinets measure 18" or 24" wide. The widths of the cabinets are undersized by 1/16" to eliminate any slight positional shift issues that may otherwise occur when several are placed beside one another.

Progressive Cabinet Nominal Planning Horizons

Notes
- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimension are actual.
- Images displayed are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of the products available.
Four leveler glides are included to allow up to 1½” of height adjustment. Glides are adjusted through four corresponding access holes in the bottom shelf of the cabinet case. These interior access holes are capped by included hole plugs. Plug color is not user defined. Black plugs are provided with dark veneers and laminates. Clear plugs are provided with light veneers and laminates.

All progressive cabinets include a finished back.

**Exterior Options**
Progressive Cabinets have a full-to-floor door detail and all feature a unique “G” grommet pull.
All cabinet doors and cases are finished in either veneer or laminate. If the case is specified in laminate, the door can be the same or a different laminate, or the door can be wood veneer. If the case is specified in wood veneer, the door will be of the same matching wood veneer.

Only the highest grade veneer offered by the industry, Architectural AA, is used for Reff Profiles. The veneer for each door is hand selected and laid up to be center balanced and matched. Though the veneer is selected to stringent standards, the color and grain between adjacent cabinets will have natural variations and may not match.

The handedness of a Progressive Cabinet is determined from the user’s perspective. If, from the user’s perspective, the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as a “right hand” cabinet.

**Locks**

Keyholes are optional on cabinet doors. Door locks are not pre-routed and therefore, locks cannot be retro-fitted.

For 42” high progressive cabinets, keyholes are located on cabinet door fronts at the top left or top right corner of the cabinet (i.e. the latch side of the door).

For 49”, 64”, and 68” high progressive cabinets, keyholes are located on the top left or top right corner of the **side gable** of the cabinet (i.e. the latch side of the cabinet). See **FIGURE 1**, below.

**Note:** For 49”, 64”, and 68” high cabinets, care must be taken to plan accordingly, so that keyholes are not blocked by adjacent cabinets; for example, two adjacent cabinets must have their door hinges centered between the cabinets. Additionally, three cabinets of these heights cannot be placed together unless the center cabinet has no lock.

Locks are specified separately and can be randomly keyed or keyed alike. Locks are no charge and are available in a black or a matte silver finish.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders. Refer to page 717 for KnollKey Lock Program Information. Cabinets do not come with locks included. Randomly keyed locks are factory installed. Keyed-alike locks are field-installed using the KnollKey order form.

**Note:** Orders requiring 50 or fewer locks, placed without specific keying instructions, will be delivered randomly keyed by the factory without warning.
Interior Options

**18" wide** Progressive Cabinets are available with the following interior options:

- **C** = hinge door with shelves
- **Y** = hinge door with shelves and FF drawers
- **Z** = hinge door with shelves and BBF drawers

**24" wide** Progressive Cabinets are available with the following interior options:

- **V** = hinge door with shelves and wardrobe
- **W** = hinge door with shelves, FF drawers, and wardrobe.
- **X** = hinge door with shelves, BBF drawers, and wardrobe.

Cabinets are available with a metal or wood interior option.

For cabinets with the metal interior option, the shelves and drawers will be metal:
- If the case is natural wood veneer, the shelves and drawers will be painted black, i.e. 002B case = black painted shelves and drawers;
- If the case is regular laminate (non-woodgrain), the shelves and drawers will be painted to match the case color, i.e. 114 case = 114 painted shelves and drawers;
- If the case is woodgrain laminate, the shelves and drawers will be painted black, i.e. 125 case = black painted shelves and drawers.

For cabinets with wood interior, the shelves and drawer fronts will be the same finish as the case.

Cabinets feature adjustable shelves with three sets of holes drilled inside the cabinet for each shelf. The shelf is positioned on the middle location and can move 2 1/2" higher or 2 1/2" lower. Note exception: The shelves located second from the bottom on 64"H and 68"H cabinets are fixed.

See FIGURE 2, below, for information regarding clearances above and below shelves.

Progressive Cabinet shelves are 5/16" thick when specified with wood interior.

42" high cabinets come with either two adjustable shelves, or with FF or BBF drawers below a fixed shelf.

49" high cabinets come with either three adjustable shelves, or with one adjustable shelf above BBF or FF drawers below a fixed shelf.

64" and 68" high cabinets come with either four adjustable shelves, or with two adjustable shelves above BBF or FF drawers below a fixed shelf.

Note: Only middle shelves allow binder height storage.

All 24" wide cabinets contain a 7 1/2" wide wardrobe section that includes a pre-mounted coat rod in a black finish. Wardrobes do not include, and will not accommodate a standard boot tray.

**Note:** 20" deep wardrobe cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.

Interior drawers do not come with pulls. Rather, there is a 2 1/2" gap between drawers which acts as a finger grip.

Pencil trays are not included with box drawer cabinets. Wood or plastic pencil trays can be ordered separately.

12" high file drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing, accommodating both letter and legal filing, regardless of cabinet width. Wood file drawers do not support bottom loading. Metal file drawers will support bottom loading.

**Cabinet Accessories**

Additional and replacement cabinet accessories are available, including pencil trays, file bars, and shelf kits. Refer to pages 0-0 for further information.

---

**Figure 2: Progressive Cabinet Interior Examples:**

**Shelf Clearance/ Drawer Front Dimensions**

![Figure 2: Progressive Cabinet Interior Examples](image-url)
Progressive Cabinets, Planning Available Sizes/ Configurations

42" high

Shelves
Widths: 18"
Depths: 20", 24"

Shelves & FF Drawers
Widths: 18"
Depths: 20", 24"

Shelves & BBF Drawers
Widths: 18"
Depths: 20", 24"

Shelves & Wardrobe
Widths: 24"
Depths: 20", 24"

Shelves, FF Drawers, & Wardrobe
Widths: 24"
Depths: 20", 24"

Shelves, BBF Drawers, & Wardrobe
Widths: 24"
Depths: 20", 24"

49" high

Shelves
Widths: 18"
Depths: 20", 24"

Shelves & FF Drawers
Widths: 18"
Depths: 20", 24"

Shelves & BBF Drawers
Widths: 18"
Depths: 20", 24"

Shelves & Wardrobe
Widths: 24"
Depths: 20", 24"

Shelves, FF Drawers, & Wardrobe
Widths: 24"
Depths: 20", 24"

Shelves, BBF Drawers, & Wardrobe
Widths: 24"
Depths: 20", 24"
Progressive Cabinets, Planning Available Sizes/Configurations

64" high

68" high
If case is woodgrain/plain laminate and wood interior selected, shelves/drawer fronts will be laminate to match.

If case is woodgrain laminate and metal interiors selected, shelves will be painted black.

If case is plain laminate and metal interiors selected, shelves will be painted to match laminate.

If case is laminate, front can be wood. If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

Note: Specify Case Finish, then Door Finish.

Progressive Cabinets, 42"H

Back View, 18" Wide  Interior Views, 18" Wide  Interior Views, 24" Wide  Back View, 24" Wide

Progressive Cabinets, 49"H

Back View, 18" Wide  Interior Views, 18" Wide  Back View, 24" Wide  Interior Views, 24" Wide
If case is woodgrain/plain laminate and wood interior selected, shelves/ drawer fronts will be laminate to match.

If case is woodgrain laminate and metal interiors selected, shelves will be painted black.

If case is plain laminate and metal interiors selected, shelves will be painted to match laminate.

If case is laminate, front can be wood. If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

Note: Specify Case Finish, then Door Finish.

Progressive Cabinets, 64"H

Back View, 18" Wide  Interior Views, 18" Wide

Back View, 24" Wide  Interior Views, 24" Wide

Progressive Cabinets, 68"H

Back View, 18" Wide  Interior Views, 18" Wide

Back View, 24" Wide  Interior Views, 24" Wide
Cabinets Progressive, 28⅜" planning
42" high, metal interior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L1/L</th>
<th>L1/V1</th>
<th>L1/V2</th>
<th>L1/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, hinge door with shelves</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4212C(L/R)M( )()()()()</td>
<td>2.080.</td>
<td>2.377.</td>
<td>2.484.</td>
<td>2.595.</td>
<td>3.351.</td>
<td>3.777.</td>
<td>4.722.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4212C(L/R)M( )()()()()</td>
<td>2.142.</td>
<td>2.450.</td>
<td>2.561.</td>
<td>2.672.</td>
<td>3.465.</td>
<td>3.906.</td>
<td>4.882.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves &amp; File/File</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4212Y(L/R)M( )()()()()</td>
<td>2.678.</td>
<td>3.064.</td>
<td>3.203.</td>
<td>3.343.</td>
<td>4.260.</td>
<td>4.804.</td>
<td>6.007.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4212Y(L/R)M( )()()()()</td>
<td>2.762.</td>
<td>3.162.</td>
<td>3.305.</td>
<td>3.449.</td>
<td>4.396.</td>
<td>4.958.</td>
<td>6.196.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves &amp; Box/File/File</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4212Z(L/R)M( )()()()()</td>
<td>2.766.</td>
<td>3.166.</td>
<td>3.310.</td>
<td>3.454.</td>
<td>4.401.</td>
<td>4.964.</td>
<td>6.205.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4212Z(L/R)M( )()()()()</td>
<td>2.890.</td>
<td>3.267.</td>
<td>3.417.</td>
<td>3.566.</td>
<td>4.547.</td>
<td>5.238.</td>
<td>6.408.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: RCFS4212C(L/R)M( )()()()()

R  Reff Profiles
C  Cabinet
FS  Free Standing
42  Height
1  18" Wide
2  20" d (nominal) & 3 = 24" d (nominal)
C  Hinge door with shelves
L/R  Left/Right hinge
114  Case finish
115  Door finish
M  Interior option (Metal)
G  Pull option
115  Pull finish
L  Lock option
B  Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Case finish:
L, V1, V2, V3
2. Door finish:
L, V1, V2, V3
3. Interior option:
M = Metal Interior
4. Pull options:
Grommet
5. Pull finish:
Paint / Plated
6. Lock option:
L=Drill for lock
N=No lock
7. Lock finish:
S=Silver
B=Black

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜"h desk height products with 26⅜" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

Configurations:
C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18"w
Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18"w
V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets
W = hinge door with shelves and wardrobe for 24"w
X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24"w

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction
Grommet pulls only
Shelves and File Front will default to the case finish
42" h cabinets are compatible with panel height.
When case finish is Solid color Laminate, shelves are painted to match.
When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.
Drawer interiors always painted black.
Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

375
## Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8” planning

### 42” high, metal interior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves &amp; wardrobe</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>RCFS4232V(L/R)M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,436</td>
<td>2,845</td>
<td>2,976</td>
<td>3,106</td>
<td>4,096</td>
<td>4,616</td>
<td>5,773</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File &amp; wardrobe</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>RCFS4232W(L/R)M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,565</td>
<td>2,933</td>
<td>3,067</td>
<td>3,202</td>
<td>4,250</td>
<td>4,794</td>
<td>5,988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File &amp; wardrobe</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>RCFS4232X(L/R)M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,875</td>
<td>3,287</td>
<td>3,438</td>
<td>3,585</td>
<td>4,724</td>
<td>5,325</td>
<td>6,657</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** RCFS4212C(L/R)M

**R** Ref Profiles  
**C** Cabinet  
**FS** Free Standing  
**42** Height  
**1** 18” Wide  
**2** 20”d (nominal)  
**C** Hinge door with shelves  
**L/R** Left/Right hinge  
**114** Case finish  
**115** Door finish  
**M** Interior option (Metal)  
**G** Pull option  
**115** Pull finish  
**L** Lock option  
**B** Lock finish

### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. Case finish:  
   - L, V1, V2, V3  
2. Door finish:  
   - L, V1, V2, V3  
3. Interior option:  
   - M = Metal Interior  
4. Pull options:  
   - Grommet  
5. Pull finish:  
   - Paint / Plated  
6. Lock option:  
   - L=Drill for lock  
   - N=No lock  
7. Lock finish:  
   - S=Silver  
   - B=Black

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8”h desk height products with 26 1/2” standard height products.**

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

### Application Notes

**Configurations:**

- C = all shelves for 18”w cabinets  
- Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18”w  
- Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18”w  
- V = all shelves for 24”w cabinets  
- W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24”w  
- X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24”w  
- Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.

- These products are Glue and Dowel Construction  
- Grommet pulls only  
- Shelves and File Front will default to the case finish  
- 42”h cabinets are compatible with panel height.  
- When case finish is Solid color Laminate, shelves are painted to match.  
- When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.  
- Drawer interiors always painted black.  
- Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.
## Cabinets Progressive, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

### 49" high, metal interior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, hinge door with shelves</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4912C(L/R)M())()()()</td>
<td>$2,122.</td>
<td>$2,426.</td>
<td>$2,536.</td>
<td>$2,647.</td>
<td>$3,418.</td>
<td>$3,852.</td>
<td>$4,815.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File | 18" | 20" | 49" | RCFS4912Y(L/R)M())()()() | $2,732. | $3,124. | $3,265. | $3,409. | $4,346. | $4,901. | $6,125. |
| | 18" | 24" | 49" | RCFS4913Y(L/R)M())()()() | $2,818. | $3,225. | $3,371. | $3,517. | $4,486. | $5,057. | $6,321. |

| Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/Box/File | 18" | 20" | 49" | RCFS4912Z(L/R)M())()()() | $2,822. | $3,228. | $3,375. | $3,523. | $4,492. | $5,063. | $6,330. |
| | 18" | 24" | 49" | RCFS4913Z(L/R)M())()()() | $2,914. | $3,333. | $3,496. | $3,637. | $4,638. | $5,343. | $6,535. |

### Order Code

Example: **RCFS4912C(L/R)M())()()()**

- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **C**: Cabinet
- **FS**: Free Standing
- **49**: Height
- **1**: 18" Wide
- **2**: 20"d (nominal)
- **C**: Hinge door with shelves
- **L/R**: Left/Right hinge
- **114**: Case finish
- **115**: Door finish
- **M**: Interior option (Metal)
- **G**: Pull option
- **115**: Pull finish
- **L**: Lock option
- **B**: Lock finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Door finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Interior option: M = Metal Interior
4. Pull options: Grommet
5. Pull finish: Paint / Plated
6. Lock option: L=Drill for lock N=No lock
7. Lock finish: S=Silver B=Black

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

### Application Notes

- **Configurations:**
  - C = all shelves for 18"w cabinets
  - Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18"w
  - Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18"w
  - V = all shelves for 24"w cabinets
  - W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24"w
  - X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24"w
  - *Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.

- **When case finish is Solid color Laminate, shelves are painted to match.**
- **When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.**
- **Drawer interiors always painted black.**
- **Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.**

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Grommet pulls only.

Shelves and File Front will default to the case finish.

49"h cabinets are compatible with panel height.

When case finish is Solid color Laminate, shelves are painted to match.

When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.

Drawer interiors always painted black.

Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.
Cabinets Progressive, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

49" high, metal interior

description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |

Order Code

Example: RCFS4912C(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )

R - Reff Profiles
C - Cabinet
FS - Free Standing
49 - Height
1 - 18" Wide
2 - 20"d (nominal)
C - Hinge door with shelves
L/R - Left/Right hinge
114 - Case finish
115 - Door finish
M - Interior option (Metal)
G - Pull option
115 - Pull finish
L - Lock option
B - Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Door finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Interior option: M = Metal Interior
4. Pull options: Grommet
5. Pull finish: Paint / Plated
6. Lock option: L=Drill for lock
   N=No lock
7. Lock finish: S=Silver
   B=Black

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

Configurations:
C = all shelves for 18"w cabinets
Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18"w
Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18"w
V = all shelves for 24"w cabinets
W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24"w
X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24"w

*Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.

The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as “right hand” cabinet.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction
Grommet pulls only
Shelves and File Front will default to the case finish
49h cabinets are compatible with panel height.
When case finish is solid color Laminate, shelves are painted to match.
When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.
Drawer interiors always painted black.
Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.
Cabinets Progressive, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning
64" high, metal interior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, hinge door with shelves</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6412C(L/R)(M)( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$2,303.</td>
<td>$2,632.</td>
<td>$2,753.</td>
<td>$2,873.</td>
<td>$3,740.</td>
<td>$4,217.</td>
<td>$5,271.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6413C(L/R)(M)( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>2,381.</td>
<td>2,723.</td>
<td>2,848.</td>
<td>2,972.</td>
<td>3,905.</td>
<td>4,404.</td>
<td>5,504.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves &amp; File/File</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6412Y(L/R)(M)( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>2,942.</td>
<td>3,365.</td>
<td>3,520.</td>
<td>3,671.</td>
<td>4,682.</td>
<td>5,277.</td>
<td>6,598.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6413Y(L/R)(M)( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>3,105.</td>
<td>3,552.</td>
<td>3,715.</td>
<td>3,878.</td>
<td>4,942.</td>
<td>5,573.</td>
<td>6,965.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves &amp; Box/Box/File</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6412Z(L/R)(M)( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>3,034.</td>
<td>3,471.</td>
<td>3,630.</td>
<td>3,785.</td>
<td>4,829.</td>
<td>5,443.</td>
<td>6,802.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RCFS6412C(L/R)(M)( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )

- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **C**: Cabinet
- **FS**: Free Standing
- **64**: Height
- **1**: 18" Wide
- **2**: 20" d (nominal)
- **C**: Hinge door with shelves
- **L/R**: Left/Right hinge
- **114**: Case finish
- **115**: Door finish
- **M**: Interior option (Metal)
- **G**: Pull option
- **115**: Pull finish
- **L**: Lock option
- **B**: Lock finish

**Specification Information**

*To order please specify pattern number including:*

1. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Door finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Interior option: M = Metal Interior
4. Pull options: Grommet
5. Pull finish: Paint / Plated
6. Lock option: L=Drill for lock, N=No lock
7. Lock finish: S=Silver, B=Black

**Application Notes**

- *It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products.*

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

- Configurations:
  - C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
  - Y = hinge door with shelves and FF for 18" w
  - Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w
  - V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets
  - W = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w

- *Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.

- These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
- Grommet pulls only
- Shelves and file front will default to the case finish
- No wardrobe option in the 18" w cabinets.
- 64" h cabinets are compatible with panel heights.
- When case finish is solid color Laminate, shelves are painted to match.
- When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.
- Drawer interiors always painted black.
- Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves &amp; wardrobe</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6432V(L/R)M( )()()()()</td>
<td>$2,738.</td>
<td>$3,135.</td>
<td>$3,276.</td>
<td>$3,421.</td>
<td>$4,596.</td>
<td>$5,169.</td>
<td>$6,462.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCFS6433V(L/R)M( )()()()()</td>
<td>2,838.</td>
<td>3,248.</td>
<td>3,395.</td>
<td>3,542.</td>
<td>4,808.</td>
<td>5,422.</td>
<td>6,462.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCFS6433W(L/R)M( )()()()()</td>
<td>3,324.</td>
<td>3,801.</td>
<td>3,975.</td>
<td>4,149.</td>
<td>5,542.</td>
<td>6,252.</td>
<td>7,815.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File &amp; wardrobe</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6432X(L/R)M( )()()()()</td>
<td>$3,321.</td>
<td>$3,798.</td>
<td>$3,971.</td>
<td>$4,143.</td>
<td>$5,432.</td>
<td>$6,124.</td>
<td>$7,654.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCFS6433X(L/R)M( )()()()()</td>
<td>3,514.</td>
<td>4,022.</td>
<td>4,203.</td>
<td>4,387.</td>
<td>5,757.</td>
<td>6,491.</td>
<td>8,112.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RCFS6412C(L/R)M( )()()()()

- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **C**: Cabinet
- **FS**: Free Standing
- **64**: Height
- **1**: 18" Wide
- **2**: 20" d/nominal
- **C**: Hinge door with shelves
- **L/R**: Left/Right hinge
- **114**: Case finish
- **115**: Door finish
- **M**: Interior option (Metal)
- **G**: Pull option
- **115**: Pull finish
- **L**: Lock option
- **B**: Lock finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Case finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
2. Door finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
3. Interior option:
   - M = Metal Interior
4. Pull options:
   - Grommet
5. Pull finish:
   - Paint / Plated
6. Lock option:
   - L=Drill for lock
   - N=No lock
7. Lock finish:
   - S=Silver
   - B=Black

It is Not advisable to mix 28½"h desk height products with 26½" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

**Application Notes**

Configurations:
- C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
- Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18”w
- Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18”w
- V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets
- W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24”w
- X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24”w

*Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet pulls only

Shelves and file front will default to the case finish

No wardrobe option in the 18”w cabinets.

64”h cabinets are compatible with panel heights.

When case finish is solid color Laminate, shelves are painted to match.

When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.

Drawer interiors always painted black.

Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.
Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8" planning
68" high, metal interior

Cabinets, hinge door with shelves

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, hinge door with shelves</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6812C(L/R)M( )()()()</td>
<td>$2,329</td>
<td>$2,663</td>
<td>$2,785</td>
<td>$2,905</td>
<td>$3,827</td>
<td>$4,315</td>
<td>$5,395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6813C(L/R)M( )()()()</td>
<td>2,409</td>
<td>2,757</td>
<td>2,885</td>
<td>3,008</td>
<td>3,965</td>
<td>4,493</td>
<td>5,616</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, hinge door with shelves &amp; File/File</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6812Y(L/R)M( )()()()</td>
<td>3,003</td>
<td>3,438</td>
<td>3,595</td>
<td>3,750</td>
<td>4,781</td>
<td>5,390</td>
<td>6,739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6813Y(L/R)M( )()()()</td>
<td>3,162</td>
<td>3,619</td>
<td>3,782</td>
<td>3,947</td>
<td>5,033</td>
<td>5,674</td>
<td>7,093</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/Box/File

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, hinge door with shelves &amp; Box/Box/File</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6812Z(L/R)M( )()()()</td>
<td>3,096</td>
<td>3,542</td>
<td>3,703</td>
<td>3,864</td>
<td>4,926</td>
<td>5,553</td>
<td>6,942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6813Z(L/R)M( )()()()</td>
<td>3,259</td>
<td>3,728</td>
<td>3,996</td>
<td>4,066</td>
<td>5,185</td>
<td>5,845</td>
<td>7,308</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: RCFS6812C(L/R)M( )()()()

R = Ref Profiles
C = Cabinet
FS = Free Standing
68 = Height
1 = 18" Wide
2 = 20" d (nominal)
C = Hinge door with shelves
L/R = Left/Right hinge
114 = Case finish
115 = Door finish
M = Interior option (Metal)
G = Pull option
115 = Pull finish
L = Lock option
B = Lock finish

Ordering Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Door finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Interior option: M = Metal Interior
4. Pull options: Grommet
5. Pull finish: Paint / Plated
6. Lock option: 6=Drill for lock
7. Lock finish: S=Silver
B=Black

Application Notes

Configurations;
C = all shelves for 18"w cabinets
Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18"w
Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18"w
V = all shelves for 24"w cabinets
W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24w
X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24"w
*Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.

The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as “right hand” cabinet.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction
Grommet pulls only.
Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.
68"h Cabinets are for the private offices application to align with a single high overhead, and are compatible with panel height.
No wardrobe options for 18"w cabinets.
When case finish is solid color Laminate, shelves are painted to match.
When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.
Drawer interiors always painted black.
Cabinets with wardrobe come with coat rod.

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
Cabinets Progressive, 28\(3/8\)" planning
68" high, metal interior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves &amp; wardrobe</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6832V(L/R)M( )()()()</td>
<td>2,875</td>
<td>3,289</td>
<td>3,439</td>
<td>3,586</td>
<td>4,919</td>
<td>5,546</td>
<td>6,931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File &amp; wardrobe</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6832W(L/R)M( )()()()</td>
<td>3,181</td>
<td>3,640</td>
<td>3,805</td>
<td>3,970</td>
<td>4,919</td>
<td>5,546</td>
<td>6,931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File &amp; wardrobe</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6832X(L/R)M( )()()()</td>
<td>3,366</td>
<td>3,850</td>
<td>4,025</td>
<td>4,200</td>
<td>4,448</td>
<td>5,879</td>
<td>7,885</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

| Example: RCFS6812C(L/R)( )()()()M( )()()() |
| R | Riff Profiles |
| C | Cabinet |
| FS | Free Standing |
| 68 | Height |
| 1 | 18" Wide |
| 2 | 20" d (nominal) |
| L/R | Left/Right hinge |
| 114 | Case finish |
| 115 | Door finish |
| M | Interior option (Metal) |
| G | Pull option |
| 115 | Pull finish |
| L | Lock option |
| B | Lock finish |

Ordering Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Door finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Interior option: M = Metal Interior
4. Pull options: Grommet
5. Pull finish: Paint / Plated
6. Lock option: L=Drill for lock
7. Lock finish: S=Silver
B=Black

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(3/8\)"h desk height products with 26\(1/2\)" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Specification Information

Configurations:
- C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
- Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18"w
- Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18"w
- V = all shelves for 24"w cabinets
- W = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24"w

*Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.

The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.

From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as “right hand” cabinet.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Grommet pulls only.
Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.
68"h Cabinets are for the private offices application to align with a single high overhead, and are compatible with panel height.
No wardrobe options for 18"w cabinets.
When case finish is solid color Laminate, shelves are painted to match.
When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.
Drawer interiors always painted black.
Cabinets with wardrobe come with coat rod.

382
Cabinets Progressive, 28\(\text{3/8}\)" planning
42" high, wood interior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, hinge door with shelves</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4212C(L/R)W( )</td>
<td>$2,238</td>
<td>$2,561</td>
<td>$2,678</td>
<td>$2,792</td>
<td>$3,959</td>
<td>$4,463</td>
<td>$5,578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4213C(L/R)W( )</td>
<td>2,290</td>
<td>2,619</td>
<td>2,739</td>
<td>2,857</td>
<td>4,081</td>
<td>4,602</td>
<td>5,754</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves &amp; File/File</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4212Y(L/R)W( )</td>
<td>3,213</td>
<td>3,675</td>
<td>3,841</td>
<td>4,008</td>
<td>5,109</td>
<td>5,762</td>
<td>7,202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4213Y(L/R)W( )</td>
<td>3,259</td>
<td>3,727</td>
<td>3,895</td>
<td>4,065</td>
<td>5,184</td>
<td>5,844</td>
<td>7,307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves &amp; Box/File/File</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4212Z(L/R)W( )</td>
<td>3,722</td>
<td>4,258</td>
<td>4,452</td>
<td>4,645</td>
<td>5,529</td>
<td>6,233</td>
<td>7,790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4213Z(L/R)W( )</td>
<td>3,807</td>
<td>4,354</td>
<td>4,553</td>
<td>4,749</td>
<td>5,653</td>
<td>6,372</td>
<td>7,965</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RCFS4212C(L/R)W( )

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>FS</th>
<th>42</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>L/R</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>114</th>
<th>115</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Ref Profiles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Cabinet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS</td>
<td>Free Standing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Height</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>18&quot; Wide</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>20&quot; d/nominal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Hinge door with shelves</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/R</td>
<td>Left/Right hinge</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Case finish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Door finish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Interior option (Wood)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Pull option</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Pull finish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Lock option</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Lock finish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Door finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Interior option: W = Wood Interior
4. Pull options: Grommet
5. Pull finish: Paint / Plated
6. Lock option: L=Drill for lock, N=No lock
7. Lock finish: S=Silver, B=Black

**Application Notes**

- It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\text{3/8}\)" desk height products with 26\(\text{3/4}\)" standard height products.
- Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

**Order Code**

Example: RCFS4212C(L/R)W( )

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>FS</th>
<th>42</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>L/R</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>114</th>
<th>115</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Ref Profiles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Cabinet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS</td>
<td>Free Standing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Height</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>18&quot; Wide</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>20&quot; d/nominal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Hinge door with shelves</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/R</td>
<td>Left/Right hinge</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Case finish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Door finish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Interior option (Wood)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Pull option</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Pull finish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Lock option</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Lock finish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Door finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Interior option: W = Wood Interior
4. Pull options: Grommet
5. Pull finish: Paint / Plated
6. Lock option: L=Drill for lock, N=No lock
7. Lock finish: S=Silver, B=Black

**Application Notes**

- These products are Glue and Dowel Construction
- Grommet pulls only.
- Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.
- 42"h Cabinets are compatible with panel height.
- No wardrobe options in the 18"w cabinet.
- Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

- It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\text{3/8}\)" desk height products with 26\(\text{3/4}\)" standard height products.
- Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

383
Cabinets Progressive, 28\(^{3/8}\)" planning
42" high, wood interior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves &amp; wardrobe</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4232V(L/R)W( )</td>
<td>3,575.</td>
<td>4,090.</td>
<td>4,277.</td>
<td>4,463.</td>
<td>5,566.</td>
<td>6,274.</td>
<td>7,843.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4233V(L/R)W( )</td>
<td>3,583.</td>
<td>4,101.</td>
<td>4,285.</td>
<td>4,471.</td>
<td>5,662.</td>
<td>6,382.</td>
<td>7,980.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File &amp; wardrobe</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4232W(L/R)W( )</td>
<td>4,038.</td>
<td>4,617.</td>
<td>4,828.</td>
<td>5,037.</td>
<td>6,047.</td>
<td>6,817.</td>
<td>8,520.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4233W(L/R)W( )</td>
<td>4,093.</td>
<td>4,681.</td>
<td>4,893.</td>
<td>5,107.</td>
<td>6,189.</td>
<td>6,978.</td>
<td>8,724.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RCFS4212V(L/R)W( )

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Reff Profiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Cabinet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS</td>
<td>Free Standing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>18&quot; Wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>20&quot; d (nominal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>all shelves for 24&quot; cabinets with wardrobe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/R</td>
<td>Left/Right hinge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Case finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Door finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Interior option (Wood)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Pull option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Pull finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Lock option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Lock finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

- To order please specify pattern number including:
  1. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3
  2. Door finish: L, V1, V2, V3
  3. Interior option: W = Wood Interior
  4. Pull options: Grommet
  5. Pull finish: Paint / Plated
  6. Lock option: L = Drill for lock
  7. Lock finish: S = Silver
    B = Black

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28\(^{3/8}\)h desk height products with 26\(^{1/2}\)" standard height products.**
  - The product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

**Application Notes**

- **Configurations:**
  - C = all shelves for 18"w cabinets
  - Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18"w
  - Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18"w
  - V = all shelves for 24"w cabinets
  - W = hinge door with shelves and wardrobe for 24"w
  - X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24"w

- **Note:** Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.

- These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

- Grommet pulls only.

- Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.

- 42"h Cabinets are compatible with panel height.

- No wardrobe options in the 18"w cabinet.

- Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

- From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as “right hand” cabinet.
### Cabinets Progressive, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

#### 49" high, wood interior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, hinge door with shelves</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4912C(L/R)W(____)</td>
<td>$2,284</td>
<td>$2,612</td>
<td>$2,731</td>
<td>$2,848</td>
<td>$4,040</td>
<td>$4,553</td>
<td>$5,691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4913C(L/R)W(____)</td>
<td>2,335</td>
<td>2,672</td>
<td>2,793</td>
<td>2,915</td>
<td>4,165</td>
<td>4,695</td>
<td>5,869</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File | 18" | 20" | 49" | RCFS4912Y(L/R)W(____)          | 3,276 | 3,748 | 3,918 | 4,088 | 5,211 | 5,875 | 7,345 |
|                                                 | 18" | 24" | 49" | RCFS4913Y(L/R)W(____)          | 3,324 | 3,801 | 3,974 | 4,147 | 5,288 | 5,963 | 7,454 |

| Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/File/File | 18" | 20" | 49" | RCFS4912Z(L/R)W(____)          | 3,796 | 4,346 | 4,541 | 4,739 | 5,639 | 6,356 | 7,946 |
|                                                   | 18" | 24" | 49" | RCFS4913Z(L/R)W(____)          | 3,882 | 4,442 | 4,643 | 4,845 | 5,766 | 6,500 | 8,125 |

**Order Code**

Example: RCFS4912C(L/R)W(____) (Note: Order code is R+Value+C+FS+49+18W+L/R)

**Specification Information**

- **To order please specify pattern number including:**
  1. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3
  2. Door finish: L, V1, V2, V3
  3. Interior option: W = Wood Interior
  4. Pull options: Grommet
  5. Pull finish: Paint / Plated
  6. Lock option: L=Drill for lock N=No lock
  7. Lock finish: S=Silver B=Black

**Application Notes**

- **Configurations:**
  - C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
  - Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w
  - Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w
  - V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets
  - W = hinge door with shelves and wardrobe for 24" w
  - X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products.**

- **Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.**

- **These products are Glue and Dowel Construction**

- **Grommet pulls only.**

- **Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.**

- **49" Cabinets are compatible with panel height.**

- **No wardrobe options in the 18" w cabinet.**

- **Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.**

---

*Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.*

---

From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.

---

The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.

---

The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.

---

The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.

---

The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.

---

The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.

---

The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.

---

The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.

---

The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.

---

The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.

---

The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.

---

The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.

---

The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.

---

The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.

---

The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.

---

The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.

---

The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.

---

The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.

---

The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.

---

The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.

---

The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
Cabinets Progressive, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

49" high, wood interior

description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3
--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | ---
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe | 24" | 20" | 49" | RCFS4932V(L/R)W( )()()()() | 2,691. | 3,081. | 3,220. | 3,359. | 4,779. | 5,386. | 6,734.
24" | 24" | 49" | RCFS4933V(L/R)W( )()()()() | 2,761. | 3,160. | 3,302. | 3,445. | 4,945. | 5,577. | 6,970.

Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe | 24" | 20" | 49" | RCFS4932W(L/R)W( )()()()() | 3,647. | 4,172. | 4,361. | 4,553. | 5,678. | 6,400. | 8,001.
24" | 24" | 49" | RCFS4933W(L/R)W( )()()()() | 3,654. | 4,182. | 4,371. | 4,561. | 5,776. | 6,511. | 8,140.

Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe | 24" | 20" | 49" | RCFS4932X(L/R)W( )()()()() | 4,117. | 4,710. | 4,924. | 5,137. | 6,168. | 6,954. | 8,691.
24" | 24" | 49" | RCFS4933X(L/R)W( )()()()() | 4,175. | 4,775. | 4,991. | 5,209. | 6,314. | 7,118. | 8,898.

Order Code
Example: RCFS4912C(L/R)W( )()()()()

R Reff Profiles
C Cabinet
FS Free Standing
49 Height
1 18" Wide
2 20" d (nominal)
C Hinge door with shelves
L/R Left/Right hinge
114 Case finish
115 Door finish
W Interior option (Wood)
G Pull option
115 Pull finish
L Lock option
B Lock finish

Ordering Information
To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Door finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Interior option: W = Wood Interior
4. Pull options: Grommet
5. Pull finish: Paint / Plated
6. Lock option: L=Drill for lock
N=No lock
7. Lock finish: S=Silver
B=Black

Application Notes
It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Configurations;
C = all shelves for 18"w cabinets
Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18"w
Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18"w
V = all shelves for 24"w cabinets
W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24"w
X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24"w

*Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction
Grommet pulls only.
Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.
49"h Cabinets are compatible with panel height.
No wardrobe options in the 18"w cabinet.
Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as “right hand” cabinet.
Cabinets Progressive, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

64" high, wood interior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, hinge door with shelves</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6412C(L/R)W( )()()()()</td>
<td>2,518</td>
<td>2,880</td>
<td>3,013</td>
<td>3,143</td>
<td>4,567</td>
<td>5,151</td>
<td>6,436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, hinge door with shelves</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6413C(L/R)W( )()()()()</td>
<td>2,583</td>
<td>2,955</td>
<td>3,089</td>
<td>3,225</td>
<td>4,745</td>
<td>5,350</td>
<td>6,688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves &amp; File/File</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6412Y(L/R)W( )()()()()</td>
<td>3,615</td>
<td>4,135</td>
<td>4,323</td>
<td>4,511</td>
<td>5,752</td>
<td>6,486</td>
<td>8,107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves &amp; File/File</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6413Y(L/R)W( )()()()()</td>
<td>3,747</td>
<td>4,285</td>
<td>4,484</td>
<td>4,677</td>
<td>5,963</td>
<td>6,723</td>
<td>8,404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves &amp; Box/Box/File</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6412Z(L/R)W( )()()()()</td>
<td>4,162</td>
<td>4,764</td>
<td>4,980</td>
<td>5,195</td>
<td>6,181</td>
<td>6,969</td>
<td>8,710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves &amp; Box/Box/File</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6413Z(L/R)W( )()()()()</td>
<td>4,336</td>
<td>4,960</td>
<td>5,186</td>
<td>5,412</td>
<td>6,440</td>
<td>7,260</td>
<td>9,076</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: RCFS6412C(L/R)W( )()()()()

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Reff Profiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Cabinet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS</td>
<td>Free Standing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>18&quot; Wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>20&quot; d (nominal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Hinge door with shelves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/R</td>
<td>Left/Right hinge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Case finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Door finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Interior option (Wood)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Pull option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Pull finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Lock option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Lock finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ordering Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Door finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Interior option: W = Wood Interior
4. Pull options: Grommet
5. Pull finish: Paint / Plated
6. Lock option: L=Drill for lock, N=No lock
7. Lock finish: S=Silver, B=Black

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

Configurations:

- C = all shelves for 18"w cabinets
- Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18"w
- Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18"w
- V = all shelves for 24"w cabinets
- W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24"w
- X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24"w

*Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Grommet pulls only.

Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.

64"h Cabinets are compatible with panel height.

No wardrobe option for 18"w cabinets.

Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

387
Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8” planning
64” high, wood interior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves &amp; wardrobe</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>64”</td>
<td>RCFS6432V(L/R)W</td>
<td>3,903</td>
<td>4,463</td>
<td>4,665</td>
<td>4,870</td>
<td>6,285</td>
<td>7,086</td>
<td>8,859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>64”</td>
<td>RCFS6433V(L/R)W</td>
<td>4,009</td>
<td>4,588</td>
<td>4,796</td>
<td>5,003</td>
<td>6,536</td>
<td>7,369</td>
<td>9,210</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe | 24”| 20”| 64”| RCFS6432W(L/R)W | 4,372| 5,002| 5,230| 5,456| 6,776 | 7,640 | 9,549 |
|                                                           | 24”| 24”| 64”| RCFS6433W(L/R)W | 4,529| 5,180| 5,416| 5,653| 7,074 | 7,977 | 9,970 |

Order Code

Example: RCFS6412C(L/R)W

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Ref Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Cabinet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS</td>
<td>Free Standing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>18” Wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>20”d (nominal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Hinge door with shelves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/R</td>
<td>Left/Right hinge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Case finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Door finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Interior option (Wood)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Pull option</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ordering Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Door finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Interior option: W = Wood Interior
4. Pull options: Grommet
5. Pull finish: Paint / Plated
6. Lock option: L=Drill for lock
   N=No lock
7. Lock finish: S=Silver
   B=Black

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8”h desk height products with 26 1/2” standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Specification Information

Configurations:

C = all shelves for 18”w cabinets
Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18”w
Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18”w
V = all shelves for 24”w cabinets
W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24”w
X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24”w

*Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet pulls only.

Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.

64”h Cabinets are compatible with panel height.

No wardrobe option for 18”w cabinets.

Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

These images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.

From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as “right hand” cabinet.
# Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8'' planning

## 68'' high wood interior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, hinge door with shelves</td>
<td>18''</td>
<td>20''</td>
<td>68''</td>
<td>RCFS6812C(L/R)W()()()()()</td>
<td>2,546</td>
<td>2,912</td>
<td>3,044</td>
<td>3,177</td>
<td>4,656</td>
<td>5,248</td>
<td>6,561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, hinge door with shelves</td>
<td>18''</td>
<td>24''</td>
<td>68''</td>
<td>RCFS6813C(L/R)W()()()()()</td>
<td>2,612</td>
<td>2,989</td>
<td>3,123</td>
<td>3,260</td>
<td>4,823</td>
<td>5,440</td>
<td>6,799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves &amp; File/File</td>
<td>18''</td>
<td>20''</td>
<td>68''</td>
<td>RCFS6812Y(L/R)W()()()()()</td>
<td>3,677</td>
<td>4,208</td>
<td>4,398</td>
<td>4,591</td>
<td>5,851</td>
<td>6,597</td>
<td>8,246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves &amp; Box/File</td>
<td>18''</td>
<td>24''</td>
<td>68''</td>
<td>RCFS6813Y(L/R)W()()()()()</td>
<td>3,906</td>
<td>4,353</td>
<td>4,552</td>
<td>4,747</td>
<td>6,053</td>
<td>6,826</td>
<td>8,531</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RCFS6812C(L/R)W()()()()() W = Wood Interior

**Ordering Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Case finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
2. Door finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
3. Interior option:
   - W = Wood Interior
4. Pull options:
   - Grommet
5. Pull finish:
   - Paint / Plated
6. Lock option:
   - L=Drill for lock
   - N=No lock
7. Lock finish:
   - S=Silver
   - B=Black

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8''h desk height products with 26 3/8'' standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

**Application Notes**

Configurations:

- C = all shelves for 18''w cabinets
- Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18''w
- Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18''w
- V = all shelves for 24''w cabinets
- W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24''w
- X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24''w

Grommet pulls only.
Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.
68'' Cabinets are for the private offices application to align with a single high overhead, and are compatible with panel height.

No wardrobe option in the 18''w cabinets.
Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.

From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as “right hand” cabinet.

No wardrobe option in the 18''w cabinets.
Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.
### Cabinets Progressive, 28³/₈" planning

#### 68" high wood interior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File &amp; wardrobe</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6832W(L/R)W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$3,949.</td>
<td>$4,518.</td>
<td>$4,723.</td>
<td>$4,926.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File &amp; wardrobe</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6832X(L/R)W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$4,419.</td>
<td>$5,054.</td>
<td>$5,285.</td>
<td>$5,514.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Order Code

Example: RCFS6812C(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )

#### Ordering Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Case finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
2. Door finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
3. Interior option:
   - W = Wood Interior
4. Pull options:
   - Grommet
5. Pull finish:
   - Paint / Plated
6. Lock option:
   - L = Drill for lock
   - N = No lock
7. Lock finish:
   - S = Silver
   - B = Black

#### Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26½" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

### Configurations:

- C = all shelves for 18"w cabinets
- Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18"w
- Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18"w
- V = all shelves for 24"w cabinets
- W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24"w
- X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24"w

*Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.

*These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet pulls only.

Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.

68" Cabinets are for the private offices application to align with a single high overhead, and are compatible with panel height.

No wardrobe option in the 18"w cabinets.

Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.
Classic Cabinets

Note: This planning section is relevant specifically to freestanding “Classic” Cabinets. Please see previous section for Reff Profiles Progressive Cabinets.

Reff Profiles freestanding cabinets for 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)“ planning provide high-density storage in a variety of sizes and configurations. Options include open shelves, hinge doors, box and file drawers, or hybrid combinations.

Cabinets can be used as wardrobes, bookcases, general storage, lateral files, or electronic media centers.

Single freestanding cabinets can be used adjacent to desk height (28\(\frac{3}{8}\)“) workstations and private offices and will match the aesthetic detail of Reff Profiles components. Grouped cabinets can be used in central storage areas to provide high capacity storage solutions.

Cabinets can also be combined with overheads, tackboards & task panels to form innovative workwalls within private offices.

Dimensions

Cabinets are available in three heights for 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)“ planning:

- 53“ (actual height 52\(\frac{5}{8}\)“), derived from the height of a 4 drawer file application in 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)“ planning.
- 72“ (actual height 72\(\frac{3}{8}\)“), intended to align with a single height overhead.
- 86“ (actual height 86“), intended to align with a double height overhead.

Refer to page 14 for a guide to 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)“H planning horizon.

Note: Reff Profiles cabinets are also available for “standard height” (26\(\frac{3}{8}\)“) planning applications. “Standard height” cabinets for 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)“H planning should only be planned adjacent to panel supported applications. Exceptions may be made for freestanding applications when matching legacy projects. See Reff Profiles Standard Height Planning Guide for information on planning with “standard height” cabinets for 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)“ planning. Do not mix “standard height” (26\(\frac{3}{8}\)“) planning components or cabinets with any cabinets for 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)“ planning.

Cabinets measure 12“, 15\(\frac{5}{16}\)“ (16“ nominal), 18\(\frac{1}{16}\)“ (19“ nominal), 30“, or 36“ wide. The widths of the 12“, 30“, and 36“ cabinets are undersized by \(\frac{1}{16}\)“ to eliminate any slight positional shift issues that may otherwise occur when several are placed beside one another. 16“ and 19“ wide cabinets correspond in width to letter and legal width pedestals, respectively.

Cabinets are nominally 15“, 20“ or 24“ deep. 20“ and 24“ deep cabinets match the depth of worksurfaces in exposed situations.

Construction

All “classic” cabinet cases are constructed with a combination of dowels and precision mortised keyhole mechanical fasteners. This advanced construction method provides superior alignment and lasting rigidity to the case.

Interior drawer and shelf construction is either painted metal or wood (veneer or laminate finished). Metal interiors provide increased economics while wood interiors feature the added quality of dovetail joined drawers and either 0.6 mm veneer edging or 0.5 mm ABS edging (for laminate).

Wood drawers are a 4-sided 5 ply, wood box, maple veneered and finished inside and out. All corners are dovetailed for superior fit.

Metal drawer interiors are constructed of 22-gauge cold rolled, commercial quality (CRCQ) steel, painted black.

All box and file drawers have full extension steel, ball bearing slides and are designed to meet BIFMA loading standards.

Except those with tough latch, hinged door pedestals use concealed, soft-closing spring-loaded, adjustable pot hinges.

20“ and 24“ cabinets come with backs matching the case finish. The backs of 15“ deep cabinets are finished with neutral tone material and are not intended for exposed conditions.

Cabinets that are 86“H by 15“ deep are required to be attached to a wall for stability. Anchor brackets are included for 86“ high, 15“ deep bookcases.

Four leveler glides are included to allow up to 1\(\frac{1}{4}\)“ of height adjustment.
Exterior Options
Cabinets may be specified with a flush base detail or with a recessed, stepped base detail.

All cabinet fronts and cases are finished in either veneer or laminate. If the case is specified in laminate, the front can be the same or a different laminate, or the front can be wood veneer. If the case is specified in wood veneer, the front will be of the same matching wood veneer.

For the Stepped Base option with mixed finishes for the front and case, the visible portion below the drawer or door shall match the case.

Only the highest grade veneer offered by the industry: Architectural AA, is used for Reff Profiles. The veneer for each front set is hand selected and laid up to be center balanced and matched. Though the veneer is selected to stringent standards, the color and grain, between adjacent cabinets, will have natural variations and may not match.

Pulls can be specified in B (no pull – use customer’s own), C, D, F (bar), H (outline), J (routed), R (cylinder), S, and T (tab). Integral “J” pulls are routed the full width of the top edge of the drawer front or hinged door. Refer to pages 9 & 10 for cabinet pull locations and details.

Locks
All cabinets with drawers are supplied with a ganglock mechanism in place. In addition, cabinets with drawers have a drawer interlock anti-tip device designed to prevent the opening of a second drawer when one is already open.

Keyholes are pre-drilled on all cabinet drawers and are optional on hinge doors.

Locks for drawers can be retro-fitted. Door locks are not pre-routed and therefore, locks cannot be retro-fitted.

Keyholes are located on cabinet fronts as follows:
1) At the top right corner for drawer-set fronts
2) At the top left or right corner for single door cabinets (i.e. the latch side of the door)
3) On the top left corner of the right hand door for double door cabinets

Locks are specified separately and can be randomly keyed or keyed alike. Locks are no charge and are available in a black or a matte silver finish.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders. Refer to page 717 for KnollKey Lock Program Information. Cabinets do not come with locks included. Randomly keyed locks are factory installed. Keyed-alike locks are field-installed using the KnollKey order form.

Note: Orders requiring 50 or fewer locks, placed without specific keying instructions, will be delivered randomly keyed by the factory without warning.

Each locking cabinet counts for either one or two lock cores, depending on cabinet configuration.

Note: The ½ height hinge door on Wardrobe Combination cabinets comes with touch latch only and is non-locking.
Interior Options

Open bookcase and hinged door cabinets feature adjustable shelves with three sets of holes drilled inside the cabinet for each shelf. The shelf is positioned on the middle location and can move 2½" higher or 2½" lower.

See FIGURE 1, below, for information regarding clearances above and below adjustable shelves.

Figure 1: Cabinet Shelf Elevations
“Classic” cabinet shelves are 1 1/16" thick when specified with wood interior.

For cabinets (open or closed) with the metal interiors option, the shelves will be metal. If the case is natural wood veneer, the shelves will be painted black, i.e. V316 case = black painted shelves; If the case is regular laminate (non-woodgrain), the shelves will be painted to match the case color, i.e. 114 case = 114 painted shelves; If the case is woodgrain laminate, the shelves will be painted black, i.e. 125 case = black painted shelves.

For cabinets with wood interior, the shelves will be the same finish as the case.

Specify left-hand or right-hand hinge location on 12", 16" & 19" wide cabinets with doors.

Wardrobe cabinets feature fixed-position coat hooks or coat rods. 15" deep wardrobe cabinets come with 2 coat hooks. 20" and 24" deep wardrobe cabinets come with a pre-mounted coat rod in a black finish.

86"H Wardrobe Combo cabinets with ½ height hinged doors come equipped with a coat rod and a fixed top shelf on the wardrobe side, and 2 adjustable shelves on the ½ height door side.

72"H Wardrobe Combo cabinets with ½ height hinged doors come equipped with a coat rod on the wardrobe side, and 2 adjustable shelves on the ½ height door side.

Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with a boot tray. Please specify separately. See current page 0.

Note: 20" deep wardrobe cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.

Drawer cabinets are available in various combinations of a 6" box style and a 12" file style, with or without a combination of open shelving, hinged doors, and wardrobes.

Pencil trays are not included with box drawer cabinets. Wood or plastic pencil trays can be ordered separately for 16" and 19" wide cabinets.

12" high file drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing, accommodating both letter and legal filing, regardless of cabinet width. Wood file drawers do not support bottom loading. Metal file drawers will support bottom loading.

Cabinet Accessories
Additional and replacement cabinet accessories are available, including: boot trays, pencil trays, file bars, box and file drawer dividers, shelf kits, shelf dividers, and utility hooks. Refer to pages 0-0 for further information.
53" high

- Open Bookcase
  - Widths: 30", 36"
  - Depths: 15", 20", 24"

- 4-Drawer Lateral File
  - Widths: 30", 36"
  - Depths: 20", 24"

- Wardrobe with Coat Rod
  - Widths: 30", 36"
  - Depths: 15", 20", 24"

---

72" high

- Open Bookcase
  - Widths: 30", 36"
  - Depths: 15", 20", 24"

- 2 File Drawers Below, 2 Open Shelves Above
  - Widths: 30", 36"
  - Depths: 20", 24"

- 4 File Drawers Below
  - Open shelf Above
  - Widths: 30", 36"
  - Depths: 20", 24"

- 4 File Drawers Below
  - Hinged Doors Above
  - Widths: 30", 36"
  - Depths: 20", 24"

- 2 File Drawers Below
  - Hinged Doors Above
  - Widths: 16", 30", 36"
  - Depths: 20", 24"

---

86" high

- Open Bookcase
  - Widths: 30", 36"
  - Depths: 15", 20", 24"

- 2 File Drawers Below, 3 Open Shelves Above
  - Widths: 30", 36"
  - Depths: 20", 24"

- 4 File Drawers Below, Open Shelf Above
  - Widths: 30", 36"
  - Depths: 20", 24"

- 4 File Drawers Below, Hinged Doors Above
  - Widths: 30", 36"
  - Depths: 20", 24"

- 2 File Drawers Below, Hinged Doors Above
  - Widths: 16", 30", 36"
  - Depths: 20", 24"

- Box/Box/File Below, Hinged Door Above
  - Widths: 16"
  - Depths: 20", 24"

- Full Height Doors, 1/2 Wardrobe, 1/2 Shelves
  - Widths: 30", 36"
  - Depths: 20", 24"

- Wardrobe with Coat Rod
  - Widths: 12", 16", 19"
  - Depths: 20", 24"

- Wardrobe and 1/2 Height Hinged Door Above
  - 2 Box/File Drawers
  - Widths: 30", 36"
  - Depths: 20", 24"

- Wardrobe and 1/2 Height Hinged Door Above
  - 2 File Drawers
  - Widths: 30", 36"
  - Depths: 20", 24"
Cabinets, 53” high,  
Bookcase and Lateral File, 28 3/8” planning metal interior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase w/2 adjustable shelves, 53” high (for desk height planning)</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>$1,444.</td>
<td>$2,085.</td>
<td>$3,055.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RC531DHB</td>
<td>1,629.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>2,314.</td>
<td>2,612.</td>
<td>3,446.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RC533DHB</td>
<td>1,835.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>2,652.</td>
<td>2,947.</td>
<td>3,826.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RC561DHB</td>
<td>1,601.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>2,314.</td>
<td>2,612.</td>
<td>3,390.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RC562DHB</td>
<td>1,807.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>2,652.</td>
<td>2,947.</td>
<td>3,826.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RC563DHB</td>
<td>2,035.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>2,945.</td>
<td>3,318.</td>
<td>4,306.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interior shelves painted metal

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4 drawer lateral file, 53” high (for desk height planning)</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>$2,480.</td>
<td>$3,183.</td>
<td>$3,585.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RC532DHF</td>
<td>2,737.</td>
<td>3,289.</td>
<td>4,033.</td>
<td>4,288.</td>
<td>4,458.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RC533DHF</td>
<td>3,145.</td>
<td>3,780.</td>
<td>4,573.</td>
<td>4,739.</td>
<td>5,121.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RC562DHF</td>
<td>3,471.</td>
<td>4,175.</td>
<td>4,979.</td>
<td>5,121.</td>
<td>5,660.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RC563DHF</td>
<td>3,471.</td>
<td>4,175.</td>
<td>4,979.</td>
<td>5,121.</td>
<td>5,660.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Drawer interiors painted metal

**Order Code**

Example: RC531DHB

- **R** = Reff Profiles  
- **C** = Cabinet  
- **S** = 53” high  
- **I** = 30” wide  
- **DH** = 15” deep  
- **B** = Open Bookcase  
- **006B** = Cabinet Finish  
- **M** = Interior Option  
- **B** = Open Bookcase  
- **F** = 4 Drawer Lateral File

**Specification Information**

To order the Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:

1. **Cabinet Finish:**  
   - Wood or Laminate  
   - Metal

   Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5” up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

   Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299.

   For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”.

   ie: RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base  
   R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

   When case finish is Solid color Laminate, shelves are painted to match.

   When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black

To order the cabinet with 4 Lateral files, please specify pattern number including:

1. **Case Finish:**  
   - Wood or Laminate  
   - Door

2. **Front Finish type:**  
   - Wood or Laminate

3. **Interior options:**  
   - M = Metal Interior

4. **Pull options:**  
   - B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer’s own Pull  
   - C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)  
   - D = Metal D-pull (PZ or PT only)  
   - F = Bar Pull  
   - H = Outline Pull  
   - J = J (Routed) Pull  
   - R = Cylinder Pull  
   - S = S Pull  
   - T = Tab pull

   *(Stainless Steel Finish only)*

   **Pull Finish:**  
   - Painted or Plated

6. **Lock Option Files:**  
   - L = Lock hole drilled  
   - D = Drawers are always drilled for locks

7. **Lock finish:**  
   - B = Black  
   - S = Matte Silver

It is Not advisable to mix 2/3/4”h desk height product with 26 1/2” standard height product.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Cabinets do not come with lock included. keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 717 for keying instructions.

53” nominal height - actual height 52.625”

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.*

*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.*
Cabinets, 53” high,

Bookcase and Lateral File, 28 3/8” planning

wood interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase w/2 adjustable shelves, 53” high (for desk height planning)</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>RC531DHB ()()()</td>
<td>$1,619.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>$2,340.</td>
<td>$2,631.</td>
<td>$3,414.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>RC532DHB ()()()</td>
<td>1,801.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>2,607.</td>
<td>2,939.</td>
<td>3,813.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>RC533DHB ()()()</td>
<td>2,010.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>2,905.</td>
<td>3,231.</td>
<td>4,194.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>RC561DHB ()()()</td>
<td>1,777.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>2,567.</td>
<td>2,896.</td>
<td>3,760.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>RC562DHB ()()()</td>
<td>1,983.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>2,865.</td>
<td>3,231.</td>
<td>4,194.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>RC563DHB ()()()</td>
<td>2,207.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>3,195.</td>
<td>3,602.</td>
<td>4,674.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4 drawer lateral file, 53” high (for desk height planning)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RC562DHF (L)(L)(L)</td>
<td>3,318.</td>
<td>3,988.</td>
<td>4,256.</td>
<td>4,526.</td>
<td>4,899.</td>
<td>5,404.</td>
<td>7,014.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RC563DHF (L)(L)(L)</td>
<td>3,645.</td>
<td>4,381.</td>
<td>4,677.</td>
<td>4,972.</td>
<td>5,371.</td>
<td>5,940.</td>
<td>7,711.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RC531DHB

R = Reff Profiles
R2 = Stepped base
C = Cabinet
D = Desk height
B = Open Bookcase
W = Interior Option, Wood

** Specification Information**

To order the Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:
1. **Cabinet Finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate
2. **Interior options:**
   - W = Wood
   - Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5” up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.
Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299.
For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2.”

ie: RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

To order the cabinet with 4 Lateral files, please specify pattern number including:
1. **Cabinet Finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate
2. **Front Finish type:**
   - Wood or Laminate
3. **Interior options:**
   - W = Wood Interior
4. **Pull options:**
   - B = No pull, No Drilling,
   - Customer’s own Pull
   - C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
   - D = Metal D-pull (PZ or PT only)
   - F = Bar Pull
   - H = Outline Pull
   - J = J (Routed) Pull
   - R = Cylinder Pull
   - S = S Pull
   - (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   - T = Tab pull
   - Pull Finish:
     - Painted or Plated
6. **Lock Option Files:**
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - Drawers are always drilled for locks
   - Lock finish:
     - B = Black
     - S = Matte Silver

** Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8” desk height products with 26 1/2” standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Cabinets do not come with lock included.

Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 717 for keying instructions.

53” nominal height - actual height 52.625”

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.
Cabinets, 53" high,
Wardrobe, 28 3/8" planning
wood interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, 53&quot; high with hinged doors and coat rod (wood interior only)</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RC531DHH( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,942</td>
<td>$2,334</td>
<td>$2,492</td>
<td>$2,650</td>
<td>$2,863</td>
<td>$3,159</td>
<td>$4,097</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC532DHH( )( )( )</td>
<td>2,115</td>
<td>2,544</td>
<td>2,714</td>
<td>2,887</td>
<td>3,120</td>
<td>3,452</td>
<td>4,476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC533DHH( )( )( )</td>
<td>2,323</td>
<td>2,792</td>
<td>2,981</td>
<td>3,169</td>
<td>3,425</td>
<td>3,787</td>
<td>4,915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RC561DHH( )( )( )</td>
<td>2,132</td>
<td>2,563</td>
<td>2,735</td>
<td>2,908</td>
<td>3,144</td>
<td>3,475</td>
<td>4,510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC562DHH( )( )( )</td>
<td>2,315</td>
<td>2,783</td>
<td>2,969</td>
<td>3,156</td>
<td>3,409</td>
<td>3,761</td>
<td>4,867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC563DHH( )( )( )</td>
<td>2,544</td>
<td>3,057</td>
<td>3,261</td>
<td>3,468</td>
<td>3,746</td>
<td>4,132</td>
<td>5,347</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code
Example: RC531DHH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Reff Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Cabinet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>53&quot; high</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>30&quot; wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>15&quot; deep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH</td>
<td>Desk height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006B</td>
<td>Case Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006B</td>
<td>Front Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Pull option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T11</td>
<td>Pull finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Lock option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Lock finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Specification Information
To order the Cabinet with hinge doors, please specify pattern number including:
1. Case finish:
   Wood or Laminate
2. Front Finish:
   Wood or Laminate
3. Pull options:
   B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
   C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
   D = Metal D-pull (PZ or PT only)
   F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   J = J (Routed) Pull
   S = S Pull
   (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
4. Pull Finish:
   Painted or Plated
5. Lock Option:
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilled
6. Lock Finish:
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Cabinets do not come with lock included.

Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 717 for keying instructions.

53" nominal height - actual height 52.625

Application Notes
15" wardrobe cabinets come with 2 coat hooks.

20" and 24" deep wardrobe cabinet comes with a coat rod.

20" deep Wardrobe Cabinets provides only 18" of clear storage space.

Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray. Please specify separately. See page 0.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299.

For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".
 ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

Flushed base shown
Cabinets, 72" high

Bookcase, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning
metal interior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase 72&quot; high (for desk height planning)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RC7231DHB ( )( )</td>
<td>$2,140.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>$3,093.</td>
<td>$3,492.</td>
<td>$4,531.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RC7232DHB ( )( )</td>
<td>2,298.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>3,325.</td>
<td>3,749.</td>
<td>4,869.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7233DHB ( )( )</td>
<td>2,548.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>3,681.</td>
<td>4,157.</td>
<td>5,394.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RC7261DHB ( )( )</td>
<td>2,422.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>3,500.</td>
<td>3,948.</td>
<td>5,124.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7262DHB ( )( )</td>
<td>2,602.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>3,763.</td>
<td>4,239.</td>
<td>5,504.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7263DHB ( )( )</td>
<td>2,852.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>4,118.</td>
<td>4,646.</td>
<td>6,034.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: RC7231DHB ( )( )

R = Ref Profiles
R = Flushed base
R2 = Stepped base

C = Cabinets
72 = 72\(\frac{3}{4}\)" high
3 = 30" wide
1 = 15" deep, 2 = 20" deep, 3 = 24" deep

DH = Desk height
B = Open Bookcase
006B = Case Finish
M = Interior Option, Metal

Specification Information

To order the Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:

1. Cabinet Finish:
   - Wood or Laminate
2. Interior options:
   - M = Metal
   - Cabinets with metal interior, the shelves are in painted metal.
   - For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves.
   - For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. 006B case = black shelves.

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)h desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)h standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders. After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 717 for keying instructions.

When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match.

When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.

Application Notes

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299.

For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
R2C531HB = Cabinet with Stepped base
Cabinets, 72" high

Bookcase and file drawers, 28 3/8" planning

metal interior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, 72&quot; high, double high with file/file below, top open with one adjustable shelf</td>
<td>30&quot; 20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7232DHK</td>
<td>$3,482.</td>
<td>$4,187.</td>
<td>$4,470.</td>
<td>$4,751.</td>
<td>$5,137.</td>
<td>$5,676.</td>
<td>$7,370.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, 72&quot; high, double high with 4 files below, top open with one adjustable shelf</td>
<td>30&quot; 20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7232DHO</td>
<td>$3,779.</td>
<td>$4,541.</td>
<td>$4,846.</td>
<td>$5,153.</td>
<td>$5,566.</td>
<td>$6,156.</td>
<td>$7,988.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Flushed base shown

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, 72&quot; high, double high with file/file below, top open with one adjustable shelf</td>
<td>30&quot; 24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7233DHK</td>
<td>$3,830.</td>
<td>$4,603.</td>
<td>$4,915.</td>
<td>$5,225.</td>
<td>$5,647.</td>
<td>$6,238.</td>
<td>$8,101.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, 72&quot; high, double high with 4 files below, top open with one adjustable shelf</td>
<td>30&quot; 24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7233DHO</td>
<td>$4,196.</td>
<td>$5,044.</td>
<td>$5,383.</td>
<td>$5,723.</td>
<td>$6,184.</td>
<td>$6,836.</td>
<td>$8,874.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Flushed base shown

Order Code

Example: RC7232DHK

(R) Reff Profiles
R = Flushed base
R2 = Stepped base
(C) Cabinet
72 72 1/2" high
3 30" wide
2 20" deep
(DH) Desk Height
(K) Open Shelves with 2 File drawers
(006B) Case Finish
(006B) Front Finish
(M) Metal Interior Option
(T) Pull Option
(L) Lock Option
(B) Lock Finish

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Case finish
   Wood or Laminate
2. Front finish
   Wood or Laminate
3. Interior Option
   M=Metal
4. Pull option:
   B=No pull, No drilling
   Customer's own pull.
   F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   H=Outline pull
   N=No pull, touch latch
   R=Cylinder pull
   T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated
6. Lock option
   L=Lock hole drilled
   N=No lock drilling
   Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.
7. Lock finish
   B=Black
   S=Matte Silver

Specification Information

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Cabinets do not come with lock included.

Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 717 for keying instructions.

* File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

* Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299.

* For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”.

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.

* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match.

When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

Application Notes

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.
Cabinets, 72" high

Hinge doors and file drawers, 28 3/8" planning

Metal interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>width</th>
<th>depth</th>
<th>pattern number</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Storage w/4 file drwrs &amp; hinged doors above 72&quot; high, (for desk height planning)</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7232DHFH (0000000000)</td>
<td>4,061.</td>
<td>4,910.</td>
<td>5,252.</td>
<td>5,595.</td>
<td>6,055.</td>
<td>6,686.</td>
<td>8,697.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7233DHFH (0000000000)</td>
<td>4,513.</td>
<td>5,438.</td>
<td>5,871.</td>
<td>6,235.</td>
<td>6,767.</td>
<td>7,474.</td>
<td>9,719.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7262DHFH (0000000000)</td>
<td>4,581.</td>
<td>5,548.</td>
<td>5,939.</td>
<td>6,219.</td>
<td>6,730.</td>
<td>7,428.</td>
<td>9,661.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7263DHFH (0000000000)</td>
<td>5,049.</td>
<td>6,097.</td>
<td>6,518.</td>
<td>6,940.</td>
<td>7,511.</td>
<td>8,296.</td>
<td>10,786.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: RC7232DHFH

R = Reff Profiles
- R = Flushed base
- R2 = Stepped base

C = Cabinet
72 = 72 1/2" high
3 = 30" wide
2 = 20" deep

DH = Desk Height
F = Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers
H = Wood hinge doors
118 = Case Finish
006B = Front finish
M = Metal Interior option
T = Pull option
118 = Pull finish
L = Lock option, files
N = Lock option, doors
L = Lock Finish

F = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers
G = Hinge door cabinet with FF

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Case finish
2. Front finish
3. Interior Option
4. Pull option:
   - B = No pull, No drilling
   - F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   - H = Outline pull
   - N = No pull, touch latch
   - R = Cylinder pull
   - T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
5. Pull finish = Painted or Plated
6. Lock option Files
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - N = No lock drilling
7. Lock option Doors
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - N = No lock drilling
8. Lock finish
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte Silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawers are always drilled for locks.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 717 for keying instructions.

- If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate of wood.
- If case is wood, the front can only be wood.

When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match.

When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299.

For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”, ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base

R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base
## Cabinets, 72" high

**Hinge doors and file drawers, 28 3/8" planning**

**Metal interiors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>width</th>
<th>depth</th>
<th>pattern number</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Order Code**

- **Example:** RC7232DHFH
  - R = Reff Profiles
  - R = Flushed base
  - R2 = Stepped base
  - C = Cabinet
  - 72 = 72 1/2" high
  - 3 = 30" wide
  - 2 = 20" deep
  - DH = Desk Height
  - F = Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers
  - H = Wood hinge doors
  - 118 = Case Finish
  - 006B = Front finish
  - M = Metal Interior option
  - T = Pull option
  - 118 = Pull finish
  - L = Lock option, files
  - N = Lock option, doors
  - B = Lock Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Case finish**
   - Wood or Laminate
2. **Front finish**
   - Wood or Laminate
3. **Interior Option**
   - M = Metal
4. **Pull option:**
   - B = No pull, No drilling
   - C = Customer’s own pull
   - F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   - H = Outline pull
   - N = No pull, touch latch
   - R = Cylinder pull
   - T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
5. **Pull finish:**
   - Painted or Plated
6. **Lock option Files**
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - N = No lock drilling
   - Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.
7. **Lock option Doors**
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - N = No lock drilling
8. **Lock finish**
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte Silver

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" standard height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawers are always drilled for locks.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 717 for keying instructions.

- If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate of wood.
- If case is wood, the front can only be wood.

When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match.

When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299.

For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”.

ie: RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base

R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

Flushed base shown
Cabinets, 72" high
Hinge doors and Box/Box/File, 28½" planning
metal interior

### Specification Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Storage, 72&quot; high, w/upper hinged doors &amp; 2 adj shelves, bottom box/box/file (for desk height planning)</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7212DHPH(L/R)</td>
<td>2,850</td>
<td>$3,424</td>
<td>$3,652</td>
<td>$3,885</td>
<td>$4,197</td>
<td>$4,639</td>
<td>$6,022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7213DHPH(L/R)</td>
<td>3,139</td>
<td>3,775</td>
<td>4,028</td>
<td>4,282</td>
<td>4,628</td>
<td>5,118</td>
<td>6,645</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Left hand shown
Flushed base shown

### Order Code

Example: RC7212DHPH(L/R)

- **R** = Reff Profiles
- **R2** = Stepped base
- **C** = Cabinet
- **72** = 72½" high
- **1** = 16" wide
- **2** = 20" deep, 3 = 24" deep
- **DH** = Desk Height
- **P** = Storage with Hinge Door with Box/Box/File
- **H** = Wood hinge doors
- **L/R** = Left or Right hand
- **006B** = Case finish
- **006B** = Front finish
- **M** = Metal Interior option
- **T** = Pull option
- **111** = Pull finish
- **L** = Lock option
- **111** = Lock finish

**P** = Hinge door cabinet with Box/Box/File

### Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28½'h desk height products with 26½' standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawers are always drilled for locks.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 717 for keying instructions.

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate of wood.
*If case is wood, the front can only be wood.

When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match.
When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.

Pencil trays are not included in cabinets with BBF configuration.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299.

For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".

ie: RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base

R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

File drawers are always drilled for locks.
Cabinets, 72" high

Hinge doors and wardrobe, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning
metal interior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wardrobe/bookcase combo 72&quot; high, w/full height doors (for desk height planning)</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7232DHEH(L/R)</td>
<td>3,720</td>
<td>4,470</td>
<td>4,772</td>
<td>5,072</td>
<td>5,481</td>
<td>6,063</td>
<td>7,869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7233DHEH(L/R)</td>
<td>4,159</td>
<td>4,999</td>
<td>5,335</td>
<td>5,673</td>
<td>6,130</td>
<td>6,780</td>
<td>8,799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7262DHEH(L/R)</td>
<td>4,076</td>
<td>4,901</td>
<td>5,231</td>
<td>5,562</td>
<td>6,010</td>
<td>6,644</td>
<td>8,620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7263DHEH(L/R)</td>
<td>4,552</td>
<td>5,474</td>
<td>5,843</td>
<td>6,214</td>
<td>6,718</td>
<td>7,419</td>
<td>9,631</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Requires one lock core per cabinet.
Coat rod included.
Shelves determine (L/R) hand.

---

**Order Code**

Example: RC7232DHEH (L/R)

- **R** = Reff Profiles
- **C** = Cabinet
- **72** = 72\(\frac{3}{8}\)" high
- **3** = 30" wide
- **2** = 20" deep
- **DH** = Desk Height
- **E** = Wardrobe / Bookcase combo
- **H** = Wood hinge doors
- **118** = Case finish
- **006B** = Front finish
- **M** = Metal Interior option
- **T** = Tab pull option
- **118** = Pull finish
- **N** = Lock option, doors
- **B** = Lock Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Case finish
   - Wood or Laminate
2. Front finish
   - Wood or Laminate
3. Interior Option
   - W = Wood
4. Pull option:
   - B = No pull, No drilling
   - Customer's own pull.
   - F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   - H = Outline pull
   - N = No pull, Touch latch
   - R = Cylinder pull
   - T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
5. Pull finish:
   - Painted or Plated
6. Lock option Doors
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - N = No lock drilling
7. Lock finish
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte Silver

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 717 for keying instructions.

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate of wood.
*If case is wood, the front can only be wood.

When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match.
When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

* Note: 72" high Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray or top shelf. Please specify separately. See page 0.

20" deep Wardrobe Cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299.

For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”.

ie: RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

---

*J-pull option* will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

---

Left hand shown
Flushed base shown
Cabinets, 72" high

**Wardrobe Combo with BBF and FF, 28 3/8" planning metal interior**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wardrobe 72&quot; high, with 1/2 height hinged door &amp; box/file/file Cabinet</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7232DHPHW(L/R)</td>
<td>3,727</td>
<td>4,698</td>
<td>5,108</td>
<td>5,519</td>
<td>6,049</td>
<td>6,668</td>
<td>8,680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7232DHGHW(L/R)</td>
<td>3,660</td>
<td>4,636</td>
<td>5,061</td>
<td>5,468</td>
<td>6,029</td>
<td>6,658</td>
<td>8,680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7262DHPHW(L/R)</td>
<td>4,012</td>
<td>5,043</td>
<td>5,485</td>
<td>5,927</td>
<td>6,494</td>
<td>7,177</td>
<td>9,319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7262DHGHW(L/R)</td>
<td>3,858</td>
<td>4,864</td>
<td>5,289</td>
<td>5,714</td>
<td>6,252</td>
<td>6,922</td>
<td>8,964</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Wardrobe determines (L/R) hand

---

### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. Case finish
   - Wood or Laminate
2. Front finish
   - Wood or Laminate
3. Interior Option
   - M = Metal
4. Pull option:
   - B=No pull, No drilling
   - F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   - H=Outline pull
   - N=No pull, touch latch
   - R=Cylinder pull
   - T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated
6. Lock option
   - L=Lock hole
   - N=No lock drilling
7. Lock finish
   - B=Black
   - M=Matte Silver

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawers are always drilled for locks.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 717 for keying instructions.

*If case is Laminate, the front can be Laminate only.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be Wood.

Pencils trays are not included in cabinets with BBF configuration.

The Wardrobe Cabinets on this page come equipped with a coat rod. Boot tray and top shelf are not included.

The 1/2 height hinge door comes with touch latch only and is non-locking. It also comes with 2 adjustable shelves.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2 1/2" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 297.

For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".

ie: RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

---

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: RC7232DHPHW(L/R)</th>
<th>R = Flushed base</th>
<th>R2 = Stepped base</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C = Cabinet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72 = 72&quot; high</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 = 30&quot; wide</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 = 20&quot; deep</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH = Desk Height</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHW = Box/File Wardrobe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>combo GHW = FF Wardrobe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>combo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/R = Left or Right hand</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118 = Case finish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006B = Front finish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M = Metal Interior option</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T = Pull option</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111 = Pull finish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L = Lock option</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B = Lock finish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

405
### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: RC7231DHB ( )</th>
<th>R</th>
<th>Reff Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RC7231DHB ( )</td>
<td>R = Flushed base</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RC7232DHB ( )</td>
<td>R2 = Stepped base</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RC7233DHB ( )</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>Cabinets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RC7261DHB ( )</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>72 1/2&quot; high</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RC7262DHB ( )</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>30&quot; wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RC7263DHB ( )</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>15&quot; deep, 2 = 20&quot; deep, 3 = 24&quot; deep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RC731DHB ( )</td>
<td>DH</td>
<td>Desk Height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RC732DHB ( )</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Open Bookcase</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RC733DHB ( )</td>
<td>006B</td>
<td>Cabinet Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RC7361DHB ( )</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Wood Interior</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

**Open Bookcase 72" high (for desk height planning):**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RC7231DHB ( )</td>
<td>$2,301.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>$3,326.</td>
<td>$3,749.</td>
<td>$4,867.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7232DHB ( )</td>
<td>2,471.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>3,573.</td>
<td>4,029.</td>
<td>5,226.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7233DHB ( )</td>
<td>2,720.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>3,935.</td>
<td>4,433.</td>
<td>5,755.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RC7261DHB ( )</td>
<td>2,583.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>3,733.</td>
<td>4,210.</td>
<td>6,186.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7262DHB ( )</td>
<td>2,777.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>4,012.</td>
<td>4,522.</td>
<td>5,788.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7263DHB ( )</td>
<td>3,022.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>4,370.</td>
<td>4,925.</td>
<td>6,395.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code Example:**

- RC7231DHB ( ) = Cabinet with Flushed base
- R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

**Reff Profiles Vol. Two**

---

**Order Code:**

Example: RC7231DHB ( )

- **R** = Reff Profiles
- **C** = Cabinets
- **72** = 72 1/2" high
- **3** = 30" wide
- **I** = 15" deep, 2 = 20" deep, 3 = 24" deep

**Specification Information:**

To order the Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:

1. **Cabinet Finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate
2. **Interior options:**
   - W = Wood

**Application Notes:**

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2"h standard height products.**

Product on this page excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

- Anchor brackets are included for 15" deep bookcases.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299.

For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".

ie: RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base

R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base
### Cabinets, 72” high

**Bookcase and file drawers, 283/8” planning**

**Wood interiors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/1</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, 72” high, double high with 4 files below, top open with one adjustable shelf</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>RC7232DHO( )()()()</td>
<td>$3,949</td>
<td>$4,745</td>
<td>$5,066</td>
<td>$5,385</td>
<td>$5,820</td>
<td>$6,433</td>
<td>$8,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>RC7233DHO( )()()()</td>
<td>4,370</td>
<td>5,252</td>
<td>5,603</td>
<td>5,960</td>
<td>6,438</td>
<td>7,114</td>
<td>9,236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>RC7262DHO( )()()()</td>
<td>4,345</td>
<td>5,224</td>
<td>5,576</td>
<td>5,930</td>
<td>6,433</td>
<td>7,098</td>
<td>9,213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>RC7263DHO( )()()()</td>
<td>4,801</td>
<td>5,772</td>
<td>6,161</td>
<td>6,552</td>
<td>7,081</td>
<td>7,830</td>
<td>10,166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>RC7232DHK( )()()()</td>
<td>3,658</td>
<td>4,395</td>
<td>4,692</td>
<td>4,986</td>
<td>5,386</td>
<td>5,955</td>
<td>7,733</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>RC7233DHK( )()()()</td>
<td>4,001</td>
<td>4,811</td>
<td>5,135</td>
<td>5,460</td>
<td>5,902</td>
<td>6,520</td>
<td>8,465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>RC7262DHK( )()()()</td>
<td>3,956</td>
<td>4,754</td>
<td>5,077</td>
<td>5,396</td>
<td>5,833</td>
<td>6,446</td>
<td>8,369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>RC7263DHK( )()()()</td>
<td>4,306</td>
<td>5,176</td>
<td>5,525</td>
<td>5,873</td>
<td>6,347</td>
<td>7,014</td>
<td>9,104</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RC832DHK( )()()()

R = Reff Profiles
R2 = Stepped base
C = Cabinet
S = 86” high
D = 30” wide
2 = 20” deep, 3 = 24” deep
DH = Desk Height
K = Open Shelves with 2 File drawers
W = Wood Interior
006B = Case Finish: Maple
006B = Front Finish: Maple
W = Interior option, Wood
T = Pull option
111 = Pull finish
L = Lock option
B = Lock finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Case finish
   - Wood or Laminate
2. Front finish
   - Wood or Laminate
3. Interior Option
   - W = Wood
4. Pull option:
   - B = No pull, No drilling
   - C = Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   - H = Outline pull
   - N = No pull, touch latch
   - R = Cylinder pull
   - T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
5. Pull finish = Painted or Plate
6. Lock option
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - N = No lock drilling
   - D = Drawers are always drilled for locks, Not optional.
7. Lock finish
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte Silver

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8”h desk height products with 26 1/2” standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60” wide**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Cabinets do not come with lock included.

Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 717 for keying instructions.

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5” up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

* File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299.

For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”.

ie: RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

K = Open shelves and 2 file drawers
O = Open shelves and 4 file drawers

*After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 717 for keying instructions.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5” up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

* File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299.

For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”.

ie: RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

407
Cabinets, 72" high
Hinge doors and file drawers, 28 3/8" planning
wood interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Storage w/4 file drwrs &amp; hinged doors above 72&quot; high, (for desk height planning)</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7232DHFH (XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>$4,281.</td>
<td>$5,169.</td>
<td>$5,527.</td>
<td>$5,885.</td>
<td>$6,371.</td>
<td>$7,032.</td>
<td>$9,135.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7233DHFH (XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>4,766.</td>
<td>5,753.</td>
<td>6,151.</td>
<td>6,549.</td>
<td>7,087.</td>
<td>7,817.</td>
<td>10,158.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7262DHFH (XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>4,736.</td>
<td>5,720.</td>
<td>6,115.</td>
<td>6,512.</td>
<td>7,046.</td>
<td>7,800.</td>
<td>10,135.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7263DHFH (XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>5,265.</td>
<td>6,353.</td>
<td>6,792.</td>
<td>7,231.</td>
<td>7,824.</td>
<td>8,642.</td>
<td>11,230.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code
Example: RC7232DHFH(L/R)
R = Ref Profiles
R = Flushed base
R2 = Stepped base
C = Cabinet
72 = 72 1/2" high
3 = 30" wide
2 = 20" deep
DH = Desk Height
F = Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers
H = Wood hinge doors
118 = Case Finish
006B = Front Finish
W = Wood Interior option
T = Pull Option
118 = Pull Finish
L = Lock option, files
N = Lock option, doors
S = Lock Finish
K = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers
G = Hinge door cabinet with FF

Specification Information
To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Case finish
   Wood or Laminate
2. Front finish
   Wood or Laminate
3. Interior Option
   W=Wood
   H=Hinge Door
4. Pull option:
   B=No pull, No drilling
   C=Customer's own pull
   F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   H=Outline pull
   N=No pull, Touch latch
   R=Cylinder pull
   T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
5. Pull finish=
   P=Painted or Plated
6. Lock option Files
   L=Lock hole drilled
   N=No lock drilling
   D=Drawers are always drilled for locks.
   Not optional.
7. Lock option Doors
   L=Lock hole drilled
   N=No lock drilling
8. Lock finish
   B=Black
   S=Matt Silver

Application Notes
It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide. will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawers are always drilled for locks.

Cabinets do not come with lock included.

Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 717 for keying instructions.

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Flushed base shown
### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To order please specify pattern number including:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Case finish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood or Laminate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Front finish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood or Laminate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Interior Option</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W=Wood</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Pull option:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B=No pull, No drilling</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customer's own pull.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H=Outline pull</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N=No pull, touch latch</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R=Cylinder pull</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Lock option Files</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L=Lock hole drilled</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N=No lock drilling</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Lock option Doors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L=Lock hole drilled</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N=No lock drilling</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Lock finish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B=Black</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S=Matte Silver</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 ½" standard height products. Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide. will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders. Drawers are always drilled for locks. Cabinets do not come with lock included. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 717 for keying instructions.

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.

* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

* File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299.

For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”. ie: RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Storage w/upper hinged doors &amp; 2 adj shelves, 2 file drawers (for desk height planning)</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7212DHFH(L/R) (00000000)</td>
<td>$2,916</td>
<td>$3,506</td>
<td>$3,743</td>
<td>$3,980</td>
<td>$4,300</td>
<td>$4,751</td>
<td>$6,167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7213DHFH(L/R) (00000000)</td>
<td>3,216</td>
<td>3,866</td>
<td>4,127</td>
<td>4,387</td>
<td>4,740</td>
<td>5,238</td>
<td>6,799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7232DHFH (00000000)</td>
<td>4,006</td>
<td>4,816</td>
<td>5,141</td>
<td>5,466</td>
<td>5,906</td>
<td>6,511</td>
<td>8,391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7233DHFH (00000000)</td>
<td>4,406</td>
<td>5,298</td>
<td>5,654</td>
<td>6,012</td>
<td>6,497</td>
<td>7,168</td>
<td>9,243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7262DHFH (00000000)</td>
<td>4,753</td>
<td>5,719</td>
<td>6,105</td>
<td>6,492</td>
<td>7,015</td>
<td>7,734</td>
<td>9,981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7263DHFH (00000000)</td>
<td>4,906</td>
<td>5,898</td>
<td>6,284</td>
<td>6,666</td>
<td>7,147</td>
<td>7,868</td>
<td>10,023</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Cabinets, 72" high

Hinge doors and Box/Box/File, 28 3/8" planning
wood interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Storage, 72&quot; high, w/upper hinged doors &amp; 2 adj shelves, bottom box/box/file (for desk height planning)</td>
<td>16&quot; 20&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot; 24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7212DHPH (L/R)</td>
<td>$3,019</td>
<td>$3,631</td>
<td>$3,874</td>
<td>$4,118</td>
<td>$4,450</td>
<td>$4,920</td>
<td>$6,390</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: RC7212DHPH (L/R)

- **R**: Ref Profiles
  - **R**: Flushed base
  - **R2**: Stepped base
- **C**: Cabinet
- **72**: 72 1/2" high
- **1**: 16" wide
- **2**: 20" deep
- **DH**: Desk Height
- **P**: Storage with Hinge Door with Box/Box/File
- **H**: Wood hinge doors
- **118**: Case finish
- **006B**: Front finish
- **W**: Wood Interior
- **T**: Tab pull option
- **118**: Pull finish
- **L**: Lock option
- **B**: Lock Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Case finish
2. Front finish
3. Interior Options
4. Pull option:
   - **B**: No pull, No drilling
   - **F**: Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   - **H**: Outline pull
   - **N**: No pull, touch latch
   - **R**: Cylinder pull
   - **T**: Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated
6. Lock option
   - **L**: Lock hole drilled
   - **N**: No lock drilling
   - **D**: Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not Optional.
7. Lock finish
   - **B**: Black
   - **S**: Matte Silver

**Application Notes**

- It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawers are always drilled for locks.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 717 for keying instructions.

- **P**: If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
  - **L**: If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Pencil trays are not included in cabinets with BBF configuration.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299.

For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2":

- **118**: RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
- **12C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base**
Cabinets, 72" high  

Hinge doors and wardrobe, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning  

wood interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>I/V1</th>
<th>I/V2</th>
<th>I/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wardrobe/bookcase combo 72&quot; high, w/full height doors (for desk height planning)</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7232DHEH(L/R)</td>
<td>$3,389.</td>
<td>$4,677.</td>
<td>$4,991.</td>
<td>$5,308.</td>
<td>$5,736.</td>
<td>$6,341.</td>
<td>$8,231.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7233DHEH(L/R)</td>
<td>$4,329.</td>
<td>$5,207.</td>
<td>$5,556.</td>
<td>$5,909.</td>
<td>$6,386.</td>
<td>$7,060.</td>
<td>$9,162.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7262DHEH(L/R)</td>
<td>$4,249.</td>
<td>$5,108.</td>
<td>$5,452.</td>
<td>$5,796.</td>
<td>$6,264.</td>
<td>$6,926.</td>
<td>$8,990.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7263DHEH(L/R)</td>
<td>$4,728.</td>
<td>$5,683.</td>
<td>$6,066.</td>
<td>$6,448.</td>
<td>$6,968.</td>
<td>$7,703.</td>
<td>$9,998.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Coat rod included.  
Requires one lock core per cabinet.  
Shelves painted metal  
Shelves determine (L/R) hand.

Order Code

Example: RC7232DHEH (L/R)  
R = Ref Profiles  
C = Cabinet  
72 = 72 \(\frac{3}{8}\)" high  
3 = 30" wide  
2 = 20" deep  
DH = Desk Height  
E = Wardrobe / Bookcase combo  
H = Wood hinge doors  
L = Left hand  
118 = Case Finish  
006B = Front Finish  
W = Wood Interior  
T = Pull option  
118 = Pull finish  
N = Lock option, doors  
B = Lock Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Case finish  
   Wood or Laminate  
2. Front finish  
   Wood or Laminate  
3. Interior Option  
   W = Wood  
4. Pull option:  
   B=No pull, No drilling  
   Customer's own pull.  
   F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)  
   H=Outline pull  
   N=No pull, touch latch  
   R=Cylinder pull  
   T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)  
5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated  
6. Lock option Doors  
   L=Lock hole drilled  
   N=No lock drilling  
7. Lock finish  
   B=Black  
   S=Matte Silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" h desk height products with 26 \(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 717 for keying instructions.

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

* Note: 72" high Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray or top shelf. Please specify separately. See page 0.

Note: 20" deep Wardrobe Cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299.

For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".

ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base  
R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

E = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and shelves.  
D = Wardrobe cabinet

411
### Cabinets, 72" high

**Hinge doors and wardrobe, 28½" planning**

**Wood interiors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L.</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wardrobe cabinet 72&quot; high (for desk height planning)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7202DHDH(L/R)</td>
<td>$1,923.</td>
<td>$2,340.</td>
<td>$2,511.</td>
<td>$2,681.</td>
<td>$2,908.</td>
<td>$3,236.</td>
<td>$4,262.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7203DHDH(L/R)</td>
<td>1,981.</td>
<td>2,401.</td>
<td>2,571.</td>
<td>2,740.</td>
<td>2,969.</td>
<td>3,295.</td>
<td>4,319.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7212DHDH(L/R)</td>
<td>2,402.</td>
<td>2,888.</td>
<td>3,083.</td>
<td>3,277.</td>
<td>3,541.</td>
<td>3,913.</td>
<td>5,078.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7222DHDH(L/R)</td>
<td>2,446.</td>
<td>2,974.</td>
<td>3,189.</td>
<td>3,403.</td>
<td>3,690.</td>
<td>4,078.</td>
<td>5,475.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7213DHDH(L/R)</td>
<td>2,748.</td>
<td>3,304.</td>
<td>3,528.</td>
<td>3,750.</td>
<td>4,053.</td>
<td>4,475.</td>
<td>5,810.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7223DHDH(L/R)</td>
<td>3,019.</td>
<td>3,631.</td>
<td>3,874.</td>
<td>4,118.</td>
<td>4,450.</td>
<td>4,920.</td>
<td>6,390.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7232DHDH(L/R)</td>
<td>3,222.</td>
<td>3,992.</td>
<td>4,263.</td>
<td>4,531.</td>
<td>4,895.</td>
<td>5,413.</td>
<td>7,026.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7233DHDH(L/R)</td>
<td>3,322.</td>
<td>4,066.</td>
<td>4,358.</td>
<td>4,631.</td>
<td>5,019.</td>
<td>5,587.</td>
<td>7,324.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7262DHDH(L/R)</td>
<td>3,020.</td>
<td>3,633.</td>
<td>3,878.</td>
<td>4,122.</td>
<td>4,455.</td>
<td>4,924.</td>
<td>6,394.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7263DHDH(L/R)</td>
<td>3,322.</td>
<td>4,092.</td>
<td>4,358.</td>
<td>4,631.</td>
<td>5,019.</td>
<td>5,587.</td>
<td>7,324.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Coat rod included. Order boot tray from accessories
Requires one lock core per cabinet.

Wood interior only

**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example:</th>
<th>RC7232DHEH (L/R)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Case finish
   - Wood or Laminate
2. Front finish
   - Wood or Laminate
3. Interior Option
   - W = Wood
4. Pull option:
   - B=No pull, No drilling
   - F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   - H=Outline pull
   - N=No pull, Touch latch
   - R=Cylinder pull
   - T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated
6. Lock option Doors
   - L=Lock hole drilled
   - N=No lock drilling
7. Lock finish
   - B=Black
   - S=Matte Silver

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28½"h desk height products with 26½" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 717 for keying instructions.

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

* Note: 72" high Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray or top shelf. Please specify separately. See page 0.

20° deep Wardrobe Cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299.

For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2” ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

**Reff Profiles Vol. Two**
Cabinets, 72" high  
Wardrobe Combo with BBF and FF, 28⅞" planning  
wood interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wardrobe 72&quot; high, with 1/2 height hinged door &amp; box(box)/file Cabinet</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7232DHPHW(L/R)</td>
<td>4,655</td>
<td>5,788</td>
<td>6,620</td>
<td>$6,733</td>
<td>$7,351</td>
<td>$8,129</td>
<td>$10,549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7233DHPHW(L/R)</td>
<td>4,825</td>
<td>6,002</td>
<td>6,492</td>
<td>6,981</td>
<td>7,624</td>
<td>8,425</td>
<td>10,937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7262DHPHW(L/R)</td>
<td>4,788</td>
<td>5,955</td>
<td>6,443</td>
<td>6,930</td>
<td>7,566</td>
<td>8,361</td>
<td>10,853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7263DHPHW(L/R)</td>
<td>4,963</td>
<td>6,173</td>
<td>6,676</td>
<td>7,182</td>
<td>7,841</td>
<td>8,665</td>
<td>11,250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Wardrobe determines (L/R) hand

| Wardrobe 72" high, with 1/2 height hinged door & file/file Cabinet | 30" | 20" | RC7232DHGHW(L/R) | 4,368 | 5,431 | 5,875 | 6,320 | 6,900 | 7,629 | 9,899 |
| | 30" | 24" | RC7233DHGHW(L/R) | 4,530 | 5,633 | 6,093 | 6,554 | 7,154 | 7,911 | 10,268 |
| | 36" | 20" | RC7262DHGHW(L/R) | 4,501 | 5,598 | 6,056 | 6,514 | 7,112 | 7,861 | 10,086 |
| | 36" | 24" | RC7263DHGHW(L/R) | 4,668 | 5,805 | 6,281 | 6,756 | 7,375 | 8,132 | 10,579 |

Wardrobe determines (L/R) hand

Order Code

Example: RC7232DHPHW (L/R)

R = Ref Profiles  
R = Flushed base  
R2 = Stepped base

C = Cabinet  
72 = 72 1/2" high  
3 = 30" wide  
2 = 20" deep  
DH = Desk Height  
PHW = Box/Box/File Wardrobe combo GHW = FF Wardrobe combo

L/R = Left or Right Hand  
118 = Case Finish  
006B = Front Finish  
W = Interior Option  
T = Pull Option  
111 = Pull Finish  
L = Lock option  
111 = Lock Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Case finish  
2. Front finish  
3. Interior Option  
4. Pull option:  
5. Pull finish: Painted or Plated  
6. Lock option  
7. Lock finish  
8. Pull Finish  
9. Lock Finish  
10. Front Finish  
11. Interior Option

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅞'h desk height products with 26 ½" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawers are always drilled for locks. After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 717 for keying instructions.

* If case is Laminate, the front can only be Laminate or Wood.  
* If case is Wood, the front can only be Wood.

Pencil trays are not included in cabinets with BBF configuration.

The Wardrobe Cabinets on this page come equipped with a coat rod.

The 1/2 height hinge door comes with touch latch only and is non locking. It also comes with 2 adjustable shelves.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299.

For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”.

ie: RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base  
R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

413
### Cabinets, 86" high

**Bookcase, 28³/₈" planning**

**metal interior**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, 86&quot; high, with shelving</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RC831DHB( )</td>
<td>$2,594</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>$3,770</td>
<td>$4,253</td>
<td>$6,045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;x15&quot; RC861DHB( )</td>
<td>2,950</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>4,264</td>
<td>4,808</td>
<td>6,832</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Flashed base shown*

---

**Order Code**

Example: RC831DHB( )

- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **C**: Cabinet
- **8**: 86" high, Actual height
- **3**: 30" wide
- **1**: 15" deep
- **DH**: Desk Height
- **B**: Open Bookcase
- **006B**: Cabinet Finish: Maple
- **M**: Interior Option, Metal

**Specification Information**

To order the Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:

1. **Cabinet Finish**:
   - Wood or Laminate

2. **Interior options**:
   - **M**: Metal
     - Cabinets with metal interior, the shelves are in painted metal.
     - For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves.
     - For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. 006B case = black shelves.

**Application Notes**

- It is **Not advisable** to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26½" standard height products.

- Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

- When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match.

- When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.

- Anchor brackets are included for 15" deep bookcases.

- Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

- Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299.

- For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”, ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base

- R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base
Cabinets, 86" high

Bookcase and file drawers, 28¾" planning metal interior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W x D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, 86&quot; high, double high with 4 files below, top open with one adjustable shelf</td>
<td>30&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>RC832DHO( )</td>
<td>$4,150</td>
<td>$5,018</td>
<td>$5,368</td>
<td>$5,719</td>
<td>$6,189</td>
<td>$6,880</td>
<td>$9,007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>RC833DHO( )</td>
<td>4,634</td>
<td>5,597</td>
<td>5,986</td>
<td>6,376</td>
<td>6,901</td>
<td>7,667</td>
<td>10,031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>RC862DHO( )</td>
<td>4,607</td>
<td>5,568</td>
<td>5,955</td>
<td>6,344</td>
<td>6,866</td>
<td>7,606</td>
<td>9,973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>RC863DHO( )</td>
<td>5,140</td>
<td>6,205</td>
<td>6,637</td>
<td>7,066</td>
<td>7,646</td>
<td>8,489</td>
<td>11,097</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, 86&quot; high, double high with file/file below, top open with two adjustable shelf</td>
<td>30&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>RC832DHK( )</td>
<td>3,899</td>
<td>4,690</td>
<td>5,008</td>
<td>5,324</td>
<td>5,755</td>
<td>6,382</td>
<td>8,284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>RC833DHK( )</td>
<td>4,299</td>
<td>5,166</td>
<td>5,517</td>
<td>5,866</td>
<td>6,337</td>
<td>7,034</td>
<td>9,130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>RC862DHK( )</td>
<td>4,239</td>
<td>5,101</td>
<td>5,446</td>
<td>5,791</td>
<td>6,259</td>
<td>6,950</td>
<td>9,021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>RC863DHK( )</td>
<td>4,645</td>
<td>5,508</td>
<td>5,964</td>
<td>6,342</td>
<td>6,950</td>
<td>7,604</td>
<td>9,870</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: RC832DHK( )

R = Reff Profiles
C = Cabinet
8 = 80" high, Actual height
3 = 30" wide
DH = Desk Height
K = Open Shelves with 2 File drawers
118 = Case Finish
006B = Front Finish
M = Metal Interior Option
T = Pull Option
118 = Pull Finish
L = Lock Option, files
B = Look Finish
K = Open shelves and 2 file drawers
O = Open shelves and 4 file drawers

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Case finish
   - Wood or Laminate
2. Front finish
   - Wood or Laminate
3. Interior Option
   - M = Metal
4. Pull option:
   - B = No pull, No drilling
     - Customer's own pull
   - F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   - H = Outline pull
   - R = Cylinder pull
   - T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
5. Pull finish: Painted or Plated
6. Lock Option
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - N = No lock drilling
7. Lock finish
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte Silver

It is Not advisable to mix 28¾"h desk height products with 26½"h standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Drawers are always drilled for lock.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 717 for keying instructions.

Application Notes

Cabinets on this page are engineered to align with front sets of 28¾"h pedestals and are intended for “desk height” planning application. Do not mix products from 26½"h (standard ht.) planning model with 28¾"h (desk height) planning model in any configuration.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

* File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.
* File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299.

For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”.

ie: RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base
Cabinets, 86" high

Hinge doors and file drawers, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning metal interior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, 86&quot; high, hinged doors/shelves 4 file drawers</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC832DHF( ()()()()() )</td>
<td>$4,361</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC832DHF( ()()()()() )</td>
<td>$4,844</td>
<td>5,244.</td>
<td>5,596.</td>
<td>5,951.</td>
<td>6,430.</td>
<td>7,110.</td>
<td>7,928.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC862DHF( ()()()()() )</td>
<td>$4,818</td>
<td>5,793.</td>
<td>6,185.</td>
<td>6,576.</td>
<td>7,142.</td>
<td>7,896.</td>
<td>10,194.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC863DHF( ()()()()() )</td>
<td>$5,351</td>
<td>6,431.</td>
<td>6,865.</td>
<td>7,298.</td>
<td>7,856.</td>
<td>8,718.</td>
<td>11,317.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: RC832DHF( ()()()()() )

R = Ref Profiles
R = Flushed base
R2 = Stepped base

C = Cabinet
8 = 86" high, Actual height
3 = 30" wide
2 = 20" deep

DH = Desk Height
F = Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers

T = Tab pull option
111 = Pull Finish
L = Lock option, files
N = Lock option, doors
B = Lock Finish

F = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers
G = Hinge door cabinet with FF
P = Hinge door cabinet with BBF

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Case finish
   - Wood or Laminate
2. Front finish
   - Wood or Laminate
3. Interior Option
   - M = Metal
4. Pull option:
   - B = No pull, No drilling
     - Customer’s own pull.
   - F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   - H = Outline pull
   - T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
5. Pull finish: Painted or Plated
6. Lock option Files
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - N = No lock drilling
   - Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.
7. Lock option Doors
   - L = Lock hole drilled
8. Lock finish
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte Silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26\(\frac{3}{10}\)" standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawers are always drilled for locks.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 717 for keying instructions.

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match.

When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5” up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299.

For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”, ie: RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base

R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base
Cabinets, 86" high

Hinge doors and file drawers, 28 3/8" planning metal interior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, 86&quot; high, hinged doors/ shelves 2 file drawers</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC812DHGH(L/R)(O)(O)(O)</td>
<td>$3,454.</td>
<td>$4,353.</td>
<td>$4,735.</td>
<td>$5,114.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC813DHGH(L/R)(O)(O)(O)</td>
<td>3,541.</td>
<td>4,467.</td>
<td>4,859.</td>
<td>5,250.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC832DHG(O)(O)(O)(O)(O)</td>
<td>4,025.</td>
<td>4,838.</td>
<td>5,162.</td>
<td>5,489.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC833DHG(O)(O)(O)(O)(O)(O)</td>
<td>4,425.</td>
<td>5,318.</td>
<td>5,677.</td>
<td>6,035.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC862DHG(O)(O)(O)(O)(O)(O)</td>
<td>4,368.</td>
<td>5,250.</td>
<td>5,602.</td>
<td>5,958.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code


- **R**: Ref Profiles
  - R = Flushed base
  - R2 = Stepped base
- **C**: Cabinet
- **8**: 86" high, Actual height
- **3**: 30" wide
- **2**: 20" deep
- **DH**: Desk Height
- **F**: Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers
- **118**: Case Finish
- **006B**: Front Finish
- **M**: Metal Interior
- **T**: Tab pull option
- **111**: Pull Finish
- **L**: Lock option, file
- **N**: Lock option, doors
- **B**: Lock Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Case finish**: Wood or Laminate
2. **Front finish**: Wood or Laminate
3. **Interior Option**: M=Metal
4. **Pull option**:
   - B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull.
   - F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   - H=Outline pull
   - N=No pull, touch latch
   - R=Cylinder pull
   - T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
5. **Pull finish=Painted or Plated**
6. **Lock option Files**
   - L=Lock hole drilled
   - N=No lock drilling
7. **Lock option Doors**
   - L=Lock hole drilled
   - N=No lock drilling
8. **Lock finish**
   - B=Black
   - S=Matte Silver

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299.

For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".

ie: RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

Please note: When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match.

When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.

Please note: J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299.

For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".

ie: RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base

RC831DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
Cabinets, 86" high

Hinge doors and Box/Box/File, 28-3/8" planning

metal interior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W x D x H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L1</th>
<th>L/V1 1</th>
<th>L/V2 2</th>
<th>L/V3 3</th>
<th>V1 4</th>
<th>V2 5</th>
<th>V3 6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, 86&quot; high, hinged doors shelve Box box file drawers</td>
<td>16&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>RC812DHPH(L/R)(()()()</td>
<td>$3,641</td>
<td>$4,553</td>
<td>$4,937</td>
<td>$5,319</td>
<td>$5,816</td>
<td>$6,366</td>
<td>$7,634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>RC813DHPH(L/R)(()()()</td>
<td>3,740</td>
<td>4,678</td>
<td>5,072</td>
<td>5,467</td>
<td>5,980</td>
<td>6,573</td>
<td>8,012</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Hinges determine (L/R) hand

Left hand shown
Flushed base shown

Order Code

Example: RC812DHPH(L/R)(()()() )

- R = Reff Profiles
  - R = Flushed base
  - R2 = Stepped base
- C = Cabinet
- 8 = 86" high, Actual height
- 3 = 30" wide
- 1 = 16" deep
- DH = Desk Height
- PH = Hinge door with BBF
- L = Left or Right Hand
- 118 = Case Finish
- 006B = Front Finish
- M = Metal Interior Option
- T = Pull option
- 111 = Pull finish
- L = Lock Option
- B = Lock Finish

F = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers
G = Hinge door cabinet with FF
P = Hinge door cabinet with BBF

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Case finish
2. Wood or Laminate
3. Front finish
4. Wood or Laminate
5. Interior Option
6. Metal
7. Pull option:
   - B = No pull, No drilling
   - C = Cylinder pull
   - H = Outline pull
   - N = No pull, touch latch
   - T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
8. Pull finish = Painted or Plated
9. Lock option:
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - N = No lock drilling
10. Lock finish:
    - B = Black
    - S = Matte Silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28-3/8"h desk height products with 26-1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawers are always drilled for locks.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 717 for keying instructions.

- If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
- If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match.

When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

Pencil trays are not included in cabinets with BBF configuration.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299.

For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2" ie: RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28-3/8"h desk height products with 26-1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawers are always drilled for locks.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 717 for keying instructions.

- If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
- If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match.

When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

Pencil trays are not included in cabinets with BBF configuration.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299.

For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2" ie: RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28-3/8"h desk height products with 26-1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawers are always drilled for locks.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 717 for keying instructions.

- If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
- If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match.

When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

Pencil trays are not included in cabinets with BBF configuration.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299.

For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2" ie: RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.
Cabinets, 86" high

Hinge doors with shelves and wardrobe, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning metal interior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, 86&quot; high, wardrobe/bookcase combo full height doors</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC832DHEH(L/R)(O)(O)(O)(O)</td>
<td>$4,061</td>
<td>$4,884</td>
<td>$5,213</td>
<td>$5,544</td>
<td>$5,992</td>
<td>$6,617</td>
<td>$8,589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC833DHEH(L/R)(O)(O)(O)(O)(O)(O)</td>
<td>4,501</td>
<td>5,413</td>
<td>5,780</td>
<td>6,147</td>
<td>6,642</td>
<td>7,335</td>
<td>9,523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC863DHEH(L/R)(O)(O)(O)(O)(O)(O)(O)</td>
<td>4,501</td>
<td>5,413</td>
<td>5,780</td>
<td>6,147</td>
<td>6,642</td>
<td>7,335</td>
<td>9,523</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Shelves determine (L/R) hand

**Order Code**

Example: RC832DHEH (L/R)

R = Refl Profiles
R2 = Stepped base
C = Cabinet
8 = 86" high, Actual height
3 = 30" wide
2 = 20" deep
DH = Desk Height
E = Wardrobe/Bookcase combo
H = Wood hinge doors
(L/R) = Left hand or Right hand
118 = Case Finish
006B = Front Finish
M = Metal Interior Option
T = Tab pull option
111 = Pull Finish
L = Lock option, doors
B = Lock Finish

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specification Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Left or right hand as applicable and embedded in the pattern number.
- Case finish
  - Wood or Laminate
- Front finish
  - Wood or Laminate
- Interior Option
  - M = Metal
- Pull option:
  - B = No pull, No drilling
  - F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
  - N = No pull, touch latch
  - C = Cylinder pull
  - T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
- Lock option
  - D = Lock hole drilled
  - S = No lock drilling
- Lock finish
  - B = Black
  - S = Matte Silver

*Note:*

- It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products.

Product on this page *Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 80" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.*

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 717 for keying instructions.

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match.

When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299.

For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”.

ie: RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

---

*Note:* Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.
Cabinets, 86" high
Wardrobe Combo with BBF and FF, 283/8" planning metal interior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wardrobe 86&quot; high, with 1/2 height hinged door &amp; box/file Cabinet</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC832DHPHW(L/R)</td>
<td>4,308</td>
<td>5,431</td>
<td>5,905</td>
<td>6,379</td>
<td>6,993</td>
<td>7,729</td>
<td>10,404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wardrobe 86&quot; high, with 1/2 height hinged door &amp; box/file Cabinet</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC833DHPHW(L/R)</td>
<td>4,498</td>
<td>6,166</td>
<td>6,662</td>
<td>7,300</td>
<td>8,070</td>
<td>10,862</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wardrobe 86&quot; high, with 1/2 height hinged door &amp; box/file Cabinet</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC862DHPHW(L/R)</td>
<td>4,675</td>
<td>6,407</td>
<td>6,924</td>
<td>7,583</td>
<td>8,386</td>
<td>11,290</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code
Example: RC822DHPHW (L/R)

R = Reff Profiles
R = Flushed base
B2 = Stepped base

C = Cabinet

8 = 86" high

3 = 30" wide

2 = 20" deep

DH = Desk Height

PHW = Box/file Wardrobe combo GHW = FF Wardrobe combo

L/R = Left or Right hand

118 = Case Finish

006B = Front Finish

M = Metal Interior Option

T = Pull Option

111 = Pull Finish

L = Lock option

B = Lock Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Case finish
   Wood or Laminate
2. Front finish
   Wood or Laminate
3. Interior Option
   M = Metal
4. Pull option:
   B = No pull, No drilling
   F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   N = No pull, touch latch
   R = Cylinder pull
   T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
5. Pull finish = Painted or Plated
6. Lock option
   L = Lock hole
   N = No lock drilling
7. Lock finish
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 283/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawers are always drilled for locks.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 717 for keying instructions.

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match.

When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.

The Wardrobe Cabinets on this page come equipped with a coat rod and top shelf.

The 1/2 height hinge door comes with touch latch only and is non locking. It also comes with 2 adjustable shelves.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

Pencil trays are not included in cabinets with BBF configuration.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299.

For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”, ie: RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

420
# Cabinets, 86" high

**Bookcase, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning**

**Wood interiors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, with shelving</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC832DHB( )</td>
<td>$2,839</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>$4,123</td>
<td>$5,653</td>
<td>$6,585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC833DHB( )</td>
<td>3,144</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>4,542</td>
<td>5,120</td>
<td>7,249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC862DHB( )</td>
<td>3,206</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>4,633</td>
<td>5,224</td>
<td>7,394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC863DHB( )</td>
<td>3,492</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>5,048</td>
<td>5,692</td>
<td>8,062</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Flushed base shown*

| Cabinet, 86" high, with shelving | 30" | 15" | RC831DHB( ) | 2,754 | n/a  | n/a  | n/a  | 3,999  | 4,511  | 6,388  |
|                                 | 36" | 15" | RC861DHB( ) | 3,111 | n/a  | n/a  | n/a  | 4,493  | 5,068  | 7,173  |

*Flushed base shown*

---

**Order Code**

Example: **RC831DHB( )**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Reff Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R = Flushed base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R2 = Stepped base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Cabinet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g</td>
<td>86&quot; high, Actual height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>30&quot; wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>15&quot; deep, 2 = 20&quot; deep, 3 = 24&quot; deep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH</td>
<td>Desk Height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Open Bookcase</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006B</td>
<td>Cabinet Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Wood Interior</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Specification Information**

To order the Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:

1. **Cabinet Finish:** Wood or Laminate
2. **Interior options:** W = Wood

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" desk height products with 26 \(\frac{3}{8}\)" standard height products.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299.

For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2” ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

Anchor brackets are included for 15" deep bookcases.
## Specifications

**Cabinets, 86" high**

**Bookcase and file drawers, 28 3/8" planning wood interiors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, 86&quot; high, double high with 4 files below, top open with one adjustable shelf</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC832DHO</td>
<td>$4,371.</td>
<td>$5,278.</td>
<td>$5,645.</td>
<td>$6,012.</td>
<td>$6,505.</td>
<td>$7,226.</td>
<td>$9,447.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC833DHO</td>
<td>4,855.</td>
<td>5,363.</td>
<td>6,267.</td>
<td>6,673.</td>
<td>7,220.</td>
<td>8,011.</td>
<td>10,471.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC862DHO</td>
<td>4,825.</td>
<td>5,387.</td>
<td>6,233.</td>
<td>6,637.</td>
<td>7,182.</td>
<td>7,995.</td>
<td>10,447.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC863DHO</td>
<td>5,355.</td>
<td>6,462.</td>
<td>6,908.</td>
<td>7,355.</td>
<td>7,959.</td>
<td>8,837.</td>
<td>11,541.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, 86&quot; high, double high with file/file below, top open with two adjustable shelf</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC832DHK</td>
<td>4,096.</td>
<td>4,925.</td>
<td>5,258.</td>
<td>5,591.</td>
<td>6,042.</td>
<td>6,706.</td>
<td>8,704.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC833DHK</td>
<td>4,496.</td>
<td>5,406.</td>
<td>5,771.</td>
<td>6,139.</td>
<td>6,633.</td>
<td>7,361.</td>
<td>9,554.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC862DHK</td>
<td>4,440.</td>
<td>5,343.</td>
<td>5,703.</td>
<td>6,066.</td>
<td>6,556.</td>
<td>7,273.</td>
<td>9,443.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC863DHK</td>
<td>4,843.</td>
<td>5,826.</td>
<td>6,221.</td>
<td>6,616.</td>
<td>7,149.</td>
<td>7,927.</td>
<td>10,293.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RC832DHO

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Reff Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Cabinet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Desk Height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
<td>Open Shelves with 2 File drawers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>Case Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006B</td>
<td>Front Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Wood Interior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Pull Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Pull Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Lock Option, files</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Lock Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Case finish
2. Front finish
3. Interior Option
4. Pull option:
   - B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull.
   - F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   - H = Outline pull
   - N = No pull, touch latch
   - R = Cylinder pull
   - T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
5. Pull finish = Painted or Plated
6. Lock option:
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - N = No lock drilling
7. Lock finish
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte Silver

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. Drawers are always drilled for locks. Cabinets do not come with lock included.

Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 717 for keying instructions.

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

**Application Notes**

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

* File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299. For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".

ie: RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base

R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base
Cabinets, 86" high

Hinge doors and file drawers, 28⅜" planning
wood interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, 86&quot; high, hinged doors/ shelves 4 file drawers</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC832DHF(L)(L)(L)(L)</td>
<td>$4,562</td>
<td>$5,483</td>
<td>$5,849</td>
<td>$6,221</td>
<td>$6,721</td>
<td>$7,431</td>
<td>$9,649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC833DHF(L)(L)(L)(L)</td>
<td>5,047</td>
<td>6,066</td>
<td>6,476</td>
<td>6,885</td>
<td>7,438</td>
<td>8,222</td>
<td>10,671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC862DHF(L)(L)(L)(L)</td>
<td>5,017</td>
<td>6,033</td>
<td>6,440</td>
<td>6,845</td>
<td>7,398</td>
<td>8,201</td>
<td>10,646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC863DHF(L)(L)(L)(L)</td>
<td>5,547</td>
<td>6,668</td>
<td>7,117</td>
<td>7,566</td>
<td>8,176</td>
<td>9,048</td>
<td>11,706</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

**Example:** RC832DHF(L)(L)(L)(L)

- **R** = Ref Profiles
- **C** = Cabinet
- **8** = 86" high, Actual height
- **3** = 30" wide
- **2** = 20" deep
- **DH** = Desk Height
- **F** = Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers
- **006B** = Case Finish
- **006B** = Front Finish
- **W** = Wood Interior Option
- **T** = Tab pull option
- **T18** = Pull Finish
- **L** = Lock option, files
- **N** = Lock option, doors
- **B** = Lock Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Case finish
   - Wood or Laminate
2. Front finish
   - Wood or Laminate
3. Interior Option
   - W=Wood
4. Pull option:
   - B=No pull, No drilling
   - C=Customer's own pull
   - F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   - H=Outline pull
   - N=No pull, touch latch
   - R=Cylinder pull
   - T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
5. Pull finish=
   - P=Painted or Plated
6. Lock option Files
   - L=Lock hole drilled
   - N=No lock drilling
7. Lock option Doors
   - L=Lock hole drilled
   - N=No lock drilling
8. Lock finish
   - B=Black
   - S=Matte Silver

**Application Notes**

It is *Not advisable to mix 28⅜"h desk height products with 26½" standard height products.*

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.**

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawers are always drilled for locks. After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 717 for keying instructions.

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299.

For Stepped Base, replace “R” with "R2": ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base

RC531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

**Please note:** Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299.

For Stepped Base, replace “R” with "R2": ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base

RC531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base
Cabinets, 86" high
Hinge doors and Box/Box/File drawers, 283/8" planning
wood interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, 86&quot; high, hinged shelves Box/Box/File drawers</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC812DHPH(L/R)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$4,731</td>
<td>$5,802</td>
<td>$6,246</td>
<td>$6,687</td>
<td>$7,271</td>
<td>$7,863</td>
<td>$9,190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC813DHPH(L/R)( )( )( )</td>
<td>4,852</td>
<td>5,964</td>
<td>6,422</td>
<td>6,879</td>
<td>7,485</td>
<td>8,132</td>
<td>9,648</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Hinges determine (L/R) hand.

Left hand shown
Flushed base shown

### Order Code

Example: RC812DHPH(L/R)( )( )( )

- **R**: Ref Profiles
- **C**: Cabinet
- **0**: 86" high, Actual height
- **1**: 30" wide
- **DH**: Desk Height
- **PH**: Hinge door with BBF
- **006B**: Case Finish
- **006B**: Front Finish
- **W**: Wood Interior Option
- **T**: Pull option
- **111**: Pull finish
- **L**: Lock Option
- **B**: Lock Finish

### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**
1. Case finish
   - Wood or Laminate
2. Front finish
   - Wood or Laminate
3. Interior Option
   - W = Wood
4. Pull option:
   - B=No pull, No drilling
   - Customer’s own pull
5. Pull finish:
   - F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   - H=Outline pull
6. Lock option:
   - L=Lock hole drilled
   - N=No lock drilling
   - D=Lock option Doors
   - L=Lock hole drilled
   - N=No lock drilling
7. Lock finish:
   - B=Black
   - S=Matte Silver

### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 80" wide,** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawers are always drilled for locks.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 717 for keying instructions.

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Pencil trays are not included in cabinets with BBF configuration.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299.

For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”.

ie: RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
   R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

---

F = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers
G = Hinge door cabinet with FF
P = Hinge door cabinet with BBF
Cabinets, 86" high

Hinge doors with shelves and wardrobe, 28 3/8" Planning wood interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, 86&quot; high, wardrobe/bookcase combo full height doors</td>
<td>30&quot;-20&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RC832DHEH(L/R)</td>
<td>4,279</td>
<td>5,143</td>
<td>5,491</td>
<td>5,838</td>
<td>6,309</td>
<td>6,974</td>
<td>9,053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;-24&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RC833DHEH(L/R)</td>
<td>4,765</td>
<td>5,727</td>
<td>6,114</td>
<td>6,500</td>
<td>7,025</td>
<td>7,764</td>
<td>10,078</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;-20&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RC862DHEH(L/R)</td>
<td>5,198</td>
<td>6,250</td>
<td>6,671</td>
<td>7,092</td>
<td>7,664</td>
<td>8,474</td>
<td>10,997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;-24&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RC863DHEH(L/R)</td>
<td>5,675</td>
<td>6,727</td>
<td>7,114</td>
<td>7,500</td>
<td>8,025</td>
<td>8,764</td>
<td>11,078</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Requires one lock core per cabinet.

Coat rod included. Order boot tray from accessories.

Order Code

Example: RC832DHEH (L/R)

- **R**: Ref Profiles
  - R = Flushed base
  - R2 = Stepped base
- **C**: Cabinet
- **S**: 86" high, Actual height
- **3**: 30" wide
- **2**: 20" deep
- **DH**: Desk Height
- **EH**: Wardrobe/Bookcase combo
- **(L/R)**: Left or Right Hand
- **118**: Case Finish
- **006B**: Front Finish
- **W**: Wood Interior Option
- **T**: Tab pull option
- **118**: Pull Finish
- **L**: Lock Option Doors
- **B**: Lock Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Case finish
   - Wood or Laminate
2. Front finish
   - Wood or Laminate
3. Interior Option
   - W = Wood
4. Pull option:
   - B = No pull, No drilling
   - Customer's own pull.
   - F = Bar pull (per pull per door set)
   - H = Outline pull
   - N = No pull, touch latch
   - R = Cylinder pull
   - T = Tab pull (per pull per door set)
5. Pull finish = Painted or Plated
6. Lock option doors
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - N = No lock drilling
7. Lock finish
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte Silver

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" high desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 80" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 717 for keying instructions.

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

*Note: 36" high wardrobe cabinets come equipped with a coat rod and top shelf.

20" deep wardrobe cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.

Boot trays are not included with these cabinets. To order boot trays, refer to page 0.

In 16" and 19" wide cabinets, the hinges determine (L/R) hand.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299.

For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".

ie: RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
    R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base
## Cabinets, 86” high

### Hinge doors with shelves and wardrobe, 28 3/8” planning

**Wood interiors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, 86” high, wardrobe (for desk height planning)</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>RC802DHDH(L/R)</td>
<td>$2,653</td>
<td>$3,455</td>
<td>$3,801</td>
<td>$4,149</td>
<td>$4,587</td>
<td>$5,091</td>
<td>$6,414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12” 24” RC803DHDH(L/R)</td>
<td>2,712</td>
<td>3,512</td>
<td>3,860</td>
<td>4,209</td>
<td>4,645</td>
<td>5,152</td>
<td>6,471</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16” 20” RC812DHDH(L/R)</td>
<td>2,825</td>
<td>3,633</td>
<td>3,977</td>
<td>4,325</td>
<td>4,766</td>
<td>5,269</td>
<td>6,585</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16” 24” RC813DHDH(L/R)</td>
<td>2,927</td>
<td>3,757</td>
<td>4,135</td>
<td>4,645</td>
<td>4,941</td>
<td>5,459</td>
<td>6,826</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19” 20” RC822DHDH(L/R)</td>
<td>3,042</td>
<td>3,792</td>
<td>4,284</td>
<td>4,758</td>
<td>5,213</td>
<td>5,672</td>
<td>7,089</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19” 24” RC823DHDH(L/R)</td>
<td>3,156</td>
<td>3,892</td>
<td>4,387</td>
<td>4,868</td>
<td>5,314</td>
<td>5,856</td>
<td>7,437</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30” 20” RC832DHDH(L/R)</td>
<td>3,355</td>
<td>4,313</td>
<td>4,725</td>
<td>5,186</td>
<td>5,660</td>
<td>6,257</td>
<td>7,821</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30” 24” RC833DHDH(L/R)</td>
<td>3,469</td>
<td>4,461</td>
<td>4,887</td>
<td>5,341</td>
<td>5,856</td>
<td>6,473</td>
<td>8,090</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36” 20” RC862DHDH(L/R)</td>
<td>3,616</td>
<td>4,649</td>
<td>5,094</td>
<td>5,539</td>
<td>6,103</td>
<td>6,745</td>
<td>8,431</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36” 24” RC863DHDH(L/R)</td>
<td>3,741</td>
<td>4,811</td>
<td>5,271</td>
<td>5,732</td>
<td>6,315</td>
<td>6,979</td>
<td>8,724</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Application Notes**

Requires one lock core per cabinet.

Coat rod included. Order boot tray from accessories.

---

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: RC832DHEH (L/R)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ref Profiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R = Flushed base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2 = Stepped base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86” high, Actual height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30” wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desk Height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wardrobe / Bookcase combo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(L/R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left or Right Hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Case Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Front Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood Interior Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tab pull option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pull Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lock Option Doors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lock Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

- **To order please specify pattern number including:**
  1. Case finish
  2. Front finish
  3. Interior Option
  4. Pull option:
     - B=No pull, No drilling
     - E=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
     - H=Outline pull
     - N=No pull, touch latch
     - R=Cylinder pull
  5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated
  6. Lock option Doors
     - L=Lock hole drilled
     - N=No lock drilling
  7. Lock finish
     - B=Black
     - S=Matte Silver

**Application Notes**

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8” high desk height products with 26 1/2” standard height products.

Product on this page **excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60” wide** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

- Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 295 for keying instructions.

- If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
- If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

**Please note:** Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2 3/4” up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

- Note:
  36” high wardrobes come equipped with a coat rod and top shelf.

- 20” deep wardrobes provide only 18” of clear storage space.

- Boot trays are not included with these cabinets. To order boot trays, refer to page 0.

In 16” and 19” wide cabinets, the hinges determine (L/R) hand.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299.

- For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”.
  - ie: RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
  - RC531DHDH = Cabinet with Stepped base
Cabinets, 86" high

Wardrobe Combo with BBF and FF, 28 3/8" planning wood interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wardrobe 86&quot; high, with 1/2 height hinged door &amp; box/file Cabinet</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC832DHPHW(L/R)</td>
<td>5,057</td>
<td>5,933</td>
<td>6,375</td>
<td>6,931</td>
<td>7,490</td>
<td>8,208</td>
<td>9,072</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC833DHPHW(L/R)</td>
<td>5,261</td>
<td>6,632</td>
<td>7,211</td>
<td>7,900</td>
<td>8,541</td>
<td>9,438</td>
<td>12,524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC862DHPHW(L/R)</td>
<td>5,230</td>
<td>6,591</td>
<td>7,169</td>
<td>7,744</td>
<td>8,488</td>
<td>9,381</td>
<td>12,447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC863DHPHW(L/R)</td>
<td>5,437</td>
<td>6,856</td>
<td>7,452</td>
<td>8,053</td>
<td>8,826</td>
<td>9,756</td>
<td>12,944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wardrobe determines (L/R) hand</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Wardrobe 86" high, with 1/2 height hinged door & file/file Cabinet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>order code</th>
<th>specification information</th>
<th>application notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RC832DHPHW(L/R)</td>
<td>To order please specify pattern number including:</td>
<td>It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8&quot; desk height products with 26 1/2&quot; standard height products.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>1. Case finish</td>
<td>Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 80° wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wood or Laminate</td>
<td>Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Front finish</td>
<td>Drawers are always drilled for locks.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wood or Laminate</td>
<td>After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 717 for keying instructions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. Interior Option</td>
<td>* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W = Wood interior</td>
<td>* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4. Pull option</td>
<td>The Wardrobe Cabinets on this page come equipped with a coat rod and top shelf.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Be=No pull, No drilling</td>
<td>The 1/2 height hinge door comes with touch latch only and is non locking. It also comes with 2 adjustable shelves.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Customer's own pull.</td>
<td>Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5&quot; up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)</td>
<td>Pencil trays are not included in cabinets with BBF configuration.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>H=Outline pull</td>
<td>File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>N=No pull, touch latch</td>
<td>Cabinets can be specified with 2 base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R=Cylinder pull</td>
<td>For Stepped Base, replace &quot;R&quot; with &quot;R2&quot;. ie: RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)</td>
<td>R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5. Pull finish = Painted or Plated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6. Lock option</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L=Lock hole</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>N=No lock drilling</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7. Lock finish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Be=Black</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S=Matte Silver</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: RC832DHPHW (L/R)

- **R** = Ref Profiles
  - **R =** Flushed base
  - **R2 =** Stepped base
- **C** = Cabinet
- **8** = 86" high
- **3** = 30" wide
- **2** = 20" deep
- **DH** = Desk Height
- **PHW** = Box/File Wardrobe combo GHW = FF Wardrobe combo
- **L/R** = Left or Right hand
- **118** = Case Finish
- **066B** = Front Finish
- **W** = Wood Interior
- **T** = Pull option
- **111** = Pull Finish
- **L** = Lock Option
- **B** = Lock Finish

E = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and shelves
Desktop Towers

Reff Profiles Desktop Towers for 28 3/8” planning provide significant storage and display options for freestanding work areas without increasing the overall footprint of your workspace.

Desktop Towers are available in several widths and configurations including open, hinged door, or combined storage options.

Desktop Towers mount on 1 1/2” thick worksurfaces that have a finished height of 28 3/8”, and may be planned adjacent to Reff Profiles “Classic” Single High or Double High Overheads, Hutches, and “Classic” Cabinets, to achieve overall heights of 72” or 86”.

Note: When Desktop Towers are mounted upon 22 3/8” worksurfaces, Progressive Low Credenzas, or Service Height Credenzas, they do not align with any “Classic” or Progressive floorstanding cabinet or overhead heights.

Dimensions

Two heights are available:
- 42”H, to achieve an overall height of 72”H, intended to align with a single height overhead or 72”H cabinet.
- 56”H, to achieve an overall height of 86”H, intended to align with a double height overhead or 86”H cabinet.

Four widths are available: 16” & 19” (single widths, letter & legal), or 30” & 36” (double widths). Widths correspond to pedestal modules of the same dimension.

Desktop Towers are nominally 15” deep. They are surface mounted, using non-slip double-sided tape.

Construction

Desktop Towers are assembled with glue and dowel construction. Desktop Towers with wood doors and wood shelves ship fully assembled. Glass doors and glass shelves ship separately for installation on site.

Hinged door cabinets use concealed, spring-loaded, adjustable pot hinges.

Hinged glass doors are constructed of tempered, back painted glass, mounted to an anodized or painted aluminum frame.

Shelves are constructed of wood and are 3/4” thick. Note: Asymmetrical towers have the added option of 12mm thick glass shelves for the open portion of the tower. Wood shelves are finished in laminate or veneer to match the tower case. Glass shelves are available in two finishes GL35 (Grey) or GL85 (Star Clear).

A fixed base shelf is included for all Desktop Towers. Asymmetrical towers do not include a base shelf on the open portions of the tower. All Desktop Towers include a finished back.

Exterior Options

Desktop Tower cases are finished in either veneer or laminate. If the case is specified in laminate, the front can be the same or a different laminate, or the front can be wood veneer or glass. If the case is specified in wood veneer, the front will be of the same matching wood veneer or can be glass.

Only the highest-grade veneer offered by the industry; Architectural AA, is used for Reff Profiles. The veneer for each front set is hand selected and laid up to be center balanced and matched. Though the veneer is selected to stringent standards, the color and grain, between adjacent cabinets, will have natural variations and may not match.

Pulls for Desktop Towers with wood hinged doors can be specified in B (no pull – use customer’s own), F (bar), H (outline), N (no pull, touch latch), R (cylinder), and T (tab). Refer to pages 11 & 12 for cabinet pull locations and details.

Hinged glass doors feature no pulls, and include a touch latch. They are available in all back painted finish options. The door frame is available in all core paint finishes, as well as three anodized finishes (AA, AP, or AU).

The handedness of a single wide Desktop Tower is determined from the user’s perspective. If, from the user’s perspective, the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as a “right hand” cabinet.

The handedness of an asymmetrical Desktop Tower is also determined from the user’s perspective. If, from the user’s perspective, the open shelf section is on the right, the cabinet is classified as a “right hand” cabinet. The door of an asymmetrical cabinet is hinged at the center gable.
Notes:
* Shaded shelves are fixed
** Where handed, right hand shown

Desktop Towers, Scope

42"H, single width, open wood shelves
Widths available: 16", 19"

42"H, single width, wood shelves behind wood door
Widths available: 16", 19"

42"H, single width, wood shelves behind glass door
Widths available: 16", 19"

42"H, double width, open wood shelves (flush or recessed gable)
Widths available: 30", 36"

42"H, double width, wood shelves behind wood doors
Widths available: 30", 36"

56"H, single width, open wood shelves
Widths available: 16", 19"

56"H, single width, wood shelves behind wood door
Widths available: 16", 19"

56"H, single width, wood shelves behind glass door
Widths available: 16", 19"

56"H, double width, open wood shelves (flush or recessed gable)
Widths available: 30", 36"

56"H, double width, wood shelves behind wood doors
Widths available: 30", 36"

42"H, double width, wood shelves behind glass doors
Widths available: 30", 36"

42"H, asymmetrical, glass door, all shelves wood
Widths available: 30", 36"

42"H, asymmetrical, glass door, open shelves glass
Widths available: 30", 36"

42"H, asymmetrical, wood door, all shelves wood
Widths available: 30", 36"

42"H, asymmetrical, wood door, open shelves glass
Widths available: 30", 36"
Locks
Keyholes are optional on hinged doors. Keyholes are located on the tower front above the pull location.

Locks are specified separately and can be randomly keyed or keyed alike. Locks are no charge and are available in a black or a matte silver finish.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders. Refer to page 717 for KnollKey Lock Program Information. Desktop Towers do not come with locks included. Randomly keyed locks are factory installed. Keyed-alike locks are field-installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking door counts for one lock core.

Interior Options and Features
Desktop Towers are available in open, hinged door, or asymmetrically combined storage options.

Double-wide Desktop Towers with open shelves are available with either a flush center gable (Figure 1) or a recessed center gable (Figure 2).

Shelves that are constructed of wood are finished in laminate or veneer to match the tower case.

The open shelves within an asymmetrical Desktop Tower are 9 3/8” wide.

When glass shelves are specified for the open portion of asymmetrical desktop towers, glass is available in two finishes: GL35 (Grey) or GL85 (Star Clear). Note: GL85 is a low iron glass.

All the shelves in 42”H desktop towers are adjustable with 2 1/2” of upward or downward flexibility.

The middle shelf in 56”H desktop towers is fixed (see exception notes, below). The other shelves in 56”H towers are adjustable with 2 1/2” of upward or downward flexibility.

Note: All the shelves in double-wide Desktop Towers without doors (i.e.: flush or recessed center gable, 42” or 56”H) are height adjustable. Additionally, all the shelves within the open portion of any asymmetrical Desktop Tower are height adjustable.

Figure 1: Flush Center Gable
Figure 2: Recessed Center Gable
If case is woodgrain/plain laminate, shelves will be laminate to match. If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate. If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

**Note:** Specify Case Finish, then Door Finish.

**Desktop Towers, Single Wide**

- **Back View** 42"H
- **Open Bookcase** 42"H
- **Hinged Door** 42"H
- **Hinged Glass Door** 42"H

- **Back View** 56"H
- **Open Bookcase** 56"H
- **Hinged Door** 56"H
- **Hinged Glass Door** 56"H
If case is woodgrain/plain laminate, shelves will be laminate to match. If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate. If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

**Note:** Specify Case Finish, then Door Finish.

**Desktop Towers Double Wide**

Back View 47"H

Open Bookcase with Flush or Recessed Gable, 42"H

Hinged Doors 47"H

Back View 56"H

Open Bookcase with Flush or Recessed Gable, 56"H

Hinged Doors 56"H

Glass Hinged Doors 42"H

Asymmetrical Glass Hinged Door / Open Shelves, 42"H

Asymmetrical Glass Hinged Door / Glass Open Shelves, 42"H

Asymmetrical Hinged Door / Open Shelves 42"H,

Asymmetrical Hinged Door / Glass Open Shelves, 42"H

Glass Hinged Doors 56"H

Asymmetrical Glass Hinged Door / Open Shelves, 56"H

Asymmetrical Glass Hinged Door / Glass Open Shelves, 56"H

Asymmetrical Hinged Door / Open Shelves 56"H,

Asymmetrical Hinged Door / Glass Open Shelves, 56"H
## Desktop Towers, 28 3/8" planning

**Single Wide, 42" and 56" High**

**Open Bookcase**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42'h Desk top tower, single width bookcase open wood shelves</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTSBWT142( )</td>
<td>$1,410.</td>
<td>$2,466.</td>
<td>$2,780.</td>
<td>$3,612.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTSBWT142( )</td>
<td>$1,417.</td>
<td>$2,528.</td>
<td>$2,850.</td>
<td>$3,704.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56'h Desk top tower, single width bookcase open wood shelves</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTSBWT156( )</td>
<td>$1,630.</td>
<td>$2,851.</td>
<td>$3,216.</td>
<td>$4,180.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTSBWT156( )</td>
<td>$1,671.</td>
<td>$2,922.</td>
<td>$3,294.</td>
<td>$4,283.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

- **Example:** R2DTSBWT142 ( )
- **R2** Ref Profiles
- **DT** Ref Desktop Tower
- **S** Single width
- **B** Bookcase
- **W** Wood Shelves
- **T** Letter width 16" nominal
- **1** Letter depth 15" nominal
- **42** 42" high nominal
- **006B** Case finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Case finish:
   - Wood or Laminate

### Application Notes

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

1 1/2" thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 0.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

- **42'h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.**

- **56'h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.**

Shelves to match case finish.

Shelves on single high available with 2 adjustable shelves.

Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.

All adjustable shelves have 2 1/2", up or down flexibility.
## Desktop Towers, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

### Single Wide, 42" and 56" High

### Wood Hinge Door

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42’h Desk top tower, single width wood shelves behind wood hinge door</td>
<td>16”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>R2DTSHWT142(L/R)(O0000000)</td>
<td>$1,833.</td>
<td>$2,017.</td>
<td>$2,108.</td>
<td>$2,292.</td>
<td>$3,205.</td>
<td>$3,615.</td>
<td>$4,701.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>R2DTSHWG142(L/R)(O0000000)</td>
<td>1,885.</td>
<td>2,075.</td>
<td>2,168.</td>
<td>2,359.</td>
<td>3,296.</td>
<td>3,718.</td>
<td>4,833.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56’h Desk top tower, single width wood shelves behind wood hinge door</td>
<td>16”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>56”</td>
<td>R2DTSHWT156(L/R)(O0000000)</td>
<td>$2,090.</td>
<td>$2,299.</td>
<td>$2,530.</td>
<td>$2,782.</td>
<td>$3,655.</td>
<td>$4,119.</td>
<td>$5,359.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>56”</td>
<td>R2DTSHWG156(L/R)(O0000000)</td>
<td>2,150.</td>
<td>2,364.</td>
<td>2,600.</td>
<td>2,859.</td>
<td>3,755.</td>
<td>4,235.</td>
<td>5,505.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: R2DTSHWT142 (L/R)

| R2 | Reff Profiles          |
| DT | Reff Desktop Tower     |
| S  | Single width           |
| H  | Hinge Door             |
| W  | Wood Shelves           |
| T  | Letter width 16” nominal |
| t  | Letter depth 15” nominal |
| 42 | 42” high nominal       |
| (L/R) | Left or Right Hand    |
| 006B | Case Finish           |
| 006B | Front Finish           |
| T  | Pull Option            |
| 111 | Pull Finish            |
| L  | Lock Option            |
| B  | Lock Finish            |

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Case finish
   - Wood or Laminate
2. Front finish
   - Wood or Laminate
3. Pull option:
   - B=No pull, No drilling
   - F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   - H=Outline pull
   - N=No pull, touch latch
   - R=Cylinder pull
   - T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
4. Pull finish=Painted or Plated
5. Lock option
   - L=Lock hole drilled
   - N=No lock drilling
6. Lock finish
   - B=Black
   - S=Matte Silver

### Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)h desk height products with 26 \(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

1\(\frac{1}{2}\)” thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 434.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

42’h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.

56’h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet

Shelves to match case finish.

Shelves on single high available with 2 adjustable shelves.

Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.

All adjustable shelves have 2\(\frac{1}{2}\)” up or down flexibility.
### Desktop Towers, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

**Single Wide, 42" and 56" High**

**Glass Hinge Door**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L1</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42&quot; Desk top tower, single width bookcase</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTSGWT142</td>
<td>$2,618</td>
<td>$3,474</td>
<td>$3,916</td>
<td>$5,092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTSGWG142</td>
<td>2,730</td>
<td>3,619</td>
<td>4,080</td>
<td>5,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56&quot; Desk top tower, single width bookcase</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTSGWT156</td>
<td>3,033</td>
<td>4,020</td>
<td>4,532</td>
<td>5,894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTSGWG156</td>
<td>3,167</td>
<td>4,198</td>
<td>4,733</td>
<td>6,153</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Order Code

Example: R2DTSGWT142 (0000)

- **R2**: Ref Profiles
- **DT**: Ref Desk Tower
- **S**: Single width
- **G**: Hinge glass door
- **W**: Wood Shelves
- **T**: Letter width 16" nominal
- **I**: Letter depth 15" nominal
- **42**: 42" high nominal
- **L/R**: Left / Right hand
- **006B**: Case Finish
- **AU**: Door frame finish
- **GL11**: Door glass finish
- **L**: Lock option
- **B**: Lock finish

#### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Case finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate
2. **Door frame finish:**
   - Anodized or Painted
3. **Door glass finish:**
   - GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18
4. **Lock Option:**
   - L = Lock
   - N = No lock
5. **Lock finish:**
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte silver

#### Application Notes

It is **Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" h desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products.**

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

1 1/2" thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 0.

These products are **Glue and Dowel Construction.**

42" h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.

56" h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.

Hinge glass doors feature no pulls, only touch latch.

Wood interior shelves to match case finish.

Shelves on single high available with 2 adjustable shelves.

Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.

All adjustable shelves have 2 1/2", up or down flexibility.
### Desktop Towers, 28 3/8" planning

**Double Wide, 42" and 56" High
Open Bookcase with Flush Gable**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L.</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42&quot; Desk top tower, double width bookcase / open shelves</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RDTDBW3142( )</td>
<td>$2,144.</td>
<td>$3,499.</td>
<td>$3,945.</td>
<td>$5,127.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RDTDBW6142( )</td>
<td>$2,203.</td>
<td>3,600.</td>
<td>$4,057.</td>
<td>5,275.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56&quot; Desk top tower, double width bookcase / open shelves</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>RDTDBW3156( )</td>
<td>$2,557.</td>
<td>$4,175.</td>
<td>$4,707.</td>
<td>6,119.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>RDTDBW6156( )</td>
<td>$2,629.</td>
<td>$4,288.</td>
<td>$4,836.</td>
<td>6,287.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **RDTDBW3142( )**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>R</th>
<th>DT</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>42</th>
<th>006B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ref Profiles</td>
<td>Reff Profiles</td>
<td>Reff Desktop Tower</td>
<td>Double width</td>
<td>Bookcase</td>
<td>Wood Shelves</td>
<td>30&quot; Wide</td>
<td>Letter depth 15&quot; nominal</td>
<td>42&quot; high nominal</td>
<td>Case finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Case finish:** Wood or Laminate

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. 1 1/2" thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 0.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

42" desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet. 56" desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.

Shelves to match case finish.

Shelves on single height available with 2 adjustable shelves.

Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.

All adjustable shelves have 2 1/2", up or down flexibility.
### Desktop Towers, 28\(3/8\)" planning

**Double Wide, 42" and 56" High**

**Open Bookcase with Recessed Gable**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42&quot; Desk top tower, double width bookcase / open shelves</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTDBW3142 ( )</td>
<td>$2,144.</td>
<td>$3,499.</td>
<td>$3,945.</td>
<td>$5,127.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTDBW6142 ( )</td>
<td>2,203.</td>
<td>3,600.</td>
<td>4,057.</td>
<td>5,275.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56&quot; Desk top tower, double width bookcase / open shelves</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTDBW3156 ( )</td>
<td>2,557.</td>
<td>4,175.</td>
<td>4,707.</td>
<td>6,119.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTDBW6156 ( )</td>
<td>2,629.</td>
<td>4,288.</td>
<td>4,836.</td>
<td>6,287.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **R2DTDBW3142 ( )**

**R2** Reff Profiles

**DT** Reff Desktop Tower

**D** Double width

**B** Bookcase

**W** Wood Shelves

**3** 30" Width

**1** Letter depth 15" nominal

**42** 42" high nominal

**006B** Case finish

**Specification Information**

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. **Case finish:** Wood or Laminate

**Application Notes**

It is **Not advisable to mix 28\(3/8\)"h** desk height products with **26 \(1/2\)" standard height products.**

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide,** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

1 1/2" thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 0.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

42" desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.

56" desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.

Shelves to match case finish.

Shelves on single height available with 2 adjustable shelves.

Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.

All adjustable shelves have 2 1/2", up or down flexibility.
### Desktop Towers, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

**Double Wide, 42" and 56" High**

**Wood hinged doors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42(\frac{3}{8})&quot; Desk top tower, double width</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTDHW3142</td>
<td>$2,517</td>
<td>$2,986</td>
<td>$3,020</td>
<td>$3,274</td>
<td>$4,108</td>
<td>$4,632</td>
<td>$6,020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood shelves behind wood hinge door</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTDHW6142</td>
<td>2,613</td>
<td>3,005</td>
<td>3,136</td>
<td>3,399</td>
<td>4,266</td>
<td>4,809</td>
<td>6,252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56(\frac{3}{8})&quot; Desk top tower, double width</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTDHW3156</td>
<td>$2,911</td>
<td>$3,203</td>
<td>$3,525</td>
<td>$3,876</td>
<td>$4,751</td>
<td>$5,359</td>
<td>$6,965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood shelves behind wood hinge door</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTDHW6156</td>
<td>3,046</td>
<td>3,350</td>
<td>3,685</td>
<td>4,054</td>
<td>4,971</td>
<td>5,602</td>
<td>7,284</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: R2DTDHW3142 (X)

- **R2DT**: Reff Desktop Tower
- **D**: Double width
- **H**: Hinge door wood
- **W**: Wood Shelves
- **3**: 30" wide
- **1**: Letter depth 15" nominal
- **42**: 42" high nominal
- **L**: Left/ Right hand option
- **006B**: Case Finish
- **006B**: Font Finish
- **F**: Pull option
- **111**: Pull option
- **L**: Lock option
- **B**: Lock finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Case finish
   - Wood or Laminate
2. Front finish
   - Wood or Laminate
3. Pull option:
   - B=No pull, No drilling
   - C=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   - O=Outline pull
   - N=No pull, touch latch
   - R=Cylinder pull
   - T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
4. Pull finish
   - P=Painted or Plated
5. Lock option
   - L=Lock hole drilled
   - N=No lock drilling
6. Lock finish
   - B=Black
   - S=Matte Silver

**Application Notes**

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" desk height products with 26 \(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products.**
- Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
- 1\(\frac{1}{2}\)" thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 0.
- These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

**42\(\frac{3}{8}\)" desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.**

- 56\(\frac{3}{8}\)" desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.
- Shelves to match case finish.
- Shelves on single height available with 2 adjustable shelves.
- Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.
- All adjustable shelves have 2\(\frac{1}{2}\)", up or down flexibility.
## Desktop Towers, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

### Double Wide, 42" and 56" High

**Glass hinged door**

### Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Desk top tower, double width - <strong>Asymmetrical</strong></th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Split glass hinged door / open shelves all <strong>wood</strong></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15'</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTAGW3142(L/R)</td>
<td>$3,496.</td>
<td>$4,635.</td>
<td>$5,225.</td>
<td>$6,793.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15'</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTAGW3156(L/R)</td>
<td>4,147.</td>
<td>5,500.</td>
<td>6,200.</td>
<td>8,062.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15'</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTAGW6142(L/R)</td>
<td>3,724.</td>
<td>4,937.</td>
<td>5,566.</td>
<td>7,237.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15'</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTAGW6156(L/R)</td>
<td>4,443.</td>
<td>5,892.</td>
<td>6,641.</td>
<td>8,634.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Wood interior & exterior shelves.

*Left hand Desktop Tower shown. Hinged off of the center gable.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Desk top tower, double width - <strong>Asymmetrical</strong></th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Split glass hinged door / open shelves all <strong>glass</strong></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15'</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTAGG3142(L/R)</td>
<td>3,352.</td>
<td>4,444.</td>
<td>5,011.</td>
<td>6,514.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15'</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTAGG3156(L/R)</td>
<td>3,933.</td>
<td>5,215.</td>
<td>5,880.</td>
<td>7,644.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15'</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTAGG6142(L/R)</td>
<td>3,580.</td>
<td>4,746.</td>
<td>5,354.</td>
<td>6,958.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15'</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTAGG6156(L/R)</td>
<td>4,229.</td>
<td>5,607.</td>
<td>6,320.</td>
<td>8,215.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Wood interior shelves and Glass exterior shelves.

*Left hand Desktop Tower shown. Hinged off of the center gable.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Desk top tower, double width <strong>wood shelves behind glass hinge door</strong></th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15'</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTDG3142(L/R)</td>
<td>4,397.</td>
<td>5,384.</td>
<td>6,069.</td>
<td>7,889.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15'</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTDG3156(L/R)</td>
<td>5,072.</td>
<td>6,210.</td>
<td>6,999.</td>
<td>9,099.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15'</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTDG6142(L/R)</td>
<td>4,589.</td>
<td>5,616.</td>
<td>6,332.</td>
<td>8,232.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15'</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTDG6156(L/R)</td>
<td>5,402.</td>
<td>6,611.</td>
<td>7,455.</td>
<td>9,690.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: **R2DTAGW3142(L/R)**

- **R2DT**: Ref Desktop Tower
- **A**: Asymmetrical split
- **G**: Hinge door glass
- **W**: Wood Shelves
- **3**: 30" wide nominal
- **42**: 42" high nominal
- **L/R**: Left / Right hand option
- **006B**: Case Finish
- **AU**: Door frame finish
- **GL11**: Door glass finish
- **L**: Lock option
- **B**: Lock finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Case finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate
2. **Door frame type:**
   - Anodized or Painted
3. **Door glass finish:**
   - GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18
4. **Lock Option:**
   - L = Lock
   - N = No lock
5. **Lock finish:**
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte silver

### Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" high desk height products with 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

1\(\frac{1}{2}\)" thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 0.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

42" desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.

56" desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.

Hinge glass doors feature no pulls, only touch latch.

Shelves to match case finish.

Shelves on single height available with 2 adjustable shelves.

Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.

All adjustable shelves have 2\(\frac{1}{2}\)", up or down flexibility.

From users perspective, the open shelves' location determines handedness.

ie. Right hand - open shelves on right hand.
### Desktop Towers, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

**Double Wide, 42" and 56" High**

**Asymmetrical with mix casing**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Desk tower, double width - Asymmetrical</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTAHW3142(L/R)</td>
<td>$2,671.</td>
<td>$2,934.</td>
<td>$3,069.</td>
<td>$3,203.</td>
<td>$4,166.</td>
<td>$4,697.</td>
<td>$6,106.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Split hinged door / open shelves all wood</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTAHW3156(L/R)</td>
<td>3,116.</td>
<td>3,427.</td>
<td>3,583.</td>
<td>3,740.</td>
<td>4,864.</td>
<td>5,482.</td>
<td>7,129.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desk tower, double width - Asymmetrical</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTAHW6142(L/R)</td>
<td>3,255.</td>
<td>3,581.</td>
<td>3,744.</td>
<td>3,907.</td>
<td>5,081.</td>
<td>5,729.</td>
<td>7,447.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Split hinged door / open shelves all wood</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTAHW6156(L/R)</td>
<td>3,316.</td>
<td>3,627.</td>
<td>3,783.</td>
<td>3,940.</td>
<td>5,061.</td>
<td>5,701.</td>
<td>7,429.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. Case finish
   - Wood or Laminate
2. Front finish
   - Wood or Laminate
3. Pull option:
   - B=No pull, No drilling
   - F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   - H=Outline pull
   - N=No pull, touch latch
   - R=Cylinder pull
   - T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
   - P=Pull finish=Painted or Plated
4. Lock option
   - L=Lock hole drilled
   - N=No lock drilling
5. Lock finish
   - B=Black
   - S=Matte Silver

### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)\" h desk height products with 26 \(\frac{1}{2}\)\" standard height products.**

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

1\(\frac{1}{2}\)" thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 0.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

42"h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.

56"h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.

Hinge glass doors feature no pulls, only touch latch.

Wood interior shelves to match case finish.

Shelves on single height available with 2 adjustable shelves.

Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.

All adjustable shelves have 2\(\frac{3}{8}\)\", up or down flexibility.

For Desktop with open shelves, need to specify glass finish

Glass options are:

- GL35 = Grey
- GL35 = Star Clear

From users perspective, the open shelves’ location determines handedness. 

ie. Right hand - open shelves on right hand.

### Order Code

Example: R2DTAHW3142(L/R)"
Overhead, 28\(\frac{3}{8}''\) planning - Planning Guidelines & Specifications

Overheads

Note: This planning section is relevant specifically to “Classic” Overheads for 28\(\frac{3}{8}''\) planning, in wall mounted or cabinet mounted applications. Please see sections that follow for Reff Profiles Hutches and/or Progressive Overheads. Reff Profiles overheads for 28\(\frac{3}{8}''\) planning provide either wall mounted or cabinet mounted overhead storage in a variety of configurations. Options include open/cubby, hinged door, or combined storage options. Single and double height overheads are available in several widths.

Overheads may be used for book and/or binder storage, but also provide opportunity for storage or display of personal items.

Overheads can be combined with cabinets, tackboards & task panels to form innovative workwalls within private offices.

Tasklights may be ordered separately to mount beneath overhead cabinets. Additionally, metal or wood fascias may be ordered separately to add detail and/or conceal tasklights.

Dimensions

Cabinets are available in two heights for 28\(\frac{3}{8}''\) planning:

- 20''H (actual height 19\(\frac{1}{2}''\)), “single high”, intended to align with 72''H cabinets.
- 33''H (actual height 33''), “double high”, intended to align with 86''H cabinets.

Refer to 15-17 for a guide to 28\(\frac{3}{8}''\)H planning horizons.

Note: Reff Profiles overheads are also available for “standard height” (26\(\frac{1}{2}''\)) planning applications, which include panel-hung and workwall-mounted options. See Reff Profiles Standard Height Planning Guide for further information. Do not mix “standard height” (26\(\frac{1}{2}''\)) planning components or overheads with any overheads for 28\(\frac{3}{8}''\) planning.

Cabinets are 15'' deep (without doors). The depth of open overheads (without doors), will match the depth of 15''D open bookcase cabinets.

Overheads come in widths of 30'' to 96'', in 6'' increments. The widths of the overheads are undersized by \(\frac{1}{16}''\) to eliminate any slight positional shift issues that may otherwise occur when several are placed beside one another.
Double High, Wall Hung

- Open /cubby with center gable
  - Widths available: 30"-96"
- Open /cubby without center gable
  - Widths available: 30"-96"
- Glass hinge doors, cubby concealed
  - Widths available: 30"-96"
- Glass hinge doors, cubby exposed
  - Widths available: 30"-96"

- Open with center gable (Cantilevered open ends)
  - Widths available: 60"-96"
- Open without center gable (Cantilevered open ends)
  - Widths available: 60"-96"
- Glass Doors/Open, Cubby concealed (Cantilevered open ends)
  - Widths available: 60"-96"
- Glass Doors/Open, Cubby exposed (Cantilevered open ends)
  - Widths available: 60"-96"

- Hinge doors, cubby concealed
  - Widths available: 30"-96"
- Hinge doors, cubby exposed
  - Widths available: 30"-96"
- Hinge Doors/Open, Cubby exposed
  - Widths available: 60"-96"
- Hinge Doors/Open, Cubby concealed
  - Widths available: 60"-96"

- Wood Doors/Open, Cubby concealed (Cantilevered open ends)
  - Widths available: 60"-96"
- Wood Doors/Open, Cubby exposed (Cantilevered open ends)
  - Widths available: 60"-96"
- Glass Doors/Open, Cubby exposed
  - Widths available: 60"-96"
- Glass Doors/Open, Cubby concealed
  - Widths available: 60"-96"

Double High, Cabinet Hung

- Open /cubby with center gable
  - Widths available: 30"-96"
- Open /cubby without center gable
  - Widths available: 30"-96"
- Hinge Doors/Open, Cubby exposed
  - Widths available: 60"-96"
- Hinge Doors/Open, Cubby concealed
  - Widths available: 60"-96"

- Hinge doors, cubby concealed
  - Widths available: 30"-96"
- Hinge doors, cubby exposed
  - Widths available: 30"-96"
- Glass Doors/Open, Cubby exposed
  - Widths available: 60"-96"
- Glass Doors/Open, Cubby concealed
  - Widths available: 60"-96"

- Open /cubby with center gable
  - Widths available: 30"-96"
- Open /cubby without center gable
  - Widths available: 30"-96"
**Construction**

Overheads are assembled with glue and dowel construction. Open overheads and overheads with wood doors ship fully assembled. Glass doors ship separately for installation on site.

Construction is 45-pound density particleboard covered in laminate or veneer.

Hinged door cabinets use concealed, soft-close, adjustable pot hinges.

Hinged glass doors are constructed of tempered, back painted glass, mounted to an anodized or painted aluminum frame.

Cases are constructed of wood and are 15/16" thick. Adjustable wood shelves in double-high overheads are 3/4" thick. Wood shelves are finished in laminate or veneer to match the overhead case.

Overheads include a back that is finished on the inside to match the overhead case, and is finished on the outside with neutral-tone backer.

Wall hung overheads come with wall hanging cleats for attachment to reinforced building walls. Cleat mounting screws, appropriate for the architectural wall type, must be provided by the installer.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on pages 690-694.

**Exterior Options**

Overheads may be specified in open, wood door, glass door, or combination configurations, in both single or double heights.

Overheads may be specified with enclosed ends or with cantilevered open ends.

Overheads with doors may be specified so that the doors either conceal or expose the cubby space below the main sections of the overhead. Doors project below the shelf for ease of opening.
All overhead fronts and cases are finished in either veneer or laminate. If the case is specified in laminate, the front can be the same or a different laminate, or the front can be wood veneer or glass. If the case is specified in wood veneer, the front will be of the same matching wood veneer, or can be glass. Only the highest grade veneer offered by the industry: Architectural AA, is used for Reff Profiles. The veneer for each front set is hand selected and laid up to be center balanced and matched. Though the veneer is selected to stringent standards, the color and grain, between adjacent cabinets, will have natural variations and may not match. Pulls can be specified in B (no pull – use customer’s own), C, D, F (Bar), H (Outline), R (Cylinder), S, and T (Tab). There is no pull option on glass doors. Refer to pages (currently 9 & 10) for additional pull details. The number of hinged doors included in an overhead varies according to the width of the overhead and whether or not the overhead has enclosed ends or cantilevered open ends. Please refer to the price list matrix for door quantity information. Note: The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42”, 48”, and 54” wide units, is hinged on the left and is located on the left hand side of the overhead unit.

Locks
Keyholes are optional on hinge doors. Door locks are not pre-routed and therefore, locks cannot be retro-fitted. Keyholes are located on overhead door fronts, above the cubby space, as follows:

1) On the bottom left corner of the right hand door for double door conditions.
2) On the bottom right corner of the door (hinge on left) for single door conditions.

Locks are specified separately and can be randomly keyed or keyed alike. Locks are no charge and are available in a black or a matte silver finish.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders. Refer to page (currently 482) for KnollKey Lock Program Information. Overheads do not come with locks included. Randomly keyed locks are factory installed. Keyed-alike locks are field-installed using the KnollKey order form. Note: Orders requiring 50 or fewer locks, placed without specific keying instructions, will be delivered randomly keyed by the factory without warning.

Interior Options
Overhead interiors are fully finished in either laminate or veneer to match the case selection. Single high overhead interiors include a main storage opening above a shorter cubby space below. Double high overhead interiors feature an adjustable shelf that creates two main storage openings above the cubby space. There are three sets of holes drilled inside the main storage opening for each shelf. The shelf is positioned on the middle location and can move 2½” higher or 2⅞” lower.

Interior clearance dimensions are as follows:

Single High:
- Main opening: 13¼"H x 13½"D
- Cubby: 3½"H x 13½"D

Double High:
- Main opening: 26½"H x 13½"D (includes one adjustable ¾" thick shelf)
- Cubby: 3½"H x 13½"D
- When the adjustable shelf is positioned in the middle position, the upper clearance height is 12¾”; the lower clearance height is 13¾".
Overheads with an Open/Cubby configuration (i.e.: no doors) are available with either flush gables or recessed gables.

The cubby portion of overheads can be specified with or without additional center gables. The additional center gables are always recessed under the cubby shelf.

Note: When enclosed ends are specified, gables can be either flush or recessed, and cubby center gables will not extend into the main storage sections. When cantilevered open ends are specified, all gables will default to recessed, and cubby gables will extend into the main storage sections.
Planning Cabinet Hung Overheads & Overhead Shoulders

Cabinet hung overheads may attach to either two adjacent floor supported storage units or to a shoulder panel on one side and a floor supported storage unit on the other side. Overheads shall not be supported using a shoulder unit at both ends. Shoulder attachment hardware is included with the overhead cabinet.

Overhead shoulders are designed to create a 4-5” step between the top of the overhead and the top of the shoulder. The shoulder attaches to the worksurface or adjacent pedestal.

- Use ROSSH681 for single high overheads.
- Use ROSSH821 for double high overheads.

Installation instruction sheets are available on Knoll Exchange. For Cabinet Hung Overheads and Shoulders, refer to installation instruction number 6TP00080.

Cabinet Hung Overheads may not be specified adjacent to one another, as each overhead requires support at both ends.
Note: Specify Case Finish, then Front Finish

Note: Back view not shown. Overhead backs are finished in Veneer / Laminate on the inside, and are paper finished on the outside back.

Note: If case is woodgrain / plain laminate, shelves will be laminate to match.

If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate.

If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

Returns/Bridges/Modesties

| Return/Bridge, Horizontal Grain | Return/Bridge, Vertical Grain | Full Height Modesty |

Overheads, Single High

| Single high, Open with center gable (Cantilevered open ends) | Wall-hung overhead cabinet Single high, Open without center gable (Cantilevered open ends) |

Note: horizontal interior grain direction for overheads over 60" wide. *Rule applies for all non-progressive overheads.

Note: vertical interior grain direction for overheads up to 60" wide. *Rule applies for all non-progressive overheads.
**Note:** Specify Case Finish, then Front Finish

**Note:** Back view not shown. Overhead backs are finished in Veneer / Laminate on the inside, and are paper finished on the outside back.

**Note:** If case is woodgrain / plain laminate, shelves will be laminate to match.

If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate.

If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

---

**Overheads, Single High**

- Wall-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, cubby concealed
- Wall-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, cubby exposed
- Wall-hung overhead cabinet Single high, Glass doors/Open Cubby concealed (Cantilevered open ends)
- Wall-hung overhead cabinet Single high, Glass doors/Open Cubby exposed (Cantilevered open ends)
- Wall Hung overhead cabinet hinge door / open / cubby exposed
- Wall Hung overhead cabinet hinge door / open / cubby concealed
- Wall Hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open / cubby exposed
- Wall Hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open / cubby concealed
Note: Specify Case Finish, then Front Finish

Note: Back view not shown. Overhead backs are finished in Veneer / Laminate on the inside, and are paper finished on the outside back.

Note: If case is woodgrain / plain laminate, shelves will be laminate to match.

If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate.

If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

Overheads, Single High

Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open / cubby with center gable

Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby exposed

Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, cubby exposed

Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door / open / cubby exposed

Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open / cubby exposed

Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open / cubby concealed

Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby concealed

Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door / open / cubby concealed

Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open / cubby exposed

Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open / cubby concealed
Note: Specify Case Finish, then Front Finish

Note: Back view not shown. Overhead backs are finished in Veneer / Laminate on the inside, and are paper finished on the outside back.

Note: If case is woodgrain / plain laminate, shelves will be laminate to match.

If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate.

If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

Overheads, Double High

Wall-hung overhead cabinet, open /cubby with center gable

Wall-hung overhead cabinet, open /cubby without center gable

Wall-hung overhead cabinet, open with center gable (Cantilevered open ends)

Wall-hung overhead cabinet, open without center gable (Cantilevered open ends)

Wall-hung overhead cabinet, hinge door, cubby concealed

Wall-hung overhead cabinet, hinge door, cubby exposed

Wall-hung overhead cabinet, hinge door/ open cubby concealed (cantilevered open ends)

Wall-hung overhead cabinet, hinge door/ open cubby exposed (cantilevered open ends)
**Note:** Specify Case Finish, then Front Finish

**Note:** Back view not shown. Overhead backs are finished in Veneer / Laminate on the inside, and are paper finished on the outside back.

**Note:** If case is woodgrain / plain laminate, shelves will be laminate to match.

If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate.

If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

### Overheads, Double High

- Wall-hung overhead cabinet, glass hinge door; cubby concealed
- Wall-hung overhead cabinet, glass hinge door; cubby exposed
- Wall-hung overhead cabinet, glass hinge door/ open/ cubby concealed (Cantilevered open ends)
- Wall-hung overhead cabinet, glass hinge door/ open/ cubby exposed (Cantilevered open ends)
- Wall-hung overhead cabinet, hinge door/ open/ cubby exposed
- Wall-hung overhead cabinet, hinge door/ open/ cubby concealed
- Wall-hung overhead cabinet, glass hinge door/ open/ cubby exposed
- Wall-hung overhead cabinet, glass hinge door/ open/ cubby concealed
Note: Specify Case Finish, then Front Finish

Note: Back view not shown. Overhead backs are finished in Veneer / Laminate on the inside, and are paper finished on the outside back.

Note: If case is woodgrain / plain laminate, shelves will be laminate to match.

If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate.

If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

Overhead Shoulder

Overheads, Single High

Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet, hinge door, cubby concealed

Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet, hinge door, cubby exposed

Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet, glass hinge door, cubby exposed

Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet, glass hinge door, cubby concealed

Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet, open / cubby with center gable

Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet, open / cubby without center gable

Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet, hinge door/ open/ cubby exposed

Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet, hinge door/ open/ cubby concealed

Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet, glass hinge door/ open/ cubby exposed

Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet, glass hinge door/ open/ cubby concealed
### Overhead, 28 3/8" planning

**Return and Bridges for overdesk units**

**L and U Configurations**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Return/Bridge 1 1/2&quot; thick</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR361(H/V)( )( )</td>
<td>$471</td>
<td>$505</td>
<td>$578</td>
<td>$784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR421(H/V)( )( )</td>
<td>489</td>
<td>527</td>
<td>606</td>
<td>818</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR481(H/V)( )( )</td>
<td>514</td>
<td>546</td>
<td>628</td>
<td>847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR541(H/V)( )( )</td>
<td>534</td>
<td>568</td>
<td>657</td>
<td>887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR601(H/V)( )( )</td>
<td>590</td>
<td>616</td>
<td>708</td>
<td>958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR661(H/V)( )( )</td>
<td>604</td>
<td>634</td>
<td>731</td>
<td>986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR721(H/V)( )( )</td>
<td>624</td>
<td>668</td>
<td>765</td>
<td>1,034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR362(H/V)( )( )</td>
<td>499</td>
<td>539</td>
<td>618</td>
<td>833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR422(H/V)( )( )</td>
<td>521</td>
<td>556</td>
<td>639</td>
<td>859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR482(H/V)( )( )</td>
<td>552</td>
<td>596</td>
<td>684</td>
<td>922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR542(H/V)( )( )</td>
<td>590</td>
<td>633</td>
<td>731</td>
<td>986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR602(H/V)( )( )</td>
<td>637</td>
<td>682</td>
<td>783</td>
<td>1,055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR662(H/V)( )( )</td>
<td>652</td>
<td>713</td>
<td>810</td>
<td>1,093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR722(H/V)( )( )</td>
<td>685</td>
<td>734</td>
<td>846</td>
<td>1,142</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **RSDR361(H/V)( )( )**

- **R** Reff Profiles
- **S** Straight top
- **D** 1 1/2" top
- **R** Return
- **36** 36" wide
- **1** 20" deep
- **H/V** Horizontal or Vertical grain
- **F** Grommet type
- **111** Grommet finish
- **006B** Worksurface finish
- **()** Edge finish, for laminate tops

### Specification Information

- **To order please specify pattern number including:**
  1. Grommet type: **F** = Flush, **N** = No Grommet
  2. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated
  3. Worksurface finish: Wood or Laminate
  4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3

### Application Notes

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

  Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

  For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

The above pattern codes must be used in any 'L' and 'U' configurations as shown below.

- **L-shaped / Double: Spanning 2 worksurfaces**

- **U-shaped / Triple: Spanning 3 worksurfaces**
## Overhead, 28\( \frac{3}{8} \)" planning

### Modesty Panels

**L and U Configuration**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Full Height Modesty, 28( \frac{3}{8} )&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RBR36MS( )</td>
<td>$388</td>
<td>$555</td>
<td>$625</td>
<td>$844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RBR42MS( )</td>
<td>$416</td>
<td>$603</td>
<td>$681</td>
<td>$919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RBR48MS( )</td>
<td>$468</td>
<td>$679</td>
<td>$766</td>
<td>$1,033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RBR54MS( )</td>
<td>$491</td>
<td>$713</td>
<td>$800</td>
<td>$1,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RBR60MS( )</td>
<td>$509</td>
<td>$732</td>
<td>$826</td>
<td>$1,120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RBR66MS( )</td>
<td>$528</td>
<td>$765</td>
<td>$868</td>
<td>$1,172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RBR72MS( )</td>
<td>$584</td>
<td>$844</td>
<td>$952</td>
<td>$1,282</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* use with 1 \( \frac{1}{2} \)" thick worksurfaces.

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example:</th>
<th>RBR36MS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Reff Profiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Bridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Return</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>36&quot; wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS</td>
<td>Full Height Modesty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Placement for 28( \frac{3}{8} )&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006B</td>
<td>Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Modesty Finish:
   - Wood or Laminate

### Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28\( \frac{3}{8} \)" desk height products with 26 \( \frac{1}{2} \)" standard height products.

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

The above pattern codes must be used in any ‘L’ and ‘U’ configurations as shown below.

- L-shaped / Double: Spanning 2 worksurfaces
- U-shaped / Triple: Spanning 3 worksurfaces

---

455
### Overhead, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

**Single high**

**Wall hung, Open**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w (&quot; d h)</th>
<th>divider</th>
<th>interior gable</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L (&quot;</th>
<th>V1 (&quot;</th>
<th>V2 (&quot;</th>
<th>V3 (&quot;</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby with center gable</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROMCGSHP301((x))</td>
<td>$1,438.</td>
<td>$2,093.</td>
<td>$2,361.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROMCGSHP361((x))</td>
<td>$1,455.</td>
<td>$2,158.</td>
<td>$2,433.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROMCGSHP421((x))</td>
<td>$1,611.</td>
<td>$2,344.</td>
<td>$2,646.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROMCGSHP481((x))</td>
<td>$1,676.</td>
<td>$2,441.</td>
<td>$2,751.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROMCGSHP541((x))</td>
<td>$1,964.</td>
<td>$2,862.</td>
<td>$3,227.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROMCGSHP601((x))</td>
<td>$2,278.</td>
<td>$3,320.</td>
<td>$3,743.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROMCGSHP661((x))</td>
<td>$2,322.</td>
<td>$3,384.</td>
<td>$3,813.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROMCGSHP721((x))</td>
<td>$2,367.</td>
<td>$3,446.</td>
<td>$3,887.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROMCGSHP781((x))</td>
<td>$2,485.</td>
<td>$3,621.</td>
<td>$4,083.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROMCGSHP841((x))</td>
<td>$2,891.</td>
<td>$4,211.</td>
<td>$4,746.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROMCGSHP901((x))</td>
<td>$2,940.</td>
<td>$4,281.</td>
<td>$4,828.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROMCGSHP961((x))</td>
<td>$2,986.</td>
<td>$4,350.</td>
<td>$4,905.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby without center gable

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w (&quot; d h)</th>
<th>divider</th>
<th>interior gable</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L (&quot;</th>
<th>V1 (&quot;</th>
<th>V2 (&quot;</th>
<th>V3 (&quot;</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby without center gable</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROMOCSP301((x))</td>
<td>$1,294.</td>
<td>$1,885.</td>
<td>$2,124.</td>
<td>$2,762.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROMOCSP361((x))</td>
<td>$1,335.</td>
<td>$1,944.</td>
<td>$2,191.</td>
<td>$2,850.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROMOCSP421((x))</td>
<td>$1,450.</td>
<td>$2,110.</td>
<td>$2,379.</td>
<td>$3,096.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROMOCSP481((x))</td>
<td>$1,508.</td>
<td>$2,197.</td>
<td>$2,476.</td>
<td>$3,220.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROMOCSP541((x))</td>
<td>$1,769.</td>
<td>$2,576.</td>
<td>$2,905.</td>
<td>$3,774.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROMOCSP601((x))</td>
<td>$2,051.</td>
<td>$2,989.</td>
<td>$3,369.</td>
<td>$4,381.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROMOCSP661((x))</td>
<td>$2,090.</td>
<td>$3,045.</td>
<td>$3,432.</td>
<td>$4,463.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROMOCSP721((x))</td>
<td>$2,130.</td>
<td>$3,102.</td>
<td>$3,500.</td>
<td>$4,550.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROMOCSP781((x))</td>
<td>$2,237.</td>
<td>$3,259.</td>
<td>$3,675.</td>
<td>$4,776.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROMOCSP841((x))</td>
<td>$2,602.</td>
<td>$3,790.</td>
<td>$4,273.</td>
<td>$5,554.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROMOCSP901((x))</td>
<td>$2,645.</td>
<td>$3,855.</td>
<td>$4,346.</td>
<td>$5,647.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROMOCSP961((x))</td>
<td>$2,687.</td>
<td>$3,914.</td>
<td>$4,414.</td>
<td>$5,737.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: ROMCGSHP301

**Specification Information**

To order please specify:

1. Case finish

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted.

Please refer to wall mounting information on page 693.

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights ordered separately

Tack/Task panel order separately

Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:

Above opening: 13\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h x 13\(\frac{1}{2}\)"d

Cubby: 3\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h x 13\(\frac{1}{2}\)"d

---

**Dimensions noted nominal**
### Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby with center gable

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Cubby</th>
<th>divider</th>
<th>Interior gable</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; x 15&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OMCGSHP301</td>
<td>1.438</td>
<td>2.093</td>
<td>2.364</td>
<td>3.068</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; x 15&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OMCGSHP361</td>
<td>1.482</td>
<td>2.158</td>
<td>2.434</td>
<td>3.163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot; x 15&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OMCGSHP421</td>
<td>1.611</td>
<td>2.344</td>
<td>2.646</td>
<td>3.438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot; x 15&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OMCGSHP481</td>
<td>1.676</td>
<td>2.441</td>
<td>2.751</td>
<td>3.575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot; x 15&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OMCGSHP541</td>
<td>1.964</td>
<td>2.862</td>
<td>3.227</td>
<td>4.194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot; x 15&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OMCGSHP601</td>
<td>2.278</td>
<td>3.320</td>
<td>3.743</td>
<td>4.867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot; x 15&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OMCGSHP661</td>
<td>2.322</td>
<td>3.384</td>
<td>3.813</td>
<td>4.956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot; x 15&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OMCGSHP721</td>
<td>2.367</td>
<td>3.446</td>
<td>3.887</td>
<td>5.055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot; x 15&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OMCGSHP781</td>
<td>2.485</td>
<td>3.621</td>
<td>4.083</td>
<td>5.307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot; x 15&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OMCGSHP841</td>
<td>2.891</td>
<td>4.211</td>
<td>4.746</td>
<td>6.170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot; x 15&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OMCGSHP901</td>
<td>2.940</td>
<td>4.281</td>
<td>4.828</td>
<td>6.275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot; x 15&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OMCGSHP961</td>
<td>2.986</td>
<td>4.350</td>
<td>4.905</td>
<td>6.376</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby without center gable

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Cubby</th>
<th>divider</th>
<th>Interior gable</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; x 15&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OMOCGSHP301</td>
<td>1.294</td>
<td>1.885</td>
<td>2.124</td>
<td>2.762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; x 15&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OMOCGSHP361</td>
<td>1.335</td>
<td>1.944</td>
<td>2.191</td>
<td>2.850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot; x 15&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OMOCGSHP421</td>
<td>1.450</td>
<td>2.110</td>
<td>2.379</td>
<td>3.096</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot; x 15&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OMOCGSHP481</td>
<td>1.508</td>
<td>2.197</td>
<td>2.476</td>
<td>3.220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot; x 15&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OMOCGSHP541</td>
<td>1.769</td>
<td>2.576</td>
<td>2.905</td>
<td>3.774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot; x 15&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OMOCGSHP601</td>
<td>2.051</td>
<td>2.989</td>
<td>3.369</td>
<td>4.381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot; x 15&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OMOCGSHP661</td>
<td>2.090</td>
<td>3.045</td>
<td>3.432</td>
<td>4.633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot; x 15&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OMOCGSHP721</td>
<td>2.130</td>
<td>3.102</td>
<td>3.500</td>
<td>4.550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot; x 15&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OMOCGSHP781</td>
<td>2.237</td>
<td>3.259</td>
<td>3.675</td>
<td>4.776</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot; x 15&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OMOCGSHP841</td>
<td>2.602</td>
<td>3.790</td>
<td>4.273</td>
<td>5.554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot; x 15&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OMOCGSHP901</td>
<td>2.645</td>
<td>3.855</td>
<td>4.346</td>
<td>5.647</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot; x 15&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OMOCGSHP961</td>
<td>2.687</td>
<td>3.914</td>
<td>4.414</td>
<td>5.737</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Without center gable**

---

**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R2OMCGSHP301</td>
<td>Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby with center gable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2OMOCGSHP301</td>
<td>Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby without center gable</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specification</th>
<th>Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To order please specify:</td>
<td>1. Case finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8&quot;h desk height products with 26 7/8&quot; standard height products.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60&quot; wide, the grain direction is horizontal.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A certified building contractor should be consulted.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Please refer to wall mounting information on page 693.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Letter depth is 15" nominal.  
Fascias ordered separately  
Tasklights ordered separately  
Tack/Task panel order separately  
Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats  
Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. 
Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 3/8" x 13 3/4"d  
Cubby: 5 3/8"h x 15 1/2"d  
Dimensions noted nominal.
# Overhead, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)” planning

**Single high**

**Wall hung, Open with Recessed Gables and open ends**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall-hung overhead cabinet</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>ROMACSH601()</td>
<td>$2,507</td>
<td>$3,652</td>
<td>$4,117</td>
<td>$5,353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single high, Open with center gable (Cantilevered open ends)</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>ROMACSH661()</td>
<td>2,553</td>
<td>3,720</td>
<td>4,194</td>
<td>5,452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>ROMACSH721()</td>
<td>2,604</td>
<td>3,791</td>
<td>4,277</td>
<td>5,614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>ROMACSH781()</td>
<td>2,734</td>
<td>3,984</td>
<td>4,491</td>
<td>5,888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>ROMACSH841()</td>
<td>3,181</td>
<td>4,632</td>
<td>5,221</td>
<td>6,788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>ROMACSH901()</td>
<td>3,232</td>
<td>4,709</td>
<td>5,310</td>
<td>6,902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>ROMACSH961()</td>
<td>3,284</td>
<td>4,783</td>
<td>5,395</td>
<td>7,013</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Wall-hung overhead cabinet | 20" | 15" | 60" | ROMASH601() | 2,256 | 3,289 | 3,706 | 4,818 |
| Single high, Open without center gable (Cantilevered open ends) | 20" | 15" | 66" | ROMASH661() | 2,299 | 3,349 | 3,775 | 4,910 |
| | 20" | 15" | 72" | ROMASH721() | 2,342 | 3,411 | 3,850 | 5,005 |
| | 20" | 15" | 78" | ROMASH781() | 2,461 | 3,584 | 4,042 | 5,255 |
| | 20" | 15" | 84" | ROMASH841() | 2,861 | 4,169 | 4,700 | 6,110 |
| | 20" | 15" | 90" | ROMASH901() | 2,909 | 4,241 | 4,779 | 6,213 |
| | 20" | 15" | 96" | ROMASH961() | 2,956 | 4,306 | 4,853 | 6,311 |

### Order Code

**Example:** ROMACSH601()

- **R** - Reff Profiles
- **O** - Overhead
- **M** - Wall mount
- **A** - Open Configuration
- **C** - Center Gable
- **SH** - Single high
- **60** - 60” width
- **T** - Letter depth
- **006B** - Case Finish

### Specification Information

**To order please specify:**

1. **Finish:** Wood or Laminate

   - It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8”h desk height products with 26 1/2” standard height products.

   Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60” wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

   These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

   Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

   A certified building contractor should be consulted.

   Please refer to wall mounting information on page 693.

   - Letter depth is 15” nominal.
   - Fascias ordered separately
   - Tasklights ordered separately
   - Tack/Task panel order separately
   - Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats
   - Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
   - Interior clearance dimensions:
     - Above opening: 13 3/8”h x 13 1/2”d
     - Cubby: 3 1/2”h x 13 1/2”d
   - Note: The open ended overheads are not intended to be placed adjacent to one another.
Overhead, 28¼" planning

Single high

Wall hung with wood doors

**Order Code**

**Specification Information**

To order please specify:

1. **Case finish**: Wood or Laminate
2. **Face finish**: Wood or Laminate
3. **Pull option**:
   - **B**: Blank, no drilling
   - **C**: Nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
   - **D**: Metal D-pull (PZ or PT)
   - **F**: Bar (1 pull per door set)
   - **H**: Outline
   - **R**: Cylinder
   - **S**: S-pull (stainless steel finish only)
   - **T**: Tab (1 pull per door set)
4. **Pull finish**:
   - Painted or plated
5. **Lock option**:
   - **N**: No drilling
   - **L**: Locking
6. **Lock finish**: B=Black
   - S=Matte silver

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28¼" desk height products with 26½" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60° wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 693.

**Letter depth is 15° nominal.**

**Fascias ordered separately**

**Tasklights not included**

**Tack/Task panel order separately**

**Overhead hacks are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.**

**Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats.**

**Interior clearance dimensions:**

Above opening: 13½"h x 13½"d

Cubby: 3½"h x 13½"d

The single door in a 3-door unit, such as 42"w and 48"w units, is hinged on the left hand side.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>dr</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L/L1</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby exposed</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROMHSHP301</td>
<td>2,102.</td>
<td>2,361.</td>
<td>2,466.</td>
<td>2,575.</td>
<td>3,063.</td>
<td>3,455.</td>
<td>4,490.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROMHSHP361</td>
<td>2,150.</td>
<td>2,422.</td>
<td>2,534.</td>
<td>2,643.</td>
<td>3,145.</td>
<td>3,546.</td>
<td>4,608.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROMHSHP421</td>
<td>2,350.</td>
<td>3,196.</td>
<td>3,342.</td>
<td>3,489.</td>
<td>4,149.</td>
<td>4,673.</td>
<td>6,081.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROMHSHP481</td>
<td>2,902.</td>
<td>3,323.</td>
<td>3,475.</td>
<td>3,626.</td>
<td>4,315.</td>
<td>4,865.</td>
<td>6,324.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROMHSHP541</td>
<td>3,026.</td>
<td>3,397.</td>
<td>3,551.</td>
<td>3,704.</td>
<td>4,410.</td>
<td>4,971.</td>
<td>6,462.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROMHSHP601</td>
<td>3,361.</td>
<td>3,771.</td>
<td>3,941.</td>
<td>4,113.</td>
<td>4,894.</td>
<td>5,513.</td>
<td>7,174.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROMHSHP661</td>
<td>3,413.</td>
<td>3,829.</td>
<td>4,002.</td>
<td>4,178.</td>
<td>4,972.</td>
<td>5,604.</td>
<td>7,286.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROMHSHP721</td>
<td>3,471.</td>
<td>3,896.</td>
<td>4,071.</td>
<td>4,249.</td>
<td>5,057.</td>
<td>5,700.</td>
<td>7,414.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROMHSHP781</td>
<td>3,547.</td>
<td>3,980.</td>
<td>4,160.</td>
<td>4,342.</td>
<td>5,168.</td>
<td>5,825.</td>
<td>7,573.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROMHSHP841</td>
<td>4,478.</td>
<td>5,025.</td>
<td>5,255.</td>
<td>5,482.</td>
<td>6,523.</td>
<td>7,354.</td>
<td>9,561.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROMHSHP901</td>
<td>4,557.</td>
<td>5,113.</td>
<td>5,343.</td>
<td>5,574.</td>
<td>6,637.</td>
<td>7,482.</td>
<td>9,725.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROMHSHP961</td>
<td>4,613.</td>
<td>5,178.</td>
<td>5,413.</td>
<td>5,647.</td>
<td>6,723.</td>
<td>7,578.</td>
<td>9,851.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Overhead, 28 3/8" planning

Single high

Wall hung with wood doors and open ends

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>DR</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall-hung overhead cabinet, single high, wood doors/Open Cubby concealed (Cantilevered open ends)</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROMFSH601( )</td>
<td>$3,952.</td>
<td>$4,435.</td>
<td>$4,637.</td>
<td>$4,841.</td>
<td>$5,759.</td>
<td>$6,492.</td>
<td>$8,441.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROMFSH661( )</td>
<td>$4,019.</td>
<td>$4,509.</td>
<td>$4,713.</td>
<td>$4,919.</td>
<td>$5,851.</td>
<td>$6,600.</td>
<td>$8,579.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROMFSH721( )</td>
<td>$4,086.</td>
<td>$4,586.</td>
<td>$4,794.</td>
<td>$5,002.</td>
<td>$5,951.</td>
<td>$6,711.</td>
<td>$8,724.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROMFSH781( )</td>
<td>$4,234.</td>
<td>$4,749.</td>
<td>$4,965.</td>
<td>$5,182.</td>
<td>$6,166.</td>
<td>$6,951.</td>
<td>$9,038.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROMFSH841( )</td>
<td>$5,332.</td>
<td>$5,982.</td>
<td>$6,252.</td>
<td>$6,525.</td>
<td>$7,766.</td>
<td>$8,755.</td>
<td>$11,378.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROMFSH901( )</td>
<td>$5,397.</td>
<td>$6,054.</td>
<td>$6,329.</td>
<td>$6,604.</td>
<td>$7,859.</td>
<td>$8,862.</td>
<td>$11,518.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROMFSH961( )</td>
<td>$5,467.</td>
<td>$6,132.</td>
<td>$6,414.</td>
<td>$6,692.</td>
<td>$7,962.</td>
<td>$8,980.</td>
<td>$11,672.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: ROMFSH601

( ) ( ) ( ) ( )

R Ref Profiles
O Overhead
M Wall mount
F Open/Wood Hinged doors
SH Single High
30 Width
1 Depth (letter)
006B Case finish
006B Front finish
T Pull option
111 Pull finish
L Lock option
B Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify:

1. Case finish:
   Wood or Laminate
2. Front finish:
   Wood or Laminate
3. Pull option:
   B = Blank, no drilling,
   Customer's own pull
   C = nickel finish C-pull
   (nickel finish only)
   D = metal D-pull
   (PZ or PT)
   F = Bar (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline
   R = Cylinder
   S = S-pull
   (stainless steel finish only)
   T = Tab (1 pull per door set)
4. Pull finish:
   Painted or Plated
5. Lock option:
   N = no drilling
   L = locking
6. Lock finish:
   B = Black
   S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted.

Please refer to wall mounting information on page 693.

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats.

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions;
Above opening: 13 3/8"h x 13 1/2"d
Cubby: 3 1/2"h x 13 1/2"d

The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42"w and 48"w units, is hinged on the left hand side.

Note: The open ended overheads are not intended to be placed adjacent to one another.

dimensions noted nominal
Overhead, 28 3/8" planning

Single high

Wall hung with glass doors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>dr</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, cubby concealed</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROMGHSHP301(0000)</td>
<td>$3,395.</td>
<td>$4,167.</td>
<td>$4,698.</td>
<td>$6,106.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROMGHSHP361(0000)</td>
<td>3,560.</td>
<td>4,371.</td>
<td>4,928.</td>
<td>6,407.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROMGHSHP421(0000)</td>
<td>4,553.</td>
<td>5,587.</td>
<td>6,298.</td>
<td>8,191.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROMGHSHP481(0000)</td>
<td>4,689.</td>
<td>5,757.</td>
<td>6,483.</td>
<td>8,439.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROMGHSHP541(0000)</td>
<td>5,021.</td>
<td>6,164.</td>
<td>6,950.</td>
<td>9,033.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROMGHSHP601(0000)</td>
<td>5,383.</td>
<td>6,608.</td>
<td>7,453.</td>
<td>9,687.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROMGHSHP661(0000)</td>
<td>5,530.</td>
<td>6,792.</td>
<td>7,657.</td>
<td>9,952.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROMGHSHP721(0000)</td>
<td>5,689.</td>
<td>6,982.</td>
<td>7,874.</td>
<td>10,236.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROMGHSHP781(0000)</td>
<td>5,974.</td>
<td>7,335.</td>
<td>8,270.</td>
<td>10,751.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROMGHSHP841(0000)</td>
<td>7,099.</td>
<td>8,714.</td>
<td>9,826.</td>
<td>12,772.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROMGHSHP901(0000)</td>
<td>7,263.</td>
<td>8,919.</td>
<td>10,056.</td>
<td>13,072.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROMGHSHP961(0000)</td>
<td>7,406.</td>
<td>9,088.</td>
<td>10,251.</td>
<td>13,325.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Wall-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, cubby exposed | 30" | 15" | 20" | 2 | ROMHCSCSP301(0000) | 3,014. | 3,418. | 3,854. | 5,010. |
| | 36" | 15" | 20" | 2 | ROMHCSCSP361(0000) | 3,153. | 3,576. | 4,030. | 5,241. |
| | 42" | 15" | 20" | 3 | ROMHCSCSP421(0000) | 4,044. | 4,587. | 5,173. | 6,722. |
| | 48" | 15" | 20" | 3 | ROMHCSCSP481(0000) | 4,181. | 4,742. | 5,344. | 6,949. |
| | 54" | 15" | 20" | 3 | ROMHCSCSP541(0000) | 4,477. | 5,078. | 5,726. | 7,441. |
| | 60" | 15" | 20" | 4 | ROMHCSCSP601(0000) | 4,977. | 5,644. | 6,363. | 8,273. |
| | 66" | 15" | 20" | 4 | ROMHCSCSP661(0000) | 5,127. | 5,812. | 6,555. | 8,521. |
| | 72" | 15" | 20" | 4 | ROMHCSCSP721(0000) | 5,255. | 5,960. | 6,718. | 8,735. |
| | 78" | 15" | 20" | 4 | ROMHCSCSP781(0000) | 5,475. | 6,211. | 7,001. | 9,100. |
| | 84" | 15" | 20" | 6 | ROMHCSCSP841(0000) | 6,748. | 7,651. | 8,626. | 11,215. |
| | 90" | 15" | 20" | 6 | ROMHCSCSP901(0000) | 6,830. | 7,455. | 8,731. | 11,351. |
| | 96" | 15" | 20" | 6 | ROMHCSCSP961(0000) | 6,979. | 7,915. | 8,924. | 11,603. |

Order Code: ROMGHSHP301 (0000)

Example: ROMGHCSP301 (0000)

R Ref Profiles
O Overhead
M Wall mount
GHC Glass hinge door/ cubby
SH Single High
P Planning
30 Width
1 Depth (letter)
006B Case finish
AU Door frame finish
GL11 Door glass finish
L Lock option
S Lock finish

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28%h” desk height products with 26%h” standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option. will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60% wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted.

Please refer to wall mounting information on page 693.

Letter depth is 15” nominal.
Fascias ordered separately
Tasklights not included
Tack/Task panel order separately
Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats.

Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 3/8” x 13 1/2” Cubby: 3 1/4” x 13 1/2”

The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42”w and 48”w units, is hinged on the left hand side.

No pull option on Glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening.
Wall hung with glass doors and open ends

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall-hung overhead cabinet Single high, Glass doors/Open Cubby concealed</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROMGSH601</td>
<td>$5,921</td>
<td>$7,270</td>
<td>$8,197</td>
<td>$10,654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Cantilevered open ends)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROMGSH661</td>
<td>$6,084</td>
<td>7,470</td>
<td>8,422</td>
<td>10,949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROMGSH721</td>
<td>$6,257</td>
<td>7,681</td>
<td>8,660</td>
<td>11,259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROMGSH781</td>
<td>$6,572</td>
<td>8,068</td>
<td>9,097</td>
<td>11,824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROMGSH841</td>
<td>$7,809</td>
<td>9,585</td>
<td>10,809</td>
<td>14,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROMGSH901</td>
<td>$7,991</td>
<td>9,810</td>
<td>11,062</td>
<td>14,379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROMGSH961</td>
<td>$8,145</td>
<td>9,996</td>
<td>11,275</td>
<td>14,656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall-hung overhead cabinet Single high, Glass doors/Open Cubby exposed</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROMGCSH601</td>
<td>$5,474</td>
<td>6,209</td>
<td>6,999</td>
<td>9,099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Cantilevered open ends)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROMGCSH661</td>
<td>$5,639</td>
<td>6,394</td>
<td>7,211</td>
<td>9,374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROMGCSH721</td>
<td>$5,779</td>
<td>6,555</td>
<td>7,390</td>
<td>9,610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROMGCSH781</td>
<td>$6,022</td>
<td>6,830</td>
<td>7,701</td>
<td>10,011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROMGCSH841</td>
<td>$7,422</td>
<td>8,417</td>
<td>9,489</td>
<td>12,336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROMGCSH901</td>
<td>$7,512</td>
<td>8,518</td>
<td>9,604</td>
<td>12,487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROMGCSH961</td>
<td>$7,678</td>
<td>8,707</td>
<td>9,818</td>
<td>12,764</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: ROMGCSH601

R - Reff Profiles
O - Overhead
M - Wall mount
G - Open/glass Hinged doors
C - Cubby exposed
SH - Singe High
60 - Width
1 - Depth (letter)
006B - Case finish
AA - Door frame finish
GL11 - Door glass finish
L - Lock option
S - Lock finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify:
1. **Case finish:** Laminate, V1, V2, V3
2. **Door frame finish:** Anodized or painted
3. **Glass door finish:** GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17
4. **Lock option:** L = Lock
   N = No lock
5. **Lock finish:** B = Black
   S = Matte silver

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 693.

Letter depth is 15" nominal.
Fascias ordered separately
Tasklights not included
Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats.

Interior clearance dimensions; Above opening: 13 3/8"h x 13 1/2"d Cubby: 3 1/2"h x 13 1/2"d

The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42"w and 48"w units, is hinged on the left hand side.

No pull option on Glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening.

Note: The open ended overheads are not intended to be placed adjacent to one another.
**Overhead, 28 3/8" planning**

**Single high**

**Wall hung with doors, open**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Dr</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung overhead cabinet hinge door / open / cubby exposed</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OMHOSHP601</td>
<td>$3,033.</td>
<td>$3,142.</td>
<td>$3,558.</td>
<td>$3,710.</td>
<td>$4,574.</td>
<td>$5,165.</td>
<td>$6,705.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OMHOSHP661</td>
<td>$3,079.</td>
<td>$3,454.</td>
<td>$3,610.</td>
<td>$3,768.</td>
<td>$4,643.</td>
<td>$5,235.</td>
<td>$6,805.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OMHOSHP721</td>
<td>$3,128.</td>
<td>$3,510.</td>
<td>$3,670.</td>
<td>$3,827.</td>
<td>$4,719.</td>
<td>$5,319.</td>
<td>$6,917.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OMHOSHP781</td>
<td>$3,205.</td>
<td>$3,598.</td>
<td>$3,762.</td>
<td>$3,925.</td>
<td>$4,836.</td>
<td>$5,452.</td>
<td>$7,088.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>R2OMHOSHP841</td>
<td>$3,726.</td>
<td>$4,180.</td>
<td>$4,368.</td>
<td>$4,559.</td>
<td>$5,619.</td>
<td>$6,336.</td>
<td>$8,236.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>R2OMHOSHP901</td>
<td>$3,783.</td>
<td>$4,243.</td>
<td>$4,436.</td>
<td>$4,631.</td>
<td>$5,706.</td>
<td>$6,432.</td>
<td>$8,362.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>R2OMHOSHP961</td>
<td>$3,830.</td>
<td>$4,298.</td>
<td>$4,493.</td>
<td>$4,689.</td>
<td>$5,788.</td>
<td>$6,514.</td>
<td>$8,469.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Wall Hung overhead cabinet hinge door / open / cubby concealed**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Dr</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung overhead cabinet hinge door / open / cubby concealed</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OMHOSHP601</td>
<td>$3,245.</td>
<td>$3,361.</td>
<td>$3,398.</td>
<td>$3,970.</td>
<td>$4,894.</td>
<td>$5,518.</td>
<td>$7,174.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OMHOSHP661</td>
<td>$3,293.</td>
<td>$3,694.</td>
<td>$3,864.</td>
<td>$4,092.</td>
<td>$4,968.</td>
<td>$5,601.</td>
<td>$7,282.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OMHOSHP721</td>
<td>$3,346.</td>
<td>$3,756.</td>
<td>$3,925.</td>
<td>$4,095.</td>
<td>$5,050.</td>
<td>$5,692.</td>
<td>$7,400.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OMHOSHP781</td>
<td>$3,430.</td>
<td>$3,848.</td>
<td>$4,024.</td>
<td>$4,200.</td>
<td>$5,174.</td>
<td>$5,833.</td>
<td>$7,584.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>R2OMHOSPH841</td>
<td>$3,987.</td>
<td>$4,411.</td>
<td>$4,673.</td>
<td>$4,877.</td>
<td>$6,012.</td>
<td>$6,779.</td>
<td>$8,812.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>R2OMHOSPH901</td>
<td>$4,047.</td>
<td>$4,540.</td>
<td>$4,747.</td>
<td>$4,955.</td>
<td>$6,107.</td>
<td>$6,892.</td>
<td>$8,947.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>R2OMHOSPH961</td>
<td>$4,097.</td>
<td>$4,599.</td>
<td>$4,907.</td>
<td>$5,016.</td>
<td>$6,016.</td>
<td>$6,970.</td>
<td>$9,064.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: R2OMHOSHP601 (00000)

- **R2**: Ref Profiles
- **O**: Overhead
- **M**: Wall mount
- **HOC**: Hinge door/Open/Cubby
- **SH**: Single high
- **P**: Planning
- **60**: Width
- **1**: Letter depth
- **006B**: Case finish
- **006B**: Front finish
- **T**: Pull option
- **111**: Pull finish
- **L**: Lock option
- **B**: Lock Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify:
1. **Case Finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate
2. **Front Finish:**
3. **Pull option:**
   - B = Blank, no drilling
   - C = Nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
   - D = Metal D-pull (PZ or PT)
   - F = Bar (1 pull per door set)
   - H = Outline
   - R = Cylinder
   - S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only)
   - T = Tab (1 pull per door set)
4. **Pull Finish:**
5. **Lock Option:**
   - N = No lock drilling
   - L = Locking
6. **Lock Finish:**
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte silver

**Application Notes**

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 3/4" standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

A certified building contractor should be consulted.

Please refer to wall mounting information on page 693.

- Letter depth is 15" nominal.
- Fascia ordered separately
- Tasklights not included
- Tack/Task panel order separately
- Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats.
- Interior clearance dimensions:
  - Above opening: 13 3/8" h x 13 1/2" d
  - Cubby: 3 1/2" h x 13 1/2" d
- Doors project below shelf for openings.
## Overhead, 28 3/8" planning

**Single high**

### Wall hung with glass doors, open

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>dr</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open / cubby exposed</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OMGHOCSP601( )( )</td>
<td>$3,722.</td>
<td>$4,840.</td>
<td>$5,456.</td>
<td>$7,095.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OMGHOCSP661( )( )</td>
<td>3,811.</td>
<td>4,955.</td>
<td>5,587.</td>
<td>7,260.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OMGHOCSP721( )( )</td>
<td>3,888.</td>
<td>5,057.</td>
<td>5,700.</td>
<td>7,414.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OMGHOCSP781( )( )</td>
<td>3,997.</td>
<td>5,198.</td>
<td>5,863.</td>
<td>7,620.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>R2OMGHOCSP841( )( )</td>
<td>4,899.</td>
<td>6,116.</td>
<td>6,895.</td>
<td>8,965.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>R2OMGHOCSP901( )( )</td>
<td>4,958.</td>
<td>6,189.</td>
<td>6,980.</td>
<td>9,074.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>R2OMGHOCSP961( )( )</td>
<td>5,061.</td>
<td>6,320.</td>
<td>7,127.</td>
<td>9,263.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Wall Hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open / cubby concealed

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>dr</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OMGHOSHP601( )( )</td>
<td>4,528.</td>
<td>5,891.</td>
<td>6,639.</td>
<td>8,630.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OMGHOSHP661( )( )</td>
<td>4,624.</td>
<td>6,012.</td>
<td>6,779.</td>
<td>8,813.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OMGHOSHP721( )( )</td>
<td>4,740.</td>
<td>6,164.</td>
<td>6,950.</td>
<td>9,033.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OMGHOSHP781( )( )</td>
<td>4,874.</td>
<td>6,339.</td>
<td>7,145.</td>
<td>9,292.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>R2OMGHOSHP841( )( )</td>
<td>5,715.</td>
<td>7,435.</td>
<td>8,382.</td>
<td>10,896.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>R2OMGHOSHP901( )( )</td>
<td>5,838.</td>
<td>7,592.</td>
<td>8,561.</td>
<td>11,129.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>R2OMGHOSHP961( )( )</td>
<td>5,933.</td>
<td>7,715.</td>
<td>8,699.</td>
<td>11,307.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** R2OMGHOCSP601( )( )

**R2** Reff Profiles

**O** Overhead

**M** Wall mount

**GHOC** Glass hinge door/Open/Cubby

**SH** Single high

**P** Planning

**60** Width

**1** Depth, Letter

**006B** Case finish

**AA** Door frame finish

**GL11** Door glass finish

**L** Lock option

**S** Lock finish

### Specification Information

**Order Code**

To order please specify:

1. Case finish: Laminate, V1, V2, V3
2. Door frame finish: Anodized or painted
4. Lock option: L = Lock
5. Lock finish: B = Black, S = Matte silver

### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" high desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 693.

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats.

Interior clearance dimensions:

- Above opening: 13 3/8"h x 13 1/2"d
- Cubby: 3 1/2"h x 13 1/2"d

No pull options on glass doors.

Glass doors project below shelf for opening.

---

dimensions noted nominal
### Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby with center gable

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Cubby divider</th>
<th>Interior gable</th>
<th>Pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;   15&quot;  20&quot;  1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROCCGSHP301( )</td>
<td>$1,522.</td>
<td>$2,220.</td>
<td>$2,502.</td>
<td>$3,253.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;   15&quot;  20&quot;  1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROCCGSHP361( )</td>
<td>$1,567.</td>
<td>$2,284.</td>
<td>$2,573.</td>
<td>$3,345.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;   15&quot;  20&quot;  2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROCCGSHP421( )</td>
<td>$1,693.</td>
<td>$2,468.</td>
<td>$2,782.</td>
<td>$3,616.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;   15&quot;  20&quot;  2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROCCGSHP481( )</td>
<td>$1,741.</td>
<td>$2,536.</td>
<td>$2,859.</td>
<td>$3,718.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;   15&quot;  20&quot;  2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROCCGSHP541( )</td>
<td>$2,028.</td>
<td>$2,956.</td>
<td>$3,329.</td>
<td>$4,329.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;   15&quot;  20&quot;  2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROCCGSHP601( )</td>
<td>$2,341.</td>
<td>$3,410.</td>
<td>$3,846.</td>
<td>$5,001.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;   15&quot;  20&quot;  2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROCCGSHP661( )</td>
<td>$2,381.</td>
<td>$3,468.</td>
<td>$3,911.</td>
<td>$5,085.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;   15&quot;  20&quot;  2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROCCGSHP721( )</td>
<td>$2,429.</td>
<td>$3,536.</td>
<td>$3,987.</td>
<td>$5,184.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;   15&quot;  20&quot;  2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROCCGSHP781( )</td>
<td>$2,526.</td>
<td>$3,680.</td>
<td>$4,149.</td>
<td>$5,394.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;   15&quot;  20&quot;  3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROCCGSHP841( )</td>
<td>$2,928.</td>
<td>$4,267.</td>
<td>$4,811.</td>
<td>$6,253.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;   15&quot;  20&quot;  3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROCCGSHP901( )</td>
<td>$2,975.</td>
<td>$4,333.</td>
<td>$4,886.</td>
<td>$6,351.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;   15&quot;  20&quot;  3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROCCGSHP961( )</td>
<td>$3,020.</td>
<td>$4,399.</td>
<td>$4,962.</td>
<td>$6,450.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby without center gable

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Cubby divider</th>
<th>Interior gable</th>
<th>Pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;   15&quot;  20&quot;  1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROCOCSHP301( )</td>
<td>$1,372.</td>
<td>$1,997.</td>
<td>$2,252.</td>
<td>$2,928.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;   15&quot;  20&quot;  1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROCOCSHP361( )</td>
<td>$1,411.</td>
<td>$2,054.</td>
<td>$2,314.</td>
<td>$3,012.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;   15&quot;  20&quot;  1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROCOCSHP421( )</td>
<td>$1,522.</td>
<td>$2,223.</td>
<td>$2,504.</td>
<td>$3,254.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;   15&quot;  20&quot;  1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROCOCSHP481( )</td>
<td>$1,567.</td>
<td>$2,282.</td>
<td>$2,573.</td>
<td>$3,444.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;   15&quot;  20&quot;  1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROCOCSHP541( )</td>
<td>$1,826.</td>
<td>$2,657.</td>
<td>$2,997.</td>
<td>$3,999.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;   15&quot;  20&quot;  1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROCOCSHP601( )</td>
<td>$2,107.</td>
<td>$3,071.</td>
<td>$3,461.</td>
<td>$4,498.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;   15&quot;  20&quot;  1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROCOCSHP661( )</td>
<td>$2,144.</td>
<td>$3,122.</td>
<td>$3,520.</td>
<td>$4,576.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;   15&quot;  20&quot;  1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROCOCSHP721( )</td>
<td>$2,186.</td>
<td>$3,182.</td>
<td>$3,586.</td>
<td>$4,663.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;   15&quot;  20&quot;  1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROCOCSHP781( )</td>
<td>$2,274.</td>
<td>$3,312.</td>
<td>$3,736.</td>
<td>$4,855.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;   15&quot;  20&quot;  2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROCOCSHP841( )</td>
<td>$2,637.</td>
<td>$3,841.</td>
<td>$4,329.</td>
<td>$5,629.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;   15&quot;  20&quot;  2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROCOCSHP901( )</td>
<td>$2,678.</td>
<td>$3,900.</td>
<td>$4,397.</td>
<td>$5,719.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;   15&quot;  20&quot;  2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROCOCSHP961( )</td>
<td>$2,719.</td>
<td>$3,959.</td>
<td>$4,465.</td>
<td>$5,804.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: ROCGGSHP301( )

- **R** Reff Profiles
- **O** Overhead
- **C** Cabinet hung
- **CG** Center Gable
- **SH** Single high
- **P** Planning
- **30** 30" width
- **1** Depth (letter)
- **006B** Case finish

**Specification Information**

**To order please specify:**

1. Case finish:
   - Wood or Laminate

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 3/8" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60° wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

Reference number 6TP00080.

Without center gable

---

465
## Overhead, 28 3/8" planning

### Single high

Cabinet hung with Recessed Gables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Cubby divider</th>
<th>Interior gable</th>
<th>Pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby with center gable</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OCCGSHP301</td>
<td>$1,522.</td>
<td>$2,220.</td>
<td>$2,502.</td>
<td>$3,253.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OCCGSHP361</td>
<td>1,567.</td>
<td>2,284.</td>
<td>2,573.</td>
<td>3,345.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OCCGSHP421</td>
<td>1,693.</td>
<td>2,468.</td>
<td>2,782.</td>
<td>3,616.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OCCGSHP481</td>
<td>1,741.</td>
<td>2,536.</td>
<td>2,859.</td>
<td>3,718.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OCCGSHP541</td>
<td>2,028.</td>
<td>2,956.</td>
<td>3,329.</td>
<td>4,329.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R2OCCGSHP601</td>
<td>2,341.</td>
<td>3,410.</td>
<td>3,846.</td>
<td>5,001.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R2OCCGSHP661</td>
<td>2,381.</td>
<td>3,468.</td>
<td>3,911.</td>
<td>5,085.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R2OCCGSHP721</td>
<td>2,429.</td>
<td>3,536.</td>
<td>3,987.</td>
<td>5,184.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R2OCCGSHP781</td>
<td>2,526.</td>
<td>3,680.</td>
<td>4,149.</td>
<td>5,394.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OCCGSHP841</td>
<td>2,928.</td>
<td>4,267.</td>
<td>4,811.</td>
<td>6,253.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OCCGSHP901</td>
<td>2,975.</td>
<td>4,333.</td>
<td>4,886.</td>
<td>6,351.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OCCGSHP961</td>
<td>3,020.</td>
<td>4,399.</td>
<td>4,962.</td>
<td>6,450.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby without center gable | 30"| 15"| 20"|                |                | R2OCCSHP301     | 1,372. | 1,997. | 2,252. | 2,928. |
|                                                               | 36"| 15"| 20"|                |                | R2OCCSHP361     | 1,411. | 2,054. | 2,314. | 3,012. |
|                                                               | 42"| 15"| 20"| 1              |                | R2OCCSHP421     | 1,522. | 2,223. | 2,504. | 3,254. |
|                                                               | 48"| 15"| 20"| 1              |                | R2OCCSHP481     | 1,567. | 2,282. | 2,573. | 3,344. |
|                                                               | 54"| 15"| 20"| 1              |                | R2OCCSHP541     | 1,826. | 2,657. | 2,997. | 3,999. |
|                                                               | 60"| 15"| 20"| 1              |                | R2OCCSHP601     | 2,107. | 3,071. | 3,461. | 4,498. |
|                                                               | 66"| 15"| 20"| 1              |                | R2OCCSHP661     | 2,144. | 3,122. | 3,520. | 4,576. |
|                                                               | 72"| 15"| 20"| 1              |                | R2OCCSHP721     | 2,186. | 3,182. | 3,586. | 4,663. |
|                                                               | 78"| 15"| 20"| 1              |                | R2OCCSHP781     | 2,274. | 3,312. | 3,736. | 4,855. |
|                                                               | 84"| 15"| 20"| 2              |                | R2OCCSHP841     | 2,637. | 3,841. | 4,329. | 5,629. |
|                                                               | 90"| 15"| 20"| 2              |                | R2OCCSHP901     | 2,678. | 3,900. | 4,397. | 5,719. |
|                                                               | 96"| 15"| 20"| 2              |                | R2OCCSHP961     | 2,719. | 3,959. | 4,465. | 5,804. |

### Order Code

Example: R2OCCGSHP301

- **R2**: Ref Profiles
- **O**: Overhead
- **C**: Cabinet hung
- **CG**: Center Gable
- **SH**: Single high
- **P**: Planning
- **30**: 30" width
- **1**: Depth (letter)
- **006B**: Case finish

### Specification Information

**To order please specify:**

1. Case finish: Wood or Laminate

### Application Notes

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**
- Product on this page excluding J-pull option, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.
- These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
- Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

Reference number 6TP00080.

**Without center gable**

**Dimensions noted nominal**

**Order Code**

- **R2OCCGSHP301**

**Application Notes**

- Letter depth is 15" nominal.
- Fascias ordered separately
- Tasklights ordered separately
- Tack/Task panel ordered separately
- Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

**Interior clearance dimensions:**

- Above opening: 13 3/8"h x 13 1/2"d
- Cubby: 3 1/2"h x 13 1/2"d
# Overhead, 28 3/8" planning

**Single high**

**Cabinet hung with doors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Dr</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby concealed</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROCHSHP301</td>
<td>$2,290</td>
<td>$2,570</td>
<td>$2,686</td>
<td>$2,804</td>
<td>$3,335</td>
<td>$3,761</td>
<td>$4,888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROCHSHP361</td>
<td>$2,343</td>
<td>$2,631</td>
<td>$2,751</td>
<td>$2,871</td>
<td>$3,414</td>
<td>$3,852</td>
<td>$5,007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROCHSHP421</td>
<td>$2,989</td>
<td>$3,352</td>
<td>$3,504</td>
<td>$3,655</td>
<td>$4,352</td>
<td>$4,907</td>
<td>$6,379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROCHSHP481</td>
<td>$3,048</td>
<td>$3,420</td>
<td>$3,575</td>
<td>$3,733</td>
<td>$4,440</td>
<td>$5,007</td>
<td>$6,508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROCHSHP541</td>
<td>$3,231</td>
<td>$3,627</td>
<td>$3,791</td>
<td>$3,956</td>
<td>$4,707</td>
<td>$5,309</td>
<td>$6,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCHSHP601</td>
<td>$3,643</td>
<td>$4,087</td>
<td>$4,273</td>
<td>$4,459</td>
<td>$5,305</td>
<td>$5,981</td>
<td>$7,775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCHSHP661</td>
<td>$3,699</td>
<td>$4,149</td>
<td>$4,339</td>
<td>$4,528</td>
<td>$5,387</td>
<td>$6,074</td>
<td>$7,897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCHSHP721</td>
<td>$3,760</td>
<td>$4,218</td>
<td>$4,409</td>
<td>$4,601</td>
<td>$5,474</td>
<td>$6,173</td>
<td>$8,025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCHSHP781</td>
<td>$3,876</td>
<td>$4,349</td>
<td>$4,547</td>
<td>$4,744</td>
<td>$5,645</td>
<td>$6,364</td>
<td>$8,274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROCHSHP841</td>
<td>$4,873</td>
<td>$5,467</td>
<td>$5,714</td>
<td>$5,964</td>
<td>$7,097</td>
<td>$8,000</td>
<td>$10,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROCHSHP901</td>
<td>$4,928</td>
<td>$5,529</td>
<td>$5,780</td>
<td>$6,033</td>
<td>$7,181</td>
<td>$8,094</td>
<td>$10,522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROCHSHP961</td>
<td>$4,991</td>
<td>$5,599</td>
<td>$5,856</td>
<td>$6,103</td>
<td>$7,270</td>
<td>$8,197</td>
<td>$10,653</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby exposed**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Dr</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby exposed</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROCHCSHP301</td>
<td>$2,175</td>
<td>$2,441</td>
<td>$2,552</td>
<td>$2,663</td>
<td>$3,170</td>
<td>$3,573</td>
<td>$4,645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROCHCSHP361</td>
<td>$2,229</td>
<td>$2,501</td>
<td>$2,614</td>
<td>$2,730</td>
<td>$3,249</td>
<td>$3,663</td>
<td>$4,760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROCHCSHP421</td>
<td>$2,919</td>
<td>$3,275</td>
<td>$3,424</td>
<td>$3,572</td>
<td>$4,250</td>
<td>$4,793</td>
<td>$6,228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROCHCSHP481</td>
<td>$3,014</td>
<td>$3,383</td>
<td>$3,535</td>
<td>$3,609</td>
<td>$4,309</td>
<td>$4,950</td>
<td>$6,344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROCHCSHP541</td>
<td>$3,078</td>
<td>$3,453</td>
<td>$3,608</td>
<td>$3,756</td>
<td>$4,482</td>
<td>$5,053</td>
<td>$6,565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCHCSHP601</td>
<td>$3,409</td>
<td>$3,823</td>
<td>$3,998</td>
<td>$4,173</td>
<td>$4,965</td>
<td>$5,598</td>
<td>$7,277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCHCSHP661</td>
<td>$3,459</td>
<td>$3,881</td>
<td>$4,056</td>
<td>$4,233</td>
<td>$5,037</td>
<td>$5,680</td>
<td>$7,383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCHCSHP721</td>
<td>$3,515</td>
<td>$3,946</td>
<td>$4,124</td>
<td>$4,303</td>
<td>$5,123</td>
<td>$5,775</td>
<td>$7,507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCHCSHP781</td>
<td>$3,574</td>
<td>$4,009</td>
<td>$4,192</td>
<td>$4,374</td>
<td>$5,205</td>
<td>$5,869</td>
<td>$7,630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROCHCSHP841</td>
<td>$4,565</td>
<td>$5,055</td>
<td>$5,283</td>
<td>$5,514</td>
<td>$6,561</td>
<td>$7,396</td>
<td>$9,617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROCHCSHP901</td>
<td>$4,581</td>
<td>$5,138</td>
<td>$5,371</td>
<td>$5,604</td>
<td>$6,671</td>
<td>$7,519</td>
<td>$9,776</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROCHCSHP961</td>
<td>$4,636</td>
<td>$5,200</td>
<td>$5,437</td>
<td>$5,676</td>
<td>$6,753</td>
<td>$7,611</td>
<td>$9,896</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Order Code**

Example: ROCHSHP301

**R** Ref Profiles

**O** Overhead

**C** Cabinet mount

**H** Hinge door

**SH** Single High

**P** Planning

**30** Width

**1** Depth (letter)

**006B** Case finish

**006B** Front finish

**H** Pull option

**PU** Pull finish

**L** Lock option

**B** Lock finish

---

**Specification Information**

To order please specify:

1. Case finish:
   - Laminate or Wood
2. Front finish:
   - Laminate or Wood
3. Pull option:
   - B = Blank, no drilling,
   - Customer’s own pull
   - C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
   - D = metal D-pull
   - F = Bar (1 pull per door set)
   - H = Outline
   - R = Cylinder
   - S = S-pull
     - (stainless steel finish only)
   - T = Tab (1 pull per door set)
4. Pull finish:
   - Painted or Plated
5. Lock option:
   - N = no drilling, L = locking (wood or laminate doors only)
6. Lock finish:
   - B = Black, S = Matte silver

---

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

Reference number 6TP00080.

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:

Above opening: 13 3/8" x 13 1/2" Cubby: 13/8" x 13 1/2"d

The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42"w and 48"w units, is hinged on the left hand side.

Doors project below shelf for opening.
## Overhead, 28⅜" planning

**Single high**

**Cabinet hung with glass doors**

### Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet
glass hinge door, cubby exposed

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>dr</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROCGHCSHP301()()()</td>
<td>$3,106.</td>
<td>$3,524.</td>
<td>$3,973.</td>
<td>$5,162.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROCGHCSHP361()()()</td>
<td>$3,245.</td>
<td>$3,678.</td>
<td>$4,147.</td>
<td>$5,389.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROCGHCSHP421()()()</td>
<td>4,134.</td>
<td>4,688.</td>
<td>5,202.</td>
<td>6,870.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROCGHCSHP481()()()</td>
<td>4,246.</td>
<td>4,816.</td>
<td>5,430.</td>
<td>7,060.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROCGHCSHP541()()()</td>
<td>4,541.</td>
<td>5,152.</td>
<td>5,805.</td>
<td>7,549.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCGHCSHP601()()()</td>
<td>5,038.</td>
<td>5,714.</td>
<td>6,442.</td>
<td>8,376.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCGHCSHP661()()()</td>
<td>5,187.</td>
<td>5,880.</td>
<td>6,631.</td>
<td>8,619.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCGHCSHP721()()()</td>
<td>5,312.</td>
<td>6,022.</td>
<td>6,791.</td>
<td>8,829.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCGHCSHP781()()()</td>
<td>5,511.</td>
<td>6,248.</td>
<td>7,045.</td>
<td>9,158.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROCGHCSHP841()()()</td>
<td>6,780.</td>
<td>7,688.</td>
<td>8,668.</td>
<td>11,270.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROCGHCSHP901()()()</td>
<td>6,860.</td>
<td>7,778.</td>
<td>8,768.</td>
<td>11,399.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROCGHCSHP961()()()</td>
<td>7,006.</td>
<td>7,946.</td>
<td>8,958.</td>
<td>11,646.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet
glass hinge door, cubby concealed

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>dr</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROCGHSHP301()()()</td>
<td>3,356.</td>
<td>4,121.</td>
<td>4,645.</td>
<td>6,039.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROCGHSHP361()()()</td>
<td>3,520.</td>
<td>4,320.</td>
<td>4,871.</td>
<td>6,332.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROCGHSHP421()()()</td>
<td>4,507.</td>
<td>5,533.</td>
<td>6,240.</td>
<td>8,111.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROCGHSHP481()()()</td>
<td>4,654.</td>
<td>5,713.</td>
<td>6,440.</td>
<td>8,375.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROCGHSHP541()()()</td>
<td>4,951.</td>
<td>6,078.</td>
<td>6,852.</td>
<td>8,908.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCGHSHP601()()()</td>
<td>5,312.</td>
<td>6,521.</td>
<td>7,352.</td>
<td>9,558.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCGHSHP661()()()</td>
<td>5,456.</td>
<td>6,699.</td>
<td>7,533.</td>
<td>9,820.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCGHSHP721()()()</td>
<td>5,611.</td>
<td>6,890.</td>
<td>7,767.</td>
<td>9,976.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCGHSHP781()()()</td>
<td>5,874.</td>
<td>7,212.</td>
<td>8,132.</td>
<td>10,571.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROCGHSHP841()()()</td>
<td>6,997.</td>
<td>8,589.</td>
<td>9,685.</td>
<td>12,589.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROCGHSHP901()()()</td>
<td>7,154.</td>
<td>8,783.</td>
<td>9,901.</td>
<td>12,873.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROCGHSHP961()()()</td>
<td>7,269.</td>
<td>8,922.</td>
<td>10,060.</td>
<td>13,078.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **ROCGHCSHP301**

- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **O**: Overhead
- **C**: Cabinet mount
- **GHC**: Glass hinge door/cubby
- **SH**: Single High
- **P**: Planning
- **30**: Width
- **1**: Depth (letter)
- **006B**: Case finish
- **AU**: Door frame finish
- **GL11**: Door glass finish
- **L**: Lock option
- **B**: Lock finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify:

1. *Case finish:* Wood or Laminate
2. *Door frame finish:* Anodized or painted
3. *Glass door finish:* GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18
4. *Lock option:* L = Lock, N = No lock
5. *Lock finish:* B = Black, S = Matte silver

**Application Notes**

- It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜”h desk height products with 26⅜” standard height products.
- Product on this page Excluding J-pull option, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For ,
- For any vertical surface greater than 60” wide, the grain direction is horizontal.
- These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
- Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
- Reference number 6TP00080.

**Letter depth is 15” nominal.**

**Tasklights not included**

**Tack/Task panel order separately**

**Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.**

**Interior clearance dimensions:** Above opening: 13⅛“h x 13⅛“d Cubby: 3⅛“h x 13⅛“d

**The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42”w and 48”w units, is hinged on the left hand side.**

**No pull option on Glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening.**

---

*dimensions noted nominal*
## Overhead, 28 3/8" planning

### Single high

### Cabinet hung with doors, open

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>dr</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet hinge door / open / cubby exposed</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OCHOCSHP601</td>
<td>$3,009.</td>
<td>$3,374.</td>
<td>$3,528.</td>
<td>$3,681.</td>
<td>$4,538.</td>
<td>$5,117.</td>
<td>$6,651.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OCHOCSHP661</td>
<td>3,050.</td>
<td>3,425.</td>
<td>3,579.</td>
<td>3,736.</td>
<td>4,603.</td>
<td>5,190.</td>
<td>6,747.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>R2OCHOCSHP841</td>
<td>3,678.</td>
<td>4,128.</td>
<td>4,316.</td>
<td>4,504.</td>
<td>5,551.</td>
<td>6,257.</td>
<td>8,137.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>R2OCHOCSHP901</td>
<td>3,736.</td>
<td>4,189.</td>
<td>4,382.</td>
<td>4,570.</td>
<td>5,632.</td>
<td>6,351.</td>
<td>8,259.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>R2OCHOCSHP961</td>
<td>3,781.</td>
<td>4,241.</td>
<td>4,434.</td>
<td>4,629.</td>
<td>5,703.</td>
<td>6,429.</td>
<td>8,356.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet hinge door / open / cubby concealed</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OCHOCSHP601</td>
<td>3,220.</td>
<td>3,610.</td>
<td>3,775.</td>
<td>3,938.</td>
<td>4,854.</td>
<td>5,474.</td>
<td>7,116.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OCHOCSHP721</td>
<td>3,319.</td>
<td>3,722.</td>
<td>3,891.</td>
<td>4,060.</td>
<td>5,007.</td>
<td>5,642.</td>
<td>7,333.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OCHOCSHP781</td>
<td>3,384.</td>
<td>3,796.</td>
<td>3,968.</td>
<td>4,141.</td>
<td>5,103.</td>
<td>5,756.</td>
<td>7,482.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>R2OCHOCSHP841</td>
<td>3,935.</td>
<td>4,418.</td>
<td>4,617.</td>
<td>4,819.</td>
<td>5,939.</td>
<td>6,696.</td>
<td>8,706.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>R2OCHOCSHP901</td>
<td>3,997.</td>
<td>4,483.</td>
<td>4,689.</td>
<td>4,890.</td>
<td>6,027.</td>
<td>6,795.</td>
<td>8,837.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>R2OCHOCSHP961</td>
<td>4,045.</td>
<td>4,538.</td>
<td>4,745.</td>
<td>4,952.</td>
<td>6,104.</td>
<td>6,879.</td>
<td>8,942.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: ROCHOCSHP601

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Reff Profiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>Overhead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Cabinet mount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RO</td>
<td>Hinge door / Open / Cubby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SH</td>
<td>Single High</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Depth (letter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006B</td>
<td>Case finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006B</td>
<td>Front finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Tab pull option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Pull finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Lock option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Lock finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify:

1. Case finish:
   - Wood or Laminate
2. Front finish:
   - Wood or Laminate
3. Pull option:
   - B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull
   - C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
   - D = metal D-pull (PZ or PT)
   - F = Bar (1 pull per door set)
   - H = Outline
   - R = Cylinder
   - S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only)
   - T = Tab (1 pull per door set)
4. Pull finish:
   - Painted or Plated
5. Lock option:
   - None drilling, L=locking
6. Lock finish:
   - B=Black
   - S=Matte silver

### Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

Reference number 6TP00080.

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:

Above opening: 13 1/8" x 13 1/2"d

Cubby: 3 1/2" x 13 1/2"d

Doors project below shelf for opening.
Overhead, 28 3/8" planning

Single high

Cabinet hung with glass doors, open

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>dr</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open / cubby exposed</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OCGHOCSP601</td>
<td>$3,694</td>
<td>$4,804</td>
<td>$5,417</td>
<td>$7,042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open / cubby concealed</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OCGHOSHP601</td>
<td>$4,463</td>
<td>$5,803</td>
<td>$6,544</td>
<td>$8,507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OCGHOSHP661</td>
<td>$4,556</td>
<td>$5,921</td>
<td>$6,681</td>
<td>$8,683</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OCGHOSHP721</td>
<td>$4,671</td>
<td>$6,074</td>
<td>$6,846</td>
<td>$8,900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OCGHOSHP781</td>
<td>$4,781</td>
<td>$6,220</td>
<td>$7,012</td>
<td>$9,116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>R2OCGHOSHP841</td>
<td>$5,622</td>
<td>$7,312</td>
<td>$8,243</td>
<td>$10,717</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>R2OCGHOSHP901</td>
<td>$5,741</td>
<td>$7,463</td>
<td>$8,419</td>
<td>$10,946</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>R2OCGHOSHP961</td>
<td>$5,833</td>
<td>$7,586</td>
<td>$8,554</td>
<td>$11,118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: ROCGHOSHP601 (XXXXX)

R = Reff Profiles
O = Overhead
C = Cabinet mount
GHOC = Glass hinge door / Open / Cubby
SH = Single High
P = Planning
60 = Width
1 = Depth (letter)
006B = Case finish
AA = Door frame finish
GL11 = Back painted glass door
L = Lock option
S = Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify:
1. Case finish:
   - Wood or Laminate
2. Door Frame finish:
   - Painted or Anodized
3. Door Glass finish:
   - GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18
4. Lock option:
   - L = Lock
   - N = No lock
5. Lock finish:
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

Reference number 6TP00080.

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:
Above opening: 13 3/8" x 13 3/8"d Cubby: 3 3/8" x 13 3/8"d
The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42"w and 48"w units, is hinged on the left hand side.

Doors project below shelf for opening.
Wall-hung overhead cabinet open/cubby with center gable

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Case finish</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ROMCGDHP301()</td>
<td>30&quot; 33&quot; 15&quot;</td>
<td>$8,156.</td>
<td>$3,157.</td>
<td>$3,652.</td>
<td>$4,630.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMCGDHP361()</td>
<td>36&quot; 33&quot; 15&quot;</td>
<td>2,226.</td>
<td>3,242.</td>
<td>3,652.</td>
<td>4,750.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMCGDHP421()</td>
<td>42&quot; 33&quot; 15&quot;</td>
<td>2,735.</td>
<td>3,986.</td>
<td>4,493.</td>
<td>5,841.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMCGDHP481()</td>
<td>48&quot; 33&quot; 15&quot;</td>
<td>2,807.</td>
<td>4,087.</td>
<td>4,607.</td>
<td>5,988.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMCGDHP541()</td>
<td>54&quot; 33&quot; 15&quot;</td>
<td>3,114.</td>
<td>4,536.</td>
<td>5,115.</td>
<td>6,648.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMCGDHP601()</td>
<td>60&quot; 33&quot; 15&quot;</td>
<td>3,699.</td>
<td>5,387.</td>
<td>6,075.</td>
<td>7,897.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMCGDHP661()</td>
<td>66&quot; 33&quot; 15&quot;</td>
<td>3,812.</td>
<td>5,552.</td>
<td>6,259.</td>
<td>8,137.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMCGDHP721()</td>
<td>72&quot; 33&quot; 15&quot;</td>
<td>3,869.</td>
<td>5,635.</td>
<td>6,355.</td>
<td>8,262.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMCGDHP781()</td>
<td>78&quot; 33&quot; 15&quot;</td>
<td>4,004.</td>
<td>5,833.</td>
<td>6,577.</td>
<td>8,550.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMCGDHP841()</td>
<td>84&quot; 33&quot; 15&quot;</td>
<td>5,046.</td>
<td>7,349.</td>
<td>8,235.</td>
<td>10,771.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMCGDHP901()</td>
<td>90&quot; 33&quot; 15&quot;</td>
<td>5,107.</td>
<td>7,440.</td>
<td>8,386.</td>
<td>10,903.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMCGDHP961()</td>
<td>96&quot; 33&quot; 15&quot;</td>
<td>5,162.</td>
<td>7,520.</td>
<td>8,477.</td>
<td>11,021.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Without center gable

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Case finish</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ROMOCDOHP301()</td>
<td>30&quot; 33&quot; 15&quot;</td>
<td>1,951.</td>
<td>2,841.</td>
<td>3,203.</td>
<td>4,165.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMOCDOHP361()</td>
<td>36&quot; 33&quot; 15&quot;</td>
<td>2,004.</td>
<td>2,916.</td>
<td>3,288.</td>
<td>4,276.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMOCDOHP421()</td>
<td>42&quot; 33&quot; 15&quot;</td>
<td>2,463.</td>
<td>3,585.</td>
<td>4,044.</td>
<td>5,258.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMOCDOHP481()</td>
<td>48&quot; 33&quot; 15&quot;</td>
<td>2,525.</td>
<td>3,678.</td>
<td>4,147.</td>
<td>5,390.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMOCDOHP541()</td>
<td>54&quot; 33&quot; 15&quot;</td>
<td>2,804.</td>
<td>4,081.</td>
<td>4,602.</td>
<td>5,963.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMOCDOHP601()</td>
<td>60&quot; 33&quot; 15&quot;</td>
<td>3,328.</td>
<td>4,359.</td>
<td>5,169.</td>
<td>7,108.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMOCDOHP661()</td>
<td>66&quot; 33&quot; 15&quot;</td>
<td>3,430.</td>
<td>4,996.</td>
<td>5,633.</td>
<td>7,321.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMOCDOHP721()</td>
<td>72&quot; 33&quot; 15&quot;</td>
<td>3,482.</td>
<td>5,073.</td>
<td>5,720.</td>
<td>7,435.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMOCDOHP781()</td>
<td>78&quot; 33&quot; 15&quot;</td>
<td>3,665.</td>
<td>5,249.</td>
<td>5,919.</td>
<td>7,694.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMOCDOHP841()</td>
<td>84&quot; 33&quot; 15&quot;</td>
<td>4,541.</td>
<td>6,613.</td>
<td>7,457.</td>
<td>9,693.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMOCDOHP901()</td>
<td>90&quot; 33&quot; 15&quot;</td>
<td>4,596.</td>
<td>6,696.</td>
<td>7,549.</td>
<td>9,812.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMOCDOHP961()</td>
<td>96&quot; 33&quot; 15&quot;</td>
<td>4,646.</td>
<td>6,763.</td>
<td>7,630.</td>
<td>9,920.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>ROMCGDHP301()</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>ROMOCDOHP301()</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Wall mount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CG</td>
<td>Center Gable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH</td>
<td>Double High</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Depth (letter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006B</td>
<td>Case finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

A certified building contractor should be consulted.

Please refer to wall mounting information on page 693.

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

No glass shelves

Fascia ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:

Above opening: 26 3/8" x 13 1/2"d Cubby: 3 1/2" x 13 1/2"d *(includes one adjustable shelf)
Overhead, 28 3/8" planning

Double high

Wall hung, Open with Recessed Gables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>divider</th>
<th>gable</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby with center gable</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R2OMCGDHP301( )</td>
<td>2,168.</td>
<td>3,157.</td>
<td>3,560.</td>
<td>4,630.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R2OMCGDHP361( )</td>
<td>2,226.</td>
<td>3,242.</td>
<td>3,652.</td>
<td>4,750.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OMCDHP421( )</td>
<td>2,735.</td>
<td>3,996.</td>
<td>4,493.</td>
<td>5,841.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OMCDHP481( )</td>
<td>2,807.</td>
<td>4,087.</td>
<td>4,607.</td>
<td>5,988.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OMCDHP541( )</td>
<td>3,114.</td>
<td>4,536.</td>
<td>5,115.</td>
<td>6,648.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>R2OMCDHP601( )</td>
<td>3,699.</td>
<td>5,387.</td>
<td>6,075.</td>
<td>7,897.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>R2OMCDHP661( )</td>
<td>3,812.</td>
<td>5,522.</td>
<td>6,259.</td>
<td>8,137.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>R2OMCDHP721( )</td>
<td>3,869.</td>
<td>5,635.</td>
<td>6,355.</td>
<td>8,262.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>R2OMCDHP781( )</td>
<td>4,004.</td>
<td>5,833.</td>
<td>6,577.</td>
<td>8,550.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>R2OMCDHP841( )</td>
<td>5,046.</td>
<td>7,349.</td>
<td>8,285.</td>
<td>10,771.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>R2OMCDHP901( )</td>
<td>5,107.</td>
<td>7,440.</td>
<td>8,386.</td>
<td>10,903.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>R2OMCDHP961( )</td>
<td>5,162.</td>
<td>7,520.</td>
<td>8,477.</td>
<td>11,021.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby without center gable

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>divider</th>
<th>gable</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>R2OMCDHP301( )</td>
<td>1,951.</td>
<td>2,841.</td>
<td>3,203.</td>
<td>4,165.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>R2OMCDHP361( )</td>
<td>2,004.</td>
<td>2,918.</td>
<td>3,288.</td>
<td>4,276.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R2OMCDHP421( )</td>
<td>2,463.</td>
<td>3,585.</td>
<td>4,044.</td>
<td>5,258.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R2OMCDHP481( )</td>
<td>2,525.</td>
<td>3,678.</td>
<td>4,147.</td>
<td>5,390.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R2OMCDHP541( )</td>
<td>2,804.</td>
<td>4,081.</td>
<td>4,602.</td>
<td>5,903.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R2OMCDHP601( )</td>
<td>3,328.</td>
<td>4,850.</td>
<td>5,469.</td>
<td>7,108.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R2OMCDHP661( )</td>
<td>3,430.</td>
<td>4,996.</td>
<td>5,633.</td>
<td>7,321.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R2OMCDHP721( )</td>
<td>3,482.</td>
<td>5,073.</td>
<td>5,720.</td>
<td>7,435.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R2OMCDHP781( )</td>
<td>3,605.</td>
<td>5,249.</td>
<td>5,919.</td>
<td>7,694.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OMCDHP841( )</td>
<td>4,541.</td>
<td>6,613.</td>
<td>7,457.</td>
<td>9,693.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OMCDHP901( )</td>
<td>4,596.</td>
<td>6,696.</td>
<td>7,549.</td>
<td>9,812.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OMCDHP961( )</td>
<td>4,646.</td>
<td>6,768.</td>
<td>7,630.</td>
<td>9,920.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: R2OMCGDHP301

R2 Ref Profiles
O Overhead
M Wall mount
CG Center Gable
DH Double High
P Planning
30 Width
1 Depth (letter)
006B Case finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify:
1. Case finish: Wood or Laminate

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

A certified building contractor should be consulted.

Please refer to wall mounting information on page 693.

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

No glass shelves

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:

Above opening: 26 3/8" x 13 1/2"d

Cubby: 3 1/2" x 13 1/2"d

*(includes one adjustable shelf)
Overhead, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

**Double high**

Wall hung, Open with Recessed Gables and open ends

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall-hung overhead cabinet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROMACDH601( )</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double high, Open with center gable (Cantilevered open ends)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROMACDH661( )</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot; 15&quot; 33&quot; ROMACDH721( )</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMACDH781( )</td>
<td>4,256</td>
<td>6,201</td>
<td>6,991</td>
<td>9,088</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33&quot; 15&quot; 33&quot; ROMACDH841( )</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMACDH901( )</td>
<td>5,619</td>
<td>8,182</td>
<td>9,226</td>
<td>11,993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33&quot; 15&quot; 33&quot; ROMACDH961( )</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMACDH1201( )</td>
<td>5,679</td>
<td>8,272</td>
<td>9,326</td>
<td>12,123</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Wall-hung overhead cabinet**

Double high, Open without center gable (Cantilevered open ends)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60&quot; 15&quot; 33&quot; ROMADH601( )</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMADH661( )</td>
<td>3,663</td>
<td>5,336</td>
<td>6,015</td>
<td>7,819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot; 15&quot; 33&quot; ROMADH721( )</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMADH781( )</td>
<td>3,832</td>
<td>5,501</td>
<td>6,291</td>
<td>8,178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33&quot; 15&quot; 33&quot; ROMADH841( )</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMADH901( )</td>
<td>4,996</td>
<td>7,275</td>
<td>8,203</td>
<td>10,664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33&quot; 15&quot; 33&quot; ROMADH961( )</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMADH1201( )</td>
<td>5,111</td>
<td>7,446</td>
<td>8,393</td>
<td>10,911</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: ROMACSH601 ( )

**R** Ref Profiles

**O** Overhead

**M** Wall mount

**A** Open Configuration

**C** Center Gable

**DH** Double Hung

**60** Width

**1** Depth (letter)

**006B** Case finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify:

1. **Case finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

A certified building contractor should be consulted.

Please refer to wall mounting information on page 693.

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats.

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:

Above opening: 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h x 13\(\frac{3}{8}\)"d

Cubby: 3\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h x 13\(\frac{3}{8}\)"d

Note: The open ended overheads are not intended to be placed adjacent to one another.
### Wall-hung Overhead Cabinet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w (in)</th>
<th>d (in)</th>
<th>h (in)</th>
<th>dr</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V</th>
<th>V2/V</th>
<th>V3/V</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; x 15&quot; 33&quot; x 2</td>
<td>ROMHDHP301</td>
<td>$2,603</td>
<td>$2,920</td>
<td>$3,054</td>
<td>$3,187</td>
<td>$3,792</td>
<td>$4,275</td>
<td>$5,557</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; x 15&quot; 33&quot; x 2</td>
<td>ROMHDHP361</td>
<td>2,690</td>
<td>3,019</td>
<td>3,156</td>
<td>3,293</td>
<td>3,919</td>
<td>4,419</td>
<td>5,742</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot; x 15&quot; 33&quot; x 3</td>
<td>ROMHDHP421</td>
<td>3,605</td>
<td>4,044</td>
<td>4,229</td>
<td>4,413</td>
<td>5,250</td>
<td>5,919</td>
<td>7,695</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot; x 15&quot; 33&quot; x 3</td>
<td>ROMHDHP481</td>
<td>3,709</td>
<td>4,160</td>
<td>4,350</td>
<td>4,538</td>
<td>5,402</td>
<td>6,097</td>
<td>7,918</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot; x 15&quot; 33&quot; x 4</td>
<td>ROMHDHP541</td>
<td>3,934</td>
<td>4,415</td>
<td>4,613</td>
<td>4,816</td>
<td>5,730</td>
<td>6,461</td>
<td>8,400</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot; x 15&quot; 33&quot; x 4</td>
<td>ROMHDHP601</td>
<td>4,331</td>
<td>4,860</td>
<td>5,081</td>
<td>5,301</td>
<td>6,309</td>
<td>7,339</td>
<td>9,540</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot; x 15&quot; 33&quot; x 4</td>
<td>ROMHDHP661</td>
<td>4,468</td>
<td>5,013</td>
<td>5,242</td>
<td>5,471</td>
<td>6,459</td>
<td>7,339</td>
<td>9,540</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot; x 15&quot; 33&quot; x 4</td>
<td>ROMHDHP721</td>
<td>4,560</td>
<td>5,117</td>
<td>5,350</td>
<td>5,583</td>
<td>6,642</td>
<td>7,489</td>
<td>9,736</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot; x 15&quot; 33&quot; x 4</td>
<td>ROMHDHP781</td>
<td>4,710</td>
<td>5,284</td>
<td>5,525</td>
<td>5,766</td>
<td>6,862</td>
<td>7,735</td>
<td>10,056</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot; x 15&quot; 33&quot; x 6</td>
<td>ROMHDHP841</td>
<td>5,951</td>
<td>6,681</td>
<td>6,981</td>
<td>7,286</td>
<td>8,670</td>
<td>9,776</td>
<td>12,706</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot; x 15&quot; 33&quot; x 6</td>
<td>ROMHDHP901</td>
<td>6,058</td>
<td>6,799</td>
<td>7,107</td>
<td>7,416</td>
<td>8,825</td>
<td>9,949</td>
<td>12,935</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot; x 15&quot; 33&quot; x 6</td>
<td>ROMHDHP961</td>
<td>6,138</td>
<td>6,887</td>
<td>7,201</td>
<td>7,512</td>
<td>8,939</td>
<td>10,080</td>
<td>13,104</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Wall-hung Overhead Cabinet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w (in)</th>
<th>d (in)</th>
<th>h (in)</th>
<th>dr</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V</th>
<th>V2/V</th>
<th>V3/V</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; x 15&quot; 33&quot; x 2</td>
<td>ROMHDHP301</td>
<td>2,491</td>
<td>2,793</td>
<td>2,922</td>
<td>3,049</td>
<td>3,629</td>
<td>4,092</td>
<td>5,318</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; x 15&quot; 33&quot; x 2</td>
<td>ROMHDHP361</td>
<td>2,573</td>
<td>2,890</td>
<td>3,019</td>
<td>3,151</td>
<td>3,750</td>
<td>4,266</td>
<td>5,496</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot; x 15&quot; 33&quot; x 3</td>
<td>ROMHDHP421</td>
<td>3,497</td>
<td>3,925</td>
<td>4,102</td>
<td>4,282</td>
<td>5,095</td>
<td>5,742</td>
<td>7,466</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot; x 15&quot; 33&quot; x 3</td>
<td>ROMHDHP481</td>
<td>3,630</td>
<td>4,071</td>
<td>4,256</td>
<td>4,443</td>
<td>5,288</td>
<td>5,961</td>
<td>7,748</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot; x 15&quot; 33&quot; x 4</td>
<td>ROMHDHP541</td>
<td>3,733</td>
<td>4,186</td>
<td>4,378</td>
<td>4,567</td>
<td>5,434</td>
<td>6,126</td>
<td>7,965</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot; x 15&quot; 33&quot; x 4</td>
<td>ROMHDHP601</td>
<td>4,096</td>
<td>4,595</td>
<td>4,804</td>
<td>5,013</td>
<td>5,965</td>
<td>6,725</td>
<td>8,745</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot; x 15&quot; 33&quot; x 4</td>
<td>ROMHDHP661</td>
<td>4,229</td>
<td>4,744</td>
<td>4,959</td>
<td>5,176</td>
<td>6,139</td>
<td>6,942</td>
<td>9,027</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot; x 15&quot; 33&quot; x 4</td>
<td>ROMHDHP721</td>
<td>4,316</td>
<td>4,843</td>
<td>5,061</td>
<td>5,281</td>
<td>6,296</td>
<td>7,086</td>
<td>9,214</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot; x 15&quot; 33&quot; x 4</td>
<td>ROMHDHP781</td>
<td>4,409</td>
<td>4,949</td>
<td>5,174</td>
<td>5,397</td>
<td>6,424</td>
<td>7,244</td>
<td>9,415</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot; x 15&quot; 33&quot; x 6</td>
<td>ROMHDHP841</td>
<td>5,601</td>
<td>6,286</td>
<td>6,571</td>
<td>6,859</td>
<td>8,161</td>
<td>9,200</td>
<td>11,958</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot; x 15&quot; 33&quot; x 6</td>
<td>ROMHDHP901</td>
<td>5,705</td>
<td>6,402</td>
<td>6,693</td>
<td>6,985</td>
<td>8,311</td>
<td>9,371</td>
<td>12,182</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot; x 15&quot; 33&quot; x 6</td>
<td>ROMHDHP961</td>
<td>5,782</td>
<td>6,486</td>
<td>6,782</td>
<td>7,076</td>
<td>8,422</td>
<td>9,106</td>
<td>12,345</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Order Code**

Example: ROMHDHP301

**R** Reff Profiles

**O** Overhead

**M** Wall mount

**H** Hinge door

**DH** Double High

**P** Placing

**30** Width

**1** Depth (letter)

**006B** Case finish

**006B** Front finish

**PU** Pull option

**L** Lock option

**B** Lock finish

---

**Specification Information**

To order please specify:

1. Case finish:
   - Wood or Laminate
2. Front finish:
   - Wood or Laminate
3. Pull option:
   - B = Blank, no drilling
   - C = C-pull (nickel finish only)
   - D = metal D-pull (PZ or PT only)
   - F = Bar (1 pull per door set)
   - H = Outline
   - R = Cylinder
   - S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only)
   - T = Tab (1 pull per door set)
4. Pull finish:
   - Painted or Plated
5. Lock option:
   - N = no drilling, L = locking
6. Lock finish:
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte silver

---

**Application Notes**

It is not advisable to mix 28½”h desk height products with 26 ½” standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J-pull option, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60” wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted.

Please refer to wall mounting information on page 093.

Letter depth is 15” nominal.

Fascias ordered separately.

Tasklights not included.

Tack/Task panel order separately.

Overhead backs are finished in veneer/laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 ½”h x 13 ½”d.

*Includes one adjustable shelf.

The single door in a 3-door unit, such as 42”w and 48”w units, is hinged on the left hand side.

Doors project below shelf for opening.

---

**Dimensions noted nominal**
### Overhead, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

#### Double high

**Wall hung with wood Doors and Open ends**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall-hung overhead cabinet, Double high, Wood door/Open cubby concealed (Cantilevered open ends)</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMFDH601</td>
<td>4,766</td>
<td>5,345</td>
<td>5,589</td>
<td>5,831</td>
<td>6,938</td>
<td>7,823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMFDH661</td>
<td>4,915</td>
<td>5,515</td>
<td>5,766</td>
<td>6,017</td>
<td>7,159</td>
<td>8,071</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMFDH721</td>
<td>5,015</td>
<td>5,629</td>
<td>5,885</td>
<td>6,140</td>
<td>7,307</td>
<td>8,238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMFDH781</td>
<td>5,182</td>
<td>5,811</td>
<td>6,079</td>
<td>6,342</td>
<td>7,546</td>
<td>8,509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMFDH841</td>
<td>6,547</td>
<td>7,348</td>
<td>7,681</td>
<td>8,016</td>
<td>9,537</td>
<td>10,753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMFDH901</td>
<td>6,664</td>
<td>7,480</td>
<td>7,817</td>
<td>8,158</td>
<td>9,706</td>
<td>10,946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMFDH961</td>
<td>6,752</td>
<td>7,576</td>
<td>7,921</td>
<td>8,264</td>
<td>9,833</td>
<td>11,088</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Wall-hung overhead cabinet, Double high, Wood door/Open Cubby exposed (Cantilevered open ends) | 60" | 15" | 33" | ROMFCDH601  | 4,505 | 5,054 | 5,285 | 5,515  | 6,562  | 7,397  | 9,619  |
|                                                                 | 66" | 15" | 33" | ROMFCDH661  | 4,651 | 5,219 | 5,455 | 5,693  | 6,775  | 7,366  | 9,929  |
|                                                                 | 72" | 15" | 33" | ROMFCDH721  | 4,747 | 5,328 | 5,568 | 5,808  | 6,916  | 7,794  | 10,135 |
|                                                                 | 78" | 15" | 33" | ROMFCDH781  | 4,850 | 5,444 | 5,691 | 5,937  | 7,067  | 7,968  | 10,358 |
|                                                                 | 84" | 15" | 33" | ROMFCDH841  | 6,161 | 6,915 | 7,229 | 7,544  | 8,975  | 10,121 | 13,155 |
|                                                                 | 90" | 15" | 33" | ROMFCDH901  | 6,276 | 7,042 | 7,362 | 7,685  | 9,142  | 10,307 | 13,401 |
|                                                                 | 96" | 15" | 33" | ROMFCDH961  | 6,360 | 7,136 | 7,459 | 7,785  | 9,264  | 10,441 | 13,578 |

### Order Code

Example: ROMFDH601

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Off Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>Overhead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Wall mount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Open/Wood Hinge door</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Cubby exposed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH</td>
<td>Double High</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth (letter)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006B</td>
<td>Case finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006B</td>
<td>Front finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Pull option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Pull option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Lock option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Lock finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify:

1. **Case Finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate

2. **Front Finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate

3. **Pull option:**
   - B = Blank, no drilling,
   - Customer’s own pull
   - C = C-pull (nickel finish only)
   - D = metal D-pull (PZ or PT only)
   - F = Bar (1 pull per door set)
   - H = Outline
   - R = Cylinder
   - S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only)
   - T = Tab (1 pull per door set)

4. **Pull finish:**
   - Painted or plated

5. **Lock option:**
   - N=no drilling,
   - L=locking

6. **Lock finish:**
   - B=Black,
   - S=Matte silver

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{4}\)h desk height products with 26\(\frac{3}{8}\) standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60° wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

A certified building contractor should be consulted.

Please refer to wall mounting information on page 693.

Letter depth is 15° nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:

Above opening: 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)h x 13\(\frac{3}{8}\)d

The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42"w and 48"w units, is hinged on the left hand side.

Note: The open ended overheads are not intended to be placed adjacent to one another.

Dimensions noted nominal
Overhead, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

*Double high*

*Wall hung with glass door*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>dr</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROMGHDDP301(0000)</td>
<td>$4,090.</td>
<td>$5,019.</td>
<td>$5,660.</td>
<td>$7,356.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROMGHDDP361(0000)</td>
<td>4,323.</td>
<td>5,307.</td>
<td>5,983.</td>
<td>7,781.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROMGHDDP421(0000)</td>
<td>5,696.</td>
<td>6,977.</td>
<td>7,869.</td>
<td>10,227.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROMGHDDP481(0000)</td>
<td>5,895.</td>
<td>7,238.</td>
<td>8,159.</td>
<td>10,607.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROMGHDDP541(0000)</td>
<td>6,292.</td>
<td>7,725.</td>
<td>8,709.</td>
<td>11,323.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROMGHDDP601(0000)</td>
<td>6,845.</td>
<td>8,403.</td>
<td>9,475.</td>
<td>12,316.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROMGHDDP661(0000)</td>
<td>7,069.</td>
<td>8,678.</td>
<td>9,784.</td>
<td>12,719.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROMGHDDP721(0000)</td>
<td>7,283.</td>
<td>8,947.</td>
<td>10,087.</td>
<td>13,114.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROMGHDDP781(0000)</td>
<td>7,660.</td>
<td>9,404.</td>
<td>10,602.</td>
<td>13,783.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROMGHDDP841(0000)</td>
<td>9,187.</td>
<td>11,276.</td>
<td>12,712.</td>
<td>16,527.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROMGHDDP901(0000)</td>
<td>9,409.</td>
<td>11,549.</td>
<td>13,023.</td>
<td>16,930.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROMGHDDP961(0000)</td>
<td>9,589.</td>
<td>11,773.</td>
<td>13,273.</td>
<td>17,258.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMGHCDHP301(0000)</td>
<td>3,741.</td>
<td>4,280.</td>
<td>4,826.</td>
<td>6,275.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMGHCDHP361(0000)</td>
<td>3,944.</td>
<td>4,511.</td>
<td>5,087.</td>
<td>6,612.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMGHCDHP421(0000)</td>
<td>5,179.</td>
<td>5,928.</td>
<td>6,604.</td>
<td>8,687.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMGHCDHP481(0000)</td>
<td>5,365.</td>
<td>6,139.</td>
<td>6,924.</td>
<td>9,699.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMGHCDHP541(0000)</td>
<td>5,736.</td>
<td>6,564.</td>
<td>7,391.</td>
<td>10,009.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMGHCDHP601(0000)</td>
<td>6,407.</td>
<td>7,332.</td>
<td>8,265.</td>
<td>10,746.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMGHCDHP661(0000)</td>
<td>6,682.</td>
<td>7,646.</td>
<td>8,620.</td>
<td>11,205.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMGHCDHP721(0000)</td>
<td>6,864.</td>
<td>7,854.</td>
<td>8,854.</td>
<td>11,512.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMGHCDHP781(0000)</td>
<td>7,148.</td>
<td>8,180.</td>
<td>9,223.</td>
<td>11,989.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMGHCDHP841(0000)</td>
<td>8,871.</td>
<td>10,152.</td>
<td>11,445.</td>
<td>14,880.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMGHCDHP901(0000)</td>
<td>9,187.</td>
<td>11,549.</td>
<td>13,023.</td>
<td>16,930.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMGHCDHP961(0000)</td>
<td>9,589.</td>
<td>11,773.</td>
<td>13,273.</td>
<td>17,258.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

**Example:** ROMGHCDHP301(0000)

- **R** Reff Profiles
- **O** Overhead
- **M** Wall mount
- **GHC** Glass hinge door / cubby
- **DH** Double High
- **P** Planning
- **30** Width
- **1** Depth (letter)
- **006B** Case finish
- **AU** Door frame finish
- **GL11** Door glass finish
- **L** Lock option
- **B** Lock finish

**Specification Information**

*To order please specify:*

1. **Case finish:** Laminate or Wood
2. **Door frame finish:** Anodized / Painted
3. **Door glass finish:** GL11
4. **Lock option:**
   - **L** = Lock
   - **N** = No lock
5. **Lock finish:**
   - **B** = Black
   - **S** = Matte silver

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" h desk height products with 26 \(\frac{3}{8}\)" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 693.

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

No glass shelves

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:
- Above opening: 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)" x 13\(\frac{3}{8}\)" d
- Cubby: 3\(\frac{3}{8}\)" x 13\(\frac{3}{8}\)" d

*(includes one adjustable shelf)*

No pull options on glass doors.

Doors project below shelf for opening.

*dimensions noted nominal*
Overhead, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning  

**Double high**  
Wall hung with glass doors and open ends

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, open, cubby concealed</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMGDH601</td>
<td>$7,529</td>
<td>$9,242</td>
<td>$10,424</td>
<td>$13,549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMGDH661</td>
<td>7,775</td>
<td>9,545</td>
<td>10,761</td>
<td>13,992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMGDH721</td>
<td>8,018</td>
<td>9,841</td>
<td>11,096</td>
<td>14,182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMGDH781</td>
<td>8,425</td>
<td>10,344</td>
<td>11,662</td>
<td>15,162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMGDH841</td>
<td>10,104</td>
<td>12,403</td>
<td>13,984</td>
<td>18,192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMGDH901</td>
<td>10,349</td>
<td>12,703</td>
<td>14,325</td>
<td>18,622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMGDH961</td>
<td>10,548</td>
<td>12,950</td>
<td>14,601</td>
<td>18,983</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Wall-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, open, cubby exposed | 60" | 15" | 33" | ROMGCDH601 | 7,046 | 8,065 | 9,092 | 11,820 |
| | 66" | 15" | 33" | ROMGCDH661 | 7,349 | 8,410 | 9,482 | 12,326 |
| | 72" | 15" | 33" | ROMGCDH721 | 7,551 | 8,640 | 9,740 | 12,663 |
| | 78" | 15" | 33" | ROMGCDH781 | 7,862 | 8,998 | 10,146 | 13,189 |
| | 84" | 15" | 33" | ROMGCDH841 | 9,758 | 11,167 | 12,590 | 16,369 |
| | 90" | 15" | 33" | ROMGCDH901 | 9,914 | 11,342 | 12,792 | 16,627 |
| | 96" | 15" | 33" | ROMGCDH961 | 10,135 | 11,599 | 13,078 | 17,002 |

### Order Code

Example: ROMGCDH601()

- R: Reff Profiles
- O: Overhead
- M: Wall mount
- G: Open/Glass hinge door/Open
- C: Cubby exposed
- DH: Double High
- 60: Width
- I: Depth (letter)
- 006B: Case finish
- AA: Door frame finish
- GL11: Door glass finish
- L: Lock option
- B: Lock finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify:

1. **Case finish:** Wood or Laminate
2. **Door frame finish:** Anodized / Painted
3. **Door glass finish:** GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18
4. **Lock option:** L = Lock, N = No lock
5. **Lock finish:** B = Black, S = Matte silver

### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26 \(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products.**

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 693.

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

No glass shelves

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:

Above opening: 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h x 13\(\frac{1}{2}\)"d

Cubby: 3\(\frac{1}{2}\)"h x 13\(\frac{1}{2}\)"d

*(includes one adjustable shelf)*

No pull options on glass doors.

Doors project below shelf for opening.

Note: The open ended overheads are not intended to be placed adjacent to one another.
### Overhead, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

**Double high**

**Wall hung with doors, open**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>dr</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>I/V1</th>
<th>I/V2</th>
<th>I/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung overhead cabinet hinge door/ open / cubby exposed</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OMHODHP601(00000000)</td>
<td>4,144.</td>
<td>4,651.</td>
<td>4,861.</td>
<td>5,071.</td>
<td>6,252.</td>
<td>7,048.</td>
<td>9,163.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OMHODHP661(00000000)</td>
<td>4,213.</td>
<td>4,729.</td>
<td>4,941.</td>
<td>5,156.</td>
<td>6,355.</td>
<td>7,166.</td>
<td>9,314.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OMHODHP721(00000000)</td>
<td>4,282.</td>
<td>4,818.</td>
<td>5,035.</td>
<td>5,255.</td>
<td>6,476.</td>
<td>7,300.</td>
<td>9,492.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OMHODHP781(00000000)</td>
<td>4,376.</td>
<td>4,911.</td>
<td>5,134.</td>
<td>5,359.</td>
<td>6,603.</td>
<td>7,445.</td>
<td>9,673.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>R2OMHODHP841(00000000)</td>
<td>5,043.</td>
<td>5,655.</td>
<td>5,913.</td>
<td>6,169.</td>
<td>7,604.</td>
<td>8,573.</td>
<td>11,146.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>R2OMHODHP901(00000000)</td>
<td>5,126.</td>
<td>5,750.</td>
<td>6,012.</td>
<td>6,273.</td>
<td>7,731.</td>
<td>8,718.</td>
<td>11,332.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>R2OMHODHP961(00000000)</td>
<td>5,199.</td>
<td>5,833.</td>
<td>6,098.</td>
<td>6,365.</td>
<td>7,946.</td>
<td>8,845.</td>
<td>11,497.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: ROM-HOCDP601(00000000)

- **R** Ref Profiles
- **O** Overhead
- **M** Wall mount
- **HOC** Hinge door / open / cubby
- **DH** Double High
- **P** Planning

### Specification Information

- **60** Width
- **T** Pull option
- **111** Pull finish
- **L** Lock option
- **B** Lock finish

- **dimensions noted nominal**

### Application Notes

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)h desk height products with 26\(\frac{3}{8}\) standard height products.**

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 693.

- Letter depth is 15" nominal.
- Fascias ordered separately
- Tasklights not included
- Tack/Task panel order separately
- Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:

Above opening: 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)h x 13\(\frac{1}{2}\)d Cubby: \(\frac{3}{8}\)h x 13\(\frac{1}{2}\)d *includes one adjustable shelf

Doors project below shelf for opening.
**Overhead, 28 3/8" planning**

*Double high*

*Wall hung with glass doors, open*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>dr</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open / cubby exposed</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OMGHODHP601</td>
<td>$4,922.</td>
<td>$6,401.</td>
<td>$7,218.</td>
<td>$9,383.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OMGHODHP661</td>
<td>5,052.</td>
<td>6,570.</td>
<td>7,410.</td>
<td>9,628.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OMGHODHP721</td>
<td>5,169.</td>
<td>6,723.</td>
<td>7,578.</td>
<td>9,851.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OMGHODHP781</td>
<td>5,326.</td>
<td>6,895.</td>
<td>7,775.</td>
<td>10,107.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>R2OMGHODHP841</td>
<td>6,393.</td>
<td>8,181.</td>
<td>9,224.</td>
<td>11,991.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>R2OMGHODHP901</td>
<td>6,494.</td>
<td>8,309.</td>
<td>9,368.</td>
<td>12,179.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>R2OMGHODHP961</td>
<td>6,637.</td>
<td>8,493.</td>
<td>9,574.</td>
<td>12,447.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Wall Hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open / cubby concealed | 60" | 15" | 33" | 2 | R2OMGHODHP601 | $5,784. | 7,523. | 8,480. | 11,026. |
| 66" | 15" | 33" | 2 | R2OMGHODHP661 | 5,941. | 7,726. | 8,711. | 11,325. |
| 72" | 15" | 33" | 2 | R2OMGHODHP721 | 6,087. | 7,915. | 8,924. | 11,602. |
| 78" | 15" | 33" | 2 | R2OMGHODHP781 | 6,274. | 8,159. | 9,198. | 11,957. |
| 84" | 15" | 33" | 4 | R2OMGHODHP841 | 7,347. | 9,555. | 10,773. | 14,005. |
| 90" | 15" | 33" | 4 | R2OMGHODHP901 | 7,507. | 9,762. | 11,009. | 14,311. |
| 96" | 15" | 33" | 4 | R2OMGHODHP961 | 7,654. | 9,957. | 11,224. | 14,593. |

**Order Code**

Example: ROMGHODHP601

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Reff Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>Overhead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Wall mount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GHOC</td>
<td>Glass hinge door / open / cubby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH</td>
<td>Double High</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Depth (letter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006B</td>
<td>Case finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AU</td>
<td>Door frame finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GL11</td>
<td>Glass door finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Lock option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Lock finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify:

1. Case finish: Laminate or Wood
2. Door Frame finish: Anodized or Painted
3. Door Glass finish: GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18
4. Lock option: L = Lock
   N = No lock
5. Lock finish: B = Black
   S = Matte silver

**Application Notes**

*It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2"h standard height products.*

Product on this page *Excluding J-pull option*, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted.

Please refer to wall mounting information on page 693.

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:
Above opening: 26 3/8" h x 13 1/2" d
Cubby: 3 1/2" h x 13 1/2" d
*(includes one adjustable shelf)*

Doors project below shelf for opening.

No pull option on glass doors.

dimensions noted nominal
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Dr</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Overhead, 28 3/8&quot; planning</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double high</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hinge door, cubby exposed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dimensions noted nominal</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Order Code</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Example:</strong> R0CHDHP301(XXXXXX)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>R</strong> Riff Profiles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>O</strong> Overhead</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>C</strong> Cabinet Hung</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>H</strong> Hinge door</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DH</strong> Double High</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>P</strong> Planning</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>30</strong> Width</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1</strong> Depth (letter)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>006B</strong> Case finish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>006B</strong> Front finish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>H</strong> Pull option</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PU</strong> Pull finish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>L</strong> Lock option</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>B</strong> Lock finish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify:

1. **Case finish:** Wood or Laminate
2. **Front finish:** Wood or Laminate
3. **Pull option:**
   - B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull
   - C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
   - D = metal D-pull (finish optional)
   - F = Bar (1 pull per door set)
   - H = Outline
   - R = Cylinder
   - S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only)
   - T = Tab (1 pull per door set)
4. **Pull finish:**
   - Painted or Plated
5. **Lock option:**
   - N = no lock
   - L = locking (wood or laminate doors only)
6. **Lock finish:**
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte silver

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

**Order Code**

Example: **ROCHDHP301(XXXXXX)***

- **R** Riff Profiles
- **O** Overhead
- **C** Cabinet Hung
- **H** Hinge door
- **DH** Double High
- **P** Planning
- **30** Width
- **1** Depth (letter)
- **006B** Case finish
- **006B** Front finish
- **H** Pull option
- **PU** Pull finish
- **L** Lock option
- **B** Lock finish

**Letter depth is 15" nominal.**

- **Fascias ordered separately**
- **Tasklights not included**
- **Tack/Task panel order separately**
- **Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.**

**Interior clearance dimensions:** Above opening: 26 3/8"h x 13 1/2"d
cubby: 3 3/4"h x 13 1/2"d
*includes one adjustable shell*

The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42"w and 48"w units, is hinged on the left hand side.

Doors project below shelf for opening.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.
Overhead, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

Double high

Cabinet hung with glass door

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W (in)</th>
<th>D (in)</th>
<th>H (in)</th>
<th>Dr</th>
<th>Pattern</th>
<th>L (in)</th>
<th>V1 (in)</th>
<th>V2 (in)</th>
<th>V3 (in)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, cubby exposed</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROCGHCDHP301</td>
<td>$3,791</td>
<td>$4,300</td>
<td>$4,847</td>
<td>$6,302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROCGHCDHP361</td>
<td>$3,993</td>
<td>$4,527</td>
<td>$5,103</td>
<td>$6,637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROCGHCDHP421</td>
<td>$5,239</td>
<td>$5,941</td>
<td>$6,697</td>
<td>$8,707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROCGHCDHP481</td>
<td>$5,404</td>
<td>$6,127</td>
<td>$6,908</td>
<td>$8,981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROCGHCDHP541</td>
<td>$5,775</td>
<td>$6,549</td>
<td>$7,384</td>
<td>$9,599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCGHCDHP601</td>
<td>$6,201</td>
<td>$6,934</td>
<td>$7,790</td>
<td>$10,311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCGHCDHP661</td>
<td>$6,466</td>
<td>$7,334</td>
<td>$8,268</td>
<td>$10,749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCGHCDHP721</td>
<td>$6,675</td>
<td>$7,572</td>
<td>$8,535</td>
<td>$11,097</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCGHCDHP781</td>
<td>$6,941</td>
<td>$7,873</td>
<td>$8,876</td>
<td>$11,537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROCGHCDHP841</td>
<td>$8,448</td>
<td>$9,579</td>
<td>$10,802</td>
<td>$14,041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROCGHCDHP901</td>
<td>$8,857</td>
<td>$9,739</td>
<td>$10,982</td>
<td>$14,274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROCGHCDHP961</td>
<td>$8,970</td>
<td>$9,967</td>
<td>$11,236</td>
<td>$14,607</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W (in)</th>
<th>D (in)</th>
<th>H (in)</th>
<th>Dr</th>
<th>Pattern</th>
<th>L (in)</th>
<th>V1 (in)</th>
<th>V2 (in)</th>
<th>V3 (in)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, cubby concealed</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROCGHDHP301</td>
<td>$4,071</td>
<td>$4,993</td>
<td>$5,635</td>
<td>$7,325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROCGHDHP361</td>
<td>$4,302</td>
<td>$5,282</td>
<td>$5,955</td>
<td>$7,740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROCGHDHP421</td>
<td>$5,661</td>
<td>$6,951</td>
<td>$7,838</td>
<td>$10,188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROCGHDHP481</td>
<td>$5,867</td>
<td>$7,202</td>
<td>$8,118</td>
<td>$10,553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROCGHDHP541</td>
<td>$6,244</td>
<td>$7,665</td>
<td>$8,642</td>
<td>$11,234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCGHDHP601</td>
<td>$6,776</td>
<td>$8,318</td>
<td>$9,378</td>
<td>$12,192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCGHDHP661</td>
<td>$6,989</td>
<td>$8,579</td>
<td>$9,671</td>
<td>$12,574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCGHDHP721</td>
<td>$7,231</td>
<td>$8,878</td>
<td>$10,010</td>
<td>$13,011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCGHDHP781</td>
<td>$7,579</td>
<td>$9,305</td>
<td>$10,492</td>
<td>$13,640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROCGHDHP841</td>
<td>$9,103</td>
<td>$11,176</td>
<td>$12,601</td>
<td>$16,381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROCGHDHP901</td>
<td>$9,387</td>
<td>$11,447</td>
<td>$12,906</td>
<td>$16,776</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROCGHDHP961</td>
<td>$9,503</td>
<td>$11,665</td>
<td>$13,152</td>
<td>$17,096</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: ROCGHCDHP301 (00000)

R = Ref Profiles
O = Overhead
C = Cabinet Hung
GHC = Glass hinge door / cubby
DH = Double High
P = Planning
30 = Width
1 = Depth (letter)
006B = Caese finish
AU = Door frame finish
GL11 = Door glass finish
L = Lock option
B = Lock finish

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" high desk height products with 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60° wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.
Overhead, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

Double high

Cabinet hung with and without center gable

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W x D x H (in)</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L x V1 x V2 x V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby with center gable</td>
<td>30&quot; x 15&quot; x 33&quot;</td>
<td>ROCCGDHP301()</td>
<td>$2,250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; x 15&quot; x 33&quot;</td>
<td>ROCCGDHP361()</td>
<td>2,211.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot; x 15&quot; x 33&quot;</td>
<td>ROCCGDHP421()</td>
<td>2,820.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot; x 15&quot; x 33&quot;</td>
<td>ROCCGDHP481()</td>
<td>2,873.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot; x 15&quot; x 33&quot;</td>
<td>ROCCGDHP541()</td>
<td>3,179.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot; x 15&quot; x 33&quot;</td>
<td>ROCCGDHP601()</td>
<td>3,762.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot; x 15&quot; x 33&quot;</td>
<td>ROCCGDHP661()</td>
<td>3,871.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; x 15&quot; x 33&quot;</td>
<td>ROCCGDHP721()</td>
<td>3,930.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot; x 15&quot; x 33&quot;</td>
<td>ROCCGDHP781()</td>
<td>4,046.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot; x 15&quot; x 33&quot;</td>
<td>ROCCGDHP841()</td>
<td>5,084.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot; x 15&quot; x 33&quot;</td>
<td>ROCCGDHP901()</td>
<td>5,143.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot; x 15&quot; x 33&quot;</td>
<td>ROCCGDHP961()</td>
<td>5,198.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby without center gable

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W x D x H (in)</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L x V1 x V2 x V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot; x 15&quot; x 33&quot;</td>
<td>ROCCCDHP301()</td>
<td>2,031.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; x 15&quot; x 33&quot;</td>
<td>ROCCCDHP361()</td>
<td>2,083.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot; x 15&quot; x 33&quot;</td>
<td>ROCCCDHP421()</td>
<td>2,538.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot; x 15&quot; x 33&quot;</td>
<td>ROCCCDHP481()</td>
<td>2,596.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot; x 15&quot; x 33&quot;</td>
<td>ROCCCDHP541()</td>
<td>2,961.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot; x 15&quot; x 33&quot;</td>
<td>ROCCCDHP601()</td>
<td>3,396.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot; x 15&quot; x 33&quot;</td>
<td>ROCCCDHP661()</td>
<td>3,467.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; x 15&quot; x 33&quot;</td>
<td>ROCCCDHP721()</td>
<td>3,537.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot; x 15&quot; x 33&quot;</td>
<td>ROCCCDHP781()</td>
<td>3,642.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot; x 15&quot; x 33&quot;</td>
<td>ROCCCDHP841()</td>
<td>4,572.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot; x 15&quot; x 33&quot;</td>
<td>ROCCCDHP901()</td>
<td>4,630.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot; x 15&quot; x 33&quot;</td>
<td>ROCCCDHP961()</td>
<td>4,678.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Without center gable**

Order Code

- **R** Reff Profiles
- **O** Overhead
- **C** Cabinet hung
- **CG** Center gable
- **DH** Double High
- **P** Planning
- **30** Width
- **1** Depth (letter)
- **006B** Case finish

**Specification Information**

- **To order please specify:**
  1. Case finish: Wood or Laminate

**Application Notes**

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)h desk height products with 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)h standard height products.**
- **Product on this page Excluding J-pull option, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60° wide, the grain direction is horizontal.**
- **These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.**
- **Letter depth is 15° nominal.**
- **Fascias ordered separately**
- **Tasklights not included**
- **Tack/Task panel order separately**
- **Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.**
- **Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)h x 13\(\frac{3}{8}\)d Cubby: 3\(\frac{3}{8}\)h x 13\(\frac{3}{8}\)d *(includes one adjustable shelf)**
- **Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.**
- **For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.**

*dimensions noted nominal*
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet
open /cubby with center gable

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>R2OCCGDHP301</td>
<td>$2,256.</td>
<td>$3,287.</td>
<td>$3,703.</td>
<td>$4,816.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>R2OCCGDHP361</td>
<td>2,311.</td>
<td>3,365.</td>
<td>3,793.</td>
<td>4,934.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>R2OCCGDHP421</td>
<td>2,820.</td>
<td>4,107.</td>
<td>4,632.</td>
<td>6,019.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>R2OCCGDHP481</td>
<td>2,873.</td>
<td>4,182.</td>
<td>4,717.</td>
<td>6,133.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>R2OCCGDHP541</td>
<td>3,179.</td>
<td>4,629.</td>
<td>5,219.</td>
<td>6,785.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>R2OCCGDHP601</td>
<td>3,762.</td>
<td>5,479.</td>
<td>6,178.</td>
<td>8,030.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>R2OCCGDHP661</td>
<td>3,871.</td>
<td>5,638.</td>
<td>6,358.</td>
<td>8,264.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>R2OCCGDHP721</td>
<td>3,930.</td>
<td>5,726.</td>
<td>6,456.</td>
<td>8,390.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>R2OCCGDHP781</td>
<td>4,046.</td>
<td>5,894.</td>
<td>6,644.</td>
<td>8,637.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>R2OCCGDHP841</td>
<td>5,084.</td>
<td>7,404.</td>
<td>8,348.</td>
<td>10,853.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>R2OCCGDHP901</td>
<td>5,143.</td>
<td>7,491.</td>
<td>8,447.</td>
<td>10,982.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>R2OCCGDHP961</td>
<td>5,198.</td>
<td>7,571.</td>
<td>8,535.</td>
<td>11,096.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet
open /cubby without center gable

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>R2OCCGDHP301</td>
<td>2,031.</td>
<td>2,958.</td>
<td>3,332.</td>
<td>4,333.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>R2OCCGDHP361</td>
<td>2,081.</td>
<td>3,029.</td>
<td>3,415.</td>
<td>4,439.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>R2OCCGDHP421</td>
<td>2,538.</td>
<td>3,697.</td>
<td>4,167.</td>
<td>5,419.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>R2OCCGDHP481</td>
<td>2,586.</td>
<td>3,767.</td>
<td>4,244.</td>
<td>5,518.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>R2OCCGDHP541</td>
<td>2,861.</td>
<td>4,166.</td>
<td>4,698.</td>
<td>6,106.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>R2OCCGDHP601</td>
<td>3,386.</td>
<td>4,931.</td>
<td>5,560.</td>
<td>7,228.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>R2OCCGDHP661</td>
<td>3,487.</td>
<td>5,076.</td>
<td>5,723.</td>
<td>7,437.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>R2OCCGDHP721</td>
<td>3,537.</td>
<td>5,154.</td>
<td>5,807.</td>
<td>7,553.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>R2OCCGDHP781</td>
<td>3,642.</td>
<td>5,303.</td>
<td>5,979.</td>
<td>7,772.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>R2OCCGDHP841</td>
<td>4,572.</td>
<td>6,664.</td>
<td>7,513.</td>
<td>9,766.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>R2OCCGDHP901</td>
<td>4,630.</td>
<td>6,741.</td>
<td>7,602.</td>
<td>9,883.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>R2OCCGDHP961</td>
<td>4,678.</td>
<td>6,816.</td>
<td>7,681.</td>
<td>9,986.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Without center gable

Order Code
- R2: Refs Profiles
- O: Overhead
- C: Cabinet hung
- CG: Center gable
- DH: Double High
- P: Planning
- 30: Width
- T: Depth (letter)
- 006B: Case finish

Specification Information
- To order please specify:
  1. Case finish: Wood or Laminate

Application Notes
- It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 3/8" standard height products.
- Product on this page Excluding J-pull option, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.
- These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
- Letter depth is 15" nominal.
- Fascias ordered separately
- Tasklights not included
- Tack/Task panel order separately
- Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
- Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 3/8"h x 13 1/8"d
  Cubby: 3 1/2"h x 13 1/8"d
  *(includes one adjustable shelf)
- Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.
**Overhead, 28 3/8" planning**

**Double high**

*Cabinet hung with doors, open*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet                  | 60" | 15" | 33" | 2 \(R2OCHOCDHP601\(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(##

**Order Code**

Example: ROCH-OCDD601(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(##

**Specification Information**

To order please specify:
1. Case finish:
   - Wood or Laminate
2. Front finish:
   - Wood or Laminate
3. Pull option:
   - B = Blank, no drilling,
   - Customer’s own pull
   - C = nickel finish C-pull (nichel finish only)
   - D = metal D-pull (finish optional)
   - F = Bar (1 pull per door set)
   - H = Outline
   - R = Cylinder
   - S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only)
   - T = Tab (1 pull per door set)
4. Pull finish:
   - Painted or Plated
5. Lock option:
   - N = no lock,
   - L = locking
6. Lock finish:
   - B = Black,
   - S = Matte silver

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 3/4" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:

Above opening: 26 3/8"h x 13 1/2"d

Cubby: 3/8"h x 13 1/2"d

* (includes one adjustable shelf)

Doors project below shelf for opening.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.
### Double high
#### Cabinet hung with glass doors, open

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Dr</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet, glass hinge door / open / cubby exposed</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>33”</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OCGHODHP601()()()</td>
<td>5,736</td>
<td>7,460</td>
<td>8,410</td>
<td>10,932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>33”</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OCGHODHP661()()()</td>
<td>5,891</td>
<td>7,661</td>
<td>8,637</td>
<td>11,226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>33”</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OCGHODHP721()()()</td>
<td>6,034</td>
<td>7,847</td>
<td>8,846</td>
<td>11,498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>33”</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OCGHODHP781()()()</td>
<td>6,198</td>
<td>8,061</td>
<td>9,087</td>
<td>11,814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>33”</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>R2OCGHODHP841()()()</td>
<td>7,271</td>
<td>9,453</td>
<td>10,659</td>
<td>13,892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>33”</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>R2OCGHODHP901()()()</td>
<td>7,438</td>
<td>9,674</td>
<td>10,906</td>
<td>14,179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>33”</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>R2OCGHODHP961()()()</td>
<td>7,574</td>
<td>9,850</td>
<td>11,105</td>
<td>14,435</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Application Notes
- It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8”h desk height products with 26 1/2” standard height products.
- Product on this page Excluding J-pull option, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60” wide, the grain direction is horizontal.
- These products are Glue and Dowel Construction
- The shoulders are designed to create a 4-5” step between top of overhead and top of shoulder.
- Shoulder attaches to worksurface and is drilled to work with 1 ½” worksurfaces.
- Use ROSSH681 for single high profile.
- Use ROSSH821 for double high profile.
- Letter depth is 15” nominal.
- Fascias ordered separately
- Tasklights not included
- Tack/Task panel order separately
- Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
- Interior clearance dimensions:
  - Above opening: 26 3/8” h x 13 1/2” d
  - Cubby: 3 1/2” h x 13 1/2” d
  - *(includes one adjustable shelf)*
- Doors project below shelf for opening.
- Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
- For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.
Surrounds for Open or Hinge Door Cases

Back View

**Note:** Finished outside back optional
**Note:** Specify Top Finish, then Cabinet Finish

**Note:** If case is woodgrain/plain laminate, shelves will be laminate to match.

If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate.

If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

### Cases

- Single high case, open
- Single high case, hinge doors, cubby concealed
- Single high case, glass hinge doors, cubby concealed
- Single high case, hinge doors/ open/ cubby concealed
- Double high case, open
- Single high case, hinge doors, cubby exposed
- Single high case, glass hinge doors, cubby exposed
- Single high case, glass hinge doors/ open/ cubby exposed
- Single high case, hinge doors/ open/ cubby concealed
- Single high case, hinge doors/ open/ cubby exposed

### Hutches, 28 3/8” planning - Planning

**Guidelines & Specifications**

*Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction & Mixed Finishes Guide*
Note: Specify Top Finish, then Cabinet Finish

Note: If case is woodgrain/plain laminate, shelves will be laminate to match.
If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate.
If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

**Cases**

- Double high case, hinge doors, cubby concealed
- Double high case, hinge doors, cubby exposed
- Double high case, glass hinge doors, cubby concealed
- Double high case, glass hinge doors, cubby exposed
- Double high case, glass hinge doors/ open/ cubby concealed
- Double high case, glass hinge doors/ open/ cubby exposed
- Double high case, hinge doors/ open/ cubby concealed
- Double high case, hinge doors/ open/ cubby exposed
Single High Surround

Open and Hinge

Order Code
Example: ROHOSHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)(X)

R Reff Profiles
O Overhead
H Hutches
O Open, H = Hinge
SH Single High
S Surround
60 60" Width
DH Desk height
A 1 1/2" worksurface
N Unfinished
006B Surround Finish
W281 Fabric Finish

Specification Information
To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Worksurface thickness:
   A = 1 1/4" thick top
   D = 1 1/2" thick top
2. Outside back finish:
   N = Unfinished
   F = Finished
3. Surround finish: Wood or Laminate

Note: Surround with unfinished outside back come with wire management hole.
Surround with finished outside back has no wire management hole.

Application Notes
It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

Actual height of Single high Surround:
*For use with 1 1/2" thick top: 42 1/2" high
*For use with 1 1/4" thick top: 42 1/2" high.

For worksurfaces, please refer to page 68.

Note: Single high surround is to be ordered in conjunction with single high case.

Shipped knocked down.
Hardware is included.
Tackboard is included with the surrounds.
The Fabric for tackboard is railroaded.
Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.
### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. Worksurface thickness:
   - A = 1 1/4" thick top
   - D = 1 1/2" thick top
2. Outside back finish:
   - N = Unfinished
   - F = Finished
3. Surround finish: Wood or Laminate

**Note:** Surround with unfinished outside back come with wire management hole.

Surround with finished outside back has no wire management hole.

### Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

Actual height of Double high Surround:
- For use with 1 1/2" thick top: 56 1/8" high
- For use with 1 1/4" thick top: 56 5/8" high.

For worksurfaces, please refer to page 68.

**Note:** Double high surround is to be ordered in conjunction with double high case.

Shipped knocked down.

Hardware is included.

Tackboard is included with the surrounds.

The Fabric for tackboard is railroaded.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.
### Hutches, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

**Case, Single and Double High Open**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single high Case, Open</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROHOSHC601DH( )</td>
<td>$2,051.</td>
<td>$2,930.</td>
<td>$3,303.</td>
<td>$4,294.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROHOSHC661DH( )</td>
<td>2,090.</td>
<td>2,984.</td>
<td>3,365.</td>
<td>4,375.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROHOSHC721DH( )</td>
<td>2,130.</td>
<td>3,041.</td>
<td>3,430.</td>
<td>4,461.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROHOSHC781DH( )</td>
<td>2,237.</td>
<td>3,195.</td>
<td>3,603.</td>
<td>4,682.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROHOSHC841DH( )</td>
<td>2,602.</td>
<td>3,716.</td>
<td>4,188.</td>
<td>5,446.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROHOSHC901DH( )</td>
<td>2,645.</td>
<td>3,778.</td>
<td>4,260.</td>
<td>5,538.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROHOSHC961DH( )</td>
<td>2,687.</td>
<td>3,838.</td>
<td>4,326.</td>
<td>5,624.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Double high Case, Open       | 60"| 15" | 33"| ROHODHC601DH( ) | 3,328. | 4,753. | 5,361. | 6,968. |
| 66" | 15" | 33"| ROHODHC661DH( ) | 3,430. | 4,899. | 5,522. | 7,178. |
| 72" | 15" | 33"| ROHODHC721DH( ) | 3,482. | 4,974. | 5,607. | 7,289. |
| 78" | 15" | 33"| ROHODHC781DH( ) | 3,605. | 5,147. | 5,803. | 7,543. |
| 84" | 15" | 33"| ROHODHC841DH( ) | 4,541. | 6,485. | 7,310. | 9,505. |
| 90" | 15" | 33"| ROHODHC901DH( ) | 4,596. | 6,563. | 7,400. | 9,621. |
| 96" | 15" | 33"| ROHODHC961DH( ) | 4,646. | 6,636. | 7,482. | 9,724. |

### Order Code

**Example:** ROHOSHC601DH ( )

**R** Reff Profiles

**O** Overhead

**H** Hutches

**O** Open

**SH** Single High

**C** Case

**60** 60" Width

**1** Letter depth

**DH** Desk Height

**006B** Case Finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Case finish: Wood or Laminate

### Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products.

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. These products are glue and dowel construction.

Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Open. For Single high surrounds, refer to page 489. For Double high surrounds, refer to page 490.

The case ships assembled.

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Facias and task lights ordered separately.

The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimension:
Cubby: 3\(\frac{1}{2}\)" h x 13\(\frac{1}{2}\)" d
Single high opening: 13\(\frac{1}{4}\)" h x 13\(\frac{1}{2}\)" d
Double high openings: 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" h x 13\(\frac{1}{2}\)" d, (includes one adjustable shelf)

Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.

For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.
### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Case finish**: Wood or Laminate
2. **Front finish**: Wood or Laminate
3. **Pull option**:
   - B = Blank, no drilling customer’s own pull
   - C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   - D = D-Pull (PT or PZ only)
   - F = Bar pull
   - H = Outline pull
   - R = Cylinder pull
   - S = S-pull, (Stainless steel finish only)
   - T = Tab pull

4. **Pull finish**:
   - Painted or plated, unless otherwise indicated.
5. **Lock option**:
   - L = Drill for lock
   - N = No lock drilling
6. **Lock finish**:
   - B = Black
   - S = Silver

### Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28¾"h desk height products with 26½" standard height products.

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. These products are glue and dowel construction.

Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.

For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.

Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge.

For Single high surrounds, refer to page 489.

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Facias and task lights ordered separately.

The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimension:
- Cubby: 3½"h x 13½"d
- Single high opening: 13¼"h x 13½"d

Doors project below shelf for opening.

---

### Order Code

Example: **ROHSHC601DH**

- **R** Ref profiles
- **O** Overhead
- **H** Hutches
- **SH** Single High
- **C** Case
- **60** 60" Width
- **1** Letter depth
- **DH** Desk height
- **006B** Case finish
- **006B** Front finish
- **H** Pull option
- **111** Pull finish
- **L** Lock option
- **B** Lock finish

### Table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Dr</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single high Case with long hinge doors, cubby concealed</td>
<td>60&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot; 4</td>
<td>ROHSHC601DH</td>
<td>3,594.</td>
<td>3,953.</td>
<td>4,134.</td>
<td>4,314.</td>
<td>5,132.</td>
<td>5,736.</td>
<td>8,523.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot; 4</td>
<td>ROHSHC661DH</td>
<td>3,653.</td>
<td>4,019.</td>
<td>4,201.</td>
<td>4,384.</td>
<td>5,217.</td>
<td>5,811.</td>
<td>7,646.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot; 4</td>
<td>ROHSHC721DH</td>
<td>3,714.</td>
<td>4,087.</td>
<td>4,272.</td>
<td>4,459.</td>
<td>5,305.</td>
<td>5,981.</td>
<td>7,775.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot; 4</td>
<td>ROHSHC781DH</td>
<td>3,848.</td>
<td>4,234.</td>
<td>4,425.</td>
<td>4,608.</td>
<td>5,495.</td>
<td>6,195.</td>
<td>8,056.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot; 6</td>
<td>ROHSHC841DH</td>
<td>4,846.</td>
<td>5,331.</td>
<td>5,572.</td>
<td>5,815.</td>
<td>6,921.</td>
<td>7,898.</td>
<td>10,141.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot; 6</td>
<td>ROHSHC901DH</td>
<td>4,907.</td>
<td>5,396.</td>
<td>5,641.</td>
<td>5,886.</td>
<td>7,005.</td>
<td>7,898.</td>
<td>10,266.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot; 6</td>
<td>ROHSHC961DH</td>
<td>4,970.</td>
<td>5,467.</td>
<td>5,715.</td>
<td>5,965.</td>
<td>7,097.</td>
<td>8,002.</td>
<td>10,402.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single high Case with short hinge doors, cubby exposed</td>
<td>60&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot; 4</td>
<td>ROHSHC601DH</td>
<td>3,361.</td>
<td>3,698.</td>
<td>3,864.</td>
<td>4,032.</td>
<td>4,300.</td>
<td>5,411.</td>
<td>7,033.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot; 4</td>
<td>ROHSHC661DH</td>
<td>3,413.</td>
<td>3,753.</td>
<td>3,923.</td>
<td>4,095.</td>
<td>4,373.</td>
<td>5,495.</td>
<td>7,143.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot; 4</td>
<td>ROHSHC721DH</td>
<td>3,471.</td>
<td>3,819.</td>
<td>3,993.</td>
<td>4,166.</td>
<td>4,959.</td>
<td>5,990.</td>
<td>7,269.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot; 4</td>
<td>ROHSHC781DH</td>
<td>3,547.</td>
<td>3,903.</td>
<td>4,079.</td>
<td>4,256.</td>
<td>5,066.</td>
<td>5,709.</td>
<td>7,424.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot; 6</td>
<td>ROHSHC841DH</td>
<td>4,478.</td>
<td>4,926.</td>
<td>5,152.</td>
<td>5,375.</td>
<td>6,396.</td>
<td>7,210.</td>
<td>9,375.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot; 6</td>
<td>ROHSHC901DH</td>
<td>4,557.</td>
<td>5,011.</td>
<td>5,240.</td>
<td>5,467.</td>
<td>6,505.</td>
<td>7,335.</td>
<td>9,536.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot; 6</td>
<td>ROHSHC961DH</td>
<td>4,613.</td>
<td>5,076.</td>
<td>5,306.</td>
<td>5,538.</td>
<td>6,590.</td>
<td>7,430.</td>
<td>9,657.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Hutches, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning**

*Case, Single High*  
*Glass Hinge Door*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>dr</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single high Case with long Glass doors, cubby concealed</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHGHSC601DH()()</td>
<td>$5,312</td>
<td>$6,394</td>
<td>$7,208</td>
<td>$9,371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHGHSC661DH()()</td>
<td>5,456</td>
<td>6,566</td>
<td>7,404</td>
<td>9,624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHGHSC721DH()()</td>
<td>5,611</td>
<td>6,755</td>
<td>7,614</td>
<td>9,898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHGHSC781DH()()</td>
<td>5,874</td>
<td>7,071</td>
<td>7,971</td>
<td>10,363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROHGHSC841DH()()</td>
<td>6,997</td>
<td>8,421</td>
<td>9,496</td>
<td>12,344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROHGHSC901DH()()</td>
<td>7,154</td>
<td>8,610</td>
<td>9,709</td>
<td>12,620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROHGHSC961DH()()</td>
<td>7,317</td>
<td>8,748</td>
<td>9,862</td>
<td>12,821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single high Case with short Glass doors, cubby exposed</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHGHCSHC601DH()()</td>
<td>4,977</td>
<td>5,532</td>
<td>6,239</td>
<td>8,110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHGHCSHC661DH()()</td>
<td>5,127</td>
<td>5,700</td>
<td>6,427</td>
<td>8,353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHGHCSHC721DH()()</td>
<td>5,255</td>
<td>5,842</td>
<td>6,587</td>
<td>8,563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHGHCSHC781DH()()</td>
<td>5,475</td>
<td>6,088</td>
<td>6,864</td>
<td>8,921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROHGHCSHC841DH()()</td>
<td>6,748</td>
<td>7,500</td>
<td>8,358</td>
<td>10,994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROHGHCSHC901DH()()</td>
<td>6,830</td>
<td>7,591</td>
<td>8,359</td>
<td>11,129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROHGHCSHC961DH()()</td>
<td>6,979</td>
<td>7,759</td>
<td>8,749</td>
<td>11,375</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**  
Example: ROHGHSC601DH(00000)  
R = Reff Profiles  
O = Overhead  
H = Hutches  
GH = Glass Hinge Doors  
SH = Single High  
C = Case  
60 = 60" Width  
1 = Letter depth  
DH = Desk height  
006B = Case finish  
AU = Door frame finish  
Gi14 = Glass Door finish  
L = Lock option  
B = Lock finish

**Specification Information**  
To order please specify pattern number including:  
1. Case finish:  
   Wood or Laminate  
2. Door frame finish:  
   Anodized or Painted  
3. Glass door finish:  
   GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18  
4. Lock options:  
   L = Lock  
   N = No lock  
5. Lock finish:  
   B = Black  
   S = Matte Silver  
No Glass shelves.  
No pull option on glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening.

**Application Notes**  
It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26 \(\frac{3}{8}\)" standard height products.  
Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.  
These products are glue and dowel construction.

**Note:** Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge.  
For Single high surrounds, refer to page 489.  
Letter depth is 15" nominal.  
Facias and task lights ordered separately.  
The case backs are finished in veneer/laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.  
Interior clearance dimension:  
Cubby: 3\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h x 13\(\frac{1}{2}\)"d  
Single high opening: 13\(\frac{3}{4}\)"h x 13\(\frac{1}{2}\)"d  
Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.  
For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.

493
## Hutches, 28³/₄" planning

**Case, Single High**  
**Glass Hinge Door / Open / Cubby Concealed or Exposed**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>dr</th>
<th>Pattern</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single high Case with long Glass hinge doors, long glass hinge doors/open/cubby concealed</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROHGHOSH601DH( )()</td>
<td>4,463.</td>
<td>$5,689.</td>
<td>$6,415.</td>
<td>$8,339.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROHGHOSH661DH( )()</td>
<td>4,556.</td>
<td>5,806.</td>
<td>6,418.</td>
<td>8,512.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROHGHOSH721DH( )()</td>
<td>4,671.</td>
<td>5,952.</td>
<td>6,713.</td>
<td>8,727.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROHGHOSH781DH( )()</td>
<td>4,781.</td>
<td>6,048.</td>
<td>6,874.</td>
<td>8,936.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHGHOSH841DH( )()</td>
<td>5,622.</td>
<td>7,168.</td>
<td>8,082.</td>
<td>10,508.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHGHOSH901DH( )()</td>
<td>5,741.</td>
<td>7,321.</td>
<td>8,254.</td>
<td>10,731.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHGHOSH961DH( )()</td>
<td>5,833.</td>
<td>7,437.</td>
<td>8,384.</td>
<td>10,900.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single high Case with short Glass hinge doors, short glass hinge doors/open/cubby exposed</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROHGHOCS601DH( )()</td>
<td>3,694.</td>
<td>4,709.</td>
<td>5,310.</td>
<td>6,903.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROHGHOCS661DH( )()</td>
<td>3,780.</td>
<td>4,817.</td>
<td>5,432.</td>
<td>7,063.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROGHOCS721DH( )()</td>
<td>3,857.</td>
<td>4,918.</td>
<td>5,544.</td>
<td>7,207.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROGHOCS781DH( )()</td>
<td>3,947.</td>
<td>5,032.</td>
<td>5,672.</td>
<td>7,375.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROGHOCS841DH( )()</td>
<td>4,844.</td>
<td>5,930.</td>
<td>6,685.</td>
<td>8,690.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROGHOCS901DH( )()</td>
<td>4,904.</td>
<td>6,009.</td>
<td>6,763.</td>
<td>8,794.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROGHOCS961DH( )()</td>
<td>5,002.</td>
<td>6,123.</td>
<td>6,903.</td>
<td>8,974.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: ROGHOSH601DH  
RRRRR  
R = Reff Profiles  
O = Overhead  
H = Hutches  
GHO = Glass Hinge Door, Open, Cubby Concealed  
SH = Single High  
C = Case  
60 = 60" width  
1 = Letter depth  
DH = Desk Height  
006B = Case Finish  
AU = Door Frame Finish  
GL14 = Glass Door Finish  
L = Lock option  
B = Lock finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Case finish:** Wood or Laminate  
2. **Door frame finish:** Anodized or Painted  
3. **Glass door finish:** GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18  
4. **Lock option:**  
   - L = Drill for lock  
   - N = No lock drilling  
5. **Lock finish:**  
   - B = Black  
   - S = Silver

### Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₄" h desk height products with 26 ½" standard height products.

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. These products are glue and dowel construction.

Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.

For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.

Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge.  
For Single high surrounds, refer to page 489.

Letter depth is 15" nominal. Facias and task lights ordered separately. The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.  

Interior clearance dimension; Cubby: 3½"h x 13½"d  
Single high opening: 13½"h x 13½"d

---

494
### Hutches, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

*Case, Single High*

*Wood Hinge Door / Open / Cubby Concealed or Exposed*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Dr</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single high Case with long hinge doors, hinge door/open/cubby concealed</td>
<td>Single high Case with short hinge doors, hinge door/open/cubby exposed</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RHHSCHC601DH( )()()()</td>
<td>3,203.</td>
<td>3,525.</td>
<td>3,683.</td>
<td>3,844.</td>
<td>4,739.</td>
<td>5,341.</td>
<td>6,943.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RHHSCHC661DH( )()()()</td>
<td>3,249.</td>
<td>3,575.</td>
<td>3,738.</td>
<td>3,901.</td>
<td>4,806.</td>
<td>5,419.</td>
<td>7,044.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RHHSCHC781DH( )()()()</td>
<td>3,367.</td>
<td>3,704.</td>
<td>3,871.</td>
<td>4,040.</td>
<td>4,981.</td>
<td>5,616.</td>
<td>7,299.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>RHHSCHC841DH( )()()()</td>
<td>3,917.</td>
<td>4,312.</td>
<td>4,506.</td>
<td>4,702.</td>
<td>5,796.</td>
<td>6,534.</td>
<td>8,494.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>RHHSCHC901DH( )()()()</td>
<td>3,977.</td>
<td>4,375.</td>
<td>4,574.</td>
<td>4,773.</td>
<td>5,883.</td>
<td>6,634.</td>
<td>8,622.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>RHHSCHC961DH( )()()()</td>
<td>3,736.</td>
<td>4,109.</td>
<td>4,295.</td>
<td>4,482.</td>
<td>5,523.</td>
<td>6,227.</td>
<td>8,096.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RHHSCHC601DH

| R | Reff Profiles |
| O | Overhead |
| H | Hutches |
| HO | Hinge / Open |
| SH | Single High |
| C | Case |
| 60 | 60" width |
| T | Letter depth |
| DH | Desk height |
| 006B | Case finish |
| 006B | Front finish |
| F | Pull option |
| T11 | Pull finish |
| L | Lock option |
| B | Lock finish |

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Case finish**:
   - Wood or Laminate
2. **Front finish**:
   - Wood or Laminate
3. **Pull option**:
   - B = Blank, no drilling customer’s own pull
   - C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   - D = D-Pull (PT or PZ only)
   - F = Bar pull
   - H = Outline pull
   - R = Cylinder pull
   - S = S-pull, (Stainless steel finish only)
   - T = Tab pull
4. **Pull finish**:
   - Painted or plated, unless otherwise indicated.
5. **Lock option**:
   - L = Drill for lock
   - N = No lock drilling
6. **Lock finish**:
   - B = Black
   - S = Silver

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26\(\frac{3}{4}\)" standard height products.

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. These products are glue and dowel construction.

Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.

For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.

Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge. For Single high surrounds, refer to page 489.

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Facias and task lights ordered separately.

The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimension; Cubby: 3\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h x 13\(\frac{1}{2}\)"d

Single high opening: 13\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h x 13\(\frac{1}{2}\)"d

Doors project below shelf for opening.
**Hutches, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning**

**Case, Double High**

**Wood Hinge Doors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>dr</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Double high Case with long hinge doors, cubby concealed</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHHDC601DH(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>4,311</td>
<td>4,766</td>
<td>4,990</td>
<td>5,196</td>
<td>6,184</td>
<td>6,972</td>
<td>9,064</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHHDC661DH(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>4,482</td>
<td>4,915</td>
<td>5,140</td>
<td>5,363</td>
<td>6,300</td>
<td>7,195</td>
<td>9,352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHHDC721DH(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>4,560</td>
<td>5,015</td>
<td>5,244</td>
<td>5,473</td>
<td>6,512</td>
<td>7,342</td>
<td>9,567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHHDC781DH(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>4,710</td>
<td>5,182</td>
<td>5,418</td>
<td>5,654</td>
<td>6,727</td>
<td>7,582</td>
<td>9,858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROHHDC841DH(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>5,951</td>
<td>6,548</td>
<td>6,845</td>
<td>7,143</td>
<td>8,499</td>
<td>9,584</td>
<td>12,457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROHHDC901DH(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>6,058</td>
<td>6,664</td>
<td>6,967</td>
<td>7,366</td>
<td>8,652</td>
<td>9,754</td>
<td>12,680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROHHDC961DH(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>6,138</td>
<td>6,752</td>
<td>7,060</td>
<td>7,364</td>
<td>8,764</td>
<td>9,882</td>
<td>12,846</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Double high Case with short hinge doors, cubby exposed | 60" | 15" | 33" | 4 | ROHHCDHC601DH(XXXXXX) | 4,096 | 4,505 | 4,709 | 4,915 | 5,848 | 6,594 | 8,572 |
| | 66" | 15" | 33" | 4 | ROHHCDHC661DH(XXXXXX) | 4,229 | 4,651 | 4,864 | 5,073 | 6,039 | 6,806 | 8,850 |
| | 72" | 15" | 33" | 4 | ROHHCDHC721DH(XXXXXX) | 4,316 | 4,747 | 4,963 | 5,178 | 6,164 | 6,949 | 9,032 |
| | 78" | 15" | 33" | 4 | ROHHCDHC781DH(XXXXXX) | 4,409 | 4,850 | 5,071 | 5,292 | 6,297 | 7,102 | 9,232 |
| | 84" | 15" | 33" | 6 | ROHHCDHC841DH(XXXXXX) | 5,601 | 6,161 | 6,442 | 6,723 | 8,000 | 9,021 | 11,724 |
| | 90" | 15" | 33" | 6 | ROHHCDHC901DH(XXXXXX) | 5,705 | 6,276 | 6,562 | 6,847 | 8,147 | 9,188 | 11,943 |
| | 96" | 15" | 33" | 6 | ROHHCDHC961DH(XXXXXX) | 5,782 | 6,361 | 6,648 | 6,938 | 8,256 | 9,300 | 12,163 |

**Order Code**

Example: **ROHHDC601DH XXXXXXX**

**R** Reff Profiles

**O** Overhead

**H** Hutches

**H** Hinge

**DH** Double High

**C** Case

**60** 60" width

**T** Letter depth

**DH** Desk Height

**006B** Case Finish

**006B** Door Finish

**H** Pull Option

**111** Pull Finish

**L** Lock Option

**B** Lock Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Case finish: Wood or Laminate
2. Door finish: Wood or Laminate
3. Pull option: B = Blank, no drilling customer’s own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (PT or PZ only) F = Bar pull H = Outline pull R = Cylinder pull S = S-pull (Stainless steel finish only) T = Tab pull
4. Pull finish: Painted or plated, unless otherwise indicated.
5. Lock option: L = Drill for lock N = No lock drilling
6. Lock finish: B = Black S = Silver

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" h desk height products with 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)" standard height products. Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. These products are glue and dowel construction. Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange. For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.

Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge. For Double high surrounds, refer to page 490.

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Facias and task lights ordered separately.

The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimension; Cubby: 3\(\frac{3}{4}\)" x 13\(\frac{3}{4}\)" Inside Double high opening: 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)" x 13\(\frac{3}{4}\)"

(includes one adjustable shelf)

Doors project below shelf for opening.
**Double high Case with long Glass doors, cubby concealed**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Dr</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60&quot; x 15&quot; x 33&quot; 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROHGDHHC601DH( )()()</td>
<td>$6,776</td>
<td>$8,156</td>
<td>$9,194</td>
<td>$11,952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot; x 15&quot; x 33&quot; 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROHGDHHC661DH( )()()</td>
<td>$6,989</td>
<td>$8,409</td>
<td>$9,481</td>
<td>$12,328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot; x 15&quot; x 33&quot; 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROHGDHHC721DH( )()()</td>
<td>$7,231</td>
<td>$8,704</td>
<td>$9,811</td>
<td>$12,757</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot; x 15&quot; x 33&quot; 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROHGDHHC781DH( )()()</td>
<td>$7,579</td>
<td>$9,123</td>
<td>$10,287</td>
<td>$13,374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot; x 15&quot; x 33&quot; 6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROHGDHHC841DH( )()()</td>
<td>$9,103</td>
<td>$10,958</td>
<td>$12,653</td>
<td>$16,447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot; x 15&quot; x 33&quot; 6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROHGDHHC901DH( )()()</td>
<td>$9,325</td>
<td>$11,220</td>
<td>$12,653</td>
<td>$16,447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot; x 15&quot; x 33&quot; 6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROHGDHHC961DH( )()()</td>
<td>$9,503</td>
<td>$11,435</td>
<td>$12,894</td>
<td>$16,761</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Double high Case with short Glass doors, cubby exposed**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Dr</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60&quot; x 15&quot; x 33&quot; 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROHGDHCD601DH( )()()</td>
<td>$6,201</td>
<td>$6,895</td>
<td>$7,775</td>
<td>$10,108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot; x 15&quot; x 33&quot; 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROHGDHCD661DH( )()()</td>
<td>$6,466</td>
<td>$7,189</td>
<td>$8,107</td>
<td>$10,538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot; x 15&quot; x 33&quot; 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROHGDHCD721DH( )()()</td>
<td>$6,675</td>
<td>$7,423</td>
<td>$8,370</td>
<td>$10,879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot; x 15&quot; x 33&quot; 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROHGDHCD781DH( )()()</td>
<td>$6,941</td>
<td>$7,717</td>
<td>$8,701</td>
<td>$11,310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot; x 15&quot; x 33&quot; 6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROHGDHCD841DH( )()()</td>
<td>$8,448</td>
<td>$9,394</td>
<td>$10,589</td>
<td>$13,766</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot; x 15&quot; x 33&quot; 6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROHGDHCD901DH( )()()</td>
<td>$8,587</td>
<td>$9,547</td>
<td>$10,766</td>
<td>$13,995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot; x 15&quot; x 33&quot; 6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROHGDHCD961DH( )()()</td>
<td>$8,790</td>
<td>$9,771</td>
<td>$11,017</td>
<td>$14,321</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: ROHGDHHC601DH (XXXXX)

- **R**: Ref Profiles
- **O**: Overhead
- **H**: Hutches
- **GH**: Glass Hinge Doors
- **DH**: Double High
- **C**: Case
- **60**: 60" width
- **1**: Letter depth
- **DH**: Desk height
- **006B**: Case finish
- **AU**: Door Frame Finish
- **GL14**: Glass Door Finish
- **L**: Lock option
- **B**: Lock finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Case finish**:
   - Wood or Laminate
2. **Door frame finish**:
   - Anodized or Painted
3. **Glass door finish**:
   - GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18
4. **Lock option**:
   - L = Drill for lock
   - N = No lock drilling
5. **Lock finish**:
   - B = Black
   - S = Silver

No Glass shelves.

No pull option on glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening.

### Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. These products are glue and dowel construction.

Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.

For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.

Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge.

For Double high surrounds, refer to page 490.

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Facias and task lights ordered separately.

The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimension:
- Cubby: 3 1/2" h x 13 1/2" d
- Double high opening: 26 1/2" h x 13 1/2" d (includes one adjustable shelf)
Double high Case with long Glass hinge doors, long glass hinge doors/open/cubby concealed

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>dr</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROHGHODHC601DH</td>
<td>$8,736</td>
<td>$8,312</td>
<td>$8,244</td>
<td>$10,718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROHGHODHC661DH</td>
<td>$5,891</td>
<td>$7,511</td>
<td>$8,467</td>
<td>$11,007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROHGHODHC721DH</td>
<td>$6,034</td>
<td>$7,693</td>
<td>$8,673</td>
<td>$11,274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROHGHODHC781DH</td>
<td>$6,198</td>
<td>$7,902</td>
<td>$8,911</td>
<td>$11,582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHGHODHC841DH</td>
<td>$7,271</td>
<td>$9,268</td>
<td>$10,451</td>
<td>$13,587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHGHODHC901DH</td>
<td>$7,438</td>
<td>$9,483</td>
<td>$10,692</td>
<td>$13,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHGHODHC961DH</td>
<td>$7,574</td>
<td>$9,656</td>
<td>$10,887</td>
<td>$14,153</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Double high Case with short Glass hinge doors, short glass hinge doors/open/cubby exposed

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>dr</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROHGHOCDHC601DH</td>
<td>$4,911</td>
<td>$6,260</td>
<td>$7,059</td>
<td>$9,175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROHGHOCDHC661DH</td>
<td>$5,036</td>
<td>$6,422</td>
<td>$7,239</td>
<td>$9,411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROHGHOCDHC721DH</td>
<td>$5,151</td>
<td>$6,566</td>
<td>$7,404</td>
<td>$9,625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROHGHOCDHC781DH</td>
<td>$5,266</td>
<td>$6,717</td>
<td>$7,571</td>
<td>$9,837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHGHOCDHC841DH</td>
<td>$6,355</td>
<td>$7,972</td>
<td>$8,987</td>
<td>$11,683</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHGHOCDHC901DH</td>
<td>$6,452</td>
<td>$8,094</td>
<td>$9,124</td>
<td>$11,863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHGHOCDHC961DH</td>
<td>$6,592</td>
<td>$8,271</td>
<td>$9,326</td>
<td>$12,121</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: ROHGHODHC601DH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Ref Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>Overhead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Hutches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GHO</td>
<td>Glass Hinge Door, Open, Cubby Concealed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH</td>
<td>Double High</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Case</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>60' width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Letter depth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH</td>
<td>Desk Height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Lock Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Lock Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006B</td>
<td>Case Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AU</td>
<td>Door Frame Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GL14</td>
<td>Glass Door Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Case finish:
   Wood or Laminate
2. Door frame finish:
   Anodized or Painted
3. Glass door finish:
   GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18
4. Lock option:
   L = Drill for lock
   N = No lock drilling
5. Lock finish:
   B = Black
   S = Silver

No Glass shelves.
No pull option on glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening.

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.

For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.

Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge.

For Double high surrounds, refer to page 490.

Letter depth is 15’’ nominal.

Facias and task lights ordered separately.

The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimension;
Cubby: 3/8"h x 13 1/2"d
Double high opening: 26 3/8"h x 13 1/2"d
(includes one adjustable shelf)
Hutches, 28\(3/8\)^\text{"} planning

Case, Double High

Wood Hinge Doors / Open / Cubby Concealed or Exposed

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>dr</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Double high Case with long hinge doors, hinge door/open/cubby concealed</td>
<td>60('')</td>
<td>15('')</td>
<td>33('')</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROHHODHC601DH(000000)</td>
<td>4,379</td>
<td>4,816</td>
<td>5,036</td>
<td>5,255</td>
<td>8,049</td>
<td>8,916</td>
<td>89,164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66('')</td>
<td>15('')</td>
<td>33('')</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROHHODHC661DH(000000)</td>
<td>4,514</td>
<td>4,968</td>
<td>5,193</td>
<td>5,419</td>
<td>6,447</td>
<td>7,271</td>
<td>9,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72('')</td>
<td>15('')</td>
<td>33('')</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROHHODHC721DH(000000)</td>
<td>4,609</td>
<td>5,069</td>
<td>5,300</td>
<td>5,529</td>
<td>6,583</td>
<td>7,421</td>
<td>9,646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78('')</td>
<td>15('')</td>
<td>33('')</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROHHODHC781DH(000000)</td>
<td>4,683</td>
<td>5,155</td>
<td>5,390</td>
<td>5,624</td>
<td>6,695</td>
<td>7,547</td>
<td>9,810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84('')</td>
<td>15('')</td>
<td>33('')</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHHODHC841DH(000000)</td>
<td>5,941</td>
<td>6,534</td>
<td>6,831</td>
<td>7,129</td>
<td>8,483</td>
<td>9,564</td>
<td>12,433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90('')</td>
<td>15('')</td>
<td>33('')</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHHODHC901DH(000000)</td>
<td>6,047</td>
<td>6,652</td>
<td>6,955</td>
<td>7,255</td>
<td>8,636</td>
<td>9,736</td>
<td>12,656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96('')</td>
<td>15('')</td>
<td>33('')</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHHODHC961DH(000000)</td>
<td>6,125</td>
<td>6,737</td>
<td>7,044</td>
<td>7,350</td>
<td>8,748</td>
<td>9,860</td>
<td>12,820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60('')</td>
<td>15('')</td>
<td>33('')</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROHHOCDC601DH(000000)</td>
<td>3,861</td>
<td>4,246</td>
<td>4,440</td>
<td>4,634</td>
<td>5,712</td>
<td>6,438</td>
<td>8,372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66('')</td>
<td>15('')</td>
<td>33('')</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROHHOCDC661DH(000000)</td>
<td>3,923</td>
<td>4,316</td>
<td>4,512</td>
<td>4,708</td>
<td>5,803</td>
<td>6,544</td>
<td>8,507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72('')</td>
<td>15('')</td>
<td>33('')</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROHHOCDC721DH(000000)</td>
<td>3,997</td>
<td>4,395</td>
<td>4,596</td>
<td>4,797</td>
<td>5,912</td>
<td>6,665</td>
<td>8,664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78('')</td>
<td>15('')</td>
<td>33('')</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROHHOCDC781DH(000000)</td>
<td>4,058</td>
<td>4,465</td>
<td>4,668</td>
<td>4,870</td>
<td>6,004</td>
<td>6,766</td>
<td>8,797</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84('')</td>
<td>15('')</td>
<td>33('')</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHHOCDC841DH(000000)</td>
<td>4,675</td>
<td>5,147</td>
<td>5,380</td>
<td>5,615</td>
<td>6,920</td>
<td>6,580</td>
<td>10,140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90('')</td>
<td>15('')</td>
<td>33('')</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHHOCDC901DH(000000)</td>
<td>4,754</td>
<td>5,231</td>
<td>5,468</td>
<td>5,705</td>
<td>7,033</td>
<td>7,929</td>
<td>10,306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96('')</td>
<td>15('')</td>
<td>33('')</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHHOCDC961DH(000000)</td>
<td>4,922</td>
<td>5,303</td>
<td>5,546</td>
<td>5,786</td>
<td>7,132</td>
<td>8,042</td>
<td>10,453</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: ROHHODHC601DH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>O</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>HO</th>
<th>DH</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>60</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>DH</th>
<th>006B</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>111</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ref Profiles</td>
<td>Overhead</td>
<td>Hutches</td>
<td>Hinge / Open</td>
<td>Double High</td>
<td>Case</td>
<td>60('') width</td>
<td>Letter depth</td>
<td>Desk height</td>
<td>Case finish</td>
<td>Door finish</td>
<td>Pull option</td>
<td>Lock option</td>
<td>Lock finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Case finish**
   - Wood or Laminate
2. **Door finish**
   - Wood or Laminate
3. **Pull option**
   - B = Blank, no drilling customer's own pull
   - C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   - D = D-Pull (PT or PZ only)
   - F = Bar pull
   - H = Outline pull
   - R = Cylinder pull
   - S = S-pull (Stainless steel finish only)
   - T = Tab pull
4. **Pull finish**
   - Painted or plated, unless otherwise indicated.
5. **Lock option**
   - L = Drill for lock
   - N = No lock drilling
6. **Lock finish**
   - B = Black
   - S = Silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(3/8\)^{	ext{"}} desk height products with 26\(3/8\)^{	ext{"}} standard height products.

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

These products are glue and dowel construction.

Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.

For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.

Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge.

For Double high surrounds, refer to page 490.

Letter depth is 15\(''\) nominal.

Facias and task lights ordered separately.

The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimension: Cubby: 3\(3/8\)\text{"} x 13\(3/8\)\text{"} Double high opening: 26\(3/8\)\text{"} x 13\(3/8\)\text{"} (includes one adjustable shelf)

Doors project below shelf for opening.
For wood doors:
If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate.
If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

Note: Specify Case Finish, then Door Finish.
Note: Back view not shown. Progressive overhead backs are finished in Veneer / Laminate on the inside, and are paper finished on the outside back.

Cabinet Hung Shelves

Glass Sliding Door, Closed Ends, 90° & 108° wide

2 Glass Sliding Doors, 90° & 108° wide

Glass Sliding Door, Left Hand, 60° wide

Glass Sliding Door, Right Hand, 60° wide

Glass Sliding Door, Left Hand, 72° wide

Glass Sliding Door, Right Hand, 72° wide

Sliding Door, Closed Ends, 90° & 108° wide

2 Sliding Doors, 90° & 108° wide

Sliding Door, Left Hand, 60° wide

Sliding Door, Right Hand, 60° wide

Sliding Door, Left Hand, 72° wide

Sliding Door, Right Hand, 72° wide

Open Shelf, Closed Ends, 60° wide

Open Shelf, Closed Ends, 72° wide

Open Shelf, Closed Ends, 90° & 108° wide
Note: Specify Case Finish, then Door Finish.

Note: Back view not shown. Progressive overhead backs are finished in Veneer / Laminate on the inside, and are paper finished on the outside back.

Wall Hung Shelves

Glass Sliding Door, Open Ends, 90” & 108” wide

Glass Sliding Door, Gable Right, 60” wide

Glass Sliding Door, Gable Left, 60” wide

Glass Sliding Door, Gable Right, 72” wide

Glass Sliding Door, Gable Left, 72” wide

Glass Sliding Door, Closed Ends, 90” & 108” wide

2 Glass Sliding Doors, Closed Ends, 90” & 108” wide

Glass Sliding Door, Right Hand, 60” wide

Glass Sliding Door, Left Hand, 60” wide

Glass Sliding Door, Right Hand, 72” wide

Glass Sliding Door, Left Hand, 72” wide
For wood doors:
If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate.
If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

Note: Specify Case Finish, then Door Finish.

Note: Back view not shown. Progressive overhead backs are finished in Veneer / Laminate on the inside, and are paper finished on the outside back.

Cabinet Hung Shelves

Sliding Door, Open Ends, 90 & 108” wide

Sliding Door, Gable Right, 60” wide
Sliding Door, Gable Left, 60” wide
Sliding Door, Gable Right, 72” wide
Sliding Door, Gable Left, 72” wide

Sliding Door, Closed Ends, 90’ & 108’ wide

Sliding Door Right, Closed Ends, 60” wide
Sliding Door Left, Closed Ends, 60” wide
Sliding Door Right, Closed Ends, 72” wide
Sliding Door Left, Closed Ends, 72” wide

2 Sliding Doors, Closed Ends, 90 & 108” wide
Note: Back view not shown. Progressive overhead backs are finished in Veneer / Laminate on the inside, and are paper finished on the outside back.

Wall Hung Open Shelves

- Open Shelf, Left Gable, 60" wide
- Open Shelf, Right Gable, 60" wide
- Open Shelf, Left Gable, 72" wide
- Open Shelf, Right Gable, 72" wide
- Open Shelf, Closed Ends, Left & Right Gable, 60" wide
- Open Shelf, Closed Ends, Left & Right Gable, 72" wide
- Open Shelf, Closed Ends, Left & Right Gable, 90 & 108" wide
- Open Shelf, No Gable, 90 & 108" wide

Wall Hung L-Shelf

- L-Shelf, 60" wide, horizontal grain option
- L-Shelf, 60" wide, vertical grain option
- L-Shelf, 72", 90", & 108" wide
### Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>dr</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet Hung Shelf Glass Sliding Doors Closed Ends</td>
<td>90°</td>
<td>15'</td>
<td>15'</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROCGS90GB( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>3,581</td>
<td>4,384</td>
<td>4,942</td>
<td>6,426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108°</td>
<td>15'</td>
<td>15'</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROCGS108GB( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>3,917</td>
<td>4,797</td>
<td>5,408</td>
<td>7,028</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet Hung Shelf with 2 Glass Sliding Doors</td>
<td>90°</td>
<td>15'</td>
<td>15'</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RROCGS2GSD90( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>4,928</td>
<td>5,680</td>
<td>6,064</td>
<td>7,883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108°</td>
<td>15'</td>
<td>15'</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RROCGS2GSD108( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>5,563</td>
<td>6,413</td>
<td>6,763</td>
<td>8,794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door Left Hand</td>
<td>60°</td>
<td>15'</td>
<td>15'</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROCGSL60GB( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>3,042</td>
<td>3,567</td>
<td>4,022</td>
<td>5,228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72°</td>
<td>15'</td>
<td>15'</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROCGSL72GB( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>3,262</td>
<td>3,826</td>
<td>4,316</td>
<td>5,610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door Right Hand</td>
<td>60°</td>
<td>15'</td>
<td>15'</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROCGS60GB( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>3,042</td>
<td>3,567</td>
<td>4,022</td>
<td>5,228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72°</td>
<td>15'</td>
<td>15'</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROCGS72GB( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>3,262</td>
<td>3,826</td>
<td>4,316</td>
<td>5,610</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: RROCGS90GB

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RR</th>
<th>O</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>GSD</th>
<th>90</th>
<th>GB</th>
<th>006B</th>
<th>AU</th>
<th>GL11</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>T11</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RR</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>GSD</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>GB</td>
<td>006B</td>
<td>AU</td>
<td>GL11</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>T11</td>
<td>L</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify:

1. Case finish = Wood or Laminate
2. Door frame finish = Anodized / Painted
3. Door Glass finish:
   - GL11 = Black
   - GL14 = Folkstone Grey
   - GL15 = Med. Grey
   - GL17 = Soft Grey
   - GL18 = White
4. Pull option:
   - G = Grommet pull
   - B = No pull, No drilling
5. Pull finish = Painted/Plated
6. Lock option:
   - L = Lock
   - N = No lock
7. Lock finish:
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte silver

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" h desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

For vertical surfaces greater than 60°, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia. Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. Actual dimensions: 14\(\frac{3}{4}\)h x 14\(\frac{3}{4}\)d.

Interior clearance dimension: 12\(\frac{3}{4}\)"high x 12" deep.

For overhead with sliding doors, refer to reference number 6TP00080.
### Progressive Overheads, 28⅜" Planning

**Cabinet Hung**

**Wood door**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>dr</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet Hung Shelf</td>
<td>90°</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROCWS90GB</td>
<td>$3,078</td>
<td>$3,385</td>
<td>$3,538</td>
<td>$3,693</td>
<td>$4,079</td>
<td>$4,599</td>
<td>$5,979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sliding Doors Closed Ends</td>
<td>108°</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROCWS108GB</td>
<td>$3,336</td>
<td>$3,670</td>
<td>$3,836</td>
<td>$4,003</td>
<td>$4,423</td>
<td>$4,986</td>
<td>$6,482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet Hung Shelf with 2 Wood/Laminate Sliding Doors</td>
<td>90°</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RROC2WS90</td>
<td>$3,715</td>
<td>$4,088</td>
<td>$4,272</td>
<td>$4,459</td>
<td>$4,925</td>
<td>$5,430</td>
<td>$7,060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108°</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RROC2WS108</td>
<td>$4,147</td>
<td>$4,562</td>
<td>$4,770</td>
<td>$4,977</td>
<td>$5,498</td>
<td>$5,985</td>
<td>$7,783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet Hung Shelf with Wood/Laminate Sliding Door Right Hand</td>
<td>60°</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROCWS60GB</td>
<td>$2,590</td>
<td>$2,850</td>
<td>$2,978</td>
<td>$3,109</td>
<td>$3,302</td>
<td>$3,724</td>
<td>$4,840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72°</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROCWS72GB</td>
<td>$2,742</td>
<td>$3,016</td>
<td>$3,153</td>
<td>$3,268</td>
<td>$3,496</td>
<td>$3,941</td>
<td>$5,123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet Hung Shelf with Wood/Laminate Sliding Door Left Hand</td>
<td>60°</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROCWS60GB</td>
<td>$2,590</td>
<td>$2,850</td>
<td>$2,978</td>
<td>$3,109</td>
<td>$3,302</td>
<td>$3,724</td>
<td>$4,840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72°</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROCWS72GB</td>
<td>$2,742</td>
<td>$3,016</td>
<td>$3,153</td>
<td>$3,268</td>
<td>$3,496</td>
<td>$3,941</td>
<td>$5,123</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RROCWS60GB

**RR** Ref Profiles

**O** Overhead

**C** Cabinet Hung

**WSDR** Wood/Lam. Sliding Door

**60** 60" wide

**GB** Gable Both

**006B** Case Finish

**006B** Front Finish

**G** Pull Option

**115** Pull Finish

**L** Lock option

**S** Lock finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify:

1. **Case finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate
2. **Front finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate
3. **Pull option:**
   - G=Grommet pull
   - B=No pull, No drilling
4. **Pull finish:**
   - Painted or Plated
5. **Lock option:**
   - L = Lock
   - N = No lock
6. **Lock finish:**
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte silver

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜"h desk height products with 26 ≤ h ≤ 28 standard height products.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page717. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.

For overhead with sliding doors, refer to page717. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

For overhead with sliding doors, refer to reference number 6TP00080.

For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00088.
### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example:</th>
<th>RROCOS60GB ( )</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RR</td>
<td>Reff Profiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>Overhead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Cabinet Hung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS</td>
<td>Open shelf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>60&quot; wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006B</td>
<td>Case Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet Hung Open Shelf Closed Ends</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RROCOS60GB( )</td>
<td>$1,858.</td>
<td>$2,461.</td>
<td>$2,777.</td>
<td>$3,608.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RROCOS72GB( )</td>
<td>1,990.</td>
<td>2,624.</td>
<td>2,959.</td>
<td>3,847.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RROCOS90GB( )</td>
<td>2,157.</td>
<td>2,862.</td>
<td>3,226.</td>
<td>4,194.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Application Notes

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products.**

  Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

  For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

  These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

- For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.

  Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

  Above sizes are nominal.

  Actual dimensions: 14\(\frac{3}{4}\)"h x 14\(\frac{3}{8}\)"d

  Interior clearance dimension: 12\(\frac{7}{8}\)"high x 12\(\frac{3}{8}\)"deep

  Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

  For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.
Progressive Overheads, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" Planning

Wall Hung

Glass door

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>dr</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROMGSD90GN</td>
<td>$3,389</td>
<td>$4,149</td>
<td>$4,678</td>
<td>$6,081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROMGSD108GN</td>
<td>3,845</td>
<td>4,705</td>
<td>5,306</td>
<td>6,898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door Gable Right</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROMGSD60GR</td>
<td>2,931</td>
<td>3,586</td>
<td>4,046</td>
<td>5,260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROMGSD72GR</td>
<td>3,229</td>
<td>3,953</td>
<td>4,459</td>
<td>5,794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door Gable Left</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROMGSD60GL</td>
<td>2,931</td>
<td>3,586</td>
<td>4,046</td>
<td>5,260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROMGSD72GL</td>
<td>3,229</td>
<td>3,953</td>
<td>4,459</td>
<td>5,794</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

- Example: RROMGSD90GN
- RR = Ref Profiles
- O = Overhead
- M = Wall hung
- GSD = Glass sliding door
- 90 = 90" wide
- GN = No gable
- 006B = Case Finish
- AP = Door Frame Finish
- GL11 = Glass Finish
- G = Pull Option
- 115 = Pull Finish
- L = Lock option
- S = Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify
1. Case finish: Wood or Laminate
2. Door frame finish: Anodized / painted
3. Glass Door finish:
   - GL11 = Black
   - GL14 = Folkstone Grey
   - GL15 = Med. Grey
   - GL17 = Soft Grey
   - GL18 = White
4. Pull option:
   - G = Grommet pull
   - B = No pull, No drilling
5. Pull finish:
   - Painted or Plated
6. Lock option:
   - L = Lock
   - N = No lock
7. Lock finish:
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

A certified building contractor should be consulted.

Please refer to wall mounting information on page 693.

For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Above sizes are nominal.

Actual dimensions: 14\(\frac{3}{4}\)"h x 14\(\frac{3}{4}\)"w x 12"d

Interior clearance dimension: 12\(\frac{3}{4}\)" high x 12" deep

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For overheads with sliding doors, refer to reference number 6TP00088.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 717. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
Progressive Overheads, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" Planning

Wall Hung

Glass door, closed ends

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Dr</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L1</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROMGSD90GB</td>
<td>5,793.</td>
<td>4,452.</td>
<td>5,017.</td>
<td>6,523.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROMGSD108GB</td>
<td>5,263.</td>
<td>5,001.</td>
<td>5,636.</td>
<td>7,326.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Wall Hung Shelf with 2 Glass Sliding Doors       | 90 | 15 | 15 | 2  | RROM2GSD90( )  | 5,272. | 5,914. | 6,294. | 8,182. |
|                                                  | 108| 15 | 15 | 2  | RROM2GSD108( )  | 5,978. | 6,706. | 7,051. | 9,168. |

| Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door Right Hand | 60 | 15 | 15 | 1  | RROMGSDR60GB( )  | 3,096. | 3,631. | 4,094. | 5,321. |
|                                                  | 72 | 15 | 15 | 1  | RROMGSDR72GB( )  | 3,357. | 3,938. | 4,439. | 5,772. |

**Order Code**

Example: RROMGSD90GN

RR - Reff Profiles
O - Overhead
M - Wall Hung
GSD - Glass sliding door
90 - 90" wide
GN - No gable
006B - Case Finish
AP - Door Frame Finish
GL11 - Glass Finish
G - Pull Option
T15 - Pull Finish
L - Lock option
S - Lock finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify
1. **Case finish:** Wood or Laminate
2. **Door frame:** Anodized / painted
3. **Glass finish:**
   - GL11 = Black
   - GL14 = Folkstone Grey
   - GL15 = Med. Grey
   - GL17 = Soft Grey
   - GL18 = White
4. **Pull option:**
   - G = Grommet pull
   - B = No pull, No drilling
5. **Pull finish:**
   - Painted or Plated
6. **Lock option:**
   - L = Lock
   - N = No lock
7. **Lock finish:**
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte silver

**Application Notes**

It is not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)h desk height products with 26\(\frac{3}{8}\) standard height products.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 717. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

For overheads with sliding doors, refer to reference number 6TP00088.
### Progressive Overheads, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" Planning

**Wall Hung**

*Glass door, closed ends*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>DR</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L1</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door Left Hand</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROMGSDL60GB(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$3,096.</td>
<td>$3,631.</td>
<td>$4,094.</td>
<td>$5,321.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glass Sliding Door Left Hand</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROMGSDL72GB(XXXXX)</td>
<td>3,357.</td>
<td>3,938.</td>
<td>4,439.</td>
<td>5,772.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

- **Example:** RROMGSD90GN
- **RR** - Reff Profiles
- **O** - Overhead
- **M** - Wall hung
- **GSD** - Glass sliding door
- **90** - 90" wide
- **GN** - No gable
- **006B** - Case Finish
- **AP** - Door Frame Finish
- **GL11** - Glass Finish
- **G** - Pull Option
- **T15** - Pull Finish
- **L** - Lock option
- **S** - Lock finish

**Specification Information**

- To order please specify
  1. **Case finish:** Wood or Laminate
  2. **Door frame:** Anodized / painted
  3. **Glass finish:**
     - GL11 = Black
     - GL14 = Folkstone Grey
     - GL15 = Med. Grey
     - GL17 = Soft Grey
     - GL18 = White
  4. **Pull option:**
     - G = Grommet pull
     - B = No pull, No drilling
  5. **Pull finish:**
     - Painted or Plated
  6. **Lock option:**
     - L = Lock
     - N = No lock
  7. **Lock finish:**
     - B = Black
     - S = Matte silver

**Application Notes**

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)" standard height products.**
  - Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
  - For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.
  - These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
  - Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.
  - A certified building contractor should be consulted.
  - Please refer to wall mounting information on page 693.

- **For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.**
  - Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
  - Above sizes are nominal.
  - Actual dimensions: 14\(\frac{3}{4}\)"h x 14\(\frac{3}{8}\)"d
  - Interior clearance dimension: 12\(\frac{3}{8}\)" high x 12" deep
  - Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
  - For overheads with sliding doors, refer to reference number 6TP00088.
### Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W d h dr</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung Shelf with Wood / Laminate Sliding Door</td>
<td>90&quot; 15&quot; 15&quot; 1</td>
<td>RROMWSD90GN(0000000)</td>
<td>2,697.</td>
<td>2,967.</td>
<td>3,103.</td>
<td>3,238.</td>
<td>3,302.</td>
<td>3,724.</td>
<td>4,840.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108&quot; 15&quot; 15&quot; 1</td>
<td>RROMWSD108GN(0000000)</td>
<td>3,253.</td>
<td>3,579.</td>
<td>3,741.</td>
<td>3,904.</td>
<td>4,148.</td>
<td>4,676.</td>
<td>6,078.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: RROMWSD90GB

- RR: Reff Profiles
- O: Overhead
- M: Wall mount
- WSD: Wood/Lam. Sliding Door
- 90: 90" wide
- GB: Gable both
- 006B: Case Finish
- 006B: Door Finish
- G: Pull Option
- 115: Pull Finish
- L: Lock option
- S: Lock finish

### Specification Information

- To order please specify
  1. **Case finish:**
     - L, V1, V2, V3
  2. **Door finish:**
     - L, V1, V2, V3
  3. **Pull option:**
     - G=Grommet pull
     - B=No pull, No drilling
  4. **Pull finish:**
     - Painted and Plated
  5. **Lock option:**
     - L = Lock
     - N = No lock
  6. **Lock finish:**
     - B = Black
     - S = Matte silver

### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28¾"h desk height products with 26½" standard height products.**

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Grue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

A certified building contractor should be consulted.

Please refer to wall mounting information on page 693.

For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.

Overhead backs are finished in veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Above sizes are nominal.

Actual dimensions: 14¾"h x 14¾"d

Interior clearance dimension: 12½" high x 12" deep

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For overheads with sliding doors, refer to reference number 6TP00083.
Progressive Overheads, 283/8" Planning

Wall Hung
Wood door, closed ends

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>DR</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung Shelf with Wood/Laminate Sliding Door right Closed Ends</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROMWSDR60GB(0)(0)(0)</td>
<td>$2,622</td>
<td>$2,884</td>
<td>$3,016</td>
<td>$3,146</td>
<td>$3,344</td>
<td>$3,770</td>
<td>$4,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung Shelf with Wood/Laminate Sliding Door left Closed Ends</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROMWSDR72GB(0)(0)(0)</td>
<td>2,810</td>
<td>3,090</td>
<td>3,231</td>
<td>3,372</td>
<td>3,582</td>
<td>4,040</td>
<td>5,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung Shelf with Wood/Laminate Sliding Doors left Closed Ends</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RROM2WSDL60GB(0)(0)(0)(0)(0)(0)(0)</td>
<td>4,017</td>
<td>4,418</td>
<td>4,617</td>
<td>4,819</td>
<td>5,160</td>
<td>5,660</td>
<td>7,359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung Shelf with Wood/Laminate Sliding Doors</td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RROM2WSDL72GB(0)(0)(0)(0)(0)(0)(0)(0)</td>
<td>4,507</td>
<td>4,958</td>
<td>5,185</td>
<td>5,411</td>
<td>5,795</td>
<td>6,275</td>
<td>8,158</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RROMWSD90GB 0000000

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RR</th>
<th>Reff Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>Overhead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Wall mount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WSD</td>
<td>Wood/Lam. Sliding Door</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>90 wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GB</td>
<td>Gable both</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006B</td>
<td>Case Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Pull Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Pull Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Lock option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Lock finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify
1. Case finish:
   - Wood or Laminate
2. Door finish:
   - Wood or Laminate
3. Pull option:
   - G=Grommet pull
   - B=No pull, No drilling
4. Pull finish:
   - Painted and Plated
5. Lock option:
   - L = Lock
   - N = No lock
6. Lock finish:
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte silver

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 717. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 693.

For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Above sizes are nominal.

Actual dimensions: 14 3/4"h x 14 3/4"d

Interior clearance dimension: 12 3/4" high x 12" deep

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For overheads with sliding doors, refer to reference number 6TP00088.
### Progressive Overheads, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" Planning

**Wall Hung Open Shelf**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung Open Shelf Left Gable</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RROMOS60GL()</td>
<td>$2,002.</td>
<td>$2,347.</td>
<td>$2,646.</td>
<td>$3,440.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung Open Shelf Right Gable</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RROMOS60GR()</td>
<td>2,002.</td>
<td>2,347.</td>
<td>2,646.</td>
<td>3,440.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RROMOS72GR()</td>
<td>2,226.</td>
<td>2,610.</td>
<td>2,944.</td>
<td>3,827.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung Open Shelf Closed Ends Left &amp; Right Gable - 60&quot; &amp; 72&quot; wide</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RROMOS60GB( )</td>
<td>1,996.</td>
<td>2,527.</td>
<td>2,850.</td>
<td>3,703.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RROMOS72GB( )</td>
<td>2,070.</td>
<td>2,747.</td>
<td>3,097.</td>
<td>4,025.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung Open Shelf Closed Ends Left &amp; Right Gable - 90&quot; &amp; 108&quot; wide</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RROMOS90GB( )</td>
<td>2,438.</td>
<td>3,232.</td>
<td>3,645.</td>
<td>4,737.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RROMOS108GB( )</td>
<td>2,620.</td>
<td>3,475.</td>
<td>3,917.</td>
<td>5,093.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung Open Shelf No Gable</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RROMOS90GN( )</td>
<td>2,534.</td>
<td>2,971.</td>
<td>3,350.</td>
<td>4,355.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RROMOS108GN( )</td>
<td>2,801.</td>
<td>3,286.</td>
<td>3,703.</td>
<td>4,814.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Order Code

**Example:** RROMOS60GL( )

- **RR** Reff Profiles
- **O** Overhead
- **M** Wall Hung
- **OS** Open shelf
- **60** 60" wide
- **GL** Gable Left
- **006B** Case Finish

#### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Case finish:

#### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)’h desk height products with 26 \(\frac{3}{2}\)’ standard height products.**

- Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
- For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.
- These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
- Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.
- A certified building contractor should be consulted.

For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.

- Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
- Above sizes are nominal.

Actual dimensions: 14\(\frac{3}{4}\)`h x 14\(\frac{3}{4}\)`d

Interior clearance dimension: 12\(\frac{3}{4}\)` high x 12" deep
Progressive Overheads, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" Planning

**Wall Hung**

**L-Shelf**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L.</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L-Shelf</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RRML30(H/V)( )</td>
<td>$791.</td>
<td>$1,076.</td>
<td>$1,208.</td>
<td>$1,557.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RRML36(H/V)( )</td>
<td>833.</td>
<td>1,106.</td>
<td>1,244.</td>
<td>1,607.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RRML42(H/V)( )</td>
<td>877.</td>
<td>1,140.</td>
<td>1,290.</td>
<td>1,656.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RRML48(H/V)( )</td>
<td>919.</td>
<td>1,172.</td>
<td>1,316.</td>
<td>1,706.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RRML54(H/V)( )</td>
<td>963.</td>
<td>1,204.</td>
<td>1,352.</td>
<td>1,755.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RRML60(H/V)( )</td>
<td>1,006.</td>
<td>1,234.</td>
<td>1,389.</td>
<td>1,807.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RRML66(H/V)( )</td>
<td>1,003.</td>
<td>1,308.</td>
<td>1,467.</td>
<td>1,908.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RRML72(H/V)( )</td>
<td>1,121.</td>
<td>1,382.</td>
<td>1,544.</td>
<td>2,007.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RRML78(H/V)( )</td>
<td>1,169.</td>
<td>1,472.</td>
<td>1,611.</td>
<td>2,065.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RRML84(H/V)( )</td>
<td>1,217.</td>
<td>1,561.</td>
<td>1,679.</td>
<td>2,183.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RRML90(H/V)( )</td>
<td>1,266.</td>
<td>1,650.</td>
<td>1,746.</td>
<td>2,271.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RRML96(H/V)( )</td>
<td>1,327.</td>
<td>1,691.</td>
<td>1,831.</td>
<td>2,380.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RRML102(H/V)( )</td>
<td>1,388.</td>
<td>1,732.</td>
<td>1,917.</td>
<td>2,490.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RRML108(H/V)( )</td>
<td>1,449.</td>
<td>1,774.</td>
<td>2,001.</td>
<td>2,600.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

| Example: RRML60(H/V)( ) |
| RR: Reff Profiles |
| M: Wall Hung |
| L: L-Shelf |
| 60: 60" Wide |
| V: Vertical Grain Direction |
| 114: Finish |

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Wood grain direction:**
   - H=Horizontal grain direction
   - V=Vertical grain direction
   (Vertical grain direction available on all wood veneer shelves.
   Vertical grain direction available on wood grain laminate shelves from 30"w to 60"w only)

2. **Finish:**
   - Laminate or wood

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)" standard height products.

Natural veneer (V1, V2, V3) available in both H and V grain direction options.

Wood grain laminate available in H option for all widths, and V options for widths from 30"w to 60"w.
Refer to planning pages for grain direction details.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.
A certified building contractor should be consulted.
Please refer to wall mounting information on page 693.

For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
Shipped knocked down.
Hardware kit included.

Actual dimensions: 14\(\frac{3}{4}\)h x 14\(\frac{9}{16}\)d

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll.com+

For wall hung L shelf, refer to reference number 6TP00083.
Note: Back view not shown for wall mounted and under mounted cubbies. They are paper finished on the outside back.
Cubbies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Desk Top Cubbies</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; and 36&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>RDTC3010( )</td>
<td>$965.</td>
<td>$1,232.</td>
<td>$1,387.</td>
<td>$1,803.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>RDTC3610( )</td>
<td>1,091.</td>
<td>1,241.</td>
<td>1,401.</td>
<td>1,819.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot; and 72&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>RDTC6010( )</td>
<td>1,186.</td>
<td>1,511.</td>
<td>1,703.</td>
<td>2,215.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>RDTC7210( )</td>
<td>1,209.</td>
<td>1,543.</td>
<td>1,738.</td>
<td>2,260.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wall Mounted Cubbies</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; and 36&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>RRMC3010( )</td>
<td>1,058.</td>
<td>1,349.</td>
<td>1,521.</td>
<td>1,978.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>RRMC3610( )</td>
<td>1,069.</td>
<td>1,361.</td>
<td>1,535.</td>
<td>1,995.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot; and 72&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>RRMC6010( )</td>
<td>1,217.</td>
<td>1,552.</td>
<td>1,752.</td>
<td>2,277.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>RRMC7210( )</td>
<td>1,243.</td>
<td>1,585.</td>
<td>1,787.</td>
<td>2,324.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Under Mounted Cubbies</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; and 36&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>RUMC3010( )</td>
<td>1,024.</td>
<td>1,305.</td>
<td>1,473.</td>
<td>1,914.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>RUMC3610( )</td>
<td>1,036.</td>
<td>1,320.</td>
<td>1,489.</td>
<td>1,936.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot; and 72&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>RUMC6010( )</td>
<td>1,163.</td>
<td>1,480.</td>
<td>1,670.</td>
<td>2,172.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>RUMC7210( )</td>
<td>1,192.</td>
<td>1,518.</td>
<td>1,712.</td>
<td>2,226.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RDTC3010( )

| R  | Ref Profiles                  |
| DT | Desk Top                     |
| C  | Cubby                        |
| 30 | Width                        |
| 10 | Depth                        |
| 114| Finish                       |

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish: Laminate or wood

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Wall Mounted cubbies, please refer to reference number 6TP00086.

For Under Mounted cubbies, please refer to reference number 6TP00087.
Wall Hung Credenzas
Reff Profiles Wall Hung Credenzas for 28-3/8" planning have a minimalist, streamlined aesthetic that blends seamlessly into Reff Profiles™ classic, established good looks.

Wall Hung Credenzas are available in two widths, two worksurface edge types, and four configurations incorporating hinged doors, flip-down doors, open shelving, and knee-space options. They provide a “floating” wall-mounted storage/worksurface solution that may be used as a central component of a completely wall hung office solution.

Dimensions
Wall Hung Credenzas are 15-1/2” in height, from the underside of the credenza to the top of the worksurface.

Wall Hung Credenzas are nominally 20” deep, with an actual depth of 19-7/16”.

There is a false back in the middle section of the credenzas for wire management, allowing the knee-space area of the credenzas to be 13-1/2” deep. The opening behind the false back of the credenza is 4-1/2”D. It is 30”W for 90” wide credenzas, 36”W for 96”W credenzas.

Two credenza widths are available: 90” and 96” wide. Hinged door and flip door storage sections are 30” wide. Open shelving sections and knee-spaces on 90” wide units are also 30” wide. On 96” wide credenzas, open shelving sections and knee-space portions of the credenza are 36” wide.

Conuction
Wall Hung Credenza cases are pre-assembled with glue and dowel construction. The credenza worksurface ships separately for installation on site.

Side-hinged doors use concealed, soft-close, adjustable pot hinges. Flip-down doors feature self guiding down-assist hinges. Construction is 45-pound density particleboard covered in laminate or veneer. Cases are 15/16” thick.

Open shelving sections of the credenza include a vertical divider and two fixed height shelves, dividing the space into 4 cubbies. The divider and shelves are constructed of wood, finished in laminate or veneer to match the case. Shelves are 3/4” thick. The clearance above the shelf is 5-1/4”, the clearance below the shelf is 5-1/2”. Shelves are 11-1/2” deep.

Wall Hung Credenzas include a back that is finished on the inside to match the credenza case and is finished on the outside back with neutral-tone backer.

Wall Hung Credenzas are fully finished on the underside to match the case.

Wall Hung Credenzas come with wall hanging cleats for attachment to reinforced building walls. Cleat mounting screws, appropriate for the architectural wall type, must be provided by the installer.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment, or securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted.
Wall Hung Credenzas: Scope

Square Edge Top, 1-½" Thick
Hinged Door Units at Ends, Knee Space Center
90” & 96"W, 20D

Square Edge Top, 1-½" Thick
Hinged Doors/ Open/ Flip Door
90” & 96"W, 20D (left hand shown)

Square Edge Top, 1-½" Thick
Hinged Door Units at Ends/ Shelves/ Hinged Doors
90” & 96"W, 20D

Square Edge Top, 1-½" Thick
Hinged Doors/ Shelves/ Flip Doors
90” & 96"W, 20D (left hand shown)

Float Edge Top, 1-½" Thick
Hinged Door Units at Ends, Knee Space Center
90” & 96"W, 20D

Float Edge Top, 1-½" Thick
Hinged Doors/ Open/ Flip Door
90” & 96"W, 20D (left hand shown)

Square Edge Top, 1-½" Thick
Hinged Doors/ Shelves/ Hinged Doors
90” & 96"W, 20D

Float Edge Top, 1-½" Thick
Hinged Doors/ Shelves/ Flip Door
90” & 96"W, 20D (left hand shown)
Exterior Options
The credenza worksurface top options available are:

- Type D: 1-½” thick with Square Edge
- Type F: 1-½” thick with Float Edge

Refer to the Worksurfaces – Planning Guidelines and Specifications section for further information regarding worksurface construction details.

Credenza tops and cases are finished in either veneer or laminate. If the case is specified in laminate, the top can be the same or a different laminate, or the top can be wood veneer. If the case is specified in wood veneer, the top must be the same wood veneer as the case.

Only the highest-grade veneer offered by the industry: Architectural AA, is used for Reff Profiles. The veneer for each front set is hand selected and laid up to be center balanced and matched.

Door pulls can be specified in B (no pull – use customer’s own), C, D, F (bar), H (outline), J (routed), R (cylinder), S (stainless steel finish), and T (tab). Wood integral “J” pulls are full-width and routed out of the door front. Bar pull and tab pull options include one pull per door set. Refer to pages 11 & 12 for pull locations and details.

Planning
Wall Hung Credenzas are intended for use with 28-¾” planning. They should be mounted to the wall so the underside of the worksurface sits 28-¾” above the floor. The overall height with the 1-½” thick worksurface will be 29-⅝”.

Wall outlets should be planned so they are positioned behind the false back in the knee space of the credenza: between 15-½” to 21-½” above the floor.

A worksurface grommet, centered on the width of the credenza, is optional. This grommet allows cables to pass through the worksurface top into the false back of the credenza, where they may be plugged into the wall. Grommets may be specified in any core paint finishes, or in a polished chrome (PD) or satin nickel (PU) plated finish.

Locks
Keyholes are optional on Wall Hung Credenzas. Keyholes are located on the credenza front: at the top right corner of the door for flip doors; at the top left corner of the right door for side hinged door sets.

Locks are specified separately and can be randomly keyed or keyed alike. Locks are no charge and are available in a black or a matte silver finish.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders. Refer to KnollKey Lock Program page for information. Credenzas do not come with locks included. Randomly keyed locks are factory installed. Keyed-alike locks are field-installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking flip door or hinged door set counts for one lock core.
Wall Hung Credenza
Square Edge Top, 1 1/2” thick
Wood Interior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall hung credenza 20”w, hinged door units ends knee space center</td>
<td>90”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>RWHCDA9020</td>
<td>$4,304.</td>
<td>$5,011.</td>
<td>$5,087.</td>
<td>$5,601.</td>
<td>$7,706.</td>
<td>$8,285.</td>
<td>$10,468.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>RWHCDA9620</td>
<td>5,092.</td>
<td>5,311.</td>
<td>5,391.</td>
<td>5,938.</td>
<td>8,169.</td>
<td>8,782.</td>
<td>11,096.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall hung credenza 20”w, hinged door/ Open / Flip Door</td>
<td>90”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>RWHCDB(L/R)9020</td>
<td>4,320.</td>
<td>4,527.</td>
<td>4,603.</td>
<td>5,142.</td>
<td>7,025.</td>
<td>7,590.</td>
<td>9,771.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>RWHCDB(L/R)9620</td>
<td>4,580.</td>
<td>4,799.</td>
<td>4,879.</td>
<td>5,451.</td>
<td>7,447.</td>
<td>8,044.</td>
<td>10,358.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall hung credenza 20”w, hinged door/ shelves / hinged doors</td>
<td>90”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>RWHCDE9020</td>
<td>5,677.</td>
<td>5,882.</td>
<td>5,961.</td>
<td>6,573.</td>
<td>8,769.</td>
<td>9,419.</td>
<td>12,485.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>RWHCDE9620</td>
<td>6,017.</td>
<td>6,236.</td>
<td>6,318.</td>
<td>6,967.</td>
<td>9,296.</td>
<td>9,985.</td>
<td>13,233.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall hung credenza 20”w, hinged door/ shelves / flip doors</td>
<td>90”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>RWHCDF(L/R)9020</td>
<td>5,704.</td>
<td>5,910.</td>
<td>5,986.</td>
<td>6,587.</td>
<td>8,476.</td>
<td>9,121.</td>
<td>11,798.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>RWHCDF(L/R)9620</td>
<td>6,046.</td>
<td>6,264.</td>
<td>6,346.</td>
<td>6,981.</td>
<td>9,296.</td>
<td>9,985.</td>
<td>12,505.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code
Example: RWHCDA9020
R = Reff Profiles
WHC = Wall Hung Credenza
D = Square edge top, 1 1/2” thick
A = Hinged door / knee space / hinged door config.
90 = Width
20 = Depth
C = Grommet option
PD = Grommet finish
006B = Top finish
006B = Edge finish
006B = Case finish
T = Pull option
111 = Pull finish
L = Lock option
B = Lock finish

Specification Information
To order please specify pattern number including:
Left or right hand as applicable and embedded in the pattern number.
1. Grommet option:
   C = Centered
   N = None
2. Grommet finish if applicable:
   All core paint; PD & PU plated
3. Top finish:
   L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish:
5. Case finish:
   L, V1, V2, V3
6. Pull option:
   B=No pull, No drilling
   C=Nickel finish C-pull
   F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   H=Outline pull
   J=Custom pull
   P=Self pull (stainless steel finish only)
   T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
7. Pull finish if applicable:
   Painted or Plated
8. Lock option
   L=Lock hole drilled
   N=No lock drilling
9. Lock finish
   B=Black
   S=Matte silver

Application Notes
Unit ships knock-down, assembly required.
Knee space depth is 13.5”.
Grommet centered if specified, installed so cords drop behind false back in knee space.
Wall outlet should be positioned in knee space between 14 1/2” to 21 1/2” above floor.
Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or securing of wall hung units to the wall. Certified building contractor should be consulted.
Wall Hung Credenza  
**Float Edge Top, 1 1/2" thick**  
**Wood Interior**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>top</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall hung credenza 20&quot;w, hinged door units ends knee space center</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RWHCFA9020(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>$4,952.</td>
<td>$5,164.</td>
<td>$5,246.</td>
<td>$5,639.</td>
<td>$7,487.</td>
<td>$8,041.</td>
<td>$9,963.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RWHCFA9620(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>5,264.</td>
<td>5,489.</td>
<td>5,576.</td>
<td>5,993.</td>
<td>7,936.</td>
<td>8,524.</td>
<td>10,562.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Application Notes**

- Unit ships knock-down, assembly required.
- Knee space depth is 13.5".
- Grommet centered if specified, installed so cords drop behind false back in knee space. Wall outlet should be positioned in knee space between 14½" to 21½" above floor.
- Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or securing of wall hung units to the wall. Certified building contractor should be consulted.

**Order Code**

Example: RWHCFA9020

- **R** - Reff Profiles
- **WHC** - Wall hung credenza
- **F** - Float edge top, 1½" thick
- **A** - Hinged door / knee space / hinged door config.
- **90** - Width
- **20** - Depth
- **C** - Grommet option
- **PD** - Grommet finish
- **006B** - Top finish
- **006B** - Edge finish
- **006B** - Case finish
- **T** - Pull option
- **111** - Pull finish
- **L** - Lock option
- **B** - Lock finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Left or right hand as applicable and embedded in the pattern number.

1. Grommet option:
   - C = Centered
   - N = None
2. Grommet finish if applicable:
   - All core paint; PD & PU plated
3. Top finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish:
   - 5. Case finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
6. Pull option:
   - B=No pull, No drilling
   - Customer’s own pull.
   - N=Nickel finish C-pull
   - F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   - H=Outline pull
   - J=routed J-pull (finish matches case)
   - R=Cylinder pull
   - S=S-pull (stainless steel finish only)
   - T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
7. Pull finish if applicable:
   - Painted or Plated
8. Lock option:
   - L=Lock hole drilled
   - N=No lock drilling
   - Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional.
9. Lock finish:
   - B=Black
   - S=Matte Silver

520
## Wall Hung Credenza

*Float Edge Top, 1 1/2" thick*

*Wood Interior*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Width (w)</th>
<th>Depth (d)</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall hung credenza 20&quot; w, hinged door/ shelves / flip doors</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RWHCFF(L/R)9020(XXXX)</td>
<td>$6,117.00</td>
<td>$6,333.00</td>
<td>$6,642.00</td>
<td>$6,895.00</td>
<td>$8,687.00</td>
<td>$9,336.00</td>
<td>$11,858.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RWHCFF(L/R)9620(XXXX)</td>
<td>$6,499.00</td>
<td>$6,733.00</td>
<td>$6,820.00</td>
<td>$7,323.00</td>
<td>$9,207.00</td>
<td>$9,896.00</td>
<td>$12,570.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[left hand shown]
Note: Specify Top Finish, then Cabinet Finish

Note: If top is laminate, cabinet is only available in laminate.
If top is veneer, cabinet can be veneer or laminate.

Credenzas, 22 3/8"H

Type A

Type HAH: Hinge Door/ Box File/ Hinge Door
Type HAW: Hinge Door/ Box File/ Waste Recycle Cabinet
Type WAH: Waste Recycle Cabinet/ Box File/ Hinge Door

Type B

Type HBH: Hinge Door/ Box File with Single Front/ Hinge Door
Type HBW: Hinge Door/ Box File with Single Front/ Waste Recycle Cabinet
Type WBH: Waste Recycle Cabinet/ Box File with Single Front/ Hinge Door

Type C

Type HCH: Hinge Door/ Box Box/ Hinge Door
Type HCW: Hinge Door/ Box Box/ Waste Recycle Cabinet
Type WCH: Waste Recycle Cabinet/ Box Box/ Hinge Door

Back View

Note: Paper backed. 6" filler edges will have same finish as cabinet.
Note: Specify Top Finish, then Cabinet Finish

Note: If top is laminate, cabinet is only available in laminate.
If top is veneer, cabinet can be veneer or laminate.

Credenzas, 28 3/8"H

**Type A**
- Type HAH: Hinge Door/Box Box File/Hinge Door
- Type HAW: Hinge Door/Box Box File/Waste Recycle Cabinet
- Type WAH: Waste Recycle Cabinet/Box Box File/Hinge Door

**Type B**
- Type HBH: Hinge Door/File File/Hinge Door
- Type HBW: Hinge Door/File File/Waste Recycle Cabinet
- Type WBH: Waste Recycle Cabinet/File File/Hinge Door

**Type C**
- Type HCH: Hinge Door/Box Box Box Box/Hinge Door
- Type HCW: Hinge Door/Box Box Box Box/Waste Recycle Cabinet
- Type WCH: Waste Recycle Cabinet/Box Box Box Box/Hinge Door

**Back View**

Note: Paper backed. 6" filler edges will have same finish as cabinet.
Note: Specify Top Finish, then Cabinet Finish

Note: If top is laminate, cabinet is only available in laminate. If top is veneer, cabinet can be veneer or laminate.

**Credenzas, 34 3/8" H**

**Type D**

- Type HDH: Hinge Door/ Hinge Door/ Hinge Door
- Type HDW: Hinge Door/ Hinge Door/ Waste Recycle Cabinet
- Type WDH: Waste Recycle Cabinet/ Hinge Door/ Hinge Door

**Type E**

- Type HEH: Hinge Door/ Open/ Hinge Door
- Type HEW: Hinge Door/ Open/ Waste Recycle Cabinet
- Type WEH: Waste Recycle Cabinet/ Open/ Hinge Door

**Back View**

Note: Paper backed. 6" filler edges will have same finish as cabinet.
### Classic Credenza, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" h

**Preconfigured, Type A, Box File Center**  
**Metal interiors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| RCDHHAH11 | To order please specify pattern number including:  
1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior  
5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet  
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated  
7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling  
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated  
9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled  
10. Lock finish: B = Black, S = Matte silver  
|  | It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" h desk height products with 26\(\frac{3}{4}\)" standard height products.  
Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.  
**Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included.** Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.  
File drawers do Not support bottom loading.  
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.  
These products are key hole construction.  
The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 0.  
|  | Upper top is 1\(\frac{1}{2}\)" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3\(\frac{3}{4}\) height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.  
The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back.  
Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.  
Pencil trays are not included.  
For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 318.  
for BF, see page 301.  
for Waste recycle pedestals, see page 318.  
for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 0.  
|  |  
|  |  
|  |  
|  |  
|  |  
|  |  
|  |  
|  |  
|  |  
|  |  

---

### Classic Credenza, Type WAH

**Waste Recycle bin / 22\(\frac{3}{8}\)" h**  
**Box File / Hinge door Cabinet**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenza, Type WAH</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHWAH11</td>
<td>L/L, V1/L, V2/L, V3/L, V1/V1, V2/V2, V3/V3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waste Recycle bin / 22(\frac{3}{8})&quot; h</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHWAH12</td>
<td>6,194, 6,645, 6,249, 6,628, 7,908, 8,736, 10,872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box File / Hinge door Cabinet</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHWAH21</td>
<td>6,031, 6,495, 6,820, 7,509, 8,266, 10,371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHWAH22</td>
<td>6,251, 6,637, 6,719, 7,043, 8,179, 9,110, 11,136</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Classic Credenza, Type HAH

**Hinge door / 22\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h Box File / Hinge door Cabinet**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenza, Type HAH</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHHAH11</td>
<td>L/L, V1/L, V2/L, V3/L, V1/V1, V2/V2, V3/V3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinge door / 22(\frac{3}{8})&quot;h Box File / Hinge door Cabinet</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHHAH12</td>
<td>6,194, 6,645, 6,249, 6,628, 7,908, 8,736, 10,872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHHAH21</td>
<td>6,031, 6,495, 6,820, 7,509, 8,266, 10,371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHHAH22</td>
<td>6,251, 6,637, 6,719, 7,043, 8,179, 9,110, 11,136</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Classic Credenza, 28 3/8" h

**Preconfigured, Type A, Box File Center**

**Metal interiors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classic Credenza, Type HA W</th>
<th>Hinge door / 22 3/8&quot; Box File / Waste Recycle Cabinet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>78&quot; 20&quot; 28 3/8&quot; RCDHHHA11( )JM( )()()()()()()() $5,983.</td>
<td>$6,368.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot; 24&quot; 28 3/8&quot; RCDHHHA12( )JM( )()()()()()()() 6,194.</td>
<td>6,569.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot; 20&quot; 28 3/8&quot; RCDHHHA21( )JM( )()()()()()()() 6,031.</td>
<td>6,425.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot; 24&quot; 28 3/8&quot; RCDHHHA22( )JM( )()()()()()()() 6,251.</td>
<td>6,637.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior
5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling
8. Lock Option: L = Lock hole drilled
9. Lock Finish: B = Black
10. Lock Finish: S = Matte silver

**Application Notes**

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

- **Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.**

- **Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included.**

- **File drawers do not support bottom loading.**

- **These products are key hole construction.**

- **The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 0.**

## Order Code

| Example: RCDHHHA11 ( )JM( )()()()()()()() |
| R = Ref Profile |
| C = Credenza |
| DH = Desk height |
| H = LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 3/8" h |
| W = Waste Recycle pedestal |
| A = Center position; BF pedestal, 22 3/8" h |
| H = RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 3/8" h |
| W = Waste Recycle pedestal |
| 1 = 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide |
| 1 = 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep |
| G = Grommet finish |
| 111 = Grommet option |
| 006B = Top finish |
| () = Edge finish (for Laminates only) |
| M = Metal Interior option |
| T = Pull option |
| D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) |
| T = Tab (1 pull / Door set) |
| 8 = Pull finish: Painted or plated |
| 9 = Lock Option Doors: |
| L = Lock hole drilled |
| N = No lock drilled |
| B = Lock Finish |
| L = Lock option |
| S = Matte silver |
# Classic Credenza, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" h

**Preconfigured, Type A, Box File Center**

**Wood interiors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>To order please specify pattern number including:</strong></td>
<td>It is not advisable to mix 28(\frac{3}{8})&quot; h desk height products with 26(\frac{1}{2})&quot; standard height products.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Top Finish; L, V1, V2, V3</td>
<td><strong>Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60&quot; wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Edge finish; L, V1, V2, V3</td>
<td><strong>Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included.</strong> Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Edge options are available on edge options are available on laminates tops only.)</td>
<td>File drawers do not support bottom loading.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Cabinet Finish; L, V1, V2, V3</td>
<td>File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, laminate case</td>
<td>These products are key hole construction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Interior Option:</td>
<td>The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 0.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W = Wood Interior</td>
<td><strong>For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes:</strong> for Hinge door pedestals, see page 318.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Grommet Option:</td>
<td>For BF with single front, see page 303.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N = No grommet</td>
<td>For Waste recycle pedestals see page 318.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G = Grommet</td>
<td>or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page 0.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Classic Credenza, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" h

Preconfigured, Type A, Box File Center
Wood interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenza, Type HAW</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHHAW11</td>
<td>L/L $6,331$, V1/L $6,562$, V2/L $6,761$, V3/L $7,048$, V1/V1 $7,597$, V2/V2 $8,439$, V3/V3 $10,581$.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinge door / 22(\frac{3}{8})&quot;h Box File / Waste Recycle Cabinet</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHHAW12</td>
<td>L/L $6,717$, V1/V1 $7,112$, V2/V2 $7,188$, V3/V3 $7,533$, V1 $8,598$, V2/V2 $9,581$, V3 $11,539$.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHHAW21</td>
<td>L/L $6,543$, V1/V1 $6,958$, V2/V2 $7,028$, V3/V3 $7,352$, V1 $8,193$, V2/V2 $9,038$, V3 $11,138$.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHHAW22</td>
<td>L/L $6,793$, V1/V1 $7,200$, V2/V2 $7,281$, V3/V3 $7,647$, V1 $9,186$, V2/V2 $10,000$, V3 $11,677$.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** RCDHHAH11 (X)W (X)(X)(X)

- **R** Refl Profiles
- **C** Credenza
- **DH** Desk height
- **H** LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h
- **W** Wood Interior option
- **A** Center position; BF pedestal, 22\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h
- **1** 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide
- **2** 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep
- **G** Grommet option
- **111** Grommet finish
- **006B** Top finish
- () Edge finish (for laminate tops)
- **006B** Cabinet Finish
- **W** Wood Interior option
- **T** Pull option
- **111** Pull finish
- **L** Lock option
- **B** Lock finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior
5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet
6. Grommet Finish: G = Grommet
7. Pull option:
   - B = No pull, No drilling customer’s own pull
   - C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   - D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish:
    - B = Black
    - S = Matte silver

### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)" standard height products.**

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

**Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included.** Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

File drawers do Not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 0.

Upper top is 1\(\frac{1}{2}\)" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal’s top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back.

Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 318. for BF with single front, see page 303. for Waste recycle pedestals see page 318. or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page 0.
### Classic Credenza, 28 3/8" h

**Preconfigured, Type B, Box File with Single front center**

**Metal interiors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenzas, Type HBW Hinge door / 22 3/8&quot; Box File with single front</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHHB11(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)</td>
<td>$5,374, $5,739, $5,822, $6,125, $7,063, $7,775, $9,937.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Specification Information

- **To order please specify pattern number including:**
  1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
  2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
  3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
  4. Interior Option: N = No grommet
  5. Grommet Option: G = Grommet
  6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
  7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling
  8. Pull finish: Painted or Plated
  9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled
  10. Lock finish: B = Black

#### Application Notes

- It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

- Product on this page excluding J Pull and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

- Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

- File drawers do Not support bottom loading.

- These products are key hole construction.

- The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 0.

---

#### Order Code

- **Example:** RCDHHAH11 (X)(X)(X)(X)(X)
  - R = Ref Profiles
  - C = Credenza
  - DH = Desk height
  - H = LH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal: 28 3/8" h
  - B = Center position; BF with common front pedestal, 22 3/8" h
  - H = RH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal: 28 3/8" h
  - 1 = 28" wide, 2 = 28 3/8" wide
  - T = 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep
  - G = Grommet option
  - 111 = Grommet finish
  - 006B = Top finish
  - () = Edge finish (for laminate tops)
  - 006B = Cabinet Finish
  - M = Metal Interior option
  - T = Pull option
  - 111 = Pull finish
  - L = Lock option
  - B = Lock finish

- **Application Notes:**
  - Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal’s top) is 1” thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
  - The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
  - Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

- Pencil trays are not included.

- For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 318.

- For BF with common front, see page 305.

- For Waste recycle pedestals, see page 318.

- For replacement waste recycle bins, see page 0.
## Classic Credenza, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" h

*Preconfigured, Type B, Box File with Single front center

*Metal interiors*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenzas, Type WBH</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waste Recycle pedestal / 22(\frac{3}{8})&quot;/h</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box File with single front / Hinge door</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Example: RCDHHAH11 (X)JM (XXX)(XXX)</td>
<td>To order please specify pattern number including:</td>
<td>It is Not advisable to mix 28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;h desk height products with 26(\frac{3}{8})&quot; standard height products.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Reff Profiles</td>
<td>Product on this page excluding J Pull and any vertical surface over 60&quot; wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Credenza</td>
<td>Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH</td>
<td>Desk height</td>
<td>File drawers do Not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>L/H position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal: 28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;/h</td>
<td>These products are key hole construction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Center position; BF with common front pedestal, 22(\frac{3}{8})&quot;/h</td>
<td>The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 0.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>78&quot; wide, 2 = 84&quot; wide</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>20&quot; deep, 2 = 24&quot; deep</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Grommet option</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Grommet finish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006B</td>
<td>Top finish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>Edge finish (for laminate tops)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006B</td>
<td>Cabinet Finish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Metal Interior option</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Pull option</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Pull finish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Lock option</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Lock finish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

- **R** Reff Profiles
- **C** Credenza
- **DH** Desk height
- **H** L/H position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal: 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"/h
- **B** Center position; BF with common front pedestal, 22\(\frac{3}{8}\)"/h
- **1** 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide
- **2** 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep
- **G** Grommet option
- **111** Grommet finish
- **006B** Top finish
- **()** Edge finish (for laminate tops)
- **006B** Cabinet Finish
- **M** Metal Interior option
- **T** Pull option
- **111** Pull finish
- **L** Lock option
- **B** Lock finish

**Application Notes**

- Pencil trays are not included.
- For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 318. For BF with common front, see page 305. For Waste recycle pedestals, see page 318. For replacement waste recycle bins, see page 0.
Classic Credenza, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" h

Preconfigured, Type B, Box File with Single front center

Wood interiors

Hinge door / 22\(\frac{3}{8}\)" Classic Credenzas, Type HBH Pedestal with single front/ Waste Recycle with single front/ Hinge door

B Lock finish

Lock option

Pull finish

Pull option

Wood Interior option

CTC E 2511108

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option: N = No grommet
5. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
6. Grommet Option: W = Wood Interior
7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling
8. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled
9. Lock finish: B = Black
10. Lock finish: S = Matte silver

Order Code

Example: RCDHHHAH1 ( )W ( )()()()

R = Credenza

LH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal; 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)/h

H = Center position; BF with common front pedestal, 22\(\frac{3}{8}\)/h

B = Desk height

H = 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)/h deep, 2 = 24" deep

G = Grommet option

111 = Grommet finish

006B = Top finish

( ) = Edge finish (for laminate tops)

006B = Cabinet Finish

W = Wood Interior option

T = Pull option

111 = Pull finish

L = Lock option

B = Lock finish

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" h desk height products with 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)" standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J Pull and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

File drawers do Not support bottom loading.

File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 0.

Upper top is 1\(\frac{3}{4}\)" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back.

Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 318. For BF with single front, see page 306. For waste recycle pedestals see page 318, or replacement waste recycle bins, see page 0.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
<th>V/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenza, Type HBH Pedestal with single front center</td>
<td>78&quot; 20&quot; 28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHHB11(W)()()()()</td>
<td>$5,892.00</td>
<td>$8,624.00</td>
<td>$8,346.00</td>
<td>$8,650.00</td>
<td>$7,404.00</td>
<td>$8,157.00</td>
<td>$10,358.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot; 24&quot; 28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHHB12(W)()()()()</td>
<td>6,113.00</td>
<td>6,491.00</td>
<td>6,570.00</td>
<td>6,928.00</td>
<td>8,465.00</td>
<td>9,344.00</td>
<td>11,045.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot; 20&quot; 28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHHB21(W)()()()()</td>
<td>5,960.00</td>
<td>6,355.00</td>
<td>6,429.00</td>
<td>6,766.00</td>
<td>8,036.00</td>
<td>8,779.00</td>
<td>10,761.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot; 24&quot; 28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHHB22(W)()()()()</td>
<td>6,195.00</td>
<td>6,585.00</td>
<td>6,670.00</td>
<td>7,051.00</td>
<td>9,005.00</td>
<td>9,484.00</td>
<td>11,198.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: V1/L = Veneer worksurface, laminate tops only.)

(Edge options are available on standard height products.

File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 0.

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" h desk height products with 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)" standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J Pull and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

File drawers do Not support bottom loading.

File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 0.

Upper top is 1\(\frac{3}{4}\)" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back.

Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 318. For BF with single front, see page 306. For waste recycle pedestals see page 318, or replacement waste recycle bins, see page 0.
### Preconfigured, Type B, Box File with Single front center

**Wood interiors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Example: RCDHHAH11( )W( )( )( )( )</td>
<td><strong>To order please specify pattern number including:</strong></td>
<td>It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈&quot;h desk height products with 26 ½&quot; standard height products.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3</td>
<td>Product on this page excluding J Pull and any vertical surface over 60&quot; wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)</td>
<td>Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH</td>
<td>3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3</td>
<td>File drawers do Not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior</td>
<td>These products are key hole construction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet</td>
<td>The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 0.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling</td>
<td>Upper top is 1 ½&quot; thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1&quot; thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>customer's own pull</td>
<td>The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6&quot; wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)</td>
<td>Pencil trays are not included.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)</td>
<td>For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 318. for BF with single front, see page 306. for Waste recycle pedestals see page 318. or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page 0.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>J = Routed J-pull</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8. Pull finish: Painted or plated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>N = No lock drilling</td>
<td>Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10. Lock finish: B = Black</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S = Matte silver</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Classic Credenza, 28³/₈" h

**Classic Credenzas, Type WBH**

- **Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.**
- **Pencil trays are not included.**

### Wood interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Top/Case</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RCDHWHB11( )W( )( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>6,347.</td>
<td>6,711.</td>
<td>6,813.</td>
<td>7,106.</td>
<td>7,704.</td>
<td>8,554.</td>
<td>10,643.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCDHWHB21( )W( )( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>6,413.</td>
<td>6,822.</td>
<td>6,892.</td>
<td>7,217.</td>
<td>8,300.</td>
<td>9,153.</td>
<td>11,032.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Application Notes

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26 ½" standard height products.**
- **Product on this page excluding J Pull and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.**
- **Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.**
- **File drawers do Not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.**
- **These products are key hole construction.**
- **The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 0.**

### Order Code

- **Example:** RCDHHAH11( )W( )( )( )( )
- **R** Reff Profiles
- **C** Credenza
- **DH** Desk height
- **H** LH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal; 28³/₈"h
- **B** Center position; BF with common front pedestal, 22 ¾/h
- **H** RH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28³/₈"h
- **1** 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide
- **2** 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep
- **G** Grommet option
- **111** Grommet finish
- **006B** Top finish
- **()** Edge finish (for laminate tops)
- **006B** Cabinet Finish
- **W** Wood Interior option
- **T** Pull option
- **111** Pull finish
- **L** Lock option
- **B** Lock finish
### Classic Credenza, 28¾" h

**Preconfigured, Type C, Box Box Box Center Metal interiors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RCDHHAH11 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )

- R: Ref Profiles
- C: Credenza
- DH: Desk height
- H: LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28¾"h W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28¾"h
- C: BBB pedestal, 22¾"h
- H: RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28¾"h W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28¾"h
- T: Top finish
- (): Edge finish (for laminate tops)
- M: Metal Interior option
- P: Pull option
- L: Lock option
- B: Lock finish

**Specification Information**

*To order please specify pattern number including:*

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior, G = Grommet
5. Grommet Finish: Painted or plated
6. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
7. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled
8. Pedestal depths: 20" deep, 24" deep
9. Application Notes:
   - It is Not advisable to mix 28¾"h desk height products with 26¾" standard height products.

**Application Notes**

- Upper top is 1½" thick, with standard grommet locations.
- Lower top (3¾ height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
- The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
- Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
- Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
- Pencil trays are not included.
- For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 318; for BBB, see page 301; for Waste recycle pedestals, see page 318; for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 0.

**Notes:**

- Pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 0.
- File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
- File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.
- These products are key hole construction.
- The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves.
**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: RCDHHAA11 (X) JM ( ) ( )</th>
<th><strong>Specification Information</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>R</strong></td>
<td>Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>C</strong></td>
<td>Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DH</strong></td>
<td>Cabinet finish: L, V1, V2, V3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>H</strong></td>
<td>Interior Option:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>G</strong></td>
<td>Grommet finish: Painted or Plated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>111</strong></td>
<td>Pull option:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>T</strong></td>
<td>Lock option:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>L</strong></td>
<td>Pull finish:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>B</strong></td>
<td>Lock finish:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Preconfigured, Type C, Box Box Box Center Metal interiors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V3/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenzas, Type WCH</td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>28 3/8”</td>
<td>RCDHWHCH11( ) JM( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$6,414.</td>
<td>$6,739.</td>
<td>$6,847.</td>
<td>$7,135.</td>
<td>$7,626.</td>
<td>$8,456.</td>
<td>$10,590.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waste Recycle pedestal / 22 3/8” h</td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>28 3/8”</td>
<td>RCDHWHCH12( ) JM( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>6,368.</td>
<td>7,220.</td>
<td>7,346.</td>
<td>7,670.</td>
<td>8,372.</td>
<td>9,314.</td>
<td>11,715.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box Box Box / Hinge door</td>
<td>84”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>28 3/8”</td>
<td>RCDHWHCH21( ) JM( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>6,582.</td>
<td>6,927.</td>
<td>7,037.</td>
<td>7,340.</td>
<td>7,876.</td>
<td>8,671.</td>
<td>10,891.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>28 3/8”</td>
<td>RCDHWHCH22( ) JM( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>7,014.</td>
<td>7,382.</td>
<td>7,507.</td>
<td>7,844.</td>
<td>8,548.</td>
<td>9,518.</td>
<td>12,003.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Application Notes**

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8” h desk height products with 26 1/2” standard height products.**

- Product on this page excluding J Pull and any vertical surface over 60” wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

- **Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included.** Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

- File drawers do not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing. These products are key hole construction.

- The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 0.

- Upper top is 1 1/2” thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal’s top) is 1” thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

- The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6” wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

- Pencil trays are not included.

- For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 318; for BBB, see page 301; for Waste recycle pedestals, see page 318; for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 0.
**Classic Credenza, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" h**  
Preconfigured, Type C, Box Box Box Center  
Wood interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Classic Credenza, Type HCH  
Hinge door / 22\(\frac{3}{8}\)/h Box Box Box /  
Hinge door | 78" | 20" | 23\(\frac{3}{8}\)" | RCDHHCW21()()()W()()()()() | $6,837. | 7,100. | 7,288. | 7,575. | 8,127. | 9,017. | 11,305. |
| | 78" | 24" | 23\(\frac{3}{8}\)" | RCDHHCW22()()()W()()()()() | $6,650. | 6,800. | 6,839. | 7,139. | 7,851. | 8,637. | 11,046. |
| 84" | 20" | 23\(\frac{3}{8}\)" | RCDHHCW23()()()W()()()()() | 6,973. | 7,342. | 7,770. | 8,606. | 9,399. | 12,046. |
| 84" | 24" | 23\(\frac{3}{8}\)" | RCDHHCW24()()()W()()()()() | 7,821. | 8,225. | 8,353. | 8,707. | 9,792. | 10,787. | 13,859. |

**Order Code**  
Example: RCDHHAH11 ( )()W()()()()()

**Specification Information**  
To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
2. Edge Finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)  
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
(Note: V1/L = Veneer worksurface, Laminate case)  
4. Interior Option:  
W = Wood Interior  
5. Grommet Option:  
N = No Grommet  
G = Grommet  
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated  
7. Pull Option:  
B = No Pull, No drilling  
C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)  
D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)  
F = Bar (1 pull/Door set)  
H = Outline (1 pull/Door set)  
J = Routed J-pull  
R = Cylinder (1 pull/Door set)  
S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)  
T = Tab (1 pull/Door set)  
8. Pull Finish: Painted or Plated  
9. Lock Option Doors:  
L = Lock hole drilled  
N = No lock drilling  
Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled  
10. Lock Finish:  
B = Black  
S = Matte silver

**Application Notes**  
It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" h desk height products with 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)" standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

**Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included.** Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

File drawers do Not support bottom loading.

File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 0.

| R | Reff Profiles |
| C | Credenza |
| DH | Desk height |
| H | LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)/h  
W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)/h |
| C | BBB pedestal, 22\(\frac{3}{8}\)/h |
| H | RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)/h  
W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)/h |
| T | 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide |
| G | Grommet option |
| 111 | Grommet finish |
| 006B | Top finish |
| 006B | Edge finish (for laminate tops) |
| W | Wood Interior option |
| T | Pull option |
| 111 | Pull finish |
| L | Lock option |
| B | Lock finish |

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;  
for Hinge door pedestals, see page 318.  
for BBB, see page 303.  
for Waste recycle pedestals see page 318.  
or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page 0.
### Classic Credenza, 28 3/8" h

**Preconfigured, Type C, Box Box Box Center Wood interiors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Order Code**


**R** Reff Profiles

**C** Credenza

**DH** Desk height

**H** LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 3/8" h

W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 3/8" h

**C** BBB pedestal, 22 3/8" h

**H** RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 3/8" h

W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 3/8" h

**1** 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide

**2** 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep

**G** Grommet option

**111** Grommet finish

**006B** Top finish

() Edge finish (for laminate tops)

**006B** Cabinet Finish

**W** Wood Interior option

**T** Pull option

**111** Pull finish

**L** Lock option

**B** Lock finish

**Specification Information**

*To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior
5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set)
   H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   J = Routed J-pull
   R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish:
    B = Black
    S = Matte silver

**Application Notes**

*It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 3/4" standard height products.*

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

**Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included.** Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

File drawers do Not support bottom loading.

File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 0.

File drawers do Not support bottom loading.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 318. for BBB, see page 303. for Waste recycle pedestals see page 318. or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page 0.

### Application Notes

*Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.*

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back.

Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.
## Classic Credenza, 34-3/8" h

### Preconfigured Service Height, Type A, Box Box File Center Metal interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HAH; Hinge door / 28-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHAH11</td>
<td>$6,135, 7,188, 7,711, 8,463, 7,683, 8,390, 10,744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>34-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHAH12</td>
<td>6,623, 7,924, 8,617, 10,644, 8,448, 9,345, 11,983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHAH21</td>
<td>6,314, 7,389, 7,909, 9,677, 7,902, 8,633, 11,074</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>34-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHAH22</td>
<td>6,786, 8,104, 8,794, 10,834, 8,655, 9,563, 12,294</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Classic Credenza, Type HAW

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hinge door / 28-3/8&quot;h Box Box File/ Waste Recycle Bin</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHAW11</td>
<td>6,859, 7,697, 7,955, 9,030, 8,465, 9,145, 11,467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>34-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHAW12</td>
<td>7,347, 8,330, 8,677, 9,908, 9,231, 10,087, 12,706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHAW21</td>
<td>7,036, 7,899, 8,156, 9,244, 8,688, 9,386, 11,798</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>34-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHAW22</td>
<td>7,509, 8,511, 8,853, 10,098, 9,435, 10,314, 13,017</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** RCSHHAH11 (X) (M (000000)

- **R** Ref. Profiles
- **C** Credenza
- **SH** Service height
- **H** LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 34-3/8"h
- **W** Waste Recycle pedestal
- **A** Center position; BFF pedestal, 28-3/8"h
- **H** RH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = waste recycle cabinet 34-3/8"h
- **T** 78" wide, 2 = 24" wide
- **1** 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep
- **G** Grommet option
- **006B** Top finish
- **007B** Cabinet Finish
- **M** Metal Interior option
- **T** Pull option
- **111** Pull finish
- **L** Lock option
- **B** Lock finish

### Specification Information

- **To order please specify pattern number including:**
  - Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
  - Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
  - Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
  - Interior Option: M = Metal Interior
  - Grommet Option: N = No grommet
  - Grommet Finish: Painted or plated
  - Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
  - G = Grommet
  - Pull finish: B = Bar (1 pull / Door set)
  - D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
  - F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)
  - H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
  - J = Rout H-pull
  - R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
  - S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
  - T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
  - W = Waste Recycle
  - G = Grommet

### Application Notes

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28-3/8\"h desk height products with 26-3/8\"h standard height products.**
- **Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.**
- **Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included.**
- **It is Not advisable to mix 28-3/8\"h desk height products with 26-3/8\"h standard height products.**
- **Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.**
- **Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included.**
- **File drawers Do Not support bottom loading.**
- **File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filling.**
- **These products are key hole construction.**
- **The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 0.**

**Upper top is 1 1/2 thick, with standard grommet locations.**
**Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1 thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.**
**The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35\"h. The 34-3/8\"h height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.**
**The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6\" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.**
**Applied back ordered separately for finished back.**
**Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.**
**Pencil trays are not included.**

- **For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;**
  - for Hinge door pedestal 34\"h, see page 320
  - for Open pedestals; 28\"h, see page 309
  - for Waste recycle pedestals; 34\"h, see page 320
  - for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 0.
Classic Credenza, 34-3/8" h

Preconfigured Service Height, Type A, Box Box File Center

Metal interiors

description w d h pattern no. Top/Case
Classic Credenzas, Type WAH
Waste Recycle bin / 28 3/8" h
Box Box File/ Hinge door


RCSHWAH21( )( )M( )( )( )( )( ) 84 20 34 3/8 7,036. 7,899. 8,156. 9,244. 8,688. 9,386. 11,798.


Order Code
Example: RCSHHAH11 ( )( )M (000000)

R Reff Profiles
C Credenza
SH Service height
H LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 34 3/8" h
W = Waste Recycle pedestal
A Center position; BFF pedestal, 28 3/8" h

G Grommet option

111 Grommet finish

006B Top finish

() Edge finish (for laminate tops)

006B Cabinet Finish

M Metal Interior option

T Pull option

111 Pull finish

L Lock option

B Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior
5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option:
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
10. Lock finish:

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

File drawers do Not support bottom loading.

These products are key hole construction.

Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.

The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 1/2" h. The 34 3/8" height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;

for Hinge door pedestal 34 1/2" h, see page 320
for Open pedestals; 28 3/8" h, see page 309.
for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8" h, see page 320.
for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 0.

Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.
Classic Credenza, 34-3/8" h

Preconfigured Service Height, Type A, Box Box File Center

Wood interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenza - Service Height, Type HA H; Hinge door / 28 3/8&quot; Box Box File/Hinge door</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHAH11()W(000000)</td>
<td>$6,411.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHAH12()W(000000)</td>
<td>7,170.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHAH21()W(000000)</td>
<td>6,967.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHAH22()W(000000)</td>
<td>7,774.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Classic Credenza - Type HAW Hinge door / 28 3/8"h Box Box File/ Waste Recycle Bin | 78" | 20" | 34 3/8" | RCSHHAH11()W(000000) | 7,135. | 8,341. | 8,970. | 11,071. | 8,907. | 9,526. | 11,966. |
| | 78" | 24" | 34 3/8" | RCSHHAH12()W(000000) | 7,892. | 9,324. | 10,093. | 12,525. | 9,915. | 10,341. | 13,680. |
| | 84" | 20" | 34 3/8" | RCSHHAH21()W(000000) | 7,690. | 9,024. | 9,739. | 12,096. | 9,498. | 10,292. | 12,970. |
| | 84" | 24" | 34 3/8" | RCSHHAH22()W(000000) | 8,495. | 10,071. | 10,932. | 13,654. | 10,681. | 11,688. | 14,796. |

**Order Code**

Example: RCSHHAH11 () W (000000)

R = Ref Profiles

C = Credenza

SH = Service height

H = LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 34 3/8"h

W = Waste Recycle pedestal

A = Center position; BFF pedestal, 28 3/8"h

T = 78" wide, 2 = 38" wide

I = 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep

G = Grommet option

111 = Grommet finish

006B = Top finish

() = Edge finish (for laminate tops)

006B = Cabinet Finish

W = Wood Interior option

T = Pull option

111 = Pull finish

L = Lock option

B = Lock finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3

2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3

3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3

4. Interior Option:
   - W = Wood Interior
   - G = Grommet

5. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated

6. Grommet Finish:
   - N = No grommet
   - G = Grommet

7. Pull option:
   - B = No pull, No drilling customer’s own pull
   - C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   - D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   - F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)
   - H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   - J = Routted J-pull
   - R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   - S = S-Pull (Stainless steel only)
   - T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)

8. Pull finish: Painted or Plated

9. Lock Option Doors:
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - N = No lock drilling
   - A = Pedestal with drawers always lock drilled

10. Lock finish:
    - B = Black
    - S = Matte silver

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 3/8" standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

File drawers do Not support bottom loading.

File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 1. Pedestals do not come with shelf kits, refer to Application Notes for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8"h, see page 320 for BBF; 28 3/8"h, see page 312. for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8"h, see page 320. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 0.
Classic Credenza, 34 3/8" h

Preconfigured Service Height, Type A, Box Box File Center

Wood interiors

description w d h pattern no.
Top/Case

| Classic Credenzas, Type WAH | 78" | 20" | 34 3/8" | RCSHWAH11(W)(W)(W)(W)(W) | $7,135 | $8,341 | $8,970 | $11,071 | $8,807 | $9,526 | $11,966 |
| Box Box File/ Hinge door | 84" | 20" | 34 3/8" | RCSHWAH21(W)(W)(W)(W)(W) | 7,690 | 9,024 | 9,739 | 12,096 | 9,915 | 10,292 | 12,970 |
| 84" | 24" | 34 3/8" | RCSHWAH22(W)(W)(W)(W)(W) | 8,495 | 10,071 | 10,932 | 13,654 | 10,681 | 11,688 | 14,796 |

Order Code


| R | Ref Profiles |
| C | Credenza |
| SH | Service height |
| H | LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 34 3/8" h |
| W | Waste Recycle pedestal |
| A | Center position; BFF pedal, 28 3/8" h |
| t | 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide |
| t | 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep |
| G | Grommet option |
| 111 | Grommet finish |
| 006B | Top finish |
| ( ) | Edge finish (for laminate tops) |
| 006B | Cabinet Finish |
| W | Wood Interior option |
| T | Pull option |
| 111 | Pull finish |
| L | Lock option |
| B | Lock finish |

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option:
   - W = Wood Interior
   - N = No grommet
   - G = Grommet
5. Grommet Option:
   - C = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option:
   - B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
   - C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   - D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   - F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set)
   - H = Outline (1 pull/ Door set)
   - J = Routed J-pull
   - R = Cylinder (1 pull/ Door set)
   - S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   - T = Tab (1 pull/ Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - N = No lock drilling
10. Lock option Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 34 3/8" standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 0.

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 34 3/8" standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 0.

Application Notes:

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;

- for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8" h, see page 320
- for BBF: 28 3/8" h, see page 312.
- for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8" h, see page 320.
- for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 0.

Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal. The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 3/8" h. The 34 3/8" height is the height to the underside of the worksurface. The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back.

Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;

- for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8" h, see page 320
- for BBF: 28 3/8" h, see page 312.
- for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8" h, see page 320.
- for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 0.
Classic Credenza, 34-3/8" h

Preconfigured Service Height, Type B, File File Center

Metal interiors

| description | w  | d   | h   | pattern no. | Top/Case
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HBH; Hinge door / 28-3/8&quot; h FF/Hinge door Cabinet</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHBH21()()()()()()()()</td>
<td>6,644. 7,483. 7,746. 8,335. 8,194. 8,844. 11,091.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenza, Type HBW Hinge door / 28-3/8&quot; h FF/Waste Recycle Cabinet</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHBW11()()()()()()()()</td>
<td>6,488. 7,307. 7,573. 8,645. 8,005. 8,634. 10,806.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code: RCSHHBH11 ()()()()()()()()

Example: RCSHHBH11 ()()()()()()()()

R = Ref Profiles
C = Credenza
SH = Service Height
H = LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 34-3/8" h W=Waste Recycle pedestal
B = Center position; FF pedestal, 28-3/8" h
L = LH position; Hinged door, or W = waste recycle cabinet 34-3/8" h
T = 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep
G = Grommet option
111 = Grommet finish
006B = Top finish
() = Edge finish (for laminate tops)
006B = Cabinet Finish
M = Metal Interior option
T = Pull option
111 = Pull finish
L = Lock option
B = Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior
5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled
10. Lock option: B = Black

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28-3/8" h desk height products with 34-3/8" h standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing. These products are key hole construction.

The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 0.

Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation. Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34-3/8" h, see page 320 for FF; 28-3/8" h, see page 309 for Waste recycle pedestals; 34-3/8" h, see page 320 for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 0.
Classic Credenza, 34-3/8" h  
Preconfigured Service Height, Type B, File File Center  
Metal interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenzas, Type WBH</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHBH11</td>
<td></td>
<td>$6,483</td>
<td>$7,307</td>
<td>$7,573</td>
<td>$8,645</td>
<td>$8,005</td>
<td>$8,634</td>
<td>$10,906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waste Recycle bin / 28 3/8&quot; h FF/P</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>34-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHBH12</td>
<td></td>
<td>6,959</td>
<td>7,917</td>
<td>8,273</td>
<td>9,506</td>
<td>8,744</td>
<td>9,549</td>
<td>12,010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinge door Cabinet</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>34-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHBH21</td>
<td></td>
<td>6,644</td>
<td>7,483</td>
<td>7,746</td>
<td>8,835</td>
<td>8,194</td>
<td>8,844</td>
<td>11,091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>34-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHBH22</td>
<td></td>
<td>7,097</td>
<td>8,072</td>
<td>8,423</td>
<td>9,669</td>
<td>8,921</td>
<td>9,744</td>
<td>12,277</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: RCSHHBH11 ( ) M

R Reff Profiles
C Credenza
SH Service height
H LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 34 3/8" h
W=Waste Recycle pedestal
B Center position; FF pedestal, 28 3/8" h
G Grommet option
111 Grommet finish
006B Top finish
() Edge finish (for laminate tops)
006B Cabinet Finish
M Metal Interior option
T Pull option
111 Pull finish
L Lock option
B Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option:
   M = Metal Interior
5. Grommet Option:
   N = No grommet
   G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option:
   B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)
   H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   J = Routed J-pull
   R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
   P = Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish:
    B = Black
    S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 0.

Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8" h, see page 320 for FF: 28 3/8" h, see page 309.

for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8" h, see page 320.

for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 0.

Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 3/8" h. The 34 3/8" h is the height to the underside of the worksurface.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.

Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.
### Classic Credenza, 34-3/8" h

**Preconfigured Service Height, Type B, File File Center**

**Wood interiors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>34-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHBH12( )W( )( )()()()()()</td>
<td>6,755. 8,062. 8,754. 10,781. 8,614. 9,515. 12,213.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHBH21( )W( )( )()()()()()</td>
<td>6,530. 7,619. 8,135. 9,902. 8,168. 8,935. 11,463.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>34-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHBH22( )W( )( )()()()()()</td>
<td>7,265. 8,614. 9,293. 11,332. 9,263. 10,232. 13,159.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Application Notes

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28-3/8" h desk height products with 26" h standard height products.**
- Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
- **Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included.** Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
- File drawers do not support bottom loading.
- These products are key hole construction.
- The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 0.

---

**Order Code**

**Example:** RCSHHBH11 ( )W ( )

- **R** Reff Profiles
- **C** Credenza
- **SH** Service height
- **H** LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 34-3/8" h
  - **W** = Waste Recycle pedestal
- **B** Center position; FF pedestal, 28-3/8" h
- **G** Grommet option
- **111** Grommet finish
- **006B** Top finish
- **()** Edge finish, for laminate tops
- **006B** Cabinet Finish
- **W** Wood Interior option
- **T** Pull option
- **111** Pull finish
- **L** Lock option
- **B** Lock finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option:
   - **W** = Wood Interior
5. Grommet Option:
   - **N** = No grommet
   - **G** = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option:
   - **B** = No pull, No drilling customer’s own pull
   - **C** = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   - **D** = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   - **F** = Bar (1 pull / Door set)
   - **H** = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   - **J** = Routed J-pull
   - **S** = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   - **T** = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   - **L** = Lock hole drilled
   - **N** = No lock drilling
   - Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish:
    - **B** = Black
    - **S** = Matte silver

**Application Notes**

- Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
- Lower top (3/4 height pedestal’s top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
- The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 3/8" h. The 34-3/8" h height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.
- The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
- Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
- Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
- Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
- for Hinge door pedestal 34-3/8" h, see page 320 for FF; 28-3/8" h, see page 312.
- for Waste recycle pedestals; 34-3/8" h, see page 320.
- for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 0.
## Classic Credenza, 34\(\frac{3}{8}\)" h

**Preconfigured Service Height, Type B, File File Center**

**Wood interiors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
<th>I/L</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenza, Type WBH</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHWBH11(0)W(00000)</td>
<td>$6,782</td>
<td>$7,616</td>
<td>$8,576</td>
<td>$8,950</td>
<td>$8,366</td>
<td>$9,039</td>
<td>$11,331</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waste Recycle bin / 28(\frac{3}{8})&quot; FF</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>34(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHWBH12(0)W(00000)</td>
<td>7,478</td>
<td>8,468</td>
<td>8,812</td>
<td>10,045</td>
<td>9,396</td>
<td>10,266</td>
<td>12,373</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinge door Cabinet</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHWBH21(0)W(00000)</td>
<td>7,253</td>
<td>8,131</td>
<td>8,381</td>
<td>9,471</td>
<td>8,951</td>
<td>9,687</td>
<td>12,186</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>34(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHWBH22(0)W(00000)</td>
<td>7,988</td>
<td>9,018</td>
<td>9,350</td>
<td>10,598</td>
<td>10,046</td>
<td>10,983</td>
<td>13,883</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option:
   - W = Wood Interior
5. Grommet Option:
   - N = No grommet
   - G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull Option:
   - B = No pull, No drilling
   - C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   - D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ finish)
   - F = Fixed (1 pull / Door set)
   - H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   - J = Fixed J-pull
   - R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   - T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - N = No lock drilling
   - Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock Finish:
    - B = Black
    - S = Matte silver

### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products.**

- Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

**Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.**

- File drawers do not support bottom loading.
- File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 0.

**Upper top is 1\(\frac{3}{8}\)" thick, with standard grommet locations.**

- Lower top (3\(\frac{3}{8}\) height pedestal’s top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

- The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h. The 34\(\frac{3}{8}\) height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.

- The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
- Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
- Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

- Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h, see page 320 for FF; 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h, see page 312. for Waste recycle pedestals; 34\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h, see page 320. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 0.
## Classic Credenza, 34-3/8" h

### Preconfigured Service Height, Type C, Box Box Box Box Center Metal interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenza - Service Height, Type HCH; Hinge door / 28-3/8&quot; h BBBB/Hinge door Cabinet</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHCH11(LED)(MC)(000000)</td>
<td>6,244. $7,304. $7,822. $9,574. $7,799. $8,502. $10,832.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenza - Service Height, Type HCW; Hinge door / 28-3/8&quot; h BBBB/Waste recycle Cabinet</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHCH12(LED)(MC)(000000)</td>
<td>6,706. $8,011. $8,704. $10,728. $8,538. $9,420. $12,065.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHCH21(LED)(MC)(000000)</td>
<td>6,424. $7,505. $8,024. $9,791. $8,022. $8,749. $11,184.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHCH22(LED)(MC)(000000)</td>
<td>6,870. $8,195. $8,881. $10,921. $8,746. $9,651. $12,379.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28-3/8" h desk height products with 26-3/8" standard height products.**

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

**Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.**

File drawers do Not support bottom loading.

File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filling.

These products are key hole construction.

The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 0.

**Upper top is 1 1/8" thick, with standard grommet locations.** Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 3/8" h. The 34 3/8" h height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedastal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34-3/8" h, see page 320 for BBB pedestals; 28-3/8" h, see page 309 for Waste recycle pedestals; 34-3/8" h, see page 320, for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 0.

---

### Order Code

**Example:** RCSHHCH11 (L) (M) (000000)

**R** Ref Profiles

**C** Credenza

**SH** Service height

**H** LH position; Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle Cabinet

**C** Center position; BBBB Cabinet

**1** 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide

**1** 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep

**G** Grommet option

**111** Grommet finish

**006B** Top finish

**()** Edge finish (for laminate tops)

**006B** Cabinet Finish

**M** Metal Interior option

**T** Pull option

**111** Pull finish

**L** Lock option

**B** Lock finish

---

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior
5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling
g = C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
d = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
f = F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)
h = H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
j = J = Routied J-pull
r = R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
s = S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
t = T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - N = No lock drilled
   - Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish:
    - B = Black
    - S = Matte silver

---

### Specification Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenza - Service Height, Type HCH; Hinge door / 28-3/8&quot; h BBBB/Hinge door Cabinet</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHCH11(LED)(MC)(000000)</td>
<td>6,244. $7,304. $7,822. $9,574. $7,799. $8,502. $10,832.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenza - Service Height, Type HCW; Hinge door / 28-3/8&quot; h BBBB/Waste recycle Cabinet</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHCH12(LED)(MC)(000000)</td>
<td>6,706. $8,011. $8,704. $10,728. $8,538. $9,420. $12,065.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHCH21(LED)(MC)(000000)</td>
<td>6,424. $7,505. $8,024. $9,791. $8,022. $8,749. $11,184.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHCH22(LED)(MC)(000000)</td>
<td>6,870. $8,195. $8,881. $10,921. $8,746. $9,651. $12,379.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior
5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option:
   - B = No pull, No drilling customer’s own pull
   - C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   - D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   - F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)
   - H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   - J = Routl J-pull
   - R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   - S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   - T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - N = No lock drilling
10. Lock finish:
     - B = Black
     - S = Matte silver
11. Lock finish:

### Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8” h desk height products with 26 1/2” standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60” wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

These products are key hole construction.

### Reff Profiles Vol. Two

**Classic Credenza, 34 3/8” h**

*Preconfigured Service Height, Type C, Box Box Box Center Metal interiors*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
<th>I/L</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RCSHHC11</td>
<td>78” 20” 34 3/8”</td>
<td>$6,967</td>
<td>$7,813</td>
<td>$8,069</td>
<td>$8,143</td>
<td>$8,584</td>
<td>$9,257</td>
<td>$11,575</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWCH12</td>
<td>78” 24” 34 3/8”</td>
<td>$7,429</td>
<td>$8,416</td>
<td>$8,762</td>
<td>$9,994</td>
<td>$9,317</td>
<td>$10,172</td>
<td>$12,790</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWCH21</td>
<td>84” 20” 34 3/8”</td>
<td>$7,146</td>
<td>$8,016</td>
<td>$8,271</td>
<td>$9,361</td>
<td>$8,807</td>
<td>$9,504</td>
<td>$11,908</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCSHWCH22</td>
<td>84” 24” 34 3/8”</td>
<td>$7,594</td>
<td>$8,597</td>
<td>$8,940</td>
<td>$10,186</td>
<td>$9,528</td>
<td>$10,402</td>
<td>$13,103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** RCSHHCH11 ( ) ( ) M ( ) ( ) ( )

- R = Reff Profiles
- C = Credenza
- SH = Service height
- H = LH position; Hinged door, or, W=Waste Recycle Cabinet
- C = Center position; BBBB Cabinet
- H = LH position; Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle Cabinet
- 1 = 78” wide, 2 = 84” wide
- T = 20” deep, 2 = 24” deep
- G = Grommet option
- 111 = Grommet finish
- 006B = Top finish
- ( ) = Edge finish (for laminate tops)
- 006B = Cabinet Finish
- M = Metal Interior option
- T = Pull option
- 111 = Pull finish
- L = Lock option
- B = Lock finish

**Application Notes**

Upper top is 1 1/8” thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal’s top) is 1” thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 3/8” h. The 34 3/8” h is the height to the underside of the worksurface.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6” wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back.

Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation. Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8” h, see page 320 for BBB pedestal; 26 1/2” h, see page 309. For Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8” h, see page 320. For replacement waste recycle bins, see page 0.
### Classic Credenza, 34-3/8" h

**Preconfigured Service Height, Type C, Box Box Box Box Center**

**Wood interiors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenza - Service Height, Type HCH; Hinge door</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCHHCH11</td>
<td>$6,479</td>
<td>$7,553</td>
<td>$8,067</td>
<td>$9,380</td>
<td>$8,097</td>
<td>$8,346</td>
<td>$11,310</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BBBB/Waste recycle Cabinet</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>34-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCHHCH12</td>
<td>7,238</td>
<td>8,575</td>
<td>9,256</td>
<td>11,283</td>
<td>9,205</td>
<td>10,139</td>
<td>13,024</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenza - Service Height, Type HCW; Hinge door</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCHHCH21</td>
<td>7,041</td>
<td>8,161</td>
<td>8,665</td>
<td>10,433</td>
<td>8,795</td>
<td>9,616</td>
<td>12,320</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BBBB/Waste recycle Cabinet</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>34-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCHHCH22</td>
<td>7,844</td>
<td>9,229</td>
<td>9,896</td>
<td>11,937</td>
<td>9,978</td>
<td>11,009</td>
<td>14,145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Application Notes

**Order Code**

Example: RCHHCH11 ( ) ( ) W ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )

- **R**: Ref Profiles
- **C**: Credenza
- **SH**: Service height
- **H**: LH position; Hinged door, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet
- **C**: Center position; BBBB Cabinet
- **H**: LH position; Hinged, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet
- **1**: 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide
- **t**: 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep
- **G**: Grommet option
- **111**: Grommet finish
- **006B**: Top finish
- **()**: Edge finish
- **006B**: Cabinet Finish
- **W**: Wood Interior option
- **T**: Pull option
- **111**: Pull finish
- **L**: Lock option
- **B**: Lock finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior
5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer’s own pull
   - C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   - D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   - F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)
   - H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   - J = Routed J-pull
   - R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   - S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   - T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled
   - N = No lock drilled
   - Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
   - Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish:
    - B = Black
    - S = Matte silver

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 3/8" standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

**Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. File drawers do not support bottom loading.**

File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filling. These products are key hole construction.

The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 0.

Upper top is 1 1/8" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal’s top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 3/8". The 34-3/8" height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back.

Pencil trays are not included. For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8" h, see page 320 for BBB pedestal; 28 3/8" h, see page 313, for Waste recycle pedestals; 34% height, see page 320, for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 0.
### Classic Credenza, 34 3/8" h

**Preconfigured Service Height, Type C, Box Box Box Box Center**

Wood interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenza - Service Height, Type WCH; Waste recycle / 28 3/8&quot; h</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHWHCH11()</td>
<td>L/L V1/L V2/L V3/L V1/V1 V2/V2 V3/V3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHWHCH12()</td>
<td>7,961. 8,982. 9,315. 10,092. 9,577. 10,369. 13,748.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHWHCH21()</td>
<td>7,764. 8,671. 8,912. 10,002. 9,577. 10,369. 13,044.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHWHCH22()</td>
<td>8,568. 9,632. 9,954. 11,199. 10,760. 11,761. 14,868.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RCSHWHCH11 ( ) () W ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Ref Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Credenza</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SH</td>
<td>Service height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>LH position; Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle Cabinet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Center position; BBBB Cabinet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>78&quot; wide, 2 = 84&quot; wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>20&quot; deep, 2 = 24&quot; deep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Grommet option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Grommet finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006B</td>
<td>Top finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>Edge finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006B</td>
<td>Cabinet Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Wood interior option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Pull option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Pull finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Lock option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Lock finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior
5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull Option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock Finish: B = Black S = Matte silver

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 3/8" standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

**Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.**

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 0.

**Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestals' top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal. The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 3/8" h. The 34 3/8" height is the height to the underside of the worksurface. The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation. Pencil trays are not included.**

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8" h, see page 320 for BBB pedestals; 28 3/8" h, see page 313. For Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8" h, see page 320 for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 0.
Classic Credenza, 34 3/8" h

_Preconfigured Service Height, Type D, Hinge Door Center
Metal interiors_

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
<th>LM/L</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenza - Service Height, Type HDH; Hinge door / 28 3/8&quot; Hinge door/Hinge door Cabinet</td>
<td>78&quot; 20&quot; 34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHDH11</td>
<td>( ) M ( )</td>
<td>$8,754</td>
<td>$8,784</td>
<td>$7,313</td>
<td>$8,965</td>
<td>$7,201</td>
<td>$7,863</td>
<td>$10,059</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot; 24&quot; 34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHDH12</td>
<td>( ) M ( )</td>
<td>6,387</td>
<td>7,062</td>
<td>8,371</td>
<td>10,397</td>
<td>8,157</td>
<td>9,011</td>
<td>11,563</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34&quot; 20&quot; 34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHDDH21</td>
<td>( ) M ( )</td>
<td>6,201</td>
<td>7,271</td>
<td>7,791</td>
<td>9,560</td>
<td>7,756</td>
<td>8,477</td>
<td>10,670</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34&quot; 24&quot; 34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHDDH22</td>
<td>( ) M ( )</td>
<td>6,888</td>
<td>8,213</td>
<td>8,901</td>
<td>10,941</td>
<td>8,789</td>
<td>9,710</td>
<td>12,483</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenza - Service Height, Type HDW; Hinge door / 28 3/8&quot;h Hinge door/Waste recycle Cabinet</td>
<td>78&quot; 20&quot; 34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHDW11</td>
<td>( ) M ( )</td>
<td>6,477</td>
<td>7,293</td>
<td>7,560</td>
<td>8,633</td>
<td>7,986</td>
<td>8,617</td>
<td>10,783</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot; 24&quot; 34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHDW12</td>
<td>( ) M ( )</td>
<td>7,110</td>
<td>8,077</td>
<td>8,430</td>
<td>9,660</td>
<td>8,937</td>
<td>9,762</td>
<td>12,286</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34&quot; 20&quot; 34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHDW21</td>
<td>( ) M ( )</td>
<td>6,925</td>
<td>7,871</td>
<td>8,038</td>
<td>9,129</td>
<td>8,542</td>
<td>9,231</td>
<td>11,592</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34&quot; 24&quot; 34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHDW22</td>
<td>( ) M ( )</td>
<td>7,611</td>
<td>8,618</td>
<td>8,959</td>
<td>10,204</td>
<td>9,571</td>
<td>10,461</td>
<td>13,205</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RCSHDH11 ( ) M ( )

- R: Ref Profiles
- C: Credenza
- SH: Service height
- H: LH position; Hinged door, or W=Waste recycle cabinet 34 3/8"h
- D: Center position; Hinge door
- H: LH position; Hinged door, or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 3/8"h
- T: Pull option
- M: Metal Interior option
- B: Lock finish
- L: Lock option
- G: Grommet finish
- 006B: Top finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior
5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling, customer's own pull
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled
10. Lock finish:
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte silver

**Application Notes**

- It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 3/8"h standard height products.
- Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
- Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
- File drawers do not support bottom loading.
- File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filling.
- These products are key hole construction.
- The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 0.

- Upper top is 1 1/8" thick, with standard grommet locations.
- Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
- The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 3/8" h. The 34 3/8" height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.
- The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
- For individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes:
  - for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8"h, see page 320 for HD pedestals; 28 3/8"h, see page 315.
  - for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8"h, see page 320.
Classic Credenza, 34-3/8" h
Preconfigured Service Height, Type D, Hinge Door Center
Metal interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
<th>LM/L</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenza - Service Height, Type WD; Waste recycle / 28-3/8&quot;h Hinge door/ Hinge door Cabinet</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHWDH11( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$6,477.00</td>
<td>$7,293.00</td>
<td>$7,560.00</td>
<td>$8,633.00</td>
<td>$7,986.00</td>
<td>$8,417.00</td>
<td>$10,783.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHWDH21( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>6,925.00</td>
<td>7,781.00</td>
<td>8,038.00</td>
<td>9,129.00</td>
<td>8,542.00</td>
<td>9,231.00</td>
<td>11,592.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinge door/ Hinge door Cabinet</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHWDH12( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>7,110.00</td>
<td>8,077.00</td>
<td>8,430.00</td>
<td>9,661.00</td>
<td>8,937.00</td>
<td>9,762.00</td>
<td>12,286.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHWDH22( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>7,611.00</td>
<td>8,618.00</td>
<td>8,959.00</td>
<td>10,204.00</td>
<td>9,571.00</td>
<td>10,461.00</td>
<td>13,205.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: RCSHHDH11 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) M

R = Ref Profiles
C = Credenza
SH = Service height
H = LH position; Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle pedestal
D = Center position; Hinge door

1 = 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide
1 = 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep
G = Grommet option
111 = Grommet finish
006B = Top finish
( ) = Edge finish (for laminate tops)
006B = Cabinet Finish
M = Metal Interior option
T = Pull option
111 = Pull finish
L = Lock option
B = Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option:
M = Metal Interior
5. Grommet Option:
N = No grommet
G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option:
B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)
H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
J = Routed J-pull
R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
L = Lock hole drilled
N = No lock drilled
Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish:
B = Black
S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28-3/8"h desk height products with 26-1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
File drawers do not support bottom loading.
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.
These products are key hole construction.
The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 0.

File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
for Hinge door pedestal 34-3/8"h, see page 320 for HD pedestals; 28-3/8"h, see page 315.
for Waste recycle pedestals; 34-3/8"h, see page 320.
for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 0.

Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
Lower top (3/4 height pedestal’s top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35-3/8"h. The 34-3/8"h is the height to the underside of the worksurface.
The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets, Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
Pencil trays are not included.
**Classic Credenza, 34 3/8" h**

*Preconfigured Service Height, Type D, Hinge Door Center*

**Wood interiors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>( w \times d \times h )</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
<th>( L/L )</th>
<th>( V1/L )</th>
<th>( V2/L )</th>
<th>( V3/L )</th>
<th>( V1/V1 )</th>
<th>( V2/V2 )</th>
<th>( V3/V3 )</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HDH; Hinge door / 28 3/8&quot; Hinge door/Hinge door Cabinet</td>
<td>28&quot; 20&quot; 34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHDH11()()W()00000</td>
<td>$5,859.</td>
<td>$6,895.</td>
<td>$7,422.</td>
<td>$8,174.</td>
<td>$7,339.</td>
<td>$8,014.</td>
<td>$10,256.</td>
<td>$7,221.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HDH; Hinge door / 28 3/8&quot; Hinge door/Hinge door Cabinet</td>
<td>28&quot; 24&quot; 34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHDH12()()W()00000</td>
<td>6,498.</td>
<td>7,789.</td>
<td>8,486.</td>
<td>10,512.</td>
<td>8,296.</td>
<td>9,165.</td>
<td>11,764.</td>
<td>9,706.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HDH; Hinge door / 28 3/8&quot; Hinge door/Hinge door Cabinet</td>
<td>34&quot; 20&quot; 34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHDH21()()W()00000</td>
<td>6,314.</td>
<td>7,389.</td>
<td>7,909.</td>
<td>9,677.</td>
<td>7,891.</td>
<td>8,623.</td>
<td>11,060.</td>
<td>7,096.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HDH; Hinge door / 28 3/8&quot; Hinge door/Hinge door Cabinet</td>
<td>34&quot; 24&quot; 34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHDH22()()W()00000</td>
<td>6,999.</td>
<td>8,331.</td>
<td>9,016.</td>
<td>10,155.</td>
<td>8,925.</td>
<td>9,855.</td>
<td>12,672.</td>
<td>7,096.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RCSHHDH11 ( ) () W ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )

- **R**: Ref Profiles
- **C**: Credenza
- **SH**: Service Height
- **H**: LH position; Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle pedestal
- **D**: Center position; Hinge door
- **W**: LH position; Hinged door, or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 3/8" h
- **G**: Grommet option
- **111**: Grommet finish
- **006B**: Top finish
- **1**: Edge finish (for laminate tops)
- **006B**: Cabinet Finish
- **W**: Wood Interior option
- **T**: Pull option
- **111**: Pull finish
- **L**: Lock option
- **B**: Lock finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Top Finish**: L, V1, V2, V3
2. **Edge finish**: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. **Cabinet Finish**: L, V1, V2, V3
4. **Interior Option**: W = Wood Interior
5. **Grommet Option**: N = No grommet
6. **Grommet Finish**: G = Grommet
7. **Pull option**: B = No pull, No drilling customer’s own pull
8. **Pull finish**: Painted or plated
9. **Lock Option Doors**: L = Lock hole drilled
10. **Lock Finish**: B = Black

**Application Notes**

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

**Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.**

File drawers do Not support bottom loading.

These products are key hole construction.

The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 0.

Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal’s top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 3/8" h. The 34 3/8" h is the height to the underside of the worksurface.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back.

Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;

for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8", see page 320 for Hinge door pedestals; 28 3/8", see page 316 for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8", see page 320 for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 0.
## Classic Credenza, 34\(\frac{3}{8}\)" h

### Preconfigured Service Height, Type D, Hinge Door Center

**Wood interiors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenza - Service Height, Type WDH; Waste recycle / 28(\frac{3}{8})/h</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHWDDH11( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$6,581.</td>
<td>$7,404.</td>
<td>$7,668.</td>
<td>$8,743.</td>
<td>$8,122.</td>
<td>$8,767.</td>
<td>$10,979.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>34(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHWDDH12( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>7,220.</td>
<td>8,196.</td>
<td>8,545.</td>
<td>9,776.</td>
<td>9,077.</td>
<td>9,917.</td>
<td>12,487.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHWDDH21( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>7,036.</td>
<td>7,899.</td>
<td>8,156.</td>
<td>9,244.</td>
<td>8,676.</td>
<td>9,376.</td>
<td>11,783.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>34(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHWDDH22( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>7,721.</td>
<td>8,735.</td>
<td>9,075.</td>
<td>10,320.</td>
<td>9,706.</td>
<td>10,607.</td>
<td>13,396.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Top Finish:** L, V1, V2, V3
2. **Edge finish:** L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. **Cabinet Finish:** L, V1, V2, V3
4. **Interior Option:** W = Wood Interior
5. **Grommet Option:** N = No grommet
6. **Grommet Finish:** Painted or Plated
7. **Pull Option:**
   - B = No pull, No drilling customer’s own pull
   - C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   - D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   - F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)
   - H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   - J = Routed J-pull
   - R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   - S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   - T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. **Pull finish:** Painted or plated
9. **Lock Option Doors:**
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - N = No lock drilling
10. **Lock Finish:**
    - B = Black
    - S = Matte silver

### Application Notes

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)/h desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)/h standard height products.**

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

- **Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 235. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.**

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are keyed hole construction.

The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 0.

- **Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal’s top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.**

The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 3/8" h. The 34\(\frac{3}{8}\)/h height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back.

Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes:

- for Hinge door pedestal 34\(\frac{3}{8}\)/h, see page 320
- for Waste recycle pedestals; 34\(\frac{3}{8}\)/h, see page 320
- for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 0.
### Classic Credenza, 34-3/8" h

**Preconfigured Service Height, Type E, Open Center**

Metal interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
<th>I/L</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HEH; Hinge door</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHHE11( )M( )()()()()()</td>
<td>$5,292.</td>
<td>$6,294.</td>
<td>$6,833.</td>
<td>$8,385.</td>
<td>$6,624.</td>
<td>$7,226.</td>
<td>$9,234.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>34-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHHE12( )M( )()()()()()</td>
<td>$5,996.</td>
<td>$7,151.</td>
<td>$7,990.</td>
<td>$9,887.</td>
<td>$7,338.</td>
<td>$8,332.</td>
<td>$10,678.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHHE21( )M( )()()()()()</td>
<td>$5,628.</td>
<td>$6,602.</td>
<td>$7,196.</td>
<td>$8,962.</td>
<td>$7,943.</td>
<td>$7,683.</td>
<td>$9,835.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>34-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHHE22( )M( )()()()()()</td>
<td>$6,271.</td>
<td>$7,559.</td>
<td>$8,256.</td>
<td>$10,297.</td>
<td>$8,015.</td>
<td>$8,853.</td>
<td>$11,371.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RCSHHHE11 ( )M( )()()()()()  
R = Ref Profiles  
C = Credenza  
SH = Service height  
H = LH position: Hinged door, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet  
E = Center position: Open Cabinet  
T = 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide  
G = Grommet finish  
111 = Grommet option  
006B = Top finish  
() = Edge finish (for laminate tops)  
006B = Cabinet Finish  
M = Metal Interior option  
T = Pull option  
111 = Pull finish  
L = Lock option  
B = Lock finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
2. Edge Finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)  
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
4. Interior Option:  
   M = Metal Interior  
5. Grommet Option:  
   N = No grommet  
   G = Grommet  
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated  
7. Pull option:  
   B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull  
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)  
   D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)  
   F = Bar (1 pull/Door set)  
   H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)  
   J = Routed J-pull  
   R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)  
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)  
   T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)  
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated  
9. Lock Option Doors:  
   L = Lock hole drilled  
   N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled  
10. Lock finish:  
    B = Black  
    S = Matte silver

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28-3/8" h desk height products with 26-3/4" standard height products.  
Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.  
Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 275. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.  
File drawers Do Not support bottom loading.  
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.  
These products are key hole construction.  
The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 0.

The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35-3/8" h. The 34-3/8" height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.  
The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.  
Applied back ordered separately for finished back.  
Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.  
Pencil trays are not included.  
For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34-3/8" h, see page 320 for Open pedestals; 28-3/8" h, see page 315 for Waste recycle pedestals; 34-3/8" h, for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 0.
**Classic Credenza, 34 3/8" h**

*Preconfigured Service Height, Type E, Open Center*
*Metal interiors*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type WEH; Waste recycle / 28 3/8&quot; h Open/ Hinge door Cabinet</td>
<td>RCSHWEH11( )M( )()()()</td>
<td>$6,015</td>
<td>$6,605</td>
<td>$7,079</td>
<td>$8,155</td>
<td>$7,407</td>
<td>$7,979</td>
<td>$9,958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RCSHWEH12( )M( )()()()</td>
<td>6,619</td>
<td>7,557</td>
<td>7,919</td>
<td>8,531</td>
<td>7,827</td>
<td>8,437</td>
<td>10,560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RCSHWEH21( )M( )()()()</td>
<td>6,350</td>
<td>7,172</td>
<td>7,442</td>
<td>8,531</td>
<td>7,827</td>
<td>8,437</td>
<td>10,560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RCSHWEH22( )M( )()()()</td>
<td>6,995</td>
<td>7,963</td>
<td>8,318</td>
<td>9,563</td>
<td>8,797</td>
<td>9,605</td>
<td>12,093</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Application Notes**

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**
- Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
- **Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included.** Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
- File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
- File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filling.
- The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 0.
- Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
- The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 3/8" h. The 34 3/8" h is the height to the underside of the worksurface.
- The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
- Pencil trays are not included.

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior
5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option:
   - B = No pull, No drilling customer’s own pull
   - C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   - D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   - F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)
   - H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   - J = Routied J-pull
   - R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   - S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   - T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - N = No lock drilling
   - P = Pedestal with stored key
10. Lock finish:
    - B = Black
    - S = Matte silver

**Order Code**

Example: RCSSHHEH11( )M( )()()()

- R = Ref Profiles
- C = Credenza
- SH = Service height
- H = LH position: Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle Cabinet
- E = Center position: Open Cabinet
- G = Grommet option
- T = Pull option
- L = Lock option
- B = Lock finish

**Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.**

**Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included.** Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

File drawers do Not support bottom loading.

File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filling.

These products are key hole construction.

The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 0.

Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal’s top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 3/8" h. The 34 3/8" h is the height to the underside of the worksurface.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8" h, see page 320 for Open pedestals; 28 3/8" h, see page 315.

for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8" h, see page 320. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 0.
Classic Credenza, 34-3/8" h

Preconfigured Service Height, Type E, Open Center

Wood interiors

description w d h pattern no. Top/Case L/L V1/L V2/L V3/L V1/V1 V2/V2 V3/V3

Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HEH; Hinge door / 283/8
Open/Hinge door Cabinet

78° 20" 34-3/8" RCSHHEH11( )W()()()() $5,404. $6,412. $6,950. $8,701. $8,761. $7,377. $9,429.
78° 24" 34-3/8" RCSHHEH12( )W()()()() 6,006. 7,268. 7,973. 10,001. 7,676. 8,486. 10,877.
84° 20" 34-3/8" RCSHHEH21( )W()()()() 5,735. 6,776. 7,308. 9,076. 7,182. 7,834. 10,038.
84° 24" 34-3/8" RCSHHEH22( )W()()()() 6,379. 7,672. 8,371. 10,410. 8,141. 8,998. 11,562.

Classic Credenza, 34-3/8"

Preconfigured Service Height, Type HEW; Hinge door / 283/8
Open/ Waste recycle Cabinet

78° 20" 34-3/8" RCSHHEW11( )W()()()() 6,126. 6,924. 7,196. 8,271. 7,544. 8,131. 10,152.
78° 24" 34-3/8" RCSHHEW12( )W()()()() 6,729. 7,672. 8,033. 9,266. 8,456. 9,237. 11,600.
84° 20" 34-3/8" RCSHHEW21( )W()()()() 6,459. 7,286. 7,554. 8,643. 7,965. 8,587. 10,761.
84° 24" 34-3/8" RCSHHEW22( )W()()()() 7,103. 8,077. 8,430. 9,676. 8,925. 9,750. 12,285.

Order Code

Example: RCSHHEH11( )W()()()() Order Code Specification Information Application Notes

R = Ref Profiles
C = Credenza
SH = Service height
H = LH position: Hinged door, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet
E = Center position: Open Cabinet
T = 78" wide, 2 = 38" wide
G = Grommet option
111 = Grommet finish
006B = Top finish
() = Edge finish (for laminate tops)
006B = Cabinet Finish
W = Wood Interior option
T = Pull option
111 = Pull finish
L = Lock option
B = Lock finish

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior
5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull Option:
B = No pull, No drilling customer’s own pull
C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set)
H = Outline (1 pull/ Door set)
J = Routed J-pull
R = Cylinder (1 pull/ Door set)
S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
T = Tab (1 pull/ Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled
N = No lock drilling
10. Lock Option:
B = Black
S = Matte silver

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 3/8" standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminates, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

File drawers do Not support bottom loading.

File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filling.

These products are key hole construction.

The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 0.

Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
Lower top (3/4 height pedestal’s top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 3/8" h. The 34 3/8" height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back.

Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8" h, see page 320
for Open pedestals; 28 3/8" h, see page 316.
for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8" h, see page 320.
for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 0.
### Classic Credenza, 34-3/8" h

**Preconfigured Service Height, Type E, Open Center**

**Wood interiors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
<th>I/L</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type WEH; Waste recycle / 28-3/8&quot;h Open/ Hinge door Cabinet</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHWEH11</td>
<td>$6,126</td>
<td>$6,924</td>
<td>$7,196</td>
<td>$8,271</td>
<td>$7,544</td>
<td>$8,131</td>
<td>$10,152</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHWEH12</td>
<td>$6,729</td>
<td>$7,672</td>
<td>$8,033</td>
<td>$9,266</td>
<td>$8,456</td>
<td>$9,237</td>
<td>$11,600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHWEH21</td>
<td>$7,103</td>
<td>$8,077</td>
<td>$8,430</td>
<td>$9,676</td>
<td>$8,925</td>
<td>$9,750</td>
<td>$12,285</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHWEH22</td>
<td>$7,459</td>
<td>$8,286</td>
<td>$8,554</td>
<td>$9,643</td>
<td>$8,965</td>
<td>$9,587</td>
<td>$10,761</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Order Code

**Example:** RCSHHHEH11 ( ) W ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )

- **R:** Reff Profiles
- **C:** Credenza
- **SH:** Service height
- **H:** LH position: Hinged door, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet
- **E:** Center position: Open Cabinet
- **T:** LH position: Hinged door, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet
- **G:** Grommet option
- **111:** Grommet finish
- **006B:** Top finish
- **006B:** Cabinet Finish
- **W:** Wood Interior option
- **T:** Pull option
- **111:** Pull finish
- **L:** Lock option
- **B:** Lock finish

#### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior
5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option:
   - B = No pull, No drilling customer’s own pull
   - C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   - D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   - F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)
   - H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   - J = Route J-pull
   - R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   - S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   - T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - N = No lock drilling
10. Lock finish:
    - B = Black
    - S = Matte silver

#### Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28-3/8"h desk height products with 26-1/2"h standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

**Keying instructions must accompany all orders,** refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 0.

Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal’s top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 3/8"h. The 34-3/8"h height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back.

Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation. Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34-3/8"h, see page 320 for Open pedestals; 28-3/8"h, see page 316 for Waste recycle pedestals; 34-3/8"h, see page 0 for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 0.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>list</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenza Glass Accent Top</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RCGT781( )</td>
<td>$1,423.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RCGT782( )</td>
<td>1,666.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RCGT841( )</td>
<td>1,526.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RCGT842( )</td>
<td>1,783.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **RCGT781 ( )**

- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **C**: Credenza
- **GT**: Glass Accent Top
- **78**: 78" wide, 84 = 84" wide
- **1**: 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep
- **GL85**: Glass Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Glass finish: GL35, GL18, or GL85
   - GL35 = Grey colored glass
   - GL18 = Back painted White
   - GL85 = Star Clear colored glass

**Application Notes**

Grommets and cut outs are not optional for the glass accent tops.

Credenza glass tops on this page are supplied with anti skid bumpers.
Task Panels
The high performance Task Panel is designed to augment the utility of the zone immediately above the credenza in a Private Office setting, by offering tool rail capability and cable management features in addition to tackable and decorative inserts. All Task Panels have a cable curtain along the full length of the bottom edge which, when used in conjunction with notched back credenza tops, provides access to in-wall power sources and for cable concealment. See figure on following page for cable management details. The optional tool rail is designed to accept slatwall accessories and the Reff Profiles Task Panel Shelf. Slatwall accessories are available from KnollExtra. Insert panels may be conveniently removed, exposing a \( \frac{1}{4} \)" wire clearance space which allows cable drops at any point along the entire width of the Task Panel. Check local electrical codes for suitability.

Task Panels are configured in eight heights (H1 – H8) to correspond to their application. See application diagrams on the following pages. H1 and H2 are designed for focused work applications whereas H3 through H8 are designed for collaborative or team work applications.

Construction
The Task Panel consists of a framework and optional tool rail, with decorative trims and a variety of functional and decorative inserts. See figures below for breakdown of components. Below right: The frame assembly consists of two vertical members, a bottom and top frame member and an optional tool rail. These are connected together and supported by mounting brackets. Edges have decorative trims; a top cover and two end covers.

Connected to the bottom frame member is a nylon brush which forms the cable curtain. Frames are clad with either one or two inserts depending upon the use of the tool rail. Bottom left (upper); single monolithic insert with spacers. Bottom left (lower); top segmented insert and bottom segmented insert and spacers.

Task Panels are shipped with frame and trim components, cable curtain and hardware in one container and inserts and spacers in a separate container.

The unit is field-assembled; fastened together using brackets and screws in pre-punched holes. See part #6TP00085 for assembly and installations instructions.
**Specification Options**

Task Panels are offered in widths from 30" to 96" in 6" increments; and in eight application heights, H1 to H8. Overall thickness of the Task Panel is 1 ½".

Task Panels are available in two basic configurations; monolithic (with a single insert) and segmented (with two inserts divided by the horizontal tool rail). See diagrams, previous page, for description.

The Task Panel cover trims and optional tool rail are offered in three anodized metallic finishes; Black (AA), Polished (AP) and Satin (AU) as well as all core paint colors. Refer to Reff Profiles finish options page for more information.

Task Panel inserts are available in a variety of finishes including fabric (tacky), Forbo™ (tacky linoleum), laminate, veneer, glass and marker board.

Note that segmented Task Panels with fabric lower inserts are available up to 72" wide.

**Planning Notes**

1. H1, H3, H5 and H7 Task Panels are intended for use with 1 ½" thick credenza tops. H2, H4, H6 and H8 Task Panels are intended for use with 1" credenza tops.
2. Fabric is applied to inserts railroad style only.
3. Forbo™ is available on lower segmented inserts only.
4. Grain direction for veneer inserts is vertical.
5. Glass is not available for lower segmented inserts.
Notes
- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed to the left of the Task Panel are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.
- Task Panels available in monolithic and segmented; segmented shown.
- H1 Task Panel is intended for use with 1⅛” thick tops.
- H2 Task Panel is intended for use with 1” thick credenza tops.
Task Panels - Planning Guidelines and Specifications

Notes
- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed to the left and right of the Task Panel are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.
- Task Panels available in monolithic and segmented; segmented shown
- H3 Task Panel is intended for use with 1½" thick tops.
- H4 Task Panel is intended for use with 1" thick credenza tops.
Task Panels - Planning Guidelines and Specifications

H5

Nominal Planning Horizons

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>Single high overhead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot; Pedestal with 1 1/2&quot; Top</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floor</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Task Panel

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Measurement</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>72 1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>35 7/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

72" Cabinet

28 3/8" planning

Notes
- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed to the left and right of the Task Panel are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.
- Task Panels available in monolithic and segmented; segmented shown
- H5 Task Panel is intended for use with 1/2" thick tops.
- H6 Task Panel is intended for use with 1" thick credenza tops.
Task Panels - Planning Guidelines and Specifications

Notes

- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed to the left and right of the Task Panel are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.
- Task Panels available in monolithic and segmented; segmented shown.
- H7 Task Panel is intended for use with 1½" thick tops.
- H8 Task Panel is intended for use with 1" thick credenza tops.
## Task Panels

**H1 23\(\frac{1}{8}\)" high**

**Monolithic, Without Tool rail**

**Fabric**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>Pattern no.</th>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, mono Without tool rail</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot; 30'</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPNM30H1</td>
<td>$839. $856. $873. $888. $916. $932. $955. $989. $1,035.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot; 36'</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPNM36H1</td>
<td>902. 922. 943. 964. 993. 1,012. 1,034. 1,066. 1,107.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot; 42'</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPNM42H1</td>
<td>1,180. 1,206. 1,231. 1,257. 1,295. 1,316. 1,346. 1,363. 1,380.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot; 48'</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPNM48H1</td>
<td>1,195. 1,223. 1,250. 1,276. 1,315. 1,338. 1,369. 1,386. 1,404.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot; 54'</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RTPNM54H1</td>
<td>1,215. 1,246. 1,276. 1,308. 1,347. 1,373. 1,402. 1,418. 1,437.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot; 60'</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RTPNM60H1</td>
<td>1,289. 1,321. 1,357. 1,391. 1,434. 1,458. 1,491. 1,613. 1,820.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot; 66'</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>RTPNM66H1</td>
<td>1,558. 1,595. 1,632. 1,668. 1,719. 1,747. 1,783. 1,817. 1,835.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot; 72'</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>RTPNM72H1</td>
<td>1,581. 1,621. 1,662. 1,703. 1,753. 1,784. 1,826. 1,866. 1,908.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot; 78'</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>RTPNM78H1</td>
<td>1,778. 1,822. 1,865. 1,910. 1,967. 2,002. 2,046. 2,075. 2,089.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot; 84'</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>RTPNM84H1</td>
<td>1,788. 1,834. 1,881. 1,926. 1,983. 2,019. 2,066. 2,102. 2,131.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot; 90'</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>RTPNM90H1</td>
<td>1,861. 1,911. 1,961. 2,012. 2,072. 2,108. 2,156. 2,201. 2,244.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot; 96'</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>RTPNM96H1</td>
<td>1,883. 1,938. 1,990. 2,045. 2,107. 2,142. 2,192. 2,250. 2,312.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RTPNM30H1 ( )( )

- **R**: Ref Profiles
- **TP**: Task Panel
- **N**: No tool rail
- **M**: Monolithic
- **30**: Width
- **H1**: 23\(\frac{1}{8}\)" high
- **T11**: Trim finish
- **W281**: Fabric selection

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: Fabric

**Application Notes**

- **It is not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{1}{3}\)"h desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products.**
- All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.
- *Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
- For Task Panels refer to reference number GTP00085
- **H1** Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1\(\frac{1}{2}\)" thick desk height worksurface. See elevation drawings, page 279.
- Always supplied including cable curtain.
- Always supplied including all trim pieces.
- All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
- LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = yardage required
### Task Panels

**H1 23\(\frac{3}{8}\)" high**  
**Monolithic, Without Tool rail**  
**Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>glass</th>
<th>LW</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, mono Without tool rail</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM30H1</td>
<td>$1,122.</td>
<td>$902.</td>
<td>$876.</td>
<td>$1,006.</td>
<td>$1,079.</td>
<td>$1,243.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM36H1</td>
<td>1,255.</td>
<td>956.</td>
<td>926.</td>
<td>1,062.</td>
<td>1,142.</td>
<td>1,337.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM42H1</td>
<td>1,531.</td>
<td>1,174.</td>
<td>1,137.</td>
<td>1,230.</td>
<td>1,368.</td>
<td>1,592.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM48H1</td>
<td>1,639.</td>
<td>1,189.</td>
<td>1,152.</td>
<td>1,299.</td>
<td>1,392.</td>
<td>1,650.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM60H1</td>
<td>1,872.</td>
<td>1,263.</td>
<td>1,221.</td>
<td>1,373.</td>
<td>1,489.</td>
<td>1,809.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM66H1</td>
<td>2,224.</td>
<td>1,568.</td>
<td>1,519.</td>
<td>1,678.</td>
<td>1,812.</td>
<td>2,165.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM72H1</td>
<td>2,314.</td>
<td>1,581.</td>
<td>1,530.</td>
<td>1,693.</td>
<td>1,842.</td>
<td>2,233.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM78H1</td>
<td>2,582.</td>
<td>1,771.</td>
<td>1,712.</td>
<td>1,881.</td>
<td>2,032.</td>
<td>2,447.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM84H1</td>
<td>2,676.</td>
<td>1,788.</td>
<td>1,729.</td>
<td>1,906.</td>
<td>2,062.</td>
<td>2,508.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM90H1</td>
<td>2,818.</td>
<td>1,850.</td>
<td>1,788.</td>
<td>1,960.</td>
<td>2,136.</td>
<td>2,613.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM96H1</td>
<td>2,909.</td>
<td>1,870.</td>
<td>1,809.</td>
<td>1,935.</td>
<td>2,165.</td>
<td>2,671.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RTPNM30H1 ()()

**Speciﬁcation Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26 \(\frac{3}{8}\)" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00083.

H1 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1\(\frac{1}{2}\)" thick desk height worksurface. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )

Tool rails are not supplied to this Task Panel.
### Task Panels

**H1 23¼" high**

*Segmented With Tool rail*

*Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPRS30H1</td>
<td>$1,302.</td>
<td>$1,336.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPRS36H1</td>
<td>1,401.</td>
<td>1,443.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPRS42H1</td>
<td>1,691.</td>
<td>1,741.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPRS48H1</td>
<td>1,714.</td>
<td>1,770.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RTPRS54H1</td>
<td>1,749.</td>
<td>1,812.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RTPRS60H1</td>
<td>1,785.</td>
<td>1,855.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>RTPRS72H1</td>
<td>2,224.</td>
<td>2,303.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **RTPRS30H1 (X**)  
- **R**: Reff Profiles  
- **TP**: Task Panel  
- **R**: Tool rail  
- **S**: Segmented  
- **H1**: Width  
- **H1**: 23¼" high  
- **W281**: Fabric selection top insert; 16"H  
- **W281**: Fabric selection bottom insert; 4"H

**Specification Information**

*It is Not advisable to mix 28½"h desk height products with 26½" standard height products.*

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

**Note:** Need to “double the yardage”, for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top insert = 15½"H  
Bottom insert = 3½"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.*

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H1 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1½" thick desk height worksurface. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
## Task Panels

**H1 23 1/8" high**

*Segmented With Tool rail*

*Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented With tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPRS30H1</td>
<td>LW 10 - $1,373, LW 15 - $1,388, LW 20 - $1,405, LW 30 - $1,423, LW 35 - $1,466, LW 40 - $1,491, LW 45 - $1,525, LW 50 - $1,546, LW 55 - $1,564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPRS36H1</td>
<td>LW 10 - $1,364, LW 15 - $1,481, LW 20 - $1,502, LW 30 - $1,522, LW 35 - $1,568, LW 40 - $1,595, LW 45 - $1,633, LW 50 - $1,652, LW 55 - $1,672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPRS42H1</td>
<td>LW 10 - $1,672, LW 15 - $1,697, LW 20 - $1,724, LW 30 - $1,747, LW 35 - $1,799, LW 40 - $1,831, LW 45 - $1,873, LW 50 - $1,897, LW 55 - $1,919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPRS48H1</td>
<td>LW 10 - $1,693, LW 15 - $1,721, LW 20 - $1,746, LW 30 - $1,775, LW 35 - $1,828, LW 40 - $1,860, LW 45 - $1,901, LW 50 - $1,924, LW 55 - $1,949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RTPRS54H1</td>
<td>LW 10 - $1,725, LW 15 - $1,754, LW 20 - $1,785, LW 30 - $1,817, LW 35 - $1,870, LW 40 - $1,903, LW 45 - $1,948, LW 50 - $1,971, LW 55 - $1,996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RTPRS60H1</td>
<td>LW 10 - $1,752, LW 15 - $1,787, LW 20 - $1,822, LW 30 - $1,857, LW 35 - $1,912, LW 40 - $1,946, LW 45 - $1,988, LW 50 - $2,195, LW 55 - $2,568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>RTPRS66H1</td>
<td>LW 10 - $2,178, LW 15 - $2,215, LW 20 - $2,253, LW 30 - $2,290, LW 35 - $2,358, LW 40 - $2,399, LW 45 - $2,452, LW 50 - $2,525, LW 55 - $2,616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>RTPRS72H1</td>
<td>LW 10 - $2,206, LW 15 - $2,247, LW 20 - $2,290, LW 30 - $2,329, LW 35 - $2,400, LW 40 - $2,440, LW 45 - $2,496, LW 50 - $2,580, LW 55 - $2,694</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RTPRS30H1 (X)(X)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Reff Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TP</td>
<td>Task Panel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Tool rail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Segmented</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S0</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1</td>
<td>23 1/8&quot; high</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Trim finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LW</td>
<td>Marker board top insert; 16&quot;h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W281</td>
<td>Fabric selection bottom insert; 4&quot;h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Marker board
3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 15 1/2"H
Bottom insert = 3 3/4"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

**Application Notes**

H1 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )

Y = Yardage required
## Task Panels

### H1 23 1/8" high

**Segmented With Tool rail**

**Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>G/FORB</th>
<th>FAB/FORB</th>
<th>FAB/L</th>
<th>FAB/V1</th>
<th>FAB/V2</th>
<th>FAB/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented With tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPRS30H1</td>
<td>$1,454.</td>
<td>$1,308.</td>
<td>$1,416.</td>
<td>$1,466.</td>
<td>$1,483.</td>
<td>$1,521.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPRS36H1</td>
<td>1,601.</td>
<td>1,467.</td>
<td>1,511.</td>
<td>1,561.</td>
<td>1,582.</td>
<td>1,628.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPRS42H1</td>
<td>1,868.</td>
<td>1,646.</td>
<td>1,733.</td>
<td>1,784.</td>
<td>1,808.</td>
<td>1,862.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPRS48H1</td>
<td>2,036.</td>
<td>1,720.</td>
<td>1,788.</td>
<td>1,884.</td>
<td>1,908.</td>
<td>1,976.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RTPRS60H1</td>
<td>2,118.</td>
<td>1,762.</td>
<td>1,832.</td>
<td>1,916.</td>
<td>1,945.</td>
<td>2,018.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>RTPRS72H1</td>
<td>2,663.</td>
<td>2,217.</td>
<td>2,296.</td>
<td>2,392.</td>
<td>2,425.</td>
<td>2,514.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>RTPRS78H1</td>
<td>2,869.</td>
<td>2,383.</td>
<td>2,452.</td>
<td>2,549.</td>
<td>2,583.</td>
<td>2,683.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>RTPRS84H1</td>
<td>2,949.</td>
<td>2,412.</td>
<td>2,472.</td>
<td>2,571.</td>
<td>2,607.</td>
<td>2,712.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>RTPRS90H1</td>
<td>3,033.</td>
<td>2,456.</td>
<td>2,506.</td>
<td>2,604.</td>
<td>2,643.</td>
<td>2,757.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>RTPRS96H1</td>
<td>3,117.</td>
<td>2,499.</td>
<td>2,540.</td>
<td>2,640.</td>
<td>2,681.</td>
<td>2,802.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RTPRS30H1 ( )( )( )

- **R**: Ref Profiles
- **TP**: Task Panel
- **R**: Tool rail
- **S**: Segmented
- **30**: Width
- **H1**: 23 1/8" high
- **W281**: Fabric selection top insert; 16'h
- **002B**: Veneer selection bottom insert; 4'h

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Glass or Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 15 3/8"H
Bottom insert = 3 3/8"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H1 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
### Task Panels

**H2 29 3/4" high**

**Monolithic, Without Tool Rail**

**Fabric**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>grade</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>15</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>35</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>45</th>
<th>50</th>
<th>55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, mono Without tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPNM30H2</td>
<td>$924.</td>
<td>$942.</td>
<td>$959.</td>
<td>$977.</td>
<td>$1,005.</td>
<td>$1,024.</td>
<td>$1,046.</td>
<td>$1,071.</td>
<td>$1,097.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPNM36H2</td>
<td>989.</td>
<td>1,011.</td>
<td>1,031.</td>
<td>1,053.</td>
<td>1,085.</td>
<td>1,102.</td>
<td>1,130.</td>
<td>1,154.</td>
<td>1,171.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPNM42H2</td>
<td>1,209.</td>
<td>1,233.</td>
<td>1,261.</td>
<td>1,283.</td>
<td>1,321.</td>
<td>1,346.</td>
<td>1,378.</td>
<td>1,405.</td>
<td>1,421.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPNM48H2</td>
<td>1,225.</td>
<td>1,252.</td>
<td>1,277.</td>
<td>1,306.</td>
<td>1,345.</td>
<td>1,369.</td>
<td>1,399.</td>
<td>1,434.</td>
<td>1,450.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RTPNM54H2</td>
<td>1,246.</td>
<td>1,276.</td>
<td>1,307.</td>
<td>1,338.</td>
<td>1,379.</td>
<td>1,402.</td>
<td>1,435.</td>
<td>1,464.</td>
<td>1,490.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RTPNM60H2</td>
<td>1,318.</td>
<td>1,352.</td>
<td>1,388.</td>
<td>1,423.</td>
<td>1,466.</td>
<td>1,491.</td>
<td>1,525.</td>
<td>1,563.</td>
<td>1,588.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>RTPNM66H2</td>
<td>1,591.</td>
<td>1,627.</td>
<td>1,664.</td>
<td>1,702.</td>
<td>1,752.</td>
<td>1,783.</td>
<td>1,825.</td>
<td>1,865.</td>
<td>1,906.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>RTPNM72H2</td>
<td>1,615.</td>
<td>1,656.</td>
<td>1,695.</td>
<td>1,736.</td>
<td>1,788.</td>
<td>1,819.</td>
<td>1,861.</td>
<td>1,914.</td>
<td>1,978.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>RTPNM78H2</td>
<td>1,812.</td>
<td>1,857.</td>
<td>1,901.</td>
<td>1,946.</td>
<td>2,004.</td>
<td>2,037.</td>
<td>2,086.</td>
<td>2,127.</td>
<td>2,161.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>RTPNM84H2</td>
<td>1,826.</td>
<td>1,870.</td>
<td>1,917.</td>
<td>1,964.</td>
<td>2,023.</td>
<td>2,058.</td>
<td>2,105.</td>
<td>2,155.</td>
<td>2,205.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>RTPNM90H2</td>
<td>1,898.</td>
<td>1,948.</td>
<td>1,999.</td>
<td>2,049.</td>
<td>2,112.</td>
<td>2,147.</td>
<td>2,195.</td>
<td>2,254.</td>
<td>2,320.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>RTPNM96H2</td>
<td>1,921.</td>
<td>1,975.</td>
<td>2,029.</td>
<td>2,064.</td>
<td>2,144.</td>
<td>2,183.</td>
<td>2,232.</td>
<td>2,301.</td>
<td>2,389.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RTPNM30H2 (Y)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Reff Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TP</td>
<td>Task Panel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>No tool rail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Monolithic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2</td>
<td>29 3/4&quot; high</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T11</td>
<td>Trim finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W281</td>
<td>Fabric selection</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: Fabric

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number GTP00085

H2 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets or low credenza. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )

Y = Yardage required
### Task Panels

**H2 29\(\frac{3}{4}\)" high**

**Monolithic, Without Tool Rail**

**Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>glass</th>
<th>LW</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, mono</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM30H2</td>
<td>$1,294.</td>
<td>$942.</td>
<td>$912.</td>
<td>$1,051.</td>
<td>$1,132.</td>
<td>$1,341.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Without tool rail</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM36H2</td>
<td>1,457.</td>
<td>1,002.</td>
<td>969.</td>
<td>1,111.</td>
<td>1,206.</td>
<td>1,457.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM42H2</td>
<td>1,777.</td>
<td>1,215.</td>
<td>1,176.</td>
<td>1,325.</td>
<td>1,435.</td>
<td>1,727.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM48H2</td>
<td>1,901.</td>
<td>1,242.</td>
<td>1,200.</td>
<td>1,351.</td>
<td>1,479.</td>
<td>1,812.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM54H2</td>
<td>2,023.</td>
<td>1,255.</td>
<td>1,210.</td>
<td>1,367.</td>
<td>1,507.</td>
<td>1,881.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM60H2</td>
<td>2,195.</td>
<td>1,320.</td>
<td>1,274.</td>
<td>1,434.</td>
<td>1,588.</td>
<td>2,004.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM66H2</td>
<td>2,576.</td>
<td>1,632.</td>
<td>1,576.</td>
<td>1,744.</td>
<td>1,912.</td>
<td>2,368.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM72H2</td>
<td>2,699.</td>
<td>1,649.</td>
<td>1,590.</td>
<td>1,760.</td>
<td>1,943.</td>
<td>2,438.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM78H2</td>
<td>2,997.</td>
<td>1,845.</td>
<td>1,781.</td>
<td>1,958.</td>
<td>2,148.</td>
<td>2,686.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM84H2</td>
<td>3,118.</td>
<td>1,860.</td>
<td>1,792.</td>
<td>1,975.</td>
<td>2,177.</td>
<td>2,755.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM90H2</td>
<td>3,290.</td>
<td>1,933.</td>
<td>1,863.</td>
<td>2,083.</td>
<td>2,269.</td>
<td>2,889.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM96H2</td>
<td>3,413.</td>
<td>1,950.</td>
<td>1,877.</td>
<td>2,066.</td>
<td>2,300.</td>
<td>2,960.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RTPNM30H2 ( X )

- **R**: Ref Profile
- **TP**: Task Panel
- **N**: No tool rail
- **M**: Monolithic
- **W**: Width
- **H2**: 29\(\frac{3}{4}\)" high
- **111**: Trim finish
- **002B**: Veneer selection

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{4}\)”h desk height products with 26 \(\frac{3}{8}\)’’ standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60’’ wide, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H2 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1’’ thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets or low credenza. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
Task Panels

H2 29 3/4" high

Segmented With Tool Rail

Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RTPRS30H2</td>
<td>$1,452.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPRS36H2</td>
<td>$1,490.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPRS42H2</td>
<td>$1,713.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPRS48H2</td>
<td>$1,740.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RTPRS54H2</td>
<td>$1,776.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RTPRS60H2</td>
<td>$1,812.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>RTPRS66H2</td>
<td>$2,213.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>RTPRS72H2</td>
<td>$2,329.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H2 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets or low credenza. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 1/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Note: Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top insert = 15 5/8"H
Bottom insert = 10 5/8"H

Order Code Example: RTPRS30H2 ( ) ( )

R Reff Profiles
TP Task Panel
R Tool rail
S Segmented
30 Width
H2 29 3/4" high
11 Trim finish
W281 Fabric selection top insert, 16"H
W281 Fabric selection bottom insert, 11"H

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top Insert Finish: Fabric
3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric

Yardage required

Reff Profiles Vol. Two
Task Panels

*H2 29 3/4" high*

Segmented With Tool Rail

Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>grade</th>
<th>LW10</th>
<th>LW15</th>
<th>LW20</th>
<th>LW30</th>
<th>LW35</th>
<th>LW40</th>
<th>LW45</th>
<th>LW50</th>
<th>LW55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPRS30H2</td>
<td>$1,392</td>
<td>$1,410</td>
<td>$1,427</td>
<td>$1,444</td>
<td>$1,488</td>
<td>$1,514</td>
<td>$1,549</td>
<td>$1,567</td>
<td>$1,586</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPRS36H2</td>
<td>1,487</td>
<td>1,508</td>
<td>1,530</td>
<td>1,551</td>
<td>1,597</td>
<td>1,624</td>
<td>1,662</td>
<td>1,684</td>
<td>1,704</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPRS42H2</td>
<td>1,700</td>
<td>1,726</td>
<td>1,751</td>
<td>1,777</td>
<td>1,830</td>
<td>1,862</td>
<td>1,903</td>
<td>1,926</td>
<td>1,951</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPRS48H2</td>
<td>1,724</td>
<td>1,749</td>
<td>1,777</td>
<td>1,804</td>
<td>1,858</td>
<td>1,890</td>
<td>1,933</td>
<td>1,957</td>
<td>1,983</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RTPRS54H2</td>
<td>1,753</td>
<td>1,784</td>
<td>1,815</td>
<td>1,846</td>
<td>1,902</td>
<td>1,934</td>
<td>1,980</td>
<td>2,018</td>
<td>2,054</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RTPRS60H2</td>
<td>1,783</td>
<td>1,818</td>
<td>1,854</td>
<td>1,888</td>
<td>1,946</td>
<td>1,978</td>
<td>2,024</td>
<td>2,242</td>
<td>2,636</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>RTPRS66H2</td>
<td>2,211</td>
<td>2,250</td>
<td>2,286</td>
<td>2,321</td>
<td>2,389</td>
<td>2,432</td>
<td>2,486</td>
<td>2,572</td>
<td>2,686</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>RTPRS72H2</td>
<td>2,012</td>
<td>2,131</td>
<td>2,252</td>
<td>2,371</td>
<td>2,441</td>
<td>2,484</td>
<td>2,540</td>
<td>2,634</td>
<td>2,767</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RTPRS30H2 (X)

R = Reff Profiles
TP = Task Panel
R = Tool rail
S = Segmented
30 = Width
H2 = 29 3/4" high
111 = Trim finish
LW = Marker board top insert; 16"H
W281 = Fabric selectin bottom insert; 11"H

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top Insert Finish: Marker board
3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 15 5/8"H
Bottom insert = 10 3/8"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00065

H2 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets or low credenza. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required
Task Panels  

**H2 29 3/4" high**  

**Segmented With Tool Rail**  

**Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>G/FORB</th>
<th>FAB/FORB</th>
<th>FAB/L</th>
<th>FAB/V1</th>
<th>FAB/V2</th>
<th>FAB/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented With tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPRS30H2</td>
<td>$1,579.</td>
<td>$1,333.</td>
<td>$1,426.</td>
<td>$1,505.</td>
<td>$1,550.</td>
<td>$1,636.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPRS36H2</td>
<td>1,749.</td>
<td>1,563.</td>
<td>1,530.</td>
<td>1,608.</td>
<td>1,660.</td>
<td>1,764.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPRS42H2</td>
<td>2,040.</td>
<td>1,814.</td>
<td>1,756.</td>
<td>1,836.</td>
<td>1,895.</td>
<td>2,014.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPRS48H2</td>
<td>2,147.</td>
<td>1,869.</td>
<td>1,782.</td>
<td>1,898.</td>
<td>1,958.</td>
<td>2,097.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RTPRS54H2</td>
<td>2,252.</td>
<td>1,933.</td>
<td>1,818.</td>
<td>1,933.</td>
<td>2,002.</td>
<td>2,155.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RTPRS60H2</td>
<td>2,353.</td>
<td>1,999.</td>
<td>1,854.</td>
<td>1,970.</td>
<td>2,042.</td>
<td>2,213.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>RTPRS66H2</td>
<td>2,836.</td>
<td>2,429.</td>
<td>2,286.</td>
<td>2,403.</td>
<td>2,480.</td>
<td>2,667.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>RTPRS72H2</td>
<td>2,949.</td>
<td>2,601.</td>
<td>2,335.</td>
<td>2,456.</td>
<td>2,534.</td>
<td>2,737.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>RTPRS78H2</td>
<td>3,170.</td>
<td>2,685.</td>
<td>2,486.</td>
<td>2,608.</td>
<td>2,690.</td>
<td>2,911.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>RTPRS84H2</td>
<td>3,273.</td>
<td>2,734.</td>
<td>2,512.</td>
<td>2,636.</td>
<td>2,722.</td>
<td>2,962.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>RTPRS90H2</td>
<td>3,375.</td>
<td>2,799.</td>
<td>2,547.</td>
<td>2,669.</td>
<td>2,766.</td>
<td>3,019.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>RTPRS96H2</td>
<td>3,479.</td>
<td>2,864.</td>
<td>2,533.</td>
<td>2,710.</td>
<td>2,808.</td>
<td>3,080.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**  

Example: RTPRS30H2 ( )( )( )

**Specification Information**  

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized  
2. Top Insert Finish: Glass or Fabric  
3. Bottom Insert Finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

**Application Notes**  

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.  

Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.  

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

H2 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets or low credenza. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

Y = Yardage required
### Task Panels

**H3 37 7/8" high**  
Monolithic, Without Tool rail

**Fabric**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>grade</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>15</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>35</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>45</th>
<th>50</th>
<th>55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, mono Without tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPNM30H3</td>
<td>$967.</td>
<td>$986.</td>
<td>$1,001.</td>
<td>$1,020.</td>
<td>$1,051.</td>
<td>$1,069.</td>
<td>$1,094.</td>
<td>$1,115.</td>
<td>$1,132.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPNM36H3</td>
<td>1,034.</td>
<td>1,055.</td>
<td>1,075.</td>
<td>1,097.</td>
<td>1,131.</td>
<td>1,148.</td>
<td>1,175.</td>
<td>1,199.</td>
<td>1,216.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPNM42H3</td>
<td>1,255.</td>
<td>1,278.</td>
<td>1,305.</td>
<td>1,331.</td>
<td>1,393.</td>
<td>1,426.</td>
<td>1,453.</td>
<td>1,477.</td>
<td>1,497.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPNM48H3</td>
<td>1,272.</td>
<td>1,301.</td>
<td>1,325.</td>
<td>1,352.</td>
<td>1,393.</td>
<td>1,419.</td>
<td>1,450.</td>
<td>1,480.</td>
<td>1,502.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RTPNM54H3</td>
<td>1,296.</td>
<td>1,325.</td>
<td>1,357.</td>
<td>1,387.</td>
<td>1,430.</td>
<td>1,453.</td>
<td>1,488.</td>
<td>1,518.</td>
<td>1,540.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RTPNM60H3</td>
<td>1,369.</td>
<td>1,403.</td>
<td>1,439.</td>
<td>1,474.</td>
<td>1,517.</td>
<td>1,546.</td>
<td>1,579.</td>
<td>1,668.</td>
<td>1,910.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>RTPNM66H3</td>
<td>1,642.</td>
<td>1,679.</td>
<td>1,716.</td>
<td>1,752.</td>
<td>1,806.</td>
<td>1,836.</td>
<td>1,878.</td>
<td>1,870.</td>
<td>1,923.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>RTPNM72H3</td>
<td>1,667.</td>
<td>1,707.</td>
<td>1,748.</td>
<td>1,789.</td>
<td>1,843.</td>
<td>1,875.</td>
<td>1,917.</td>
<td>1,920.</td>
<td>2,002.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>RTPNM78H3</td>
<td>1,866.</td>
<td>1,911.</td>
<td>1,955.</td>
<td>2,000.</td>
<td>2,059.</td>
<td>2,095.</td>
<td>2,143.</td>
<td>2,129.</td>
<td>2,187.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>RTPNM84H3</td>
<td>1,881.</td>
<td>1,926.</td>
<td>1,973.</td>
<td>2,019.</td>
<td>2,082.</td>
<td>2,118.</td>
<td>2,166.</td>
<td>2,159.</td>
<td>2,232.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>RTPNM90H3</td>
<td>1,955.</td>
<td>2,006.</td>
<td>2,056.</td>
<td>2,105.</td>
<td>2,169.</td>
<td>2,206.</td>
<td>2,258.</td>
<td>2,259.</td>
<td>2,347.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>RTPNM96H3</td>
<td>1,980.</td>
<td>2,032.</td>
<td>2,088.</td>
<td>2,141.</td>
<td>2,205.</td>
<td>2,243.</td>
<td>2,296.</td>
<td>2,307.</td>
<td>2,419.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: RTPNM30H3 (Y)

- **R** - Reff Profiles
- **TP** - Task Panel
- **N** - No tool rail
- **M** - Monolithic
- **30** - Width
- **H3** - 37 7/8" high
- **11** - Trim finish
- **W281** - Fabric selection

- **Y** - Yardage required

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: Fabric

### Application Notes

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**
- All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.
- *Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.*
- For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085
- **H3 Height:** Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.
- Always supplied including cable curtain.
- Always supplied including all trim pieces.
- All trims supplied with the same finish specification. LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
## Task Panels

**H3 37 7/8" high**

**Monolithic, Without Tool rail**

**Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>glass L</th>
<th>LW</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, mono Without tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM30H3</td>
<td>$1,498.</td>
<td>$999.</td>
<td>$965.</td>
<td>$1,109.</td>
<td>$1,210.</td>
<td>$1,481.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM36H3</td>
<td>1,696.</td>
<td>1,061.</td>
<td>1,023.</td>
<td>1,170.</td>
<td>1,290.</td>
<td>1,614.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM42H3</td>
<td>2,026.</td>
<td>1,284.</td>
<td>1,241.</td>
<td>1,395.</td>
<td>1,537.</td>
<td>1,914.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM48H3</td>
<td>2,209.</td>
<td>1,313.</td>
<td>1,267.</td>
<td>1,427.</td>
<td>1,584.</td>
<td>2,015.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM54H3</td>
<td>2,366.</td>
<td>1,333.</td>
<td>1,230.</td>
<td>1,444.</td>
<td>1,620.</td>
<td>2,101.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM60H3</td>
<td>2,574.</td>
<td>1,410.</td>
<td>1,354.</td>
<td>1,523.</td>
<td>1,712.</td>
<td>2,250.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM66H3</td>
<td>2,989.</td>
<td>1,716.</td>
<td>1,652.</td>
<td>1,831.</td>
<td>2,036.</td>
<td>2,624.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM72H3</td>
<td>3,146.</td>
<td>1,744.</td>
<td>1,676.</td>
<td>1,860.</td>
<td>2,089.</td>
<td>2,730.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM78H3</td>
<td>3,478.</td>
<td>1,939.</td>
<td>1,865.</td>
<td>2,055.</td>
<td>2,301.</td>
<td>2,995.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM84H3</td>
<td>3,635.</td>
<td>1,955.</td>
<td>1,878.</td>
<td>2,073.</td>
<td>2,338.</td>
<td>3,083.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM90H3</td>
<td>3,842.</td>
<td>2,026.</td>
<td>1,946.</td>
<td>2,144.</td>
<td>2,432.</td>
<td>3,243.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM96H3</td>
<td>3,998.</td>
<td>2,046.</td>
<td>1,961.</td>
<td>2,167.</td>
<td>2,464.</td>
<td>3,314.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: **RTPNM30H3 ( )( )**

- **R** Reff Profiles
- **TP** Task Panel
- **N** No tool rail
- **M** Monolithic
- **30** Width
- **H3** 37 7/8" high
- **T11** Trim finish
- **002B** Veneer selection

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3

### Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 3/8" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

### Application Notes

H3 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
Task Panels

**H3 377/8” high**

*Segmented With Tool rail*

**Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>grade</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>15</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>35</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>45</th>
<th>50</th>
<th>55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented With tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPRS30H3</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,434.</td>
<td>$1,467.</td>
<td>$1,504.</td>
<td>$1,537.</td>
<td>$1,583.</td>
<td>$1,612.</td>
<td>$1,649.</td>
<td>$1,682.</td>
<td>$1,716.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPRS36H3</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,534.</td>
<td>1,577.</td>
<td>1,618.</td>
<td>1,661.</td>
<td>1,711.</td>
<td>1,741.</td>
<td>1,780.</td>
<td>1,815.</td>
<td>1,853.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPRS42H3</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,759.</td>
<td>1,810.</td>
<td>1,861.</td>
<td>1,911.</td>
<td>1,968.</td>
<td>2,003.</td>
<td>2,049.</td>
<td>2,090.</td>
<td>2,131.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPRS48H3</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,785.</td>
<td>1,839.</td>
<td>1,895.</td>
<td>1,948.</td>
<td>2,006.</td>
<td>2,041.</td>
<td>2,083.</td>
<td>2,110.</td>
<td>2,232.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>54”</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RTPRS54H3</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,825.</td>
<td>1,886.</td>
<td>1,948.</td>
<td>2,010.</td>
<td>2,070.</td>
<td>2,105.</td>
<td>2,154.</td>
<td>2,197.</td>
<td>2,365.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RTPRS60H3</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,862.</td>
<td>1,932.</td>
<td>2,002.</td>
<td>2,071.</td>
<td>2,132.</td>
<td>2,170.</td>
<td>2,219.</td>
<td>2,449.</td>
<td>2,996.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>RTPRS66H3</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,264.</td>
<td>2,339.</td>
<td>2,410.</td>
<td>2,484.</td>
<td>2,560.</td>
<td>2,604.</td>
<td>2,662.</td>
<td>2,754.</td>
<td>3,044.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RTPRS30H3 (Y)

R = Reff Profiles
TP = Task Panel
R = Tool rail
S = Segmented
30 = Width
H3 = 37 7/8” high
111 = Trim finish
W281 = Fabric selection top insert, 31”H
W281 = Fabric selection bottom insert, 4”H

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top Insert Finish: Fabric
3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8”h desk height products with 26 ½” standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

**Note:** Need to “double the yardage”, for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top insert = 30 ¾”h
Bottom insert = 3 ¾”h

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H3 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1 ½” thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085
Task Panels

**H3 37 7/8" high**

*Segmented With Tool rail*

**Marker Board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>grade</th>
<th>LW10</th>
<th>LW15</th>
<th>LW20</th>
<th>LW30</th>
<th>LW35</th>
<th>LW40</th>
<th>LW45</th>
<th>LW50</th>
<th>LW55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPRS30H3</td>
<td>$1,472.</td>
<td>$1,488.</td>
<td>$1,506.</td>
<td>$1,521.</td>
<td>$1,567.</td>
<td>$1,594.</td>
<td>$1,632.</td>
<td>$1,663.</td>
<td>$1,696.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPRS36H3</td>
<td>1,566.</td>
<td>1,588.</td>
<td>1,610.</td>
<td>1,629.</td>
<td>1,678.</td>
<td>1,708.</td>
<td>1,747.</td>
<td>1,782.</td>
<td>1,817.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPRS42H3</td>
<td>1,792.</td>
<td>1,818.</td>
<td>1,844.</td>
<td>1,868.</td>
<td>1,924.</td>
<td>1,957.</td>
<td>2,004.</td>
<td>2,044.</td>
<td>2,086.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPRS48H3</td>
<td>1,820.</td>
<td>1,847.</td>
<td>1,875.</td>
<td>1,902.</td>
<td>1,958.</td>
<td>1,994.</td>
<td>2,038.</td>
<td>2,080.</td>
<td>2,121.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RTPRS54H3</td>
<td>1,861.</td>
<td>1,893.</td>
<td>1,922.</td>
<td>1,953.</td>
<td>2,012.</td>
<td>2,048.</td>
<td>2,093.</td>
<td>2,135.</td>
<td>2,178.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RTPRS60H3</td>
<td>1,894.</td>
<td>1,926.</td>
<td>1,963.</td>
<td>1,997.</td>
<td>2,057.</td>
<td>2,093.</td>
<td>2,141.</td>
<td>2,306.</td>
<td>2,721.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>RTPRS66H3</td>
<td>2,236.</td>
<td>2,364.</td>
<td>2,400.</td>
<td>2,436.</td>
<td>2,508.</td>
<td>5,551.</td>
<td>2,510.</td>
<td>2,532.</td>
<td>2,778.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>RTPRS72H3</td>
<td>2,368.</td>
<td>2,408.</td>
<td>2,448.</td>
<td>2,488.</td>
<td>2,565.</td>
<td>2,608.</td>
<td>2,667.</td>
<td>2,701.</td>
<td>2,871.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RTPRS30H3 (X)(X)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Reff Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TP</td>
<td>Task Panel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Tool rail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Segmented</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H3</td>
<td>37 7/8&quot; high</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Trim finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LW</td>
<td>Marker board top insert; 31&quot;H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W281</td>
<td>Fabric selection bottom insert; 4&quot;H</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top Insert Finish: Marker board
3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric

**Application Notes**

*It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.*

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 30 3/8"H
Bottom insert = 3 3/8"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number GTP000065

H3 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>G/FORB</th>
<th>FAB/FORB</th>
<th>FAB/L</th>
<th>FAB/V1</th>
<th>FAB/V2</th>
<th>FAB/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPRS30H3</td>
<td>$1,833</td>
<td>$1,378</td>
<td>$1,433</td>
<td>$1,535</td>
<td>$1,552</td>
<td>$1,591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPRS36H3</td>
<td>2,042</td>
<td>1,486</td>
<td>1,582</td>
<td>1,634</td>
<td>1,655</td>
<td>1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPRS42H3</td>
<td>2,975</td>
<td>1,719</td>
<td>1,908</td>
<td>1,860</td>
<td>1,881</td>
<td>1,936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPRS48H3</td>
<td>2,526</td>
<td>1,753</td>
<td>1,832</td>
<td>1,925</td>
<td>1,950</td>
<td>2,012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RTPRS54H3</td>
<td>2,671</td>
<td>1,798</td>
<td>1,866</td>
<td>1,961</td>
<td>1,986</td>
<td>2,055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RTPRS60H3</td>
<td>2,819</td>
<td>1,844</td>
<td>1,902</td>
<td>1,997</td>
<td>2,026</td>
<td>2,099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>RTPRS66H3</td>
<td>3,344</td>
<td>2,256</td>
<td>2,344</td>
<td>2,439</td>
<td>2,469</td>
<td>2,551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>RTPRS72H3</td>
<td>3,495</td>
<td>2,303</td>
<td>2,381</td>
<td>2,479</td>
<td>2,511</td>
<td>2,602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>RTPRS78H3</td>
<td>3,764</td>
<td>2,473</td>
<td>2,541</td>
<td>2,640</td>
<td>2,674</td>
<td>2,772</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>RTPRS84H3</td>
<td>3,911</td>
<td>2,384</td>
<td>2,565</td>
<td>2,662</td>
<td>2,698</td>
<td>2,804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>RTPRS90H3</td>
<td>4,055</td>
<td>2,549</td>
<td>2,601</td>
<td>2,698</td>
<td>2,737</td>
<td>2,851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>RTPRS96H3</td>
<td>4,205</td>
<td>2,598</td>
<td>2,639</td>
<td>2,736</td>
<td>2,773</td>
<td>2,897</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RTPRS30H3 ( )( )( )

R = Reff Profiles
TP = Task Panel
R = Tool rail
S = Segmented
30 = Width
H3 = 37 7/8" high
111 = Trim finish
W281 = Fabric selection top insert; 31"H
002B = Veneer selection bottom insert; 4"H

**Specification Information**

- To order please specify pattern number including:
  1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
  2. Top Insert Finish: Glass or Fabric
  3. Bottom Insert Finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 3/8" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 30 3/8"H
Bottom insert = 3 3/8"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

**H3 Height**

- Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.
- Always supplied including cable curtain.
- Always supplied including all trim pieces.
- All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
- LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required

---

578
### Task Panels

**H4 44 1/2" high**

**Monolithic, Without Tool rail**

**Fabric**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w-y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Task Panel, mono without tool rail</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 30&quot; 0.9</td>
<td>RTPNM30H4</td>
<td>$1,046.</td>
<td>$1,063.</td>
<td>$1,082.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 36&quot; 1.1</td>
<td>RTPNM36H4</td>
<td>1,112.</td>
<td>1,135.</td>
<td>1,156.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 42&quot; 1.3</td>
<td>RTPNM42H4</td>
<td>1,336.</td>
<td>1,360.</td>
<td>1,385.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 48&quot; 1.4</td>
<td>RTPNM48H4</td>
<td>1,353.</td>
<td>1,382.</td>
<td>1,408.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 54&quot; 1.6</td>
<td>RTPNM54H4</td>
<td>1,379.</td>
<td>1,409.</td>
<td>1,440.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 60&quot; 1.8</td>
<td>RTPNM60H4</td>
<td>1,452.</td>
<td>1,483.</td>
<td>1,522.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 66&quot; 1.9</td>
<td>RTPNM66H4</td>
<td>1,729.</td>
<td>1,766.</td>
<td>1,800.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 72&quot; 2.1</td>
<td>RTPNM72H4</td>
<td>1,754.</td>
<td>1,794.</td>
<td>1,835.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 78&quot; 2.3</td>
<td>RTPNM78H4</td>
<td>1,954.</td>
<td>1,926.</td>
<td>1,899.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 84&quot; 2.4</td>
<td>RTPNM84H4</td>
<td>1,970.</td>
<td>2,016.</td>
<td>2,062.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 90&quot; 2.6</td>
<td>RTPNM90H4</td>
<td>2,045.</td>
<td>2,094.</td>
<td>2,145.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 96&quot; 2.8</td>
<td>RTPNM96H4</td>
<td>2,071.</td>
<td>2,125.</td>
<td>2,179.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **RTPNM30H4 ( ) ( )**

- **R**: Ref Profiles
- **TP**: Task Panel
- **N**: No tool rail
- **M**: Monolithic
- **30**: Width
- **H4**: 44 1/2" high
- **111**: Trim finish
- **W281**: Fabric selection

**Y = Yardage required**

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: Fabric

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number GTP00085

H4 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or low credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )
**Task Panels**

*H4 44½" high*

*Monolithic, Without Tool rail*

*Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>glass</th>
<th>LW</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, mono</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM30H4</td>
<td>$1,700.</td>
<td>$1,091.</td>
<td>$1,051.</td>
<td>$1,199.</td>
<td>$1,316.</td>
<td>$1,637.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, mono</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM36H4</td>
<td>1,924.</td>
<td>1,161.</td>
<td>1,120.</td>
<td>1,271.</td>
<td>1,416.</td>
<td>1,797.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, mono</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM54H4</td>
<td>2,671.</td>
<td>1,442.</td>
<td>1,385.</td>
<td>1,556.</td>
<td>1,755.</td>
<td>2,325.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, mono</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM60H4</td>
<td>2,906.</td>
<td>1,515.</td>
<td>1,451.</td>
<td>1,629.</td>
<td>1,850.</td>
<td>2,480.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, mono</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM72H4</td>
<td>3,530.</td>
<td>1,857.</td>
<td>1,780.</td>
<td>1,972.</td>
<td>2,240.</td>
<td>2,996.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, mono</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM78H4</td>
<td>3,888.</td>
<td>2,053.</td>
<td>1,970.</td>
<td>2,171.</td>
<td>2,460.</td>
<td>3,275.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, mono</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM84H4</td>
<td>4,071.</td>
<td>2,073.</td>
<td>1,987.</td>
<td>2,193.</td>
<td>2,500.</td>
<td>3,381.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, mono</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM90H4</td>
<td>4,304.</td>
<td>2,145.</td>
<td>2,056.</td>
<td>2,266.</td>
<td>2,596.</td>
<td>3,355.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RTPNM30H4 ( ) ( )

**Reff Profiles Vol. Two**

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: Fabric

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28½"h desk height products with 26½" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H4 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or low credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )
### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top Insert Finish: Fabric
3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric

### Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

**Note:** Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top insert = 30 3/8"H  
Bottom insert = 10 3/8"H  
*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

### Order Code

Example: RTPRS30H4 ( )( )

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented With tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPRS30H4</td>
<td>$1,511.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTPRS36H4</td>
<td>1,547.</td>
<td>$1,581.</td>
<td>$1,616.</td>
<td>$1,664.</td>
<td>$1,693.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTPRS42H4</td>
<td>1,840.</td>
<td>1,890.</td>
<td>1,943.</td>
<td>1,991.</td>
<td>2,052.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTPRS54H4</td>
<td>1,907.</td>
<td>1,969.</td>
<td>2,030.</td>
<td>2,092.</td>
<td>2,155.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Y = Yardage required

**Note:**

H4 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or low credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
### Task Panels

**H4 44½" high**

*Segmented With Tool rail*

**Marker Board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Grade LW10</th>
<th>LW15</th>
<th>LW20</th>
<th>LW30</th>
<th>LW35</th>
<th>LW40</th>
<th>LW45</th>
<th>LW50</th>
<th>LW55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented With tool rail</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPRS30H4</td>
<td>$1,550.</td>
<td>$1,567.</td>
<td>$1,583.</td>
<td>$1,602.</td>
<td>$1,650.</td>
<td>$1,678.</td>
<td>$1,717.</td>
<td>$1,738.</td>
<td>$1,759.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPRS36H4</td>
<td>1,647.</td>
<td>1,667.</td>
<td>1,689.</td>
<td>1,709.</td>
<td>1,760.</td>
<td>1,791.</td>
<td>1,832.</td>
<td>1,855.</td>
<td>1,877.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPRS42H4</td>
<td>1,875.</td>
<td>1,900.</td>
<td>1,924.</td>
<td>1,950.</td>
<td>2,009.</td>
<td>2,044.</td>
<td>2,090.</td>
<td>2,117.</td>
<td>2,142.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RTPRS54H4</td>
<td>1,945.</td>
<td>1,975.</td>
<td>2,006.</td>
<td>2,036.</td>
<td>2,096.</td>
<td>2,133.</td>
<td>2,183.</td>
<td>2,209.</td>
<td>2,236.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RTPRS60H4</td>
<td>1,977.</td>
<td>2,012.</td>
<td>2,048.</td>
<td>2,083.</td>
<td>2,143.</td>
<td>2,182.</td>
<td>2,231.</td>
<td>2,440.</td>
<td>2,810.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: RTPRS30H4 (X)(X)

- R: Reff Profiles
- TP: Task Panel
- T: Tool rail
- S: Segmented
- H4: 44½" high
- 111: Trim finish
- LW: Marker Board top insert; 31"H
- W281: Fabric selection bottom insert; 11"H

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top Insert Finish: Marker board
3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric

### Application Notes

- It is Not advisable to mix 28½"h desk height products with 26½" standard height products.
- All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.
- Top insert = 30½"H
- Bottom insert = 10½"H
- *Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
- For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00065

- H4 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or low credenza.
- Always supplied including cable curtain.
- Always supplied including all trim pieces.
- All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
- LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required
Task Panels

H4 44 1/2" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>G/FORB</th>
<th>FAB/FORB</th>
<th>FAB/L</th>
<th>FAB/V1</th>
<th>FAB/V2</th>
<th>FAB/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented With tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPRS30H4</td>
<td>$2,014</td>
<td>$1,557</td>
<td>$1,533</td>
<td>$1,629</td>
<td>$1,675</td>
<td>$1,762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPRS36H4</td>
<td>2,244</td>
<td>1,688</td>
<td>1,655</td>
<td>1,732</td>
<td>1,783</td>
<td>1,888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPRS42H4</td>
<td>2,601</td>
<td>1,943</td>
<td>1,885</td>
<td>1,964</td>
<td>2,020</td>
<td>2,141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPRS48H4</td>
<td>2,772</td>
<td>1,999</td>
<td>1,912</td>
<td>2,027</td>
<td>2,089</td>
<td>2,227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RTPRS54H4</td>
<td>2,940</td>
<td>2,066</td>
<td>1,950</td>
<td>2,066</td>
<td>2,132</td>
<td>2,227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RTPRS60H4</td>
<td>3,106</td>
<td>2,132</td>
<td>1,987</td>
<td>2,105</td>
<td>2,178</td>
<td>2,347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>RTPRS66H4</td>
<td>3,563</td>
<td>2,566</td>
<td>2,421</td>
<td>2,534</td>
<td>2,617</td>
<td>2,807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>RTPRS72H4</td>
<td>3,825</td>
<td>2,637</td>
<td>2,462</td>
<td>2,581</td>
<td>2,663</td>
<td>2,869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>RTPRS78H4</td>
<td>4,117</td>
<td>2,826</td>
<td>2,629</td>
<td>2,750</td>
<td>2,833</td>
<td>3,053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>RTPRS84H4</td>
<td>4,286</td>
<td>2,879</td>
<td>2,656</td>
<td>2,779</td>
<td>2,866</td>
<td>3,106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>RTPRS90H4</td>
<td>4,452</td>
<td>2,946</td>
<td>2,694</td>
<td>2,819</td>
<td>2,913</td>
<td>3,168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>RTPRS96H4</td>
<td>4,624</td>
<td>3,015</td>
<td>2,734</td>
<td>2,860</td>
<td>2,959</td>
<td>3,229</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: RTPRS30H4 ( ) ( )  
R = Reff Profiles  
TP = Task Panel  
R = Tool rail  
S = Segmented  
30 = Width  
H4 = 44 1/2" high  
111 = Trim finish  
W281 = Fabric selection top insert; 31"H  
V319 = Veneer selection bottom insert; 11"H

Y = Yardage required

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top Insert Finish: Glass or Fabric
3. Bottom Insert Finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 30 3/16"H  
Bottom insert = 10 3/16"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H4 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or low credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
### Task Panels

**H5 42 5/8" high**

**Monolithic, Without Tool rail**

**Fabric**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Th w y</th>
<th>Fabric Selection</th>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, mono without tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 30&quot; 0.9</td>
<td>RTPNM30H5</td>
<td>$1,035</td>
<td>To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized 2. Insert Finish: Fabric</td>
<td>It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8&quot;h desk height products with 26 3/8&quot; standard height products. Always supplied including cable curtain. Always supplied including all trim pieces. All trims supplied with the same finish specification. LH &amp; RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 36&quot; 1.1</td>
<td>RTPNM36H5</td>
<td>$1,101</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 42&quot; 1.3</td>
<td>RTPNM42H5</td>
<td>$1,343</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 48&quot; 1.4</td>
<td>RTPNM48H5</td>
<td>$1,343</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 54&quot; 1.6</td>
<td>RTPNM54H5</td>
<td>$1,365</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 60&quot; 1.8</td>
<td>RTPNM60H5</td>
<td>$1,440</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 66&quot; 1.9</td>
<td>RTPNM66H5</td>
<td>$1,716</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 72&quot; 2.1</td>
<td>RTPNM72H5</td>
<td>$1,741</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 78&quot; 2.3</td>
<td>RTPNM78H5</td>
<td>$1,942</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 84&quot; 2.4</td>
<td>RTPNM84H5</td>
<td>$1,953</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 90&quot; 2.6</td>
<td>RTPNM90H5</td>
<td>$2,030</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 96&quot; 2.8</td>
<td>RTPNM96H5</td>
<td>$2,057</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RTPNM30H5 (Y)  
R = Ref Profiles  
TP = Task Panel  
N = No tool rail  
M = Monolithic  
H5 = Width  
W281 = Trim finish  

Y = Yardage required
## Task Panels

### H5 42 5/8" high

**Monolithic, Without Tool rail**

**Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Th</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Glass</th>
<th>LW</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, mono</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>without tool rail</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 30&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>RTPNM30H5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 36&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM36H5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 42&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM42H5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 48&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM48H5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 54&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM54H5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 60&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM60H5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 66&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM66H5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 72&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM72H5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 78&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM78H5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 84&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM84H5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 90&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM90H5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 96&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM96H5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: **RTPNM30H5 ( ) ( )**

- **R**: Ref Profiles
- **TP**: Task Panel
- **N**: No tool rail
- **M**: Monolithic
- **30**: Width
- **H5**: 42 5/8" high
- **111**: Trim finish
- **002B**: Veneer selection

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3

### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8”h desk height products with 26 3/8” standard height products.**

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60” wide**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.*

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H5 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1 1/2” thick desk height work surface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
## Task Panels

### H5 425/8" high

**Segmented With Tool rail**

*Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Grade 10</th>
<th>Grade 15</th>
<th>Grade 20</th>
<th>Grade 30</th>
<th>Grade 35</th>
<th>Grade 40</th>
<th>Grade 45</th>
<th>Grade 50</th>
<th>Grade 55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPRS30H5</td>
<td>$1,501.</td>
<td>$1,535.</td>
<td>$1,570.</td>
<td>$1,605.</td>
<td>$1,652.</td>
<td>$1,681.</td>
<td>$1,720.</td>
<td>$1,732.</td>
<td>$1,746.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With tool rail</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPRS36H5</td>
<td>$1,603.</td>
<td>$1,647.</td>
<td>$1,688.</td>
<td>$1,730.</td>
<td>$1,782.</td>
<td>$1,813.</td>
<td>$1,855.</td>
<td>$1,868.</td>
<td>$1,881.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPRS42H5</td>
<td>$1,829.</td>
<td>$1,878.</td>
<td>$1,929.</td>
<td>$1,990.</td>
<td>$2,038.</td>
<td>$2,074.</td>
<td>$2,123.</td>
<td>$2,178.</td>
<td>$2,232.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPRS48H5</td>
<td>$1,857.</td>
<td>$1,910.</td>
<td>$1,964.</td>
<td>$2,017.</td>
<td>$2,078.</td>
<td>$2,113.</td>
<td>$2,164.</td>
<td>$2,216.</td>
<td>$2,236.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RTPRS54H5</td>
<td>$1,896.</td>
<td>$1,956.</td>
<td>$2,018.</td>
<td>$2,082.</td>
<td>$2,142.</td>
<td>$2,181.</td>
<td>$2,230.</td>
<td>$2,337.</td>
<td>$2,441.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RTPRS60H5</td>
<td>$1,933.</td>
<td>$2,004.</td>
<td>$2,072.</td>
<td>$2,142.</td>
<td>$2,206.</td>
<td>$2,244.</td>
<td>$2,297.</td>
<td>$2,686.</td>
<td>$3,075.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>RTPRS66H5</td>
<td>$2,338.</td>
<td>$2,410.</td>
<td>$2,483.</td>
<td>$2,556.</td>
<td>$2,633.</td>
<td>$2,680.</td>
<td>$2,742.</td>
<td>$2,931.</td>
<td>$3,121.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>RTPRS72H5</td>
<td>$2,379.</td>
<td>$2,462.</td>
<td>$2,541.</td>
<td>$2,621.</td>
<td>$2,701.</td>
<td>$2,748.</td>
<td>$2,812.</td>
<td>$3,034.</td>
<td>$3,256.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: RTPRS30H5 ( )( )( )

- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **TP**: Task Panel
- **R**: Tool rail
- **S**: Segmented
- **W**<sup>281</sup>: Fabric selection top insert, 36"H
- **W**<sup>281</sup>: Fabric selection bottom insert, 4"H

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

**Application Notes**

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{5}{8}\)h desk height products with 26\(\frac{3}{8}\) standard height products.**

  All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

  **Note:** Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

  Top insert = 35\(\frac{5}{8}\)hH
  Bottom insert = 3\(\frac{3}{8}\)hH

  *Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H5 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) thick desk height work surface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

**Note:** Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Y = Yardage required

---

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.*

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

**H5 Height:** Top of single high overhead to top of 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) thick desk height work surface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

---

Y = Yardage required
### Task Panels

**H5 42 5/8" high**

**Segmented With Tool rail**

**Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>grade</th>
<th>LW10</th>
<th>LW15</th>
<th>LW20</th>
<th>LW30</th>
<th>LW35</th>
<th>LW40</th>
<th>LW45</th>
<th>LW50</th>
<th>LW55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented With tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPRS30H5</td>
<td>$1,547.</td>
<td>$1,563.</td>
<td>$1,580.</td>
<td>$1,599.</td>
<td>$1,647.</td>
<td>$1,673.</td>
<td>$1,713.</td>
<td>$1,753.</td>
<td>$1,792.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPRS36H5</td>
<td>1,642.</td>
<td>1,664.</td>
<td>1,687.</td>
<td>1,707.</td>
<td>1,757.</td>
<td>1,789.</td>
<td>1,830.</td>
<td>1,872.</td>
<td>1,915.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPRS42H5</td>
<td>1,872.</td>
<td>1,898.</td>
<td>1,922.</td>
<td>1,948.</td>
<td>2,006.</td>
<td>2,041.</td>
<td>2,088.</td>
<td>2,135.</td>
<td>2,185.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPRS48H5</td>
<td>1,911.</td>
<td>1,939.</td>
<td>1,964.</td>
<td>1,991.</td>
<td>2,052.</td>
<td>2,087.</td>
<td>2,133.</td>
<td>2,183.</td>
<td>2,233.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RTPRS54H5</td>
<td>1,946.</td>
<td>1,976.</td>
<td>2,007.</td>
<td>2,037.</td>
<td>2,097.</td>
<td>2,135.</td>
<td>2,184.</td>
<td>2,233.</td>
<td>2,287.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RTPRS60H5</td>
<td>1,987.</td>
<td>2,023.</td>
<td>2,057.</td>
<td>2,091.</td>
<td>2,154.</td>
<td>2,190.</td>
<td>2,241.</td>
<td>2,451.</td>
<td>2,823.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>RTPRS66H5</td>
<td>2,422.</td>
<td>2,460.</td>
<td>2,495.</td>
<td>2,533.</td>
<td>2,608.</td>
<td>2,653.</td>
<td>2,714.</td>
<td>2,790.</td>
<td>2,881.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RTPRS30H5 (X)(X)

**Reff Profiles Vol. Two**

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Marker board
3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 35 7/8"H
Bottom insert = 3 1/2"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H5 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required
**Task Panels**

*H5 42 5/8" high*

**Segmented With Tool rail**

*Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>G/FORB</th>
<th>FAB/FORB</th>
<th>FAB/L</th>
<th>FAB/V1</th>
<th>FAB/V2</th>
<th>FAB/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1½&quot; 30&quot; 0.9</td>
<td>RTPRS30H5</td>
<td>$2,005.</td>
<td>$1,444.</td>
<td>$1,552.</td>
<td>$1,603.</td>
<td>$1,619.</td>
<td>$1,659.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1½&quot; 36&quot; 1.1</td>
<td>RTPRS36H5</td>
<td>2,234.</td>
<td>1,554.</td>
<td>1,651.</td>
<td>1,703.</td>
<td>1,722.</td>
<td>1,771.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1½&quot; 42&quot; 1.3</td>
<td>RTPRS42H5</td>
<td>2,590.</td>
<td>1,787.</td>
<td>1,876.</td>
<td>1,928.</td>
<td>1,951.</td>
<td>2,005.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1½&quot; 48&quot; 1.4</td>
<td>RTPRS48H5</td>
<td>2,763.</td>
<td>1,825.</td>
<td>1,902.</td>
<td>1,996.</td>
<td>2,019.</td>
<td>1,867.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1½&quot; 54&quot; 1.6</td>
<td>RTPRS54H5</td>
<td>2,930.</td>
<td>1,869.</td>
<td>1,939.</td>
<td>2,032.</td>
<td>2,058.</td>
<td>2,019.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1½&quot; 60&quot; 1.8</td>
<td>RTPRS60H5</td>
<td>3,098.</td>
<td>1,915.</td>
<td>1,973.</td>
<td>2,069.</td>
<td>2,096.</td>
<td>2,172.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1½&quot; 78&quot; 2.3</td>
<td>RTPRS78H5</td>
<td>2,921.</td>
<td>2,547.</td>
<td>2,614.</td>
<td>2,712.</td>
<td>2,747.</td>
<td>2,845.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1½&quot; 84&quot; 2.4</td>
<td>RTPRS84H5</td>
<td>4,276.</td>
<td>2,579.</td>
<td>2,640.</td>
<td>2,737.</td>
<td>2,774.</td>
<td>2,880.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1½&quot; 90&quot; 2.6</td>
<td>RTPRS90H5</td>
<td>4,443.</td>
<td>2,625.</td>
<td>2,677.</td>
<td>2,774.</td>
<td>2,813.</td>
<td>2,927.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1½&quot; 96&quot; 2.8</td>
<td>RTPRS96H5</td>
<td>4,612.</td>
<td>2,676.</td>
<td>2,714.</td>
<td>2,815.</td>
<td>2,854.</td>
<td>2,975.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RTPRS30H5

**Specification Information**

- To order please specify pattern number including:
  1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
  2. Top insert finish: Glass or Fabric
  3. Bottom insert finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

**Application Notes**

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 ½" standard height products.
  - Product on this page excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
  - All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.
  - Top insert = 35 ½"H
  - Bottom insert = 3 ½"H
  - *Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
  - For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

**Reff Profiles**

- Always supplied including cable curtain.
- Always supplied including all trim pieces.
- All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
- LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

**H5 Height:** Top of single high overhead to top of 1 ½" thick desk height worksurface.

**Y = Yardage required**
### Task Panels

**H6 49\(\frac{1}{8}\)" high**

**Monolithic, Without Tool rail**

**Fabric**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>15</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>35</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>45</th>
<th>50</th>
<th>55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, mono</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM30H6</td>
<td>$1,091</td>
<td>$1,105</td>
<td>$1,124</td>
<td>$1,140</td>
<td>$1,175</td>
<td>$1,195</td>
<td>$1,223</td>
<td>$1,249</td>
<td>$1,276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Without tool rail</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM36H6</td>
<td>$1,158</td>
<td>$1,178</td>
<td>$1,199</td>
<td>$1,221</td>
<td>$1,258</td>
<td>$1,277</td>
<td>$1,308</td>
<td>$1,337</td>
<td>$1,366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM42H6</td>
<td>$1,380</td>
<td>$1,404</td>
<td>$1,431</td>
<td>$1,454</td>
<td>$1,499</td>
<td>$1,525</td>
<td>$1,559</td>
<td>$1,593</td>
<td>$1,628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM48H6</td>
<td>$1,399</td>
<td>$1,427</td>
<td>$1,452</td>
<td>$1,480</td>
<td>$1,523</td>
<td>$1,552</td>
<td>$1,588</td>
<td>$1,622</td>
<td>$1,658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM54H6</td>
<td>$1,423</td>
<td>$1,453</td>
<td>$1,486</td>
<td>$1,516</td>
<td>$1,560</td>
<td>$1,589</td>
<td>$1,624</td>
<td>$1,661</td>
<td>$1,697</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM60H6</td>
<td>$1,501</td>
<td>$1,535</td>
<td>$1,571</td>
<td>$1,606</td>
<td>$1,655</td>
<td>$1,682</td>
<td>$1,721</td>
<td>$1,841</td>
<td>$2,046</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM66H6</td>
<td>$1,777</td>
<td>$1,813</td>
<td>$1,849</td>
<td>$1,886</td>
<td>$1,944</td>
<td>$1,976</td>
<td>$2,020</td>
<td>$2,052</td>
<td>$2,066</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM72H6</td>
<td>$1,803</td>
<td>$1,843</td>
<td>$1,884</td>
<td>$1,923</td>
<td>$1,982</td>
<td>$2,016</td>
<td>$2,062</td>
<td>$2,103</td>
<td>$2,143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM78H6</td>
<td>$2,004</td>
<td>$2,048</td>
<td>$2,092</td>
<td>$2,136</td>
<td>$2,201</td>
<td>$2,238</td>
<td>$2,291</td>
<td>$2,321</td>
<td>$2,330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM84H6</td>
<td>$2,019</td>
<td>$2,066</td>
<td>$2,114</td>
<td>$2,159</td>
<td>$2,225</td>
<td>$2,262</td>
<td>$2,313</td>
<td>$2,353</td>
<td>$2,377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM90H6</td>
<td>$2,095</td>
<td>$2,145</td>
<td>$2,197</td>
<td>$2,247</td>
<td>$2,313</td>
<td>$2,355</td>
<td>$2,408</td>
<td>$2,456</td>
<td>$2,496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM96H6</td>
<td>$2,124</td>
<td>$2,177</td>
<td>$2,231</td>
<td>$2,287</td>
<td>$2,354</td>
<td>$2,395</td>
<td>$2,448</td>
<td>$2,507</td>
<td>$2,569</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **RTPNM30H6**

- **R**: Ref Profiles
- **TP**: Task Panel
- **N**: No tool rail
- **M**: Monolithic
- **30**: Width
- **H6**: 49\(\frac{1}{8}\)" high
- **111**: Trim finish
- **W281**: Fabric selection

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: Fabric

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number GTP000085

H6 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza for 3/4 height cabinet or lower credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
## Task Panels

### H6 49 1/8" high

**Monolithic, Without Tool rail**

**Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Th</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Glass</th>
<th>LW</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, mono</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM30H6</td>
<td>$1,847</td>
<td>$1,147</td>
<td>$1,106</td>
<td>$1,260</td>
<td>$1,392</td>
<td>$1,748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Without tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM36H6</td>
<td>2,093</td>
<td>1,223</td>
<td>1,175</td>
<td>1,334</td>
<td>1,491</td>
<td>1,915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM42H6</td>
<td>2,463</td>
<td>1,443</td>
<td>1,389</td>
<td>1,556</td>
<td>1,737</td>
<td>2,231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM48H6</td>
<td>2,702</td>
<td>1,478</td>
<td>1,420</td>
<td>1,592</td>
<td>1,789</td>
<td>2,350</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RTPNM30H6 ( )

**Reff Profiles Vol. Two**

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Trim Finish**: Painted or Anodized
2. **Insert Finish**: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3

**Application Notes**

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" standard height products with 26 3/4" standard height products.

Product on this page excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

**Application Notes**

H6 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or lower credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
## Task Panels

**H6 49 1/8" high**

*Segmented With Tool rail*  
*Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>TH</th>
<th>WY</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>15</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>35</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>45</th>
<th>50</th>
<th>55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented With tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 30&quot; 0.9</td>
<td>RTPRS30H6</td>
<td>$1,555.</td>
<td>$1,590.</td>
<td>$1,623.</td>
<td>$1,659.</td>
<td>$1,697.</td>
<td>$1,738.</td>
<td>$1,778.</td>
<td>$1,788.</td>
<td>$1,798.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 36&quot; 1.1</td>
<td>RTPRS36H6</td>
<td>1,658.</td>
<td>1,700.</td>
<td>1,742.</td>
<td>1,784.</td>
<td>1,828.</td>
<td>1,869.</td>
<td>1,913.</td>
<td>1,923.</td>
<td>1,933.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 42&quot; 1.3</td>
<td>RTPRS42H6</td>
<td>1,896.</td>
<td>1,936.</td>
<td>1,985.</td>
<td>2,035.</td>
<td>2,085.</td>
<td>2,132.</td>
<td>2,182.</td>
<td>2,232.</td>
<td>2,288.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 48&quot; 1.4</td>
<td>RTPRS48H6</td>
<td>1,914.</td>
<td>1,968.</td>
<td>2,023.</td>
<td>2,075.</td>
<td>2,126.</td>
<td>2,176.</td>
<td>2,226.</td>
<td>2,296.</td>
<td>2,365.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

**Example:** RTPRS30H6 ( )( )( )

- **R** Reff Profiles
- **TP** Task Panel
- **N** No tool rail
- **S** Segmented
- **30** Width
- **H6** 49 1/8" high
- **111** Trim finish
- **W281** Fabric selection top insert; 36"H
- **W281** Fabric selection bottom insert; 11"H

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

**Application Notes**

*It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.*

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

**Note:** Need to “double the yardage”, for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top insert = 35 3/8"H  
Bottom insert = 10 3/8"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H6 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or lower credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )

Y = Yarnage required
### Task Panels

**H6 49 1/8" high**

*Segmented With Tool rail*

**Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>LW10</th>
<th>LW15</th>
<th>LW20</th>
<th>LW30</th>
<th>LW35</th>
<th>LW40</th>
<th>LW45</th>
<th>LW50</th>
<th>LW55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented With tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPRS30H6</td>
<td>$1,601</td>
<td>$1,617</td>
<td>$1,635</td>
<td>$1,652</td>
<td>$1,702</td>
<td>$1,731</td>
<td>$1,772</td>
<td>$1,810</td>
<td>$1,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPRS36H6</td>
<td>1,698</td>
<td>1,721</td>
<td>1,741</td>
<td>1,762</td>
<td>1,814</td>
<td>1,846</td>
<td>1,889</td>
<td>1,931</td>
<td>1,973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPRS42H6</td>
<td>1,928</td>
<td>1,953</td>
<td>1,978</td>
<td>2,004</td>
<td>2,062</td>
<td>2,098</td>
<td>2,147</td>
<td>2,194</td>
<td>2,241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPRS48H6</td>
<td>1,969</td>
<td>1,996</td>
<td>2,023</td>
<td>2,051</td>
<td>2,113</td>
<td>2,148</td>
<td>2,197</td>
<td>2,244</td>
<td>2,294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RTPRS54H6</td>
<td>2,004</td>
<td>2,034</td>
<td>2,064</td>
<td>2,095</td>
<td>2,159</td>
<td>2,197</td>
<td>2,247</td>
<td>2,297</td>
<td>2,346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RTPRS60H6</td>
<td>2,048</td>
<td>2,083</td>
<td>2,118</td>
<td>2,151</td>
<td>2,216</td>
<td>2,256</td>
<td>2,306</td>
<td>2,515</td>
<td>2,881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>RTPRS66H6</td>
<td>2,482</td>
<td>2,519</td>
<td>2,555</td>
<td>2,593</td>
<td>2,668</td>
<td>2,717</td>
<td>2,779</td>
<td>2,854</td>
<td>2,942</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RTPRS30H6 (X)(X)

- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **TP**: Task Panel
- **R**: Tool rail
- **S**: Segmented
- **30**: Width
- **H6**: 49 1/8" high
- **111**: Trim finish
- **LW**: Marker board top insert; 36"H
- **W281**: Fabric selection bottom insert; 11"H

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Marker board
3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

**Application Notes**

It is *Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 5/8" standard height products.*

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 35 3/8"H
Bottom insert = 10 5/8"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H6 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or lower credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
## Task Panels

### H6 49 1/8" high

**Segmented With Tool rail**

**Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>G/FORB</th>
<th>FAB/FORB</th>
<th>FAB/L</th>
<th>FAB/V1</th>
<th>FAB/V2</th>
<th>FAB/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented With tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPRS30H6</td>
<td>$2,160.</td>
<td>$1,601.</td>
<td>$1,595.</td>
<td>$1,672.</td>
<td>$1,719.</td>
<td>$1,806.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPRS36H6</td>
<td>2,412.</td>
<td>1,731.</td>
<td>1,696.</td>
<td>1,776.</td>
<td>1,828.</td>
<td>1,932.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPRS42H6</td>
<td>2,789.</td>
<td>1,986.</td>
<td>1,928.</td>
<td>2,010.</td>
<td>2,064.</td>
<td>2,185.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPRS48H6</td>
<td>2,982.</td>
<td>2,044.</td>
<td>1,956.</td>
<td>2,072.</td>
<td>2,133.</td>
<td>2,271.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RTPRS54H6</td>
<td>3,172.</td>
<td>2,113.</td>
<td>1,996.</td>
<td>2,113.</td>
<td>2,179.</td>
<td>2,334.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RTPRS60H6</td>
<td>3,361.</td>
<td>2,179.</td>
<td>2,034.</td>
<td>2,151.</td>
<td>2,225.</td>
<td>2,395.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>RTPRS72H6</td>
<td>4,123.</td>
<td>2,685.</td>
<td>2,510.</td>
<td>2,630.</td>
<td>2,712.</td>
<td>2,919.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>RTPRS78H6</td>
<td>4,436.</td>
<td>2,876.</td>
<td>2,679.</td>
<td>2,800.</td>
<td>2,881.</td>
<td>3,102.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>RTPRS84H6</td>
<td>4,626.</td>
<td>2,930.</td>
<td>2,707.</td>
<td>2,828.</td>
<td>2,919.</td>
<td>3,158.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>RTPRS90H6</td>
<td>4,816.</td>
<td>2,997.</td>
<td>2,746.</td>
<td>2,869.</td>
<td>2,902.</td>
<td>3,218.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>RTPRS96H6</td>
<td>5,007.</td>
<td>3,065.</td>
<td>2,786.</td>
<td>2,913.</td>
<td>3,009.</td>
<td>3,282.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RTPRS30H6 (W)(Y)

- R: Reff Profiles
- TP: Task Panel
- R: Tool rail
- S: Segmented
- 30: Width
- H6: 49 1/8" high
- 111: Trim finish
- W281: Fabric selection top insert; 36"H
- 002B: Veneer selection bottom insert; 11"H

- Y = Yardage required

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Glass or Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 35 3/8"H
Bottom insert = 10 3/8"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H6 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or lower credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
## Task Panels

**H7 56 1/8” high**

*Monolithic, Without Tool rail*

*Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Pattern</th>
<th>Glass</th>
<th>LW</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, mono</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>RTPNM30H7( )</td>
<td>$2,000.00</td>
<td>$1,166.00</td>
<td>$1,124.00</td>
<td>$1,268.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Without tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>RTPNM36H7( )</td>
<td>$2,274.00</td>
<td>$1,244.00</td>
<td>$1,194.00</td>
<td>$1,357.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>RTPNM42H7( )</td>
<td>$2,668.00</td>
<td>$1,478.00</td>
<td>$1,420.00</td>
<td>$1,592.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>RTPNM48H7( )</td>
<td>$2,945.00</td>
<td>$1,515.00</td>
<td>$1,451.00</td>
<td>$1,632.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **RTPNM30H7( )**

**Reff Profiles Vol. Two**

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 1/8”h desk height products with 26 3/8” standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60” wide, will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H7 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1 1/2” thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
### Task Panels

**H7 56 1/8" high**

*Segmented With Tool rail*

*Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>th w y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>grade</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>15</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>35</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>45</th>
<th>50</th>
<th>55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented With tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2” 30” 0.9</td>
<td>RTPRS30H7</td>
<td>$1,561</td>
<td>$1,597</td>
<td>$1,632</td>
<td>$1,666</td>
<td>$1,706</td>
<td>$1,745</td>
<td>$1,785</td>
<td>$1,826</td>
<td>$1,835</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2” 36” 1.1</td>
<td>RTPRS36H7</td>
<td>1,667</td>
<td>1,709</td>
<td>1,751</td>
<td>1,793</td>
<td>1,836</td>
<td>1,879</td>
<td>1,923</td>
<td>1,966</td>
<td>1,977</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2” 42” 1.3</td>
<td>RTPRS42H7</td>
<td>1,896</td>
<td>1,946</td>
<td>1,996</td>
<td>2,046</td>
<td>2,094</td>
<td>2,144</td>
<td>2,193</td>
<td>2,246</td>
<td>2,298</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2” 48” 1.4</td>
<td>RTPRS48H7</td>
<td>1,924</td>
<td>1,978</td>
<td>2,032</td>
<td>2,087</td>
<td>2,136</td>
<td>2,186</td>
<td>2,235</td>
<td>2,307</td>
<td>2,377</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RTPRS30H7 ( ) ( )

**R** Reff Profiles

**TP** Task Panel

**R** Tool rail

**S** Segmented

30 Width

H7 56 1/8” high

111 Trim finish

W281 Fabric selection top insert; 49”H

W281 Fabric selection bottom insert; 4”H

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

**Application Notes**

It is **Not advisable to mix 28 3/8”h desk height products with 26 1/2” standard height products.**

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

**Note:** Need to “double the yardage”, for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top insert = 49”H
Bottom insert = 3 3/4”H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H7 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1 1/2” thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

**LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)**

Y = Yardage required
## Task Panels

**H7 56\(\frac{1}{8}\)" high**

**Segmented With Tool rail**

**Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>LW10</th>
<th>LW15</th>
<th>LW20</th>
<th>LW30</th>
<th>LW35</th>
<th>LW40</th>
<th>LW45</th>
<th>LW50</th>
<th>LW55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPRS30H7</td>
<td>$1,637</td>
<td>$1,656</td>
<td>$1,671</td>
<td>$1,690</td>
<td>$1,730</td>
<td>$1,772</td>
<td>$1,811</td>
<td>$1,850</td>
<td>$1,890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPRS36H7</td>
<td>$1,748</td>
<td>$1,772</td>
<td>$1,790</td>
<td>$1,812</td>
<td>$1,857</td>
<td>$1,899</td>
<td>$1,944</td>
<td>$1,986</td>
<td>$2,029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPRS42H7</td>
<td>$1,984</td>
<td>$2,010</td>
<td>$2,035</td>
<td>$2,066</td>
<td>$2,112</td>
<td>$2,159</td>
<td>$2,208</td>
<td>$2,258</td>
<td>$2,307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPRS48H7</td>
<td>$2,020</td>
<td>$2,049</td>
<td>$2,074</td>
<td>$2,100</td>
<td>$2,151</td>
<td>$2,203</td>
<td>$2,254</td>
<td>$2,302</td>
<td>$2,354</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Marker board
3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26 \(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products.**

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

- Top insert = 48\(\frac{3}{8}\)"H
- Bottom insert = 3\(\frac{3}{8}\)"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.*

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00065

- H7 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.
- Always supplied including cable curtain.
- Always supplied including all trim pieces.
- All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
- LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Spec Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Example: RTPRS30H7 (X)(X)</td>
<td>To order please specify pattern number including:</td>
<td>It is Not advisable to mix 28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;h desk height products with 26 (\frac{1}{2})&quot; standard height products.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Reff Profiles</td>
<td>All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TP</td>
<td>Task Panel</td>
<td>Top insert = 48(\frac{3}{8})&quot;H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Tool rail</td>
<td>Bottom insert = 3(\frac{3}{8})&quot;H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Segmentedated</td>
<td><em>Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Width</td>
<td>For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00065</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7</td>
<td>56(\frac{1}{8})&quot; high</td>
<td>H7 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1 1/2&quot; thick desk height worksurface.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Trim finish</td>
<td>Always supplied including cable curtain.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LW</td>
<td>Marker board top insert; 49&quot;H</td>
<td>Always supplied including all trim pieces.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W281</td>
<td>Fabric selection bottom insert; 4&quot;H</td>
<td>All trims supplied with the same finish specification.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Y = Yardage required
### Task Panels

**H7 56\(\frac{1}{8}\)" high**

*Segmented With Tool rail*

*Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>G/FORB</th>
<th>FAB/FORB</th>
<th>FAB/L</th>
<th>FAB/V1</th>
<th>FAB/V2</th>
<th>FAB/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented With tool rail</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPRS30H7</td>
<td>$2,335.</td>
<td>$1,506.</td>
<td>$1,613.</td>
<td>$1,663.</td>
<td>$1,681.</td>
<td>$1,721.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})”</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPRS36H7</td>
<td>2,621.</td>
<td>1,617.</td>
<td>1,714.</td>
<td>1,766.</td>
<td>1,785.</td>
<td>1,832.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPRS42H7</td>
<td>3,034.</td>
<td>1,854.</td>
<td>2,014.</td>
<td>1,995.</td>
<td>2,016.</td>
<td>2,071.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})”</td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPRS48H7</td>
<td>3,261.</td>
<td>1,893.</td>
<td>1,970.</td>
<td>2,064.</td>
<td>2,089.</td>
<td>2,150.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RTPRS30H7 ( ) ( )

- R: Reff Profiles
- TP: Task Panel
- R: Tool rail
- S: Segmented
- 30: Width
- H7: 56\(\frac{1}{8}\)” high
- 111: Trim finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Glass or Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)”h desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)” standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60” wide will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 48\(\frac{1}{8}”\)H
Bottom insert = 3\(\frac{3}{8}”\)H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H7 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1\(\frac{1}{2}\)” thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )

Y = Yarnage required
### Task Panels

**H8 62 3/4" high**

**Monolithic, Without Tool rail**

**Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Glass</th>
<th>LW</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, mono Without tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM30H8</td>
<td>$2,340.</td>
<td>$1,407.</td>
<td>$1,355.</td>
<td>$1,519.</td>
<td>$1,688.</td>
<td>$2,143.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM36H8</td>
<td>2,647.</td>
<td>1,489.</td>
<td>1,433.</td>
<td>1,602.</td>
<td>1,792.</td>
<td>2,337.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM42H8</td>
<td>3,063.</td>
<td>1,726.</td>
<td>1,659.</td>
<td>1,840.</td>
<td>2,066.</td>
<td>2,697.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM48H8</td>
<td>3,375.</td>
<td>1,756.</td>
<td>1,686.</td>
<td>1,875.</td>
<td>2,130.</td>
<td>2,851.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: `RTPNM30H8 ( ) ( )`

- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **TP**: Task Panel
- **N**: No tool rail
- **M**: Monolithic
- **30**: Width
- **H8**: 62 3/4" high
- **111**: Trim finish
- **002B**: Veneer selection

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3

**Application Notes**

*It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.*

Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.*

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H8 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
Task Panels

*H8 62 3/4" high*

Segmented With Tool rail

Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>grade 10</th>
<th>grade 15</th>
<th>grade 20</th>
<th>grade 30</th>
<th>grade 35</th>
<th>grade 40</th>
<th>grade 45</th>
<th>grade 50</th>
<th>grade 55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RTPRS30H8</td>
<td>1,755.</td>
<td>1,790.</td>
<td>1,827.</td>
<td>1,861.</td>
<td>1,916.</td>
<td>1,950.</td>
<td>1,995.</td>
<td>2,042.</td>
<td>2,089.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 36&quot; 1.1 RTPRS36H8</td>
<td>1,562.</td>
<td>1,904.</td>
<td>1,947.</td>
<td>1,988.</td>
<td>2,049.</td>
<td>2,085.</td>
<td>2,132.</td>
<td>2,182.</td>
<td>2,232.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 42&quot; 1.3 RTPRS42H8</td>
<td>2,094.</td>
<td>2,141.</td>
<td>2,192.</td>
<td>2,242.</td>
<td>2,309.</td>
<td>2,349.</td>
<td>2,404.</td>
<td>2,461.</td>
<td>2,516.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RTPRS30H8 ( )( )( )

**R**

Reff Profiles

**TP**

Task Panel

**N**

No tool rail

**M**

Monolithic

**30**

Width

**H8**

62 3/4" high

**111**

Trim finish

**W281**

Fabric selection top insert; 49"H

**W281**

Fabric selection bottom insert; 11"H

Y = Yardage required

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

**Application Notes**

*It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h standard height products with 26 1/2" desk height products.*

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

**Note:** Need to “double the yardage”, for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top inset = 48 3/8"H
Bottom inset = 40 1/8"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.*

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H8 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
### Task Panels

**H8 62⅜" high**

*Segmented With Tool rail*

**Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>LW10</th>
<th>LW15</th>
<th>LW20</th>
<th>LW30</th>
<th>LW35</th>
<th>LW40</th>
<th>LW45</th>
<th>LW50</th>
<th>LW55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented With tool rail</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPRS30H8</td>
<td>$1,831.</td>
<td>$1,849.</td>
<td>$1,865.</td>
<td>$1,884.</td>
<td>$1,928.</td>
<td>$1,973.</td>
<td>$2,018.</td>
<td>$2,064.</td>
<td>$2,114.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPRS36H8</td>
<td>1,945.</td>
<td>1,966.</td>
<td>1,985.</td>
<td>2,007.</td>
<td>2,056.</td>
<td>2,101.</td>
<td>2,151.</td>
<td>2,201.</td>
<td>2,252.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RTPRS30H8 (X)(X)

- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **TP**: Task Panel
- **R**: Tool rail
- **S**: Segmented
- **30**: Width
- **H8**: 62⅜" high
- **111**: Trim finish
- **LW**: Marker board top insert; 49"H
- **W281**: Fabric selection bottom insert; 11"H

**Specification Information**

- **To order please specify pattern number including:**
  1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
  2. Top insert finish: Marker board
  3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

**Application Notes**

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28⅝"h desk height products with 26 ⅞" standard height products.**
- All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.
  - Top insert = 49⅝"H
  - Bottom insert = 10⅞"H
- *Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
- For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00065

- **H8 Height:** Top of double high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet.
- Always supplied including cable curtain.
- Always supplied including all trim pieces.
- All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
- LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required
**Task Panels**

**H8 62 3/4" high**

**Segmented With Tool rail**

**Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>G/FORB</th>
<th>FAB/FORB</th>
<th>FAB/L</th>
<th>FAB/V1</th>
<th>FAB/V2</th>
<th>FAB/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPRS30H8</td>
<td>$2,630.</td>
<td>$1,803.</td>
<td>$1,796.</td>
<td>$1,875.</td>
<td>$1,919.</td>
<td>$2,006.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPRS36H8</td>
<td>2,940.</td>
<td>1,934.</td>
<td>1,901.</td>
<td>1,980.</td>
<td>2,030.</td>
<td>2,135.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPRS48H8</td>
<td>3,620.</td>
<td>2,254.</td>
<td>2,167.</td>
<td>2,281.</td>
<td>2,343.</td>
<td>2,481.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RTPRS30H8 ( )( )( )

**R**  Reff Profiles

**TP**  Task Panel

**R**  Tool rail

**S**  Segmented

**30**  Width

**H8**  62 3/4" high

**111**  Trim finish

**W281**  Fabric selection top insert; 49"H

**002B**  Veneer selection bottom insert; 11"H

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Glass or Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

**Application Notes**

- It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
- Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.
- Top insert = 48 7/8"H
- Bottom insert = 10 1/8"H

Y = Yardage required

H8 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet.
Always supplied including cable curtain.
Always supplied including all trim pieces.
All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00083.
## Tackboards

**H1 23¼" high**

**Wall applied, fabric**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tackboard, wall hung</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>RWHDHTB30H1( )</td>
<td>$303.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RWHDHTB36H1( )</td>
<td>$321.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RWHDHTB42H1( )</td>
<td>$354.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>RWHDHTB48H1( )</td>
<td>$386.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RWHDHTB54H1( )</td>
<td>$405.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RWHDHTB60H1( )</td>
<td>$437.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>RWHDHTB66H1( )</td>
<td>$459.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>RWHDHTB72H1( )</td>
<td>$490.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>RWHDHTB78H1( )</td>
<td>$521.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>RWHDHTB84H1( )</td>
<td>$555.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>RWHDHTB90H1( )</td>
<td>$573.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>RWHDHTB96H1( )</td>
<td>$606.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RWHDHTB30H1 ( )

**R** Ref Profiles

**WH** Wall hung

**DH** Desk height planning

**TB** Tackboard

**30** Width

**H1** 23¼" high

**W281** Fabric selection

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish: Fabric

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28½"h desk height products with 26½" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Tackboards are 1" thick.

H1 Height: Underside of overhead to top 1½" thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including a U-channel for cord escape.

U-channel is placed in the center of the width of tackboard.

Always supplied including Velcro for attachment.

Y = Yardage required
## Tackboards

**H2 29\(\frac{3}{4}\)" high**

*Wall applied, fabric*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tackboard, wall hung</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30°</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>RWDHDTB30H2</td>
<td>$319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RWDHDTB36H2</td>
<td>$344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RWDHDTB42H2</td>
<td>$379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>RWDHDTB54H2</td>
<td>$379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RWDHDTB60H2</td>
<td>$472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$648</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>RWDHDTB66H2</td>
<td>$496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$682</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>RWDHDTB72H2</td>
<td>$530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$726</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$828</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.6</td>
<td>RWDHDTB78H2</td>
<td>$565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>RWDHDTB84H2</td>
<td>$599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>RWDHDTB89H2</td>
<td>$625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7.4</td>
<td>RWDHDTB96H2</td>
<td>$659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9.0</td>
<td>RWDHDTB96H2</td>
<td>$659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11.0R</td>
<td>RWDHDTB96H2</td>
<td>$659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12.5</td>
<td>RWDHDTB96H2</td>
<td>$659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$953</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish: Fabric

### Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)h desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)h standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Tackboards are 1" thick.

H2 Height = Underside of overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets.

Always supplied including a U-channel for cord escape.

U-channel is placed in the center of the width of tackboard.

Always supplied including Velcro for attachment.

### Order Code

Example: RWDHDTB30H2 ()

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Ref Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WH</td>
<td>Wall hung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH</td>
<td>Desk height planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TB</td>
<td>Tackboard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2</td>
<td>29(\frac{3}{4})&quot; high</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W281</td>
<td>Fabric selection</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Y = Yardage required
Tackboards

*H3 37 7/8" high*

*Wall applied, fabric*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tackboard, wall hung</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>RWHDHTB30H3( )</td>
<td>$337.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RWHDHTB36H3( )</td>
<td>$364.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RWHDHTB42H3( )</td>
<td>$394.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>RWHDHTB48H3( )</td>
<td>$423.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RWHDHTB54H3( )</td>
<td>$428.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RWHDHTB60H3( )</td>
<td>$435.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>RWHDHTB66H3( )</td>
<td>$441.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>RWHDHTB72H3( )</td>
<td>$480.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>RWHDHTB78H3( )</td>
<td>$518.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>RWHDHTB84H3( )</td>
<td>$394.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>RWHDHTB90H3( )</td>
<td>$423.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>RWHDHTB96H3( )</td>
<td>$459.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: RWHDHTB30H3( )

R  Ref Profiles
WH Wall hung
DH Desk height planning
TB Tackboard
30 Width
H3 37 7/8" high
W281 Fabric selection

Y = Yardage required

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish: Fabric

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 1/2"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Tackboards are 1" thick.

H3 Height = Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including Velcro for attachment.

U-channel for cord management is not included.
# Tackboards

**H4 44 1/2" high**  
*Wall applied, fabric*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Y</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>15</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>35</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>45</th>
<th>50</th>
<th>55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tackboard, wall hung</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>RWHDHTB30H4( )</td>
<td>$350.00</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
<td>$408.00</td>
<td>$437.00</td>
<td>$444.00</td>
<td>$449.00</td>
<td>$454.00</td>
<td>$493.00</td>
<td>$533.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RWHDHTB36H4( )</td>
<td>$381.00</td>
<td>$412.00</td>
<td>$444.00</td>
<td>$475.00</td>
<td>$482.00</td>
<td>$487.00</td>
<td>$496.00</td>
<td>$537.00</td>
<td>$578.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RWHDHTB42H4( )</td>
<td>$422.00</td>
<td>$459.00</td>
<td>$497.00</td>
<td>$533.00</td>
<td>$541.00</td>
<td>$550.00</td>
<td>$558.00</td>
<td>$607.00</td>
<td>$656.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>RWHDHTB48H4( )</td>
<td>$462.00</td>
<td>$506.00</td>
<td>$550.00</td>
<td>$592.00</td>
<td>$600.00</td>
<td>$610.00</td>
<td>$620.00</td>
<td>$677.00</td>
<td>$733.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RWHDHTB54H4( )</td>
<td>$492.00</td>
<td>$539.00</td>
<td>$585.00</td>
<td>$631.00</td>
<td>$641.00</td>
<td>$649.00</td>
<td>$659.00</td>
<td>$719.00</td>
<td>$781.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RWHDHTB60H4( )</td>
<td>$533.00</td>
<td>$585.00</td>
<td>$638.00</td>
<td>$687.00</td>
<td>$699.00</td>
<td>$710.00</td>
<td>$722.00</td>
<td>$789.00</td>
<td>$856.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>RWHDHTB66H4( )</td>
<td>$563.00</td>
<td>$618.00</td>
<td>$673.00</td>
<td>$728.00</td>
<td>$740.00</td>
<td>$750.00</td>
<td>$762.00</td>
<td>$832.00</td>
<td>$905.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>RWHDHTB72H4( )</td>
<td>$604.00</td>
<td>$666.00</td>
<td>$726.00</td>
<td>$786.00</td>
<td>$798.00</td>
<td>$811.00</td>
<td>$823.00</td>
<td>$903.00</td>
<td>$981.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>RWHDHTB78H4( )</td>
<td>$646.00</td>
<td>$711.00</td>
<td>$780.00</td>
<td>$844.00</td>
<td>$858.00</td>
<td>$872.00</td>
<td>$885.00</td>
<td>$970.00</td>
<td>$1,056.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>RWHDHTB84H4( )</td>
<td>$686.00</td>
<td>$757.00</td>
<td>$829.00</td>
<td>$903.00</td>
<td>$917.00</td>
<td>$931.00</td>
<td>$947.00</td>
<td>$1,040.00</td>
<td>$1,133.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>RWHDHTB90H4( )</td>
<td>$715.00</td>
<td>$791.00</td>
<td>$867.00</td>
<td>$941.00</td>
<td>$957.00</td>
<td>$973.00</td>
<td>$989.00</td>
<td>$1,086.00</td>
<td>$1,180.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>RWHDHTB96H4( )</td>
<td>$756.00</td>
<td>$838.00</td>
<td>$917.00</td>
<td>$997.00</td>
<td>$1,016.00</td>
<td>$1,033.00</td>
<td>$1,049.00</td>
<td>$1,154.00</td>
<td>$1,257.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**  
Example: RWHDHTB30H4( )

**Specification Information**  
To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Finish: Fabric

**Application Notes**  
It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Tackboards are 1" thick.

H4 Height = Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 7/8" height cabinet.

Always supplied including Velcro for attachment.

U-channel for cord management is not included.

Y = Yardage required
Tackboards

*H5 42 5/8" high*

*Wall applied, fabric*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tackboard, wall hung</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RWHDHTB30H5</td>
<td>$347.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RWHDHTB36H5</td>
<td>$376.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RWHDHTB42H5</td>
<td>$403.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RWHDHTB48H5</td>
<td>$433.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RWHDHTB54H5</td>
<td>$439.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RWHDHTB60H5</td>
<td>$446.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RWHDHTB66H5</td>
<td>$451.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RWHDHTB72H5</td>
<td>$490.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RWHDHTB78H5</td>
<td>$533.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RWHDHTB84H5</td>
<td>$575.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RWHDHTB90H5</td>
<td>$600.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RWHDHTB96H5</td>
<td>$650.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Example: RWHDHTB30H5 ( )

**Order Code**

- R: Reff Profiles
- WH: Wall hung
- DH: Desk height planning
- TB: Tackboard
- 30: Width
- H5: 42 5/8" high
- W281: Fabric selection

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish: Fabric

**Application Notes**

- It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" high desk height products with 26 3/8" standard height products.
- All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.
- Tackboards are 1" thick.
- H5 Height = Top of Single high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.
- Always supplied including Velcro for attachment.
- U-channel for cord management is not included.

Y = Yardage required
**Reff Screens**

Reff screens provide partial enclosure for workspaces to a nominal horizon of 42”—seated visual access—or 49”—seated visual privacy. Screens are available in a variety of surface finishes for aesthetics, performance and price point.

**Desk Mounted Screens**

Desk mounted screens provide enclosure both above and below the top, starting from either 9 3/8” or 21 7/8” above the floor for 26 1/8” high planning and from either 11 1/4” or 23 3/4” above the floor for 28 3/8” high planning. Desk mounted screens attach directly to the back of a desk top with two brackets that also define a 1 1/4” offset for wire management and clamp-on accessories. Bracket centers are located 3 1/4” from each end of screens 24”-30” wide and 12” from each end of screens 36” and wider.

Screens are available in the following widths 24”, 27”, 30”, and 36”-72” wide in 6” increments. In most applications screens can be mounted to matching width or wider tops.

**Two types of screens are available:**
- Frameless laminate, marker surface or veneer screens are 3/4” thick with matching edge and crisp, eased corners.
- Fabric screens are 1 1/4” thick, with painted perimeter frame capturing a wood structural core and tackable, fabric wrapped inserts on each face.

**Specification Options**

For frameless screens surface type: laminate (L) or veneer (V); specify finish, any core laminate or dry-erase marker surface (M), or any core Techwood or natural veneer. Also specify bracket color, in any Reff Profiles core paint finish.

For fabric screens specify fabric, perimeter frame and brackets painted finishes. Fabric is oriented railroad style for screens wider than 60”.

Bracket and frame paint finish codes with suffix “T” indicate textured.

**Construction**

Frameless screens are 3/4” MDF construction, with threaded inserts at bracket locations.

Fabric screens have a 1/2” MDF core, with 3/8” thick tackable PET material inserts on each side wrapped in fabric, and aluminum perimeter frame with seamless corners. Fabric screens have threaded metal inserts at bracket locations.

Laminate screens are edged with color matching ABS edgeband. Marker surface screens are edged with White ABS edgeband. Veneer screens are edged with matching veneer.
## Desk Screens

### Fabric

**For 42" High Horizon**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>45</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fabric Screens with Partial Modesty For Desks, 42&quot; High Horizon</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2024F</td>
<td>$718</td>
<td>$754</td>
<td>$792</td>
<td>$827</td>
<td>$861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2027F</td>
<td>740</td>
<td>775</td>
<td>811</td>
<td>849</td>
<td>885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2030F</td>
<td>759</td>
<td>796</td>
<td>836</td>
<td>874</td>
<td>911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2036F</td>
<td>846</td>
<td>884</td>
<td>930</td>
<td>972</td>
<td>1,013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2042F</td>
<td>878</td>
<td>922</td>
<td>964</td>
<td>1,010</td>
<td>1,055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2048F</td>
<td>904</td>
<td>951</td>
<td>997</td>
<td>1,039</td>
<td>1,085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2054F</td>
<td>972</td>
<td>1,019</td>
<td>1,067</td>
<td>1,118</td>
<td>1,165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2060F</td>
<td>1,030</td>
<td>1,083</td>
<td>1,135</td>
<td>1,187</td>
<td>1,237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2066FRR</td>
<td>1,078</td>
<td>1,133</td>
<td>1,187</td>
<td>1,239</td>
<td>1,292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2072FRR</td>
<td>1,111</td>
<td>1,166</td>
<td>1,224</td>
<td>1,277</td>
<td>1,334</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Fabric Screens with Half Modesty For Desks, 42" High Horizon | 24"  | 1 1/4" | 32" | YPSB3224F  | 833  | 874  | 916  | 957  | 1,000 |
| | 27"  | 1 1/4" | 32" | YPSB3227F  | 891  | 936  | 980  | 1,026| 1,068 |
| | 30"  | 1 1/4" | 32" | YPSB3230F  | 919  | 963  | 1,010| 1,057| 1,103 |
| | 36"  | 1 1/4" | 32" | YPSB3236F  | 1,037| 1,089| 1,141| 1,193| 1,243 |
| | 42"  | 1 1/4" | 32" | YPSB3242F  | 1,098| 1,152| 1,206| 1,264| 1,317 |
| | 48"  | 1 1/4" | 32" | YPSB3248F  | 1,105| 1,160| 1,216| 1,272| 1,325 |
| | 54"  | 1 1/4" | 32" | YPSB3254F  | 1,196| 1,257| 1,317| 1,376| 1,437 |
| | 60"  | 1 1/4" | 32" | YPSB3260F  | 1,296| 1,363| 1,427| 1,492| 1,557 |
| | 66"  | 1 1/4" | 32" | YPSB3266FRR| 1,476| 1,552| 1,625| 1,698| 1,772 |
| | 72"  | 1 1/4" | 32" | YPSB3272FRR| 1,557| 1,635| 1,713| 1,791| 1,866 |

### Ordering Information

**Desk Screens**

1. Pattern Number
2. Inside Fabric Finish
3. Outside Fabric Finish
4. Frame Paint Finish
5. Bracket Paint Finish

**Order Code**

Example: YPSB2048F, W1077, W1077, 118T, 118T

- **YPSB**: Desk Screen
- **20**: Height
- **48**: Width
- **F**: Fabric
- **W1077**: Elements
- **118T**: Bright White Paint

**Included With**

Desk Screens Brackets Hardware

**Options**

- The price of screens specified with a combination of fabrics is the higher of the two fabric grades.
- (RR) Fabric is applied railroaded
### Desk Screens

**Fabric**

*For 49" High Horizon*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>45</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fabric Screens with Partial Modesty</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Desks, 49&quot; High Horizon</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2624F</td>
<td>$785</td>
<td>$824</td>
<td>$863</td>
<td>$903</td>
<td>$940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2627F</td>
<td>$812</td>
<td>$857</td>
<td>$901</td>
<td>$939</td>
<td>$981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2630F</td>
<td>$839</td>
<td>$881</td>
<td>$922</td>
<td>$963</td>
<td>$1,007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2636F</td>
<td>$937</td>
<td>$983</td>
<td>$1,031</td>
<td>$1,079</td>
<td>$1,126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2642F</td>
<td>$983</td>
<td>$1,032</td>
<td>$1,083</td>
<td>$1,133</td>
<td>$1,183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2648F</td>
<td>$1,058</td>
<td>$1,111</td>
<td>$1,163</td>
<td>$1,217</td>
<td>$1,271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2654F</td>
<td>$1,132</td>
<td>$1,189</td>
<td>$1,242</td>
<td>$1,299</td>
<td>$1,359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2660F</td>
<td>$1,179</td>
<td>$1,236</td>
<td>$1,295</td>
<td>$1,356</td>
<td>$1,414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2666FR</td>
<td>$1,231</td>
<td>$1,291</td>
<td>$1,356</td>
<td>$1,416</td>
<td>$1,476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2672FR</td>
<td>$1,284</td>
<td>$1,347</td>
<td>$1,414</td>
<td>$1,476</td>
<td>$1,540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabric Screens with Half Modesty</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Desks, 49&quot; High Horizon</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3824F</td>
<td>$899</td>
<td>$944</td>
<td>$983</td>
<td>$1,031</td>
<td>$1,078</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3827F</td>
<td>$963</td>
<td>$1,012</td>
<td>$1,061</td>
<td>$1,110</td>
<td>$1,158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3830F</td>
<td>$990</td>
<td>$1,039</td>
<td>$1,090</td>
<td>$1,139</td>
<td>$1,190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3836F</td>
<td>$1,132</td>
<td>$1,189</td>
<td>$1,242</td>
<td>$1,299</td>
<td>$1,359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3842F</td>
<td>$1,196</td>
<td>$1,257</td>
<td>$1,317</td>
<td>$1,376</td>
<td>$1,437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3848F</td>
<td>$1,290</td>
<td>$1,358</td>
<td>$1,420</td>
<td>$1,483</td>
<td>$1,549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3854F</td>
<td>$1,359</td>
<td>$1,425</td>
<td>$1,493</td>
<td>$1,560</td>
<td>$1,628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3860F</td>
<td>$1,429</td>
<td>$1,503</td>
<td>$1,574</td>
<td>$1,645</td>
<td>$1,716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3866FR</td>
<td>$1,601</td>
<td>$1,682</td>
<td>$1,765</td>
<td>$1,845</td>
<td>$1,924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3872FR</td>
<td>$1,690</td>
<td>$1,776</td>
<td>$1,858</td>
<td>$1,943</td>
<td>$2,030</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Ordering Information**

1. Pattern Number
2. Inside Fabric Finish
3. Outside Fabric Finish
4. Frame Paint Finish
5. Bracket Paint Finish

**Order Code**

**Example:** YPSB2648F, W1077, W1077, 118T, 118T

**Included With**

- Desk Screens
- Brackets
- Hardware

**Options**

- (RR) Fabric is applied railroaded

---

Ordering Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Desk Screens</th>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Included With</th>
<th>Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Desktop Screen | Example: YPSB2648F, W1077, W1077, 118T | Desk Screens Brackets Hardware | Desk Screens

The price of screens specified with a combination of fabrics is the higher of the two fabric grades.

(RR) Fabric is applied railroaded
### Desk Screens

#### Laminate, Markerboard or Veneer

For 42" High Horizon

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Laminate (L)</th>
<th>Markerboard (LM)</th>
<th>V1 (V)</th>
<th>V2 (V)</th>
<th>V3 (V)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Screens with Partial Modesty For Desks, 42&quot; High Horizon</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2024( )</td>
<td>$294.</td>
<td>$508.</td>
<td>$564.</td>
<td>$649.</td>
<td>$844.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2027( )</td>
<td>299.</td>
<td>513.</td>
<td>574.</td>
<td>662.</td>
<td>858.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2030( )</td>
<td>301.</td>
<td>515.</td>
<td>587.</td>
<td>674.</td>
<td>880.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2036( )</td>
<td>340.</td>
<td>653.</td>
<td>614.</td>
<td>706.</td>
<td>919.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2042( )</td>
<td>346.</td>
<td>658.</td>
<td>660.</td>
<td>758.</td>
<td>983.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2048( )</td>
<td>447.</td>
<td>1,054.</td>
<td>691.</td>
<td>794.</td>
<td>1,028.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2054( )</td>
<td>455.</td>
<td>1,060.</td>
<td>714.</td>
<td>822.</td>
<td>1,067.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2060( )</td>
<td>460.</td>
<td>1,066.</td>
<td>773.</td>
<td>887.</td>
<td>1,157.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2066( )</td>
<td>470.</td>
<td>1,075.</td>
<td>806.</td>
<td>929.</td>
<td>1,205.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Screens with Half Modesty For Desks, 42&quot; High Horizon</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3224( )</td>
<td>329.</td>
<td>779.</td>
<td>656.</td>
<td>751.</td>
<td>979.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3227( )</td>
<td>338.</td>
<td>785.</td>
<td>681.</td>
<td>786.</td>
<td>1,023.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3230( )</td>
<td>383.</td>
<td>792.</td>
<td>705.</td>
<td>808.</td>
<td>1,054.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3236( )</td>
<td>450.</td>
<td>1,057.</td>
<td>745.</td>
<td>855.</td>
<td>1,114.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3242( )</td>
<td>460.</td>
<td>1,066.</td>
<td>817.</td>
<td>938.</td>
<td>1,223.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3248( )</td>
<td>487.</td>
<td>1,850.</td>
<td>855.</td>
<td>983.</td>
<td>1,281.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3254( )</td>
<td>496.</td>
<td>1,858.</td>
<td>904.</td>
<td>1,039.</td>
<td>1,354.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3260( )</td>
<td>674.</td>
<td>1,866.</td>
<td>1,000.</td>
<td>1,146.</td>
<td>1,492.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3266( )</td>
<td>691.</td>
<td>1,877.</td>
<td>1,049.</td>
<td>1,202.</td>
<td>1,563.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3272( )</td>
<td>699.</td>
<td>1,890.</td>
<td>1,085.</td>
<td>1,245.</td>
<td>1,624.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Ordering Information

1. Pattern Number
2. Surface Finish
3. Bracket Paint Finish

#### Order Code

Example: YPSB2048V, 006B, 118T

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YPSB</td>
<td>Desk Screen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>Veneer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006B</td>
<td>Maple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118T</td>
<td>Bright White Paint</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Included With

- Desk Screens Brackets Hardware

#### Options

Finish Options:
- (L)= Laminate
- (LM)= Markerboard
- (V)= Veneer
### Desk Screens

**Laminate, Markerboard or Veneer**

**For 49" High Horizon**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Laminate (L)</th>
<th>Markerboard (LM)</th>
<th>V1 (V)</th>
<th>V2 (V)</th>
<th>V3 (V)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Screens with Partial Modesty</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2624( )</td>
<td>$320.</td>
<td>$771.</td>
<td>$625.</td>
<td>$719.</td>
<td>$935.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Desks, 49&quot; High Horizon</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2627( )</td>
<td>$325.</td>
<td>$777.</td>
<td>$641.</td>
<td>$738.</td>
<td>$959.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2630( )</td>
<td>$333.</td>
<td>$780.</td>
<td>$667.</td>
<td>$769.</td>
<td>1,001.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2636( )</td>
<td>$341.</td>
<td>$792.</td>
<td>$701.</td>
<td>$805.</td>
<td>1,051.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2642( )</td>
<td>$390.</td>
<td>$800.</td>
<td>$761.</td>
<td>$874.</td>
<td>1,135.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2648( )</td>
<td>$427.</td>
<td>1,835.</td>
<td>801.</td>
<td>$922.</td>
<td>1,197.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2654( )</td>
<td>$435.</td>
<td>1,845.</td>
<td>836.</td>
<td>953.</td>
<td>1,244.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2660( )</td>
<td>$458.</td>
<td>1,851.</td>
<td>929.</td>
<td>1,067.</td>
<td>1,386.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2666( )</td>
<td>$469.</td>
<td>1,860.</td>
<td>961.</td>
<td>1,106.</td>
<td>1,438.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2672( )</td>
<td>$602.</td>
<td>1,866.</td>
<td>997.</td>
<td>1,144.</td>
<td>1,487.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Screens with Half Modesty</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3824( )</td>
<td>$381.</td>
<td>$792.</td>
<td>699.</td>
<td>803.</td>
<td>1,046.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Desks, 49&quot; High Horizon</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3827( )</td>
<td>$383.</td>
<td>$797.</td>
<td>722.</td>
<td>833.</td>
<td>1,080.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3830( )</td>
<td>$392.</td>
<td>$802.</td>
<td>746.</td>
<td>856.</td>
<td>1,115.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3836( )</td>
<td>$463.</td>
<td>1,067.</td>
<td>803.</td>
<td>923.</td>
<td>1,201.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3842( )</td>
<td>$479.</td>
<td>1,082.</td>
<td>833.</td>
<td>1,015.</td>
<td>1,321.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3848( )</td>
<td>$594.</td>
<td>1,862.</td>
<td>931.</td>
<td>1,070.</td>
<td>1,391.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3854( )</td>
<td>$609.</td>
<td>1,875.</td>
<td>987.</td>
<td>1,135.</td>
<td>1,475.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3860( )</td>
<td>$699.</td>
<td>1,890.</td>
<td>1,114.</td>
<td>1,250.</td>
<td>1,665.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3866( )</td>
<td>$711.</td>
<td>1,903.</td>
<td>1,168.</td>
<td>1,344.</td>
<td>1,748.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3872( )</td>
<td>$723.</td>
<td>1,915.</td>
<td>1,219.</td>
<td>1,400.</td>
<td>1,819.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Ordering Information

**Desk Screens**

1. Pattern Number
2. Surface Finish
3. Bracket Paint Finish

**Order Code**

- **Example:** YPSB2648V, 006B, 118T

**Included With**

- **Order Code**
  - **Desk Screens**
  - **Brackets**
  - **Hardware**

**Options**

**Finish Options:**

- (L)= Laminate
- (LM)= Markerboard
- (V)= Veneer

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Desk Screens</th>
<th>Desk Screens</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Example:</td>
<td>YPSB2648V, 006B, 118T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB</td>
<td>Desk Screen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>Veneer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006B</td>
<td>Maple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118T</td>
<td>Bright White Paint</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
J-Wire Troughs are available in two types, Wall Mount & Under Mount. Wall mount J-wire troughs may be attached to both architectural walls and fixed modesty panels. Under mount J-wire troughs may be attached directly under worksurfaces.

Both types are available in 6" increments, in lengths ranging from 24" to 72". Troughs are 3" high by 3" deep. They are constructed of 18-gauge cold rolled steel. Wall mount is available in black. Under mount is available in all Reff Profiles core paint finishes.

Application notes:
Wires may run along the length of the trough and may exit at the trough ends or over the open front of the trough at any point. Under mount troughs also have a 1 ½" diameter, U-shaped mouse hole for wire entry/exit.

Wall mount J-wire troughs are attached to a vertical surface such as a full modesty panel, suspended modesty panel, or architectural wall. Refer to Figure 1 and 2.

Fasteners are not included with wall mount J-wire troughs. Attachment fasteners should be selected with consideration given to the vertical surface’s material type and thickness. Care should be taken so that screws will not protrude through or damage the visitor side of a modesty panel.
Under mount J-wire troughs have two tabs at the top that allow them to be attached to the underside of a worksurface. Wood screws are included with under mount J-wire troughs. Under mount J-wire troughs are designed to work with worksurfaces specified with flush, recessed, edge or no grommets. When edge grommets are specified, the trough is attached with the opening towards the wall which will enable the ability to run wires anywhere along the opening in the worksurface while still allowing the ability to run wires through the grommet of the wire manager. Refer to Figure 5. Under mount J-wire troughs may be specified when a desk screen (i.e. Antenna) is to be used as a modesty panel. Refer to Figure 6.

The width of the J-wire trough should be specified so that the trough spans and falls beneath grommet locations, but does not interfere with leg or pedestal positions. (i.e: A 72”w double letter-wide pedestal desk with flush grommets would be get a 36” trough.) Refer to Figure 3 and 4. Wire troughs may not be used to stiffen a worksurface.
The wire manager for credenza may be specified for use with a 1" or 1 ½" thick credenza top with edge grommet. Wires, transformers, or personal accessory chargers may then be pushed off the worksurface, but will not drop all the way to the floor.

The wire manager for credenza top is 24" wide, 1" high and 1 ¼" deep, and will fit any standard width credenza top with edge grommet. It is constructed of 24-gauge cold rolled steel and is available in black.

**Application notes:**
The wire manager for credenza is intended to be mounted to the inside edge of the edge grommet. Wires may run along the length of the trough, exiting at the trough ends between the trough and the un-notched portion of the worksurface top.

**Note:** There will be a visible black lip (approx. ¼" wide) at the edge of the worksurface where the wire manager is mounted.

For installation, wood screws and double sided tape are included with the wire manager.
Power and Data Outlets

Power and Data Outlets are available in a variety of configurations for use with worksurfaces, peninsulas and tables.

The electrical accessories make power and data taps more accessible to the end user.

All Power and Data Accessories are ordered separately from the furniture elements which they support.

These accessories are offered in a variety of configurations consisting of simplex receptacles, double USB charging ports and blank spaces which may be used to field install data outlets. The Power and Data Outlets are available in 4 configurations. See Figure 1 below for available configurations.

Power and Data Accessories come in the following applications:
- Electrical component for Peninsula Power Center
- Table Power Center
- Table Undermount
- Table Drop-In
- Clamp-on
- Offset Clamp-on

See Figure 3 for available configuration options for each of these Power and Data Accessories.

General Notes

Simplex outlets and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit. All units have a 15 Amp overall rating. Each outlet of the duplex USB charging port can deliver up to 2.1 Amps, sufficient to charge most tablets and smart phones. All units are available with choice of 72” or 120” long cordset or 72” long hardwire cord.

The 412 units with cordset come with an OCP (Over Current Protection) plug head which is larger than standard. See Figure 2 for dimension. All other cordset units come with a standard 3 prong plug head.

The 72” long hardwire cord is 9/16” diameter flexible metal conduit with pigtailed for direct connection to building power. For hardwire option information, refer to Handwired Electrical Components.

Connection option selected must comply with local and/or national electrical code.

Cordset power and data outlets are certified to UL 962A, Furniture Power Distribution Units.

All power and data outlets are available in three color options: black body with black bracket (B/B), white body with white bracket (W/W) or white body with silver bracket (W/S). The cord sets match the body color.

Power and Data Outlets come with a series of Tech Adapters used in the data port(s) to connect a variety of communications jacks offered by third party vendors including RJ45, Cat 5, Cat 6, HDMI, and VGA as well as certain speaker and cable jacks. The communications jack or connectors are not available through Knoll and must be coordinated and provided by a communications equipment supplier.

Refer to Tech Adapter Master List posted on Knoll.com with associated Desktop Outlet installation instructions.

All power and Data Desktop Outlets are shipped with installation instructions included.

Refer to Figure 17 for Cabling Diagram.

Figure 1: Electrical Outlet Configurations

1 Power + 1 Data
2 Power + 2 Data
2 Power + 1 Duplex USB + 1 USB C
2 Power + 1 Duplex USB
3 Power + 1 Duplex USB + 1 Data
4 Power + 1 Duplex USB + 2 Data

Figure 2: Over Current Protection Plug Head
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Electrical Components for:</th>
<th>110</th>
<th>202</th>
<th>21C</th>
<th>210</th>
<th>311</th>
<th>412</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Power Center</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Power Center</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Undermount:</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tables - Drop-in</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clamp-on</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offset Clamp-on</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Figure 3: Application Options
The Desktop Outlet for Peninsula Power Center Stand-off works in conjunction with the Power Center Stand-off and the Power Center (PC) Grommet to bring electrical receptacles and data outlets to the worksurface. The Power Center Stand-off and Power Center Grommet are included with a Peninsula top when specified. See Figure 4. The Peninsula Power Center Electrical Outlet is ordered separately in a choice of 3 configurations. See Figure 3 for configuration options.

The Peninsula PC Outlet comes with the associated bracket and hardware to field install the electrical unit into the PC stand-off cavity after the peninsula has been installed.

Refer to Figure 5. Refer to Power Center Stand-off Installation Instruction on Knoll Exchange.

Figure 4: Desktop Outlet for Power Center Stand-off

Figure 5: Desktop Outlet for Power Center Stand-off (311 shown)
Electrical Component for Tables – Power Center

This electrical component (Figure 6) mounts to the underside of a worksurface and is used when a Table with 2x4 Legs or a Table with 4x4 Legs is specified with a power center grommet option. This unit presents the face of the electrical receptacles and data outlet(s) to the user at a convenient 45 degree angle for ease of plug insertion and is available in 3 configurations. Refer to Figure 3 for available configurations for this unit.

Wire Bracket Kits are available (ordered separately) to support and conceal excess cables and transformer blocks.

The Electrical Component for Tables – Power Center mounts adjacent to the power center cut-out (Figure 7) and is retained to the worksurface using a single bracket and associated hardware included with the unit for one power center. When a table is specified with several power centers, the equivalent number of electrical components will be required.

A Flexible Vertical Wire Manager is available (ordered separately) to route the power cable to a floor monument. Refer to Accessories - Wire Management.

Refer to Reff Profiles Desktop Electrical Components Installation Instructions available on Knoll Exchange.

Figure 6: Electrical Component for Tables – Power Center (311 shown)

Figure 7: Image from below the table showing the electrical unit adjacent the grommet opening
Electrical Component for Tables – Undermount

The electrical component (Figure 8) field mounts to the underside of a worksurface at the peripheral edge to provide convenient access to power and data outlets (Figure 9). It comes in 4 configurations. See Figure 3 for available configurations.

Optional cable clips are provided with the unit to route the power cable under the worksurface.

A Flexible Vertical Wire Manager is available (ordered separately) to route the power cable to a floor monument.

Refer to Reff Profiles Desktop Electrical Components Installation Instructions available on Knoll Exchange.

Figure 8: Electrical Component for Tables – Undermount (202 shown)

Figure 9: Image from below the table showing the electrical component at the peripheral edge
Electrical Component for Tables - Drop-in

The Drop-in Electrical Outlet for Tables works in conjunction with Tables with 4x4 Legs and Tables with 2x4 Legs to bring electrical receptacles and data outlets directly to the worksurface and flush to the worksurface.

This Drop-in Electrical Outlet (Figure 10) is offered with 4 possible configurations. Refer to Figure 3 for available configurations.

The cut-out is provided when specified with a Table with 2 x 4 legs or a Table with 4 x 4 legs. Figure 11

Cut-out sizes for each unit are as follows:
- 202 - 2\(\frac{3}{8}\)" x 7\(\frac{3}{8}\"
- 210 - 2\(\frac{3}{8}\)" x 6"
- 311 - 2\(\frac{3}{8}\)" x 8½"
- 412 - 2\(\frac{3}{8}\)" x 11\(\frac{1}{8}\"

Drop-in Electrical Outlets are field installed into the available cut-out.

To use this product in other applications, special tops must be ordered with the required cut-out to suit.

This component may be utilized on worksurfaces up to 1 \(\frac{1}{2}\)" thick.

Refer to Reff Profiles Desktop Electrical Components Installation Instructions available on Knoll Exchange.
Clamp-on Electrical Component
The Clamp-on Electrical Outlet brings electrical and data receptacles to worksurface height without needing to field install grommets. See Figure 12. The Clamp-on Electrical Outlet is available in 4 configurations. Refer to Figure 3 for available configurations.

This component may be utilized on any worksurface, up to 1 ½" thick where power and data access is desired. See Figure 13 for clearance dimensions.

Space for power cable clearance must be considered. For cordset option, allow at least 3/8" between the edge of the mounting surface and any adjacent components (other worksurfaces, wall panels, tackboards, etc.) for power cable clearance. For Hardwired option, refer to Hardwired Electrical Components Planning section.
Offset Clamp-on Electrical Component
The Offset Clamp-on Electrical Component (Figure 14) has the same function as the Clamp-on Electrical Component but may be used where components such as task panels or taskboards are mounted above the worksurface immediately adjacent to the Clamp-on unit. See Figure 15 for clearance dimension.

City of Chicago Clamp-on Electrical Component
A series of corded (non-hardwired) Clamp-on and Offset Clamp-on desktop electrical units are approved for use on particular applications in the City of Chicago.

The approved applications for the Clamp-on units include height adjustable tables and tables intended to be re-located on a regular basis such as those used for training applications and having legs with casters.

These desktop outlets come with a cord length of 108" and include a three prong, over-current protected plug head. See Figure 2.
Accessories - Planning Guidelines and Specification

Figure 17
Cabling Diagram

Connectors for HDMI & VGA applications (by others) Refer to Tech Adapter Master List available on Knoll.com (Installation Instructions)

TV or monitor

Eg. RDOOC41272WW

USB charging cable (by others)

HDMI or VGA cable (by others)

Tech Adapter Included with Desktop Outlet

RJ45 or ethernet patch cable (by others)

HDMI or VGA patch cable (by others)

Power Cord

Building Source

Building Source

Accessories - Planning Guidelines and Specification

Power and Data

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

623
**Power and Communication Outlets**

**Hardwired Electrical Components**

All Desktop Power and Communication Outlets are available with a hardwire option.

Check with your local electrical authority to verify compliance with local electrical code.

The hardwire option includes a 72" long cord contained in a 9/16" diameter silver colored flexible metal conduit with pigtailed for direct connection to building power.

The hardwired option will require a qualified electrician to install.

All hardwire units are certified to UL111, Multi-Outlet Assemblies.

Each electrical component is equipped with a strain relief collar at the joint between the cable and the component housing. This strain relief is rigid and comes in 3 profiles (not user selected). The strain relief profile has been selected to provide the best power cord orientation for the application.

The strain relief color matches the body of the electrical unit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Application</th>
<th>Strain Relief</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula PC</td>
<td>90°/60°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table PC</td>
<td>90°/60°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Undermount</td>
<td>Straight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Drop-in</td>
<td>90°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clamp-on</td>
<td>90°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offset Clamp-on</td>
<td>90°/60°</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Figure 18**

**Figure 19**
Simple Stand Off
Simple Stand Offs provide support for 1 ½" thick worksurface tops mounted to low credenzas or ¾ height storage cabinets with a 1" top. The simple standoff is included when specified with peninsula tops.

Simple Stand Off assemblies are 2 ¼" deep, 12" wide, and 5 ¼" high. They are constructed of 16 gauge cold rolled steel and are available in all core painted finishes for 28 3/8" high planning.

The Simple Stand Off comes with the stand off weldment, mounting bracket, mounting hardware and round grommet. Refer to Figure 20.

Application notes:
The Simple Stand Off must be permanently and securely affixed to the underside of a worksurface and also to whatever support unit it rests upon.
The Simple Stand Off is designed to support a top without additional worksurface supported storage such as hutches or desktop towers for example.

To access the cavity of the Simple Stand Off, a special top must be ordered with the appropriate cut-out for a Desktop Grommet which must be specified separately and field installed.

Stand Off for Power Center
Stand Offs for Power Center provide support for 1 ½" thick worksurface tops mounted to low credenzas or ¾ height storage cabinets with a 1" top while also providing opportunity for wire management and power/data capabilities. The power center standoff is included when specified with peninsula tops.

Power Center Stand Off assemblies are 6 ⅛" deep, 10 ¼" wide, and 5 ¼" high.

They are constructed of 16-gauge cold rolled steel and are available in all core painted finishes for 28 3/8" high planning.

Application notes:
The Power Center Stand Off is designed to support a top without additional worksurface supported storage mounted upon it, such as hutches or desktop towers for example.
The Power Center Stand Off must be permanently and securely affixed to the underside of a worksurface and also to whatever support unit it rests upon.

To access the cavity of the Stand Off for Power Center, a special top must be ordered with the appropriate cut-out for a Power Center Grommet which must be specified separately and field installed.

To use this product in non-standard applications, special tops must be ordered with the required cut-out pre-drilled to suit.

Grommets
Desktop Grommets are included with certain worksurfaces when specified. Desktop grommets may be ordered separately, if desired, for field installation.

To use this product in non-standard applications, special tops must be ordered with the required cut-out pre-drilled to suit.

The Desktop Grommet includes a grommet sleeve and lid. The grommet sleeve is 2" deep x 3" wide with a ½" flange all round which sits ⅛" above the finished worksurface. The outside to outside dimension of the flange is 2 ¼" deep and 3 ¼" wide. The grommet lid sits inside the sleeve and is flush with the top of the sleeve. Refer to Figure 22.

Desktop Grommets are available in all core painted and plated finishes for 28 3/8" high planning.

Application notes:
Desktop Grommets are available for use in 1", 1 ¼" and 1 ½" thick worksurfaces. Care should be taken to specify the grommet appropriate for the worksurface’s thickness.
## Accessories

### Power and Communications

**Peninsula Power Center (PC) Outlet**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Outlet for Peninsula PC 110, 1 power + 1 dual USB + 0 data</td>
<td>72&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOPP11072(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$572.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOPP110120(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$588.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12&quot; linkable</td>
<td>RDOPP110L(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$594.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; hardwire</td>
<td>RDOPP110H(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$623.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Outlet for Peninsula PC 21C, 2 power + 1 dual USB + 1 USB C</td>
<td>72&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOPP21C72(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$986.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOPP21C120(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$1,003.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12&quot; linkable</td>
<td>RDOPP21CL(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$1,025.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; hardwire</td>
<td>RDOPP21CH(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$1,075.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Outlet for Peninsula PC 210, 2 power + 1 dual USB + 0 data</td>
<td>72&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOPP21072(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$626.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOPP210120(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$645.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12&quot; linkable</td>
<td>RDOPP210L(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$668.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; hardwire</td>
<td>RDOPP210H(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$692.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Outlet for Peninsula PC 202, 2 power + 0 dual USB + 2 data</td>
<td>72&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOPP20272(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$427.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOPP202120(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$460.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12&quot; linkable</td>
<td>RDOPP202L(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$476.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; hardwire</td>
<td>RDOPP202H(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$492.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Outlet for Peninsula PC 311, 3 power + 1 dual USB + 1 data</td>
<td>72&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOPP31172(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$679.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOPP311120(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$700.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12&quot; linkable</td>
<td>RDOPP311L(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$736.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; hardset</td>
<td>RDOPP311H(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$772.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** RDOPP21072 (BB)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>R eff Profiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO Desktop Outlet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PP</td>
<td>PP Peninsula Power Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>2 Power, 1 USB, 0 Data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>72&quot; cordset, 120=120&quot; cord, H=72&quot; Hardwire L=12&quot; Linkable</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. Color option, (housing / bracket):
   - BB=Black/Black
   - WW = White/White
   - WS=White/Silver

### Application Notes

Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll.com.

Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.

USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.

Simpex receptacles and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.

Units with data ports come with tech adapters. Connectors are not included and are available from third part suppliers. Refer to “Power & Communications Outlet” Installation Instructions for more information.

Jumpers and infeed cables are required for linkable outlets and are ordered separately.
## Accessories
### Power and Communications
#### Table Power Center (PC) Outlet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Outlet for Table PC</td>
<td>72” cordset</td>
<td>RDOTP11072(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$583.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>110, 1 power + 1 dual USB + 0 data</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120” cordset</td>
<td>RDOTP110120(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$600.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12” linkable</td>
<td>RDOTP110L(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$606.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72” hardwire</td>
<td>RDOTP110H(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$635.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Outlet for Table PC</td>
<td>72” cordset</td>
<td>RDOTP21C72(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$987.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21C, 2 power + 1 dual USB + 1 USB C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120” cordset</td>
<td>RDOTP21C120(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$1,003.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12” linkable</td>
<td>RDOTP21CL(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$1,027.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72” hardwire</td>
<td>RDOTP21CH(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$1,093.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Outlet for Table PC</td>
<td>72” cordset</td>
<td>RDOTP21072(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$623.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>210, 2 power + 1 dual USB + 0 data</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120” cordset</td>
<td>RDOTP210120(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$642.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12” linkable</td>
<td>RDOTP210L(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$665.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72” hardwire</td>
<td>RDOTP210H(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$689.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Outlet for Table PC</td>
<td>72” cordset</td>
<td>RDOTP20272(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$497.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>202, 2 power + 0 dual USB + 2 data</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120” cordset</td>
<td>RDOTP202120(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$542.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12” linkable</td>
<td>RDOTP202L(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$582.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72” hardwire</td>
<td>RDOTP202H(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$622.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Outlet for Table PC</td>
<td>72” cordset</td>
<td>RDOTP31172(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$655.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>311, 3 power + 1 dual USB + 1 data</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120” cordset</td>
<td>RDOTP311120(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$673.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12” linkable</td>
<td>RDOTP311L(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$710.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72” hardwire</td>
<td>RDOTP311H(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$747.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example:</th>
<th>RDOTP21072 (BB)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Reff Profiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DO</td>
<td>Desktop Outlet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TP</td>
<td>Table Power Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>2 Power, 1 USB, 0 Data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>72” cordset, 120=120” cord H=72” Hardwire L=12” Linkable</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Color option, (housing / bracket):
   - BB=Black/Black
   - WW=White/White
   - WS=White/Silver

### Application Notes

Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll.com.

- Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.
- USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.
- Simplex receptacles and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.
- Units with data ports come with tech adapters. Connectors are not included and are available from third party suppliers. Refer to "Power & Communications Outlet" Installation Instructions for more information.
- Jumpers and infeed cables are required for linkable outlets and are ordered separately.

---

627
## Accessories

### Power and Communications

### Table Drop-in Outlet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Outlet for Table Drop-in</td>
<td>72&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOTD11072(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$505.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110, 1 power + 1 dual USB + 0 data</td>
<td>120&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOTD110120(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$519.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12&quot; linkable</td>
<td>RDOTD110L(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$524.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; hardwire</td>
<td>RDOTD110H(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$549.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Outlet for Table Drop-in</td>
<td>72&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOTD21C72(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$361.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21C, 2 power + 1 dual USB + 1 USB-C</td>
<td>120&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOTD21C120(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$378.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12&quot; linkable</td>
<td>RDOTD21CL(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$395.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; hardwire</td>
<td>RDOTD21CH(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$979.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Outlet for Table Drop-in</td>
<td>72&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOTD21072(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$623.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210, 2 power + 1 dual USB + 0 data</td>
<td>120&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOTD210120(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$642.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12&quot; linkable</td>
<td>RDOTD210L(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$665.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; hardwire</td>
<td>RDOTD210H(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$689.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Outlet for Table Drop-in</td>
<td>72&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOTD20272(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$515.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202, 2 power + 0 dual USB + 2 data</td>
<td>120&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOTD202120(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$537.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12&quot; linkable</td>
<td>RDOTD202L(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$572.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; hardwire</td>
<td>RDOTD202H(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$608.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: **RDOTD21072 (BB)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Ref Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DO</td>
<td>Desktop Outlet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TD</td>
<td>Table Drop-in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>2 Power, 1 USB, 0 Data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>72&quot; cordset, 120=120&quot; cord</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>H=72&quot; Hardwire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L=12&quot; Linkable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>Color Option</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Color option, (housing / bracket):
   - BB=Black/Black
   - WW = White/White
   - WS=White/Silver

### Application Notes

- Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll.com.
- Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.
- USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.
- Simplex receptacles and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.
- Units with data ports come with tech adapters. Connectors are not included and are available from third party vendors. Refer to “Power & Communications Outlet” Installation Instructions for more information.
- Jumpers and infed cables are required for linkable outlets and are ordered separately.
# Accessories

## Power and Communications

### Table Drop-in Outlet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Outlet for Table Drop-in 311, 3 power + 1 dual USB + 1 data</td>
<td>72&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOTD31172(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$733.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120° cordset</td>
<td>RDOTD311120(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>755.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12&quot; linkable</td>
<td>RDOTD311L(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>792.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; hardwire</td>
<td>RDOTD311H(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>827.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Electrical Outlet for Table Drop-in 412, 4 power + 1 dual USB + 2 data | 72" cordset | RDOTD41272(BB/WW/WS) | 770. |
|                                                         | 120° cordset | RDOTD412120(BB/WW/WS) | 789. |
|                                                         | 12" linkable | RDOTD412L(BB/WW/WS) | 826. |
|                                                         | 72" hardwire | RDOTD412H(BB/WW/WS) | 862. |

### Order Code

**Example:** RDOTD21072 (BB)

- **R** Ref Profiles
- **DO** Desktop Outlet
- **TD** Table Drop-in
- **210** 2 Power, 1 USB, 0 Data
- **72** 72" cordset, 120=120° cord
- **H=72" Hardwire**
- **L=12" Linkable**
- **Color Option**

### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. Color option, (housing / bracket):
   - BB=Black/Black
   - WW = White/White
   - WS=White/Silver

### Application Notes

- Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll.com.
- Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.
- USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.
- Simplex receptacles and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.
- Units with data ports come with tech adapters. Connectors are not included and are available from third party vendors. Refer to “Power & Communications Outlet” Installation Instructions for more information.
- Jumpers and infeed cables are required for linkable outlets and are ordered separately.
### Table Undermount Outlet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Outlet for Table Undermount</td>
<td>72” cordset</td>
<td>RDOTU11072(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$468.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110, 1 power + 1 dual USB + 0 data</td>
<td>120° cordset</td>
<td>RDOTU110120(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>479.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72” hardwire</td>
<td>RDOTU110H(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>510.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12” linkable</td>
<td>RDOTU110L(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>568.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Outlet for Table Undermount</td>
<td>72” cordset</td>
<td>RDOTU21C72(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>814.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21C, 2 power + 1 dual USB + 1 USB C</td>
<td>120° cordset</td>
<td>RDOTU21C120(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>832.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12” linkable</td>
<td>RDOTU21CL(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>847.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72” hardwire</td>
<td>RDOTU21CH(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>850.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Outlet for Table Undermount</td>
<td>72” cordset</td>
<td>RDOTU20272(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>497.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202, 2 power + 0 dual USB + 2 data</td>
<td>120° cordset</td>
<td>RDOTU202120(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>542.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12” linkable</td>
<td>RDOTU202L(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>582.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72” hardwire</td>
<td>RDOTU202H(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>622.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Outlet for Table Undermount</td>
<td>72” cordset</td>
<td>RDOTU21072(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>576.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210, 2 power + 1 dual USB + 0 data</td>
<td>120° cordset</td>
<td>RDOTU210120(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>619.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12” linkable</td>
<td>RDOTU210L(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>596.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72” hardwire</td>
<td>RDOTU210H(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>643.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Outlet for Table Undermount</td>
<td>72” cordset</td>
<td>RDOTU31172(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>698.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311, 3 power + 1 dual USB + 1 data</td>
<td>120° cordset</td>
<td>RDOTU311120(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>717.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12” linkable</td>
<td>RDOTU311L(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>754.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72” hardwire</td>
<td>RDOTU311H(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>789.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Outlet for Table Undermount</td>
<td>72” cordset</td>
<td>RDOTU41272(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>777.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>412, 4 power + 1 dual USB + 2 data</td>
<td>120° cordset</td>
<td>RDOTU412120(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>797.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12” linkable</td>
<td>RDOTU412L(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>833.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72” hardwire</td>
<td>RDOTU412H(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>870.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Order Code

**Example:** RDOTU21072 (BB)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Pattern Refered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Ref Profiles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DO</td>
<td>Desktop Outlet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TU</td>
<td>Table Undermount</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>2 Power, 1 USB, O Data</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>72” cordset, 120=120° cord, H=72” Hardwire L=12” Linkable</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>Color Option</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. Color option, (housing / bracket):
   - BB=Black/Black
   - WW = White/White
   - WS=White/Silver

#### Application Notes

- Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll.com.
- Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.
- USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.
- Simplex receptacles and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.
- Units with data ports come with tech adapters. Connectors are not included and are available from third party suppliers. Refer to “Power & Communications Outlet” Installation Instructions for more information.
- Jumpers and infed cables are required for linkable outlets and are ordered separately.
## Accessories

### Power and Communications

#### Clamp-on

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Clamp-on Electrical Outlet</td>
<td>72&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOCL11072(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$517.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110, 1 power + 1 dual USB + 0 data</td>
<td>120&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOCL110120(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$534.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12&quot; linkable</td>
<td>RDOCL110L(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$568.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOCL21C72(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$851.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21C, 2 power + 2 dual USB + 1 USB C</td>
<td>120&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOCL21C120(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$877.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12&quot; linkable</td>
<td>RDOCL21CL(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$868.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOCL20272(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$515.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202, 2 power + 0 dual USB + 2 data</td>
<td>120&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOCL202120(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$537.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12&quot; linkable</td>
<td>RDOCL202L(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$572.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; hardwire</td>
<td>RDOCL202H(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$608.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOCL21072(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$622.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210, 2 power + 1 dual USB + 0 data</td>
<td>120&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOCL210120(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$640.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12&quot; linkable</td>
<td>RDOCL210L(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$663.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; hardwire</td>
<td>RDOCL210H(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$687.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOCL31172(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$686.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311, 3 power + 1 dual USB + 1 data</td>
<td>120&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOCL311120(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$706.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12&quot; linkable</td>
<td>RDOCL311L(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$743.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; hardwire</td>
<td>RDOCL311H(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$778.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>RDOCL21072 (BB)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RDO</td>
<td>Reff Profiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DO</td>
<td>Desktop Outlet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CL</td>
<td>Clamp-on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>2 Power, 1 USB, O Data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>72&quot; cordset, 120&quot; cord, H=72&quot; Hardwire, L=12&quot; Linkable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>Color Option</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Color option, (housing / bracket):
   - BB=Black/Black
   - WW = White/White
   - WS=White/Silver

#### Application Notes

- Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll.com.
- Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.
- USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.
- Simplex receptacles and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.
- Units with data ports come with tech adapters. Connectors are not included and are available from third party suppliers. Refer to “Power & Communications Outlet” Installation Instructions for more information.
- Jumpers and infeed cables are required for linkable outlets and are ordered separately.

---

631
**Clamp-on Electrical Outlet**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72” cordset</td>
<td>RDOCL41272(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$770.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120” cordset</td>
<td>RDOCL412120(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$787.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12” linkable</td>
<td>RDOCL412L(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$826.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72” hardwire</td>
<td>RDOCL412H(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$862.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **RDOCL21072 (BB)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Reff Profiles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DO</td>
<td>Desktop Outlet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CL</td>
<td>Clamp-on</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>2 Power, 1 USB, O Data</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>72” cordset, 120” cord, H=72” Hardware, L=12” Linkable</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

*To order please specify pattern number including:*

1. Color option, (housing / bracket):
   - BB=Black/Black
   - WW = White/White
   - WS=White/Silver

**Application Notes**

Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll.com.

Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.

USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.

Simplex receptacles and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.

Units with data ports come with tech adapters. Connectors are not included and are available from third party suppliers. Refer to "Power & Communications Outlet" Installation Instructions for more information.

Jumpers and infeed cables are required for linkable outlets and are ordered separately.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Clamp-on Electrical Outlet - Chicago 110, 1 power + 1 dual USB + 0 data</td>
<td>108&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOCL110108(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$558.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clamp-on Electrical Outlet - Chicago 21C, 2 power + 1 dual USB + 1 USB C</td>
<td>108&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOCL21C108(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$895.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clamp-on Electrical Outlet - Chicago 202, 2 power + 0 dual USB + 2 data</td>
<td>108&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOCL202108(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$537.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clamp-on Electrical Outlet - Chicago 210, 2 power + 1 dual USB + 0 data</td>
<td>108&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOCL210108(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$640.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clamp-on Electrical Outlet - Chicago 311, 3 power + 1 dual USB + 1 data</td>
<td>108&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOCL311108(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$706.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RDOCL210108 (BB)

- **R** Reff Profiles
- **DO** Desktop Outlet
- **CCL** Clamp-on - Chicago
- **210** 2 Power, 1 USB, 0 Data
- **108** 108" cordset
- () Color Option

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Color option, (housing / bracket):
   - BB=Black/Black
   - WW = White/White
   - WS=White/Silver

**Application Notes**

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.

USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.

Simplex receptacles and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.

Units with data ports come with a kit of Tech Adapters. Data jacks and connectors are not included and are available from a third party. Refer to “Power & Communications Outlet” Installation Instructions for more information.

All products on this page come with Over Current Protection Plug Head.
### Clamp-on Outlets for Chicago

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Clamp-on Electrical Outlet - Chicago</td>
<td>108&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOCL412108(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$784</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **RDOCL210108 (BB)**

- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **DO**: Desktop Outlet
- **CCL**: Clamp-on - Chicago
- **210**: 2 Power, 1 USB, 0 Data
- **108**: 108" cordset
- () Color Option

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Color option, (housing / bracket):
   - BB = Black/Black
   - WW = White/White
   - WS = White/Silver

**Application Notes**

- Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
- Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.
- USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.
- Simplex receptacles and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.

Units with data ports come with a kit of Tech Adapters. Data jacks and connectors are not included and are available from a third party. Refer to "Power & Communications Outlet" Installation Instructions for more information.

All products on this page come with Over Current Protection Plug Head.
**Accessories**

**Power and Communications**

**Offset Clamp-on**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Offset Clamp-on Electrical Outlet 110, 1 power + 1 dual USB + 0 data</td>
<td>72&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOOC11072(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$532.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOOC110120(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$549.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12&quot; linkable</td>
<td>RDOOC110L(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$554.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; hardwire</td>
<td>RDOOC110H(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$591.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offset Clamp-on Electrical Outlet 21C, 2 power + 1 dual USB + 1 USB C</td>
<td>72&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOOC21C72(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$868.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOOC21C120(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$885.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12&quot; linkable</td>
<td>RDOOC21C1L(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$955.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; hardwire</td>
<td>RDOOC21C1H(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$878.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offset Clamp-on Electrical Outlet 202, 2 power + 0 dual USB + 2 data</td>
<td>72&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOOC20272(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$515.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOOC202120(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$537.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12&quot; linkable</td>
<td>RDOOC202L(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$572.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; hardwire</td>
<td>RDOOC202H(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$608.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offset Clamp-on Electrical Outlet 210, 2 power + 1 dual USB + 0 data</td>
<td>72&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOOC21072(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$622.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOOC210120(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$640.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12&quot; linkable</td>
<td>RDOOC210L(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$663.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; hardwire</td>
<td>RDOOC210H(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$687.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offset Clamp-on Electrical Outlet 311, 3 power + 1 dual USB + 1 data</td>
<td>72&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOOC31172(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$686.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOOC311120(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$706.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12&quot; linkable</td>
<td>RDOOC311L(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$743.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; hardwire</td>
<td>RDOOC311H(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$778.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **RDOOC21072 (BB)**

**R** Ref Profiles

**DO** Desktop Outlet

**OC** Offset Clamp-on

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>2 Power, 1 USB, 0 data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>72&quot; cordset, 120=120&quot; cord, H=72&quot; Hardwire L=12&quot; Linkable</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Color option, (housing / bracket):
   - **BB**=Black/Black
   - **WW**=White/White
   - **WS**=White/Silver

**Application Notes**

Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll.com.

Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.

USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.

Simplex receptacles and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.

Units with data ports come with tech adapters. Connectors are not included and are available from third party suppliers. Refer to “Power & Communications Outlet” Installation Instructions for more information.

Jumpers and infeed cables are required for linkable outlets and are ordered separately.
### Accessories

**Power and Communications**

**Offset Clamp-on**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Offset Clamp-on Electrical Outlet</td>
<td>72” cordset</td>
<td>RDOOC41272(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>412, 4 power + 1 dual USB + 2 data</td>
<td>120” cordset</td>
<td>RDOOC412120(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12” linkable</td>
<td>RDOOC412L(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72” hardwire</td>
<td>RDOOC412H(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$862</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: RDOOC21072 (BB)</th>
<th>R</th>
<th>Refl Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DO</td>
<td>Desktop Outlet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OC</td>
<td>Offset Clamp-on</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>2 Power, 1 USB, O Data</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>72” cordset, 120=120” cord, H=72” Hardwire, L=12” Linkable</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

- **To order please specify pattern number including:**
  - Color option, (housing / bracket):
    - BB = Black/Black
    - WW = White/White
    - WS = White/Silver

**Application Notes**

- Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll.com.
- Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.
- USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.
- Simplex receptacles and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.
- Units with data ports come with tech adapters. Connectors are not included and are available from third party suppliers. Refer to “Power & Communications Outlet” Installation Instructions for more information.
- Jumpers and infeed cables are required for linkable outlets and are ordered separately.
# Offset Clamp-on Outlets for Chicago

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Offset Clamp-on Electrical Outlet - Chicago 202</td>
<td>108&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOCOC202108(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offset Clamp-on Electrical Outlet - Chicago 210</td>
<td>108&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOCOC210108(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offset Clamp-on Electrical Outlet - Chicago 311</td>
<td>108&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOCOC311108(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offset Clamp-on Electrical Outlet - Chicago 412</td>
<td>108&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOCOC412108(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$784</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** RDOCOC210108 (BB)

- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **DO**: Desktop Outlet
- **COC**: Offset Clamp-on - Chicago

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>202</td>
<td>Offset Clamp-on Electrical Outlet - Chicago 202</td>
<td>108&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOCOC202108(BB/WW/WS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>Offset Clamp-on Electrical Outlet - Chicago 210</td>
<td>108&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOCOC210108(BB/WW/WS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311</td>
<td>Offset Clamp-on Electrical Outlet - Chicago 311</td>
<td>108&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOCOC311108(BB/WW/WS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>412</td>
<td>Offset Clamp-on Electrical Outlet - Chicago 412</td>
<td>108&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOCOC412108(BB/WW/WS)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. Color option, (housing / bracket):
   - BB=Black/Black
   - WW = White/White
   - WS=White/Silver

### Application Notes

- **Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.**
- **To refer to planning guide pages for complete description.**
- **USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.**
- **Simplex receptacles and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.**
- **Units with data ports come with a kit of Tech Adapters. Data jacks and connectors are not included and are available from a third party. Refer to “Power & Communications Outlet” Installation Instructions for more information.**
- **All products on this page come with Over Current Protection Plug Head.**
## Accessories

### Power and Communications

#### Linkable Power Outlets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>width</th>
<th>depth</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>list</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Infeeds</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>infeed cable, 60° cord</td>
<td>79.5&quot;</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RDOI60</td>
<td>$475.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>infeed cable, 120° cord</td>
<td>139.5&quot;</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RDOI120</td>
<td>494.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Jumpers</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jumper cable, 6&quot;</td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RDOJ06</td>
<td>88.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jumper cable, 12&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RDOJ12</td>
<td>92.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jumper cable, 18&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RDOJ18</td>
<td>94.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jumper cable, 24&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RDOJ24</td>
<td>96.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jumper cable, 30&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RDOJ30</td>
<td>99.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jumper cable, 36&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RDOJ36</td>
<td>101.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jumper cable, 42&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RDOJ42</td>
<td>104.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jumper cable, 48&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RDOJ48</td>
<td>107.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jumper cable, 54&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RDOJ54</td>
<td>109.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jumper cable, 60&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RDOI60</td>
<td>111.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jumper cable, 66&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RDOI66</td>
<td>113.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jumper cable, 72&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RDOI72</td>
<td>115.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jumper cable, 78&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RDOI78</td>
<td>120.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jumper cable, 84&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RDOI84</td>
<td>123.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jumper cable, 90&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RDOI90</td>
<td>128.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jumper cable, 96&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RDOI96</td>
<td>131.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jumper cable, 102&quot;</td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RDOI102</td>
<td>135.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jumper cable, 114&quot;</td>
<td>114&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RDOI114</td>
<td>141.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jumper cable, 120&quot;</td>
<td>120&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RDOI120</td>
<td>145.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jumper cable, 126&quot;</td>
<td>126&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RDOI126</td>
<td>149.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jumper cable, 132&quot;</td>
<td>132&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RDOI132</td>
<td>153.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. **Pattern number:**

### Application Notes

Infeed Cables and Jumpers on this page are for use with Linkable Desktop Electrical outlets.

---

**Order Code**

Example: RDOI60

R Ref Profiles

DO Desktop Outlet

I Infeed cable

60 60" long
## Accessories

### Desktop Outlet Accessories

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tech Adapter</td>
<td>Single kit (1 / pack)</td>
<td>RDOTAS(B/W)</td>
<td>$21.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Double kit (2 / pack)</td>
<td>RDOTAD(B/W)</td>
<td>41.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

- **Example:** RDOTAS(B/W)
- **R** Reff Profiles
- **DO** Desktop Outlet
- **TA** Tech Adapter
- **S** Single kit
- **D** Double kit
- **B** Color Option

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Color option, (housing / bracket):
   - B = Black
   - W = White

**Application Notes**

Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll.com

Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.

All Desktop Outlets with data ports come with one Tech Adapter kit per data port. Products on this page are available in the event additional quantities or replacements are needed. Each kit consists of an envelope containing several adapters for use with a variety of communication jacks. Communication jacks are ordered separately from third party vendors. See Knoll.com+ for the Master List of communications jacks which function with the adapter kit.
### Accessories

#### Grommets and Stand-Offs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Power Center Grommet</td>
<td></td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPCG( )</td>
<td>$182.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Electrical component not included)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desktop Grommet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For 1 1/2&quot; thick top</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDTGA( )</td>
<td>40.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For 1 1/4&quot; thick top</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDTGB( )</td>
<td>40.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For 1&quot; thick top</td>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDTGC( )</td>
<td>40.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simple Stand Off</td>
<td></td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>RST( )</td>
<td>126.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stand Off for Power Center</td>
<td></td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>R2PCST( )</td>
<td>161.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Electrical component not included)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** RST  
R = Reff Profiles  
ST = Stand Off  
() = Finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Stand Off Finish: Painted options only
   - For Grommets:
     1. Grommet Finish: Painted or plated options

### Application Notes

Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.  
For Power Center stand off, refer to Installation Instruction #6TP00081.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Width (W)</th>
<th>Depth (D)</th>
<th>Height (H)</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wire manager used under any top in kneespace*</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>4 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>5 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>RWMWT24</td>
<td>$50.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>4 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>5 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>RWMWT30</td>
<td>57.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>4 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>5 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>RWMWT36</td>
<td>62.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Available black only</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinged vertical wire</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RWMV24 ( )</td>
<td>41.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multi-purpose manager*</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>RWMMP24</td>
<td>45.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>RWMMP30</td>
<td>50.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>RWMMP36</td>
<td>51.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Available black only</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worksurface vertical/horizontal wire manager*</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>5/8&quot;</td>
<td>RWMVH24</td>
<td>48.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>5/8&quot;</td>
<td>RWMVH30</td>
<td>53.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>5/8&quot;</td>
<td>RWMVH36</td>
<td>57.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Available black only</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power bar, 7-Outlets with right-angle plugs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2WMPB</td>
<td>172.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This Power Bar has a 7ft power cord.
Black only.

**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Reff Profiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WM</td>
<td>Wire Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Wall and Modesty mount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Top Mount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Finish; painted finishes, where applicable

**Application Notes**

Specify color for hinged vertical wire management only from paint finish list on page 5.

Flexible Vertical wire manager is intended to be under mounted to a worksurface; using self tapping wood screws.
### Accessories

#### Wire management

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Flexible Vertical Wire Manager with Functional height range; for 26(\frac{1}{2})&quot; and 28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;H</td>
<td>RWMVF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$150.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*translucent with metallic silver base (613)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cable Clip for column legs</td>
<td>RCC30()</td>
<td>26,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3&quot; dia.</td>
<td>RCC40()</td>
<td>30,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* 2 clips per kit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J-Wire Trough Wall Mount</td>
<td>RJBW24( )</td>
<td>74,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RJBW30( )</td>
<td>77,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RJBW36( )</td>
<td>84,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RJBW42( )</td>
<td>98,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RJBW48( )</td>
<td>104.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>RJBW54( )</td>
<td>107.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>RJBW60( )</td>
<td>108.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RJBW66( )</td>
<td>121.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>RJBW72( )</td>
<td>123.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Installation Instruction Sheet: 6TP00078</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J-Wire Trough Under Mount</td>
<td>RJBU24( )</td>
<td>91,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RJBU30( )</td>
<td>93,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RJBU36( )</td>
<td>100.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RJBU42( )</td>
<td>116.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RJBU48( )</td>
<td>124.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>RJBU54( )</td>
<td>126.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>RJBU60( )</td>
<td>129.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RJBU66( )</td>
<td>143.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>RJBU72( )</td>
<td>145.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Installation Instruction Sheet: 6TP00078</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cable Management Clips, 5 / pk</td>
<td>RCMC5</td>
<td>129.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Order Code

- **R** Reff Profiles
- **WM** Wire Manager
- **W** Wall and Modesty mount
- **T** Top Mount
- **24** Width

#### Specification Information

**To order please specify:**
1. Pattern number
2. Finish: painted finishes, where applicable

#### Application Notes

- Specify color for hinged vertical wire management only from paint finish list on page 5.
- Flexible Vertical wire manager is intended to be under mounted to a worksurface; using self tapping wood screws.
- Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For vertical wire manager, reference number 6TP00435.
- For J-wire manager; reference number 6TP0078.
### Accessories

#### Wire management

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wire manager for credenza top</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RWMCT24</td>
<td>$148.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cable Basket Kits Under Mounted</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RWMT1512U</td>
<td>60.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RWMT2712U</td>
<td>107.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RWMT3912U</td>
<td>130.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cable Basket Kits Rail Mounted</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RWMT1512R</td>
<td>301.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RWMT2712R</td>
<td>357.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RWMT3912R</td>
<td>550.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*All hardware included
*Baskets and hardware are painted med. grey (115)

**Order Code**

- **Example:** RWMWT24
- **R** Reff Profiles
- **WM** Wire Manager
- **W** Wall and Modesty mount
- **T** Top Mount
- **24** Width

**Specification Information**

To order please specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Finish: painted finishes, where applicable

**Application Notes**

Specify color for hinged vertical wire management only from paint finish list on page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For cable baskets, under mount, reference number 6TP00435. For cable basket, rail mount; reference number 6TP00433.

Flexible Vertical wire manager is intended to be under mounted to a worksurface; using self tapping wood screws.
### Accessories

**For Worksurfaces**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
<th>list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CRT turntable</td>
<td></td>
<td>31&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RKT31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$656.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pencil drawer used under worktop</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>17&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RPAD-(</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>642</td>
<td>642</td>
<td>832</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Specify wood or laminate finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reff Profiles Spacer kit for Pencil drawer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RPADKIT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>40.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replacement hardware</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panel to endpanel bracket</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RBPE(L/R)(</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>23.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top to endpanel disk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RBDD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top to workwall endpanel disk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RBDW</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Specify paint finish for RBPE(L/R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RBDD and RBDW available galvanized only</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

- **Example**: RKT31
- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **KT**: Turntable
- **31**: 31" Diameter

**Specification Information**

- **To order please specify pattern number including:**
  - 1. Finish, where applicable

**Application Notes**

- **See Reff Profiles Planning Guide for more information.**
- **Note**: The spacer kit (RPADKIT) is required to mount pencil drawer (RPAD) to a table with an open frame leg.
- **Pencil drawer includes sides.**
- **Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.**
- **For Spacer kits, refer to reference number 6TP00311.**
## Accessories
### For Pedestals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pencil tray, wood (ordered separately)</td>
<td></td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>RPAPT</td>
<td>$112.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pencil tray, plastic</td>
<td>black</td>
<td>13 1/4”</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>RPETRAY3N</td>
<td>43.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>clear</td>
<td>13 1/4”</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>RPETRAY3C</td>
<td>50.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recommended for use with metal drawer interiors on 16” w peds.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letter width pedestal.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>These pencil trays work with all pedestals with metal interior, including Mobile pedestals.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pencil tray adapter</td>
<td>RPETAD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>97.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes metal adapter pencil tray and plastic pencil tray to be used with 19” wide (Legal width) pedestals.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Available in painted and anodized finishes.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box drawer dividers, wood box drawers (Acrylic)</td>
<td>16”</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td>RPADSS</td>
<td>61.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File bars, wood file drawers (replacement)</td>
<td>16”</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td>RPAHFB16</td>
<td>34.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td>RPAHFB30</td>
<td>65.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td>RPAHFB36</td>
<td>100.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File bars, metal file drawers (replacement)</td>
<td>16”</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td>RPAHFM162</td>
<td>25.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td>RPAHFM30</td>
<td>34.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td>RPAHFM36</td>
<td>34.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sold as individuals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal box divider, for desk height products</td>
<td>RDHMBD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>36.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for 16” w desk height metal box drawer for use in pedestals with metal interior</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

- **Example**: RDHMBD
- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **DH**: Desk height
- **M**: Metal
- **B**: Box
- **D**: Divider

### Specification Information

- The dividers come in black paint only.
- Replacement file bars for all mobile pedestals and pedestals shipped July 2001 and prior, should order KR5231078.
## Accessories
### For Pedestals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
<th>Metal</th>
<th>L.</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Metal file drawer divider, for desk height products</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDHMFBD</td>
<td>$36.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for 16&quot; wide desk height metal box drawer for use in pedestals with metal interior available in black paint only.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box divider divider</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RFBDD</td>
<td>306.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>available in clear maple finish only.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal shelf kit for 24&quot; Pedestals</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RCAS2420M</td>
<td>98.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot; x 24&quot; RCAS2424M</td>
<td>109.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood shelf kit for 24&quot; Pedestals</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RCAS2420W</td>
<td>177.</td>
<td>190.</td>
<td>220.</td>
<td>298.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot; x 24&quot; RCAS2424W</td>
<td>203.</td>
<td>219.</td>
<td>254.</td>
<td>343.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counter weight (for file/file configuration pedestals when used in freestanding applications)</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>RCOUNTWT3</td>
<td>256.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pack of three (3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 counterweight = 10 lbs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counterweights are 10&quot; wide x 14.5&quot; high x 0.25&quot; thick</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waste recycle bin</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>9&quot;</td>
<td>RWRB</td>
<td>130.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Note: For use with desk height and serving height pedestals.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RDHMBD</td>
<td>The Metal File drawer dividers come in black paint only.</td>
<td>Actual shelf dimensions;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Reff Profiles</td>
<td>24&quot;w = 22.5/8&quot;w</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH</td>
<td>Desk height</td>
<td>20&quot;d = 13/32&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Metal</td>
<td>24&quot;d = 17/32&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Box</td>
<td>The replacement waste recycle bins, are for use with 24&quot; width pedestals and are available in grey finish only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Divider</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Note: For use with desk height and serving height pedestals.
### Accessories

**For Cabinets**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Metal</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet shelves, (replacement)</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RCAS3015-()</td>
<td>$110.</td>
<td>$215.</td>
<td>$241.</td>
<td>$271.</td>
<td>$365.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RCAS3615-()</td>
<td>$121.</td>
<td>$231.</td>
<td>$252.</td>
<td>$280.</td>
<td>$378.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>RCAS1220-()</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>164.</td>
<td>172.</td>
<td>205.</td>
<td>276.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>RCAS1620-()</td>
<td>90.</td>
<td>166.</td>
<td>182.</td>
<td>207.</td>
<td>278.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RCAS3020-()</td>
<td>107.</td>
<td>184.</td>
<td>207.</td>
<td>236.</td>
<td>317.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RCAS3620-()</td>
<td>121.</td>
<td>198.</td>
<td>219.</td>
<td>247.</td>
<td>334.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>RCAS1224-()</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>185.</td>
<td>207.</td>
<td>235.</td>
<td>314.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>RCAS1624-()</td>
<td>99.</td>
<td>184.</td>
<td>207.</td>
<td>236.</td>
<td>317.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RCAS1924-()</td>
<td>104.</td>
<td>190.</td>
<td>212.</td>
<td>240.</td>
<td>322.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RCAS3024-()</td>
<td>118.</td>
<td>215.</td>
<td>241.</td>
<td>271.</td>
<td>365.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet boot tray</td>
<td>17&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>RCABT1417</td>
<td>88.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>RCABT2917</td>
<td>146.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet coat rod</td>
<td>16&quot; cabinets</td>
<td>RCACR16</td>
<td>88.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot; cabinets</td>
<td>RCACR30</td>
<td>117.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; cabinets</td>
<td>RCACR36</td>
<td>132.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Half of 30&quot; cabinets</td>
<td>RCACR30H</td>
<td>85.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Half of 36&quot; cabinets</td>
<td>RCACR36H</td>
<td>94.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plate divider</td>
<td>27.</td>
<td>RPD11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27.</td>
<td>RPD14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RPD11 to be used with 15" D open cabinet/bookcase with metal shelves.
RPD14 to be used with 20'/24" D open cabinet/bookcase with metal shelves.

Utility Hook

| Utility Hook | RAUH | 24. |

Cabinet Plastic cap leveler 12/pk

| Cabinet Plastic cap leveler 12/pk | RPLC(C/B) | 22. |

### Order Code

**Example:** RCAS2420W ( )

**R** Reff Profiles

**CA** Cabinet

**AS** Add-on shelf

24 Width 24" nominal

20 Depth (20 = 19" deep 24 = 23" deep)

**W** Wood shelf, **M** = Metal

**006B** Shelf finish

### Specification Information

**To order cabinet shelf, please specify pattern number including:**

1. **Finish type:**
   - **M** = Metal
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3

2. **Shelf finish:** L, V1, V2, V3 or Metal

Metal shelves are available in all core paint finishes.

**Actual shelf dimensions:**

- 24"w = 22 3/4"w
- 20"d = 13 3/4"d
- 24"d = 17 3/4"d
## Accessories
### For Overhead Fascias, Metal

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>P1</th>
<th>P2</th>
<th>P3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Metal Fascia - Both left and right recess</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ROMDHMTF130RB</strong></td>
<td>$171.</td>
<td>$187.</td>
<td>$197.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ROMDHMTF142RB</strong></td>
<td>176.</td>
<td>192.</td>
<td>203.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ROMDHMTF148RB</strong></td>
<td>178.</td>
<td>196.</td>
<td>206.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ROMDHMTF160RB</strong></td>
<td>183.</td>
<td>202.</td>
<td>212.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ROMDHMTF166RB</strong></td>
<td>194.</td>
<td>214.</td>
<td>226.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ROMDHMTF172RB</strong></td>
<td>197.</td>
<td>216.</td>
<td>228.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ROMDHMTF178RB</strong></td>
<td>200.</td>
<td>219.</td>
<td>231.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ROMDHMTF184RB</strong></td>
<td>201.</td>
<td>222.</td>
<td>233.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ROMDHMTF190RB</strong></td>
<td>204.</td>
<td>225.</td>
<td>236.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ROMDHMTF196RB</strong></td>
<td>207.</td>
<td>227.</td>
<td>238.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **Metal Fascia - Left recess**                    |     | **ROMDHMTF130RL**  | 171.  | 187.  | 197.  |
| 36"                                              |     | **ROMDHMTF142RL**  | 176.  | 192.  | 203.  |
| 42"                                              |     | **ROMDHMTF148RL**  | 178.  | 196.  | 206.  |
| 54"                                              |     | **ROMDHMTF160RL**  | 183.  | 202.  | 212.  |
| 60"                                              |     | **ROMDHMTF166RL**  | 194.  | 214.  | 226.  |
| 66"                                              |     | **ROMDHMTF172RL**  | 197.  | 216.  | 228.  |
| 72"                                              |     | **ROMDHMTF178RL**  | 200.  | 219.  | 231.  |
| 78"                                              |     | **ROMDHMTF184RL**  | 201.  | 222.  | 233.  |
| 84"                                              |     | **ROMDHMTF190RL**  | 204.  | 225.  | 236.  |
| 90"                                              |     | **ROMDHMTF196RL**  | 207.  | 227.  | 238.  |

**Order Code**

Example: **ROMDHMTF130RB**

**R** Reff Profiles

**O** Overhead

**M** Wall hung

**DH** Desk height

**M** Metal

**T** Task light

**F** Fascia

**T** Letter depth

**30** 30"

**R** Recess

**B** Recess location

**118** Finish

**Specification Information**

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. **Finish**
   - Anodized and Core paint finishes.

**Application Notes**

For single and double high overheads.

Wood and metal options.

Letter depth only.

For P4 Anodized finishes (AP & AU), please add $55 to P3 List Price.

---

648
### Accessories

**For Overhead Fascias, Metal**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w (in)</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>P1</th>
<th>P2</th>
<th>P3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Metal Fascia - No recess</strong></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF130RN</td>
<td>$171</td>
<td>$187</td>
<td>$197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF136RN</td>
<td>174</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF142RN</td>
<td>176</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF148RN</td>
<td>178</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF154RN</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF160RN</td>
<td>183</td>
<td>202</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF166RN</td>
<td>194</td>
<td>214</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF172RN</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>216</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF178RN</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>219</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF184RN</td>
<td>202</td>
<td>222</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF190RN</td>
<td>204</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF196RN</td>
<td>207</td>
<td>227</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Metal Fascia - Right recess</strong></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF130RR</td>
<td>171</td>
<td>187</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF136RR</td>
<td>174</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF142RR</td>
<td>176</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF148RR</td>
<td>178</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF154RR</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF160RR</td>
<td>183</td>
<td>202</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF166RR</td>
<td>194</td>
<td>214</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF172RR</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>216</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF178RR</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>219</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF184RR</td>
<td>202</td>
<td>222</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF190RR</td>
<td>204</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF196RR</td>
<td>207</td>
<td>227</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** ROMDHMTF130RB

- **R** Reff Profiles
- **O** Overhead
- **M** Wall hung
- **DH** Desk height
- **M** Metal
- **T** Task light
- **F** Fascia
- **I** Letter depth
- **30** 30" letter depth
- **R** Recess
- **B** Recess location
- **118** Finish

### Specification Information

- **To order please specify pattern number including:**
  - **1. Finish**
    - Anodized and Core paint finishes.
  - **Anodized and Core paint finishes.**

### Application Notes

- **For single and double high overheads.**
  - Wood and metal options.
  - Letter depth only.
  - For P4 Anodized finishes (AP & AU), please add $55 to P3 List Price.
### Accessories

**For Overhead Fascias, Wood**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wood Fascia - Both left and right recess</strong></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF130RB</td>
<td>$314</td>
<td>$339</td>
<td>$423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF136RB</td>
<td>$317</td>
<td>$345</td>
<td>$427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF142RB</td>
<td>$319</td>
<td>$348</td>
<td>$435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF148RB</td>
<td>$321</td>
<td>$351</td>
<td>$440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF154RB</td>
<td>$323</td>
<td>$355</td>
<td>$445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF160RB</td>
<td>$324</td>
<td>$359</td>
<td>$450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF166RB</td>
<td>$325</td>
<td>$363</td>
<td>$458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF172RB</td>
<td>$326</td>
<td>$368</td>
<td>$464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF178RB</td>
<td>$327</td>
<td>$368</td>
<td>$464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF184RB</td>
<td>$328</td>
<td>$368</td>
<td>$464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF190RB</td>
<td>$329</td>
<td>$368</td>
<td>$464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF196RB</td>
<td>$330</td>
<td>$368</td>
<td>$464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wood Fascia - Left recess</strong></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF130RL</td>
<td>314</td>
<td>339</td>
<td>423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF136RL</td>
<td>317</td>
<td>345</td>
<td>427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF142RL</td>
<td>319</td>
<td>348</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF148RL</td>
<td>321</td>
<td>351</td>
<td>440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF154RL</td>
<td>323</td>
<td>355</td>
<td>445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF160RL</td>
<td>324</td>
<td>359</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF166RL</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>363</td>
<td>458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF172RL</td>
<td>326</td>
<td>368</td>
<td>464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF178RL</td>
<td>327</td>
<td>368</td>
<td>464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF184RL</td>
<td>328</td>
<td>368</td>
<td>464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF190RL</td>
<td>329</td>
<td>368</td>
<td>464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF196RL</td>
<td>330</td>
<td>368</td>
<td>464</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: ROMDHWTF130RB

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Ref Profiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>Overhead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Wall hung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH</td>
<td>Desk height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Wood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Task light</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Fascia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Letter depth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Recess</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Recess location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006B</td>
<td>Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish Type:
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3
2. Finish V1, V2, V3

**Application Notes**

For single and double high overheads.

Wood and metal options.

Letter depth only.

650
## Accessories
### For Overhead Fascias, Wood

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wood Fascia - No recess</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF130RN</td>
<td>$314</td>
<td>$339</td>
<td>$423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF136RN</td>
<td>317</td>
<td>345</td>
<td>427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF142RN</td>
<td>319</td>
<td>348</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF148RN</td>
<td>321</td>
<td>351</td>
<td>440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54”</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF154RN</td>
<td>323</td>
<td>355</td>
<td>445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF160RN</td>
<td>467</td>
<td>493</td>
<td>616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF166RN</td>
<td>469</td>
<td>496</td>
<td>622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF172RN</td>
<td>471</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>626</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF178RN</td>
<td>473</td>
<td>504</td>
<td>630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84”</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF184RN</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>507</td>
<td>636</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90”</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF190RN</td>
<td>481</td>
<td>510</td>
<td>641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96”</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF196RN</td>
<td>655</td>
<td>681</td>
<td>853</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wood Fascia - Right recess</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF130RR</td>
<td>314</td>
<td>339</td>
<td>423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF136RR</td>
<td>317</td>
<td>345</td>
<td>427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF142RR</td>
<td>319</td>
<td>348</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF148RR</td>
<td>321</td>
<td>351</td>
<td>440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54”</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF154RR</td>
<td>323</td>
<td>355</td>
<td>445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF160RR</td>
<td>467</td>
<td>493</td>
<td>616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF166RR</td>
<td>469</td>
<td>496</td>
<td>622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF172RR</td>
<td>471</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>626</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF178RR</td>
<td>473</td>
<td>504</td>
<td>630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84”</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF184RR</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>507</td>
<td>636</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90”</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF190RR</td>
<td>481</td>
<td>510</td>
<td>641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96”</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF196RR</td>
<td>655</td>
<td>681</td>
<td>853</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** ROMDHWTF130RB

- **R** Reff Profiles
- **O** Overhead
- **M** Wall hung
- **DH** Desk height
- **W** Wood
- **T** Task light
- **F** Fascia
- **L** Letter depth
- **30** 30”
- **R** Recess
- **B** Recess location
- **V316** Finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish Type:
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3
2. Finish V1, V2, V3

### Application Notes

For single and double high overheads.

Wood and metal options.

Letter depth only.
## Accessories
### For Overhead
#### Task Lights and Tackboards

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>list</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LED Task Light</td>
<td>Use with 48&quot; and wider overhead (72 LED's)</td>
<td>44&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RL4L44</td>
<td>$1,241.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use with 66&quot; and wider overhead (96 LED's)</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RL4L58</td>
<td>1,558.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use with 24&quot; and wider overhead (24 LED's)</td>
<td>17&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RL4L17*</td>
<td>571.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use with 36&quot; and wider overhead (48 LED's)</td>
<td>31&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RL4L31</td>
<td>952.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* RL4L17 comes with 9' cord. All other LED lights come with 12' cord.

Wall-hung tackboard for desk height (28⅜"h)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>planning</th>
<th>RWHDHTB3026</th>
<th>391.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.9 30'</td>
<td>RWHDHTB3026</td>
<td>391.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.1 36'</td>
<td>RWHDHTB3026</td>
<td>391.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.3 42'</td>
<td>RWHDHTB4226</td>
<td>478.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.5 48'</td>
<td>RWHDHTB4826</td>
<td>517.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Fabric railroaded Velcro supplied

---

**Order Code**

- **Example:** RL4L17
- **RL4** Task Light
- **L** LED
- **17** Width

**Specification Information**

- **LED Task Lights:**
  - Includes LED’s, power supply with 9-12’ cord and mounting hardware.
  - The light with 18 watt power supply comes with 9’ cord. The light with 60 watt power supply comes with 12’ cord.
  - Housing is clear anodized aluminum with white color end-caps.

- **LED Task Lights:**
  - Power cord is able to attach to either end of fixture.

**Application Notes**

- **Notes:**
  - All task lights mount into the recess in the underside of overhead cabinets and shelves at least 6" wider than task light width.
  - All task lights are TCLP compliant and meet requirements of California Title 20 and Title 24.
Accessories
For Overhead
Task Lights and Tackboards

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall rails (paint options only)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>17 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>18 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>21 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>22&quot;</td>
<td>RWHRB-( )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>18 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>RWRC-( )</td>
<td>52.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>21 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>RWHRD-( )</td>
<td>52.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>23 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>RWHRE-( )</td>
<td>52.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>59 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RWHRF-( )</td>
<td>117.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>62&quot;</td>
<td>RWHRG-( )</td>
<td>117.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>8 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RWHRA-( )</td>
<td>46.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**
Example: RTL T5 E 19 S

**RTL** Task Light

**T5** T5 lamp

**L** LED

**E** Electronic ballast

**19** Width

**S** Standard

**Specification Information**

**Application Notes**

**T5 Task Lights:**
120v and includes T5 cool white (4100K) fluorescent lamp, electronic ballast, 9' grounded cordset, prismatic lens, rocker switch, one cord exit management clip and mounting hardware. Housings are black.

**T5 Task Lights:**
Specify suffix -CH and add $46 list for City of Chicago installations.
Example: DL3T5E25S-CH

Cordset is center exit. On smaller units cord exit is off-center, but still not handed.

**T5 Task Lights:**
Includes LED's, power supply with 9-12' cord and mounting hardware. The light with 18 watt power supply comes with 9' cord. The light with 60 watt power supply comes with 12' cord.

Housings are clear anodized aluminum with white color end-caps.

**LED Task Lights:**
Power cord is able to attach to either end of fixture.

**Notes:**
All task lights mount into the recess in the underside of overhead cabinets and shelves at least 6' wider than task light width.

All task lights are TCLP compliant and meet requirements of California Title 20 and Title 24.
# Accessories

## For Hutches

### Fascias, Metal

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>P1</th>
<th>P2</th>
<th>P3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Metal Fascia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROHMTF160 ()</td>
<td>$180.</td>
<td>$198.</td>
<td>$208.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROHMTF172 ()</td>
<td>193.</td>
<td>213.</td>
<td>224.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROHMTF178 ()</td>
<td>196.</td>
<td>215.</td>
<td>227.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROHMTF184 ()</td>
<td>198.</td>
<td>217.</td>
<td>229.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROHMTF190 ()</td>
<td>201.</td>
<td>220.</td>
<td>232.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROHMTF196 ()</td>
<td>203.</td>
<td>224.</td>
<td>235.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: **ROHMTF160**

**R** Reff Profiles

**O** Overhead

**H** Hutch

**M** Metal

**T** Task light

**F** Fascia

**1** Letter depth

**60** 60”

**()** Fascia finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Fascia Finish: Anodized and painted options

### Application Notes

For single and double high Hutches.

Wood or Metal options.
## Accessories

### For Hutches

#### Fascias, Wood

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wood Fascia</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROHWTF160 ( )</td>
<td>$457.</td>
<td>$484.</td>
<td>$604.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>ROHWTF166 ( )</td>
<td>460.</td>
<td>487.</td>
<td>609.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>ROHWTF172 ( )</td>
<td>462.</td>
<td>491.</td>
<td>613.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>ROHWTF178 ( )</td>
<td>465.</td>
<td>494.</td>
<td>618.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>ROHWTF184 ( )</td>
<td>467.</td>
<td>497.</td>
<td>624.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>ROHWTF190 ( )</td>
<td>470.</td>
<td>501.</td>
<td>628.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>ROHWTF196 ( )</td>
<td>642.</td>
<td>670.</td>
<td>836.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: ROHWTF160

| R  | Reff Profiles    |
| O  | Overhead         |
| H  | Hutch            |
| W  | Wood             |
| T  | Task light       |
| F  | Fascia           |
| 1  | Letter depth     |
| 60 | 60"              |

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Wood or Laminate

**Application Notes**

For single and double high Hutches.

Wood or Metal options.
## Accessories
### For Task Panels

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel shelf</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>RTST14</td>
<td>$192.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel flat tray</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>RTSF14</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>RTSF28</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

- **Example:** RTST4
- **R** Reff Profiles
- **TS** Task Panel
- **T** Shelf
- **F** = Tray
- **14** Width

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish where applicable

**Application Notes**

See Reff Planning Guide for more information.
### Accessories

**Presentation Samples**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Presentation wood sample, 16&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>RSAMP1616-(    )</td>
<td>$158.</td>
<td>$227.</td>
<td>$290.</td>
<td>$337.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optional edge details available</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presentation stackable/tiled mini panel (for demonstrations)</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>R3SMP ()()()()</td>
<td>1,304.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specify trim profile, base height, base type and applicable finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presentation monolithic mini panel</td>
<td>4&quot;H base</td>
<td>RR3MP4 ()</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6&quot;H base</td>
<td>RR3MP6 ()</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specify trim profile and applicable finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presentation worksurface cutaway sample</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>RTOP2 ( )</td>
<td>131.</td>
<td>200.</td>
<td>266.</td>
<td>313.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rangeboard</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>RRBRD3612 ( )</td>
<td>357.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rangeboards are available in the following clear coat finishes; Birch, Figured Sycamore, Maple, Pippy Oak & Rustic Walnut

---

**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Example: RWHRA( )</td>
<td>To order please specify pattern number including:</td>
<td>See Reff Profiles Planning Guide for more information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Reff Profiles</td>
<td>Specify edge detail if applicable for presentation wood samples.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WH</td>
<td>Wall Hung</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Rails</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Height</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>Paint options only</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Accessories

### Presentation Pull Samples

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Presentation drawer front with pull samples</td>
<td>Grommet pull</td>
<td>8”</td>
<td>8”</td>
<td>RPULLSMPG( )</td>
<td>$172</td>
<td>$217</td>
<td>$236</td>
<td>$273</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bar pull</td>
<td></td>
<td>8”</td>
<td>8”</td>
<td>RPULLSMPF( )</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>217</td>
<td>236</td>
<td>273</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outline pull</td>
<td></td>
<td>8”</td>
<td>8”</td>
<td>RPULLSMPH( )</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>217</td>
<td>236</td>
<td>273</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cylinder pull</td>
<td></td>
<td>8”</td>
<td>8”</td>
<td>RPULLSMPR( )</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>217</td>
<td>236</td>
<td>273</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tab pull</td>
<td></td>
<td>8”</td>
<td>8”</td>
<td>RPULLSMT( )</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>217</td>
<td>236</td>
<td>273</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **RPULLSMPG( )**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Reff Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PULL</td>
<td>Pull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SM</td>
<td>Sample</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PG</td>
<td>Pull Grommet</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Drawer Front finish:
   - Wood or Laminate
2. Pull Finish:
   - Painted or plated

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
## Accessories

### Presentation Pull Samples

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Presentation drawer front with pull samples</td>
<td>J-Pull</td>
<td>8”</td>
<td>8”</td>
<td></td>
<td>$172.</td>
<td>$217.</td>
<td>$236.</td>
<td>$273.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C-Pull</td>
<td>8”</td>
<td>8”</td>
<td></td>
<td>172.</td>
<td>217.</td>
<td>236.</td>
<td>273.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S-Pull</td>
<td>8”</td>
<td>8”</td>
<td></td>
<td>172.</td>
<td>217.</td>
<td>236.</td>
<td>273.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D-Pull</td>
<td>8”</td>
<td>8”</td>
<td></td>
<td>172.</td>
<td>217.</td>
<td>236.</td>
<td>273.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Reff Profiles Vol. Two

**Reff Profiles**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Example: RPULLSMPG()()</td>
<td>To order please specify pattern number including:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>1. Drawer Front finish: Wood or Laminate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PULL</td>
<td>2. Pull Finish: Painted or plated</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
Single Wide Desk

**Single Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W*</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single Wide Desk</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASW6630(#)</td>
<td>$1,318</td>
<td>$1,578</td>
<td>$1,779</td>
<td>$2,312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASW7230(#)</td>
<td>1,377</td>
<td>1,647</td>
<td>1,857</td>
<td>2,414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASW7830(#)</td>
<td>1,420</td>
<td>1,698</td>
<td>1,915</td>
<td>2,490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASW8430(#)</td>
<td>1,501</td>
<td>1,794</td>
<td>2,024</td>
<td>2,631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASW9030(#)</td>
<td>1,543</td>
<td>1,846</td>
<td>2,082</td>
<td>2,706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASW9630(#)</td>
<td>1,592</td>
<td>1,904</td>
<td>2,148</td>
<td>2,793</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

W* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an “out to out” overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

---

**Order Code**

Example: **RASW6630**

**RA** Reff Administrative

**SW** Single Wide with worksurface

66 66" wide, Nominal

30 30" overall

() Worksurface finish

() Modesty finish

**Specification Information**

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate, (excluding wood grain laminate)
2. Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate

All dimensions are nominal.

**Nominal vs Actual widths**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Modesty Top</th>
<th>Actual Actual</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nominal</td>
<td>66al</td>
<td>61.8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>67.8&quot;</td>
<td>67.8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>73.8&quot;</td>
<td>73.8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>79.8&quot;</td>
<td>79.8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>85.8&quot;</td>
<td>85.8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>91.8&quot;</td>
<td>91.8&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Overall Depth: 30" Nominal

Worksurface Depth:= 24.5" Actual Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual

Above dimension allow for 2 end supports.

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 ⅞"h desk height products with 26 ½" standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 ⅞" planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except the Impact Resistant Laminates.

Products on this page are manufactured to be finished on the user’s side (inside), and paper finished on the approach side (outside).

The approach side needs to be completed with an additional infill panel.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

Reference number 6TP00320.

All worksurfaces are 1½" thick.

No Drilling Options.

No Grommet Options.

Worksurface includes 2" gap along the back edge to accommodate full wire access and Pencil Lip.

Pencil Lip will be assembled to the top.

Pencil Lip dimension: ⅝"H above worksurface.

Pencil Lip is located along the back edge.

Pencil Lip is available in black only.

Comes with hardware kit, including attachment kit.

Mid-span cantilever bracket (RMSCB) or a return must be ordered for additional support for spans greater than 54" wide.

To be used with end support, return, or bridge.

Includes front modesty and worksurface.
### Single Wide Desk

**Mixed Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W*</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single Wide Desk</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASW6630( )</td>
<td>$1,447</td>
<td>$1,526</td>
<td>$1,817</td>
<td>$1,506</td>
<td>$1,633</td>
<td>$1,890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASW7230( )</td>
<td>1,498</td>
<td>1,584</td>
<td>1,899</td>
<td>1,548</td>
<td>1,685</td>
<td>1,967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASW7830( )</td>
<td>1,537</td>
<td>1,630</td>
<td>1,970</td>
<td>1,579</td>
<td>1,727</td>
<td>2,032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASW8430( )</td>
<td>1,628</td>
<td>1,728</td>
<td>2,091</td>
<td>1,632</td>
<td>1,789</td>
<td>2,120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASW9030( )</td>
<td>1,670</td>
<td>1,776</td>
<td>2,162</td>
<td>1,664</td>
<td>1,832</td>
<td>2,188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASW9630( )</td>
<td>1,719</td>
<td>1,830</td>
<td>2,241</td>
<td>1,695</td>
<td>1,873</td>
<td>2,253</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

W* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an “out to out” overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

### Order Code

**Example:** RASW6630  
**RA** Reff Administrative  
**SW** Single Wide with worksurface  
**66** 66’ wide, Nominal  
**30** 30’ overall  
() Worksurface finish  
() Modesty finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate, (excluding wood grain laminate)
2. Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate

All dimensions are nominal.

Nominal vs Actual widths

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Modesty</th>
<th>Top</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nominal Actual</td>
<td>Actual Actual</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>61.8&quot;</td>
<td>61.8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>67.8&quot;</td>
<td>67.8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>73.8&quot;</td>
<td>73.8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>79.8&quot;</td>
<td>79.8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>85.8&quot;</td>
<td>85.8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>91.8&quot;</td>
<td>91.8&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Overall Depth: 30’ Nominal  
Worksurface Depth: = 24.5’ Actual  
Height: 42’ Nominal = 41.5’ Actual

Above dimension allow for 2 end supports.

### Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8”h desk height products with 26 1/2” standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8” planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except the Impact Resistant Laminates.

Products on this page are manufactured to be finished on the user’s side (inside), and paper finished on the approach side (outside).

The approach side needs to be completed with an additional infill panel.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

All worksurfaces are 1 3/4” thick.  
No Drilling Options.  
No Grommet Options.

Worksurface includes 2” gap along the back edge to accommodate full wire access and Pencil Lip.

Pencil Lip will be assembled to the top.  
Pencil Lip dimension: 3/4”H above worksurface.  
Pencil Lip is located along the back edge.  
Pencil Lip is available in black only.

Comes with hardware kit, including attachment kit.

Mid-span cantilever bracket (RMSCB) or a return must be ordered for additional support for spans greater than 54” wide.

To be used with end support, return, or bridge.

Includes front modesty and worksurface.
Double Wide Desk

**Single Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W*</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Double Wide Desk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RADW(L/R)5130()</td>
<td>$1,275</td>
<td>$1,526</td>
<td>$1,721</td>
<td>$2,236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>51&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)5430()</td>
<td>1,305</td>
<td>1,560</td>
<td>1,759</td>
<td>2,287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)5730()</td>
<td>1,334</td>
<td>1,594</td>
<td>1,797</td>
<td>2,337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)6030()</td>
<td>1,422</td>
<td>1,702</td>
<td>1,918</td>
<td>2,495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>63&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)6330()</td>
<td>1,445</td>
<td>1,729</td>
<td>1,950</td>
<td>2,534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)6630()</td>
<td>1,477</td>
<td>1,767</td>
<td>1,993</td>
<td>2,589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>69&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)6930()</td>
<td>1,506</td>
<td>1,800</td>
<td>2,030</td>
<td>2,596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)7230()</td>
<td>1,527</td>
<td>1,827</td>
<td>2,061</td>
<td>2,679</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)7530()</td>
<td>1,548</td>
<td>1,851</td>
<td>2,087</td>
<td>2,714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)7830()</td>
<td>1,569</td>
<td>1,879</td>
<td>2,117</td>
<td>2,752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>81&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)8130()</td>
<td>1,598</td>
<td>1,910</td>
<td>2,154</td>
<td>2,801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)8430()</td>
<td>1,651</td>
<td>1,977</td>
<td>2,228</td>
<td>2,897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>87&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)8730()</td>
<td>1,672</td>
<td>1,998</td>
<td>2,254</td>
<td>2,930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)9030()</td>
<td>1,693</td>
<td>2,026</td>
<td>2,285</td>
<td>2,968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>93&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)9330()</td>
<td>1,722</td>
<td>2,060</td>
<td>2,323</td>
<td>3,020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)9630()</td>
<td>1,742</td>
<td>2,085</td>
<td>2,351</td>
<td>3,056</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

W* = Overall foot print width - Nominal  
Note: All noted width dimensions are an “out to out” overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

**Order Code**

Example: RADW(L/R)5130

| RA | DW | L | 51" 51" wide, Nominal  
30" overall | () | Worksurface finish () | Modesty finish |
|----|----|---|----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|

**Specification Information**

It is Not advisable to mix 28½"h desk height products with 26 3/8" standard height products.

**Application Notes**

All worksurfaces are 1½" thick.

No Drilling Options.  
No Grommet Options.

Worksurface includes 2" gap along the back edge to accommodate full wire access and Pencil Lip.  
Pencil Lip will be assembled to the top.  
Pencil Lip dimension: ½"H above worksurface.  
Pencil Lip is located along the back edge.  
Pencil Lip is available in black only.  
Products on this page do not include infill panels. Returns and supports need to be ordered separately.

Mid-span cantilever bracket (RMSCB) or a return must be ordered for additional support for spans greater than 54" wide.  
Left hand and Right hand units are sold separately (not as set), therefore the veneer sides will not match.

Left hand unit includes 2 kits;  
Kit #1: Joinery hardware to connect 2 units together.  
Kit # 2: Multi clip.
### Double Wide Desk

**Mixed Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W*</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Double Wide Desk</td>
<td>51&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)5130( )</td>
<td>$1,389</td>
<td>$1,454</td>
<td>$1,695</td>
<td>$1,513</td>
<td>$1,618</td>
<td>$1,851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)5430( )</td>
<td>$1,418</td>
<td>1,487</td>
<td>1,739</td>
<td>1,530</td>
<td>1,640</td>
<td>1,886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>57&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)5730( )</td>
<td>$1,437</td>
<td>1,510</td>
<td>1,776</td>
<td>1,556</td>
<td>1,671</td>
<td>1,927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)6030( )</td>
<td>$1,549</td>
<td>1,624</td>
<td>1,901</td>
<td>1,616</td>
<td>1,736</td>
<td>2,006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>63&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)6330( )</td>
<td>$1,571</td>
<td>1,650</td>
<td>1,941</td>
<td>1,648</td>
<td>1,774</td>
<td>2,056</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)6630( )</td>
<td>$1,594</td>
<td>1,678</td>
<td>1,978</td>
<td>1,679</td>
<td>1,809</td>
<td>2,104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>69&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)6930( )</td>
<td>$1,623</td>
<td>1,709</td>
<td>2,022</td>
<td>1,694</td>
<td>1,830</td>
<td>2,136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)7230( )</td>
<td>$1,646</td>
<td>1,735</td>
<td>2,059</td>
<td>1,712</td>
<td>1,851</td>
<td>2,170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)7530( )</td>
<td>$1,666</td>
<td>1,756</td>
<td>2,092</td>
<td>1,758</td>
<td>1,902</td>
<td>2,233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)7830( )</td>
<td>$1,684</td>
<td>1,780</td>
<td>2,128</td>
<td>1,775</td>
<td>1,924</td>
<td>2,269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>81&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)8130( )</td>
<td>$1,715</td>
<td>1,812</td>
<td>2,171</td>
<td>1,789</td>
<td>1,946</td>
<td>2,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)8430( )</td>
<td>$1,778</td>
<td>1,878</td>
<td>2,254</td>
<td>1,828</td>
<td>1,983</td>
<td>2,356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>87&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)8730( )</td>
<td>$1,796</td>
<td>1,900</td>
<td>2,284</td>
<td>1,844</td>
<td>2,009</td>
<td>2,389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)9030( )</td>
<td>$1,816</td>
<td>1,924</td>
<td>2,321</td>
<td>1,859</td>
<td>2,029</td>
<td>2,422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>93&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)9330( )</td>
<td>$1,847</td>
<td>1,957</td>
<td>2,365</td>
<td>1,874</td>
<td>2,054</td>
<td>2,453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)9630( )</td>
<td>$1,865</td>
<td>1,979</td>
<td>2,398</td>
<td>1,891</td>
<td>2,070</td>
<td>2,488</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RADW(L/R)5130

**Specification Information**

- **W* = Overall foot print width - Nominal**
- **Note:** All noted width dimensions are an “out to out” overall footprint, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

- **To complete your double wide unit, you must order 2 pieces.**
- **Width**
  - **Nominal - Actual**
  - **1027** 2 x 48.9”
  - **106”** 2 x 51.9”
  - **114”** 2 x 54.9”
  - **120”** 2 x 57.9”
  - **120”** 2 x 60.9”
  - **132”** 2 x 63.9”
  - **138”** 2 x 66.9”
  - **144”** 2 x 69.9”
  - **150”** 2 x 72.9”
  - **156”** 2 x 75.9”
  - **162”** 2 x 78.9”
  - **168”** 2 x 81.9”
  - **174”** 2 x 84.9”
  - **180”** 2 x 87.9”
  - **186”** 2 x 90.9”
  - **192”** 2 x 93.9”

- **Overall Depth:** 30” Nominal
- **Worksurface Depth:** 24.5” Actual
- **Height:** 42” Nominal = 41.5”H

**Application Notes**

- All worksurfaces are 1 1/2” thick.
- No Drilling Options.
- No Grommet Options.
- Work surfaces include 2” gap along the back edge to accommodate full wire access and Pencil Lip.
- Pencil Lip will be assembled to the top.
- Pencil Lip dimension: 1/4”H above worksurface.
- Pencil Lip is located along the back edge.
- Pencil Lip is available in black only.
- Products on this page do not include infill panels. Returns and supports need to be ordered separately.
- Mid-span cantilever bracket (RMSCB) or a return must be ordered for additional support for spans greater than 54” wide.
- Left hand and Right hand units are sold separately (not as set), therefore the veneer sides will not match.
- Left hand unit includes 2 kits:
  - Kit #1: Joinery hardware to connect 2 units together.
  - Kit #2: Multi clip.
Bridge

Single Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w*</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bridge Return Panel</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RABR(L/R)7220()()()</td>
<td>$1,197</td>
<td>$1,992</td>
<td>$2,246</td>
<td>$2,920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RABR(L/R)7820()()()</td>
<td>1,299</td>
<td>2,161</td>
<td>2,438</td>
<td>3,168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RABR(L/R)8420()()()</td>
<td>1,357</td>
<td>2,259</td>
<td>2,546</td>
<td>3,310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RABR(L/R)9020()()()</td>
<td>1,411</td>
<td>2,351</td>
<td>2,650</td>
<td>3,446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RABR(L/R)9620()()()</td>
<td>1,467</td>
<td>2,441</td>
<td>2,752</td>
<td>3,578</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

w* = Overall footprint width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an “out to out” overall footprint, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code

Example: RABR(L/R)7220

RA  Ref Administrative
BR  Bridge Return
R   Right hand
20  20" overall
()  Grommet option
()  Grommet finish
()  Modesty finish
()  Worksurface finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Grommet Option: F = Flush
   N = No Grommet
2. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
3. Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate
4. Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate, (excluding wood grain laminate)

All dimensions are nominal.

left hand/ right hand

Nominal vs Actual widths

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Modesty Top</th>
<th>Modesty Top</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nominal</td>
<td>Actual</td>
<td>Actual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>54.5&quot;</td>
<td>24.5&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>60.5&quot;</td>
<td>30.5&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>66.5&quot;</td>
<td>36.5&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>72.5&quot;</td>
<td>42.5&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>78.5&quot;</td>
<td>48.5&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Overall Depth: 20" Nominal
Worksurface Depth: 18.9" Actual
Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h
desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Products on this page are
engineered to work with 28 3/8" planning.

Products on this page will accept all
Laminates except the Impact Resistant Laminates.

Installation instruction sheets
available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.

Includes a 20"d nominal work surface.
Includes thick modesty panel.
Use in conjunction with end cabinets.
Bridge + Cabinet + End Panel = Nominals.
Cabinet to be ordered separately.
## Bridge

### Mixed Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w*</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bridge Return Panel</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RABR(L/R)7220( )( )</td>
<td>$1,342.</td>
<td>$1,379.</td>
<td>$1,500.</td>
<td>$1,795.</td>
<td>$2,055.</td>
<td>$2,496.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RABR(L/R)7820( )( )</td>
<td>1,478.</td>
<td>1,519.</td>
<td>1,659.</td>
<td>1,958.</td>
<td>2,241.</td>
<td>2,731.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RABR(L/R)8420( )( )</td>
<td>1,544.</td>
<td>1,590.</td>
<td>1,750.</td>
<td>2,025.</td>
<td>2,331.</td>
<td>2,870.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RABR(L/R)9020( )( )</td>
<td>1,603.</td>
<td>1,654.</td>
<td>1,834.</td>
<td>2,094.</td>
<td>2,422.</td>
<td>3,013.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RABR(L/R)9620( )( )</td>
<td>1,656.</td>
<td>1,712.</td>
<td>1,912.</td>
<td>2,159.</td>
<td>2,509.</td>
<td>3,149.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

w* = Overall footprint width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an “out to out” overall footprint, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

### Order Code

Example: **RABR(L/R)7220**
- **RA**: Reff Administrative
- **BR**: Bridge Return
- **R**: Right hand

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Option:
   - F = Flush
   - N = No Grommet
2. Grommet Finish:
   - Painted or Plated
3. Modesty Finish:
   - Wood or Laminate
4. Worksurface Finish:
   - Wood or Laminate, (excluding wood grain laminate)

All dimensions are nominal.

- **left hand/ right hand**
- **Nominal vs Actual widths**
  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Modesty Top Nominal</th>
<th>Actual</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>74.5&quot;</td>
<td>24.5&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>66.5&quot;</td>
<td>30.5&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>66.5&quot;</td>
<td>36.5&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>72.5&quot;</td>
<td>42.5&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>78.5&quot;</td>
<td>48.5&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Overall Depth**: 20" Nominal
- **Worksurface Depth**: 18.9" Actual
- **Height**: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual

### Application Notes

Note: All noted width dimensions are an “out to out” overall footprint, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

- All worksurfaces are 1 1/2” thick.
- Includes a 20"d nominal work surface.
- Includes thick modesty panel.
- Use in conjunction with end cabinets.
- Bridge + Cabinet + End Panel = Normals.

Cabinet to be ordered separately.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except the Impact Resistant Laminates.

Note: All installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange.

42" height is Nominal
## Return
### Single Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Full Return Panel</th>
<th>description</th>
<th>w*</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RA-FR(L/R)5420</td>
<td>$1,318</td>
<td>$2,085</td>
<td>$2,351</td>
<td>$3,055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RA-FR(L/R)6020</td>
<td>$1,373</td>
<td>$2,170</td>
<td>$2,448</td>
<td>$3,182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RA-FR(L/R)6620</td>
<td>$1,483</td>
<td>$2,346</td>
<td>$2,645</td>
<td>$3,437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RA-FR(L/R)7220</td>
<td>$1,539</td>
<td>$2,435</td>
<td>$2,745</td>
<td>$3,569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RA-FR(L/R)7820</td>
<td>$1,604</td>
<td>$2,537</td>
<td>$2,860</td>
<td>$3,718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RA-FR(L/R)8420</td>
<td>$1,679</td>
<td>$2,657</td>
<td>$2,993</td>
<td>$3,892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RA-FR(L/R)9020</td>
<td>$1,747</td>
<td>$2,762</td>
<td>$3,114</td>
<td>$4,047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RA-FR(L/R)9620</td>
<td>$1,819</td>
<td>$2,877</td>
<td>$3,243</td>
<td>$4,216</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

W* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an “out to out” overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

---

**Order Code**

Example: **RA-FR(L/R)5420**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RA</th>
<th>Reff Administrative</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FR</td>
<td>Full Return</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Left hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>54&quot; wide, Nominal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20&quot; overall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>Grommet option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>Grommet finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>Modesty finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>Worksurface finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Drilling options</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Option:
   - F = Flush
   - N = No Grommet
2. Grommet Finish:
   - Painted or Plated
3. Modesty Finish:
   - Wood or Laminate
4. Worksurface Finish:
   - Wood or Laminate
5. Drilling Options:
   - E = End Support drilling 28\(3/8\)h
   - G = Cable Support drilling 42"

Nominal vs Actual widths

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Modesty Top</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nom-</td>
<td>Actual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54(3/8)&quot;</td>
<td>51.9&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>57.9&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>63.9&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>69.9&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>75.9&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>81.9&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>87.9&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>93.9&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Overall Depth: 20" Nominal

Worksurface Depth: 13.9" Actual

Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(3/8\)h desk height products with 26\(3/8\)h standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28\(3/8\)h planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except the Impact Resistant Laminates.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

**Application Notes**

All worksurfaces are 1\(1/2\)" thick.

Includes a 20\(3/8\)d (nominal) worksurface.

Includes thick modesty.

Return with Cabinet support (TG)

Return with “end support” - 28\(3/8\)h

Return with Gable support - 42"h

See page 0 for End Support options.
## Return

### Mixed Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W*</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Full Return Panel</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RAFF(L/R)5420</td>
<td>$1,465</td>
<td>$1,501</td>
<td>$1,611</td>
<td>$1,937</td>
<td>$2,187</td>
<td>$2,608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RAFF(L/R)6020</td>
<td>$1,517</td>
<td>$1,557</td>
<td>$1,690</td>
<td>$2,002</td>
<td>$2,275</td>
<td>$2,745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RAFF(L/R)6620</td>
<td>$1,662</td>
<td>$1,705</td>
<td>$1,857</td>
<td>$2,167</td>
<td>$2,463</td>
<td>$2,983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RAFF(L/R)7220</td>
<td>$1,719</td>
<td>$1,767</td>
<td>$1,941</td>
<td>$2,235</td>
<td>$2,553</td>
<td>$3,123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RAFF(L/R)7820</td>
<td>$1,790</td>
<td>$1,844</td>
<td>$2,036</td>
<td>$2,308</td>
<td>$2,650</td>
<td>$3,266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RAFF(L/R)8420</td>
<td>$1,880</td>
<td>$1,938</td>
<td>$2,150</td>
<td>$2,372</td>
<td>$2,739</td>
<td>$3,406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RAFF(L/R)9020</td>
<td>$1,954</td>
<td>$2,019</td>
<td>$2,252</td>
<td>$2,459</td>
<td>$2,847</td>
<td>$3,563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RAFF(L/R)9620</td>
<td>$2,039</td>
<td>$2,109</td>
<td>$2,362</td>
<td>$2,540</td>
<td>$2,953</td>
<td>$3,716</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**W* = Overall foot print width - Nominal**

Note: All noted width dimensions are an “out to out” overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

---

### Order Code

**Example:** RAFF(L/R)5420

- **RA:** Reff Administrative
- **FR:** Full Return
- **L:** Left hand
- **54:** 54" wide, Nominal
- **20:** 20" overall

- () Grommet option
- () Grommet finish
- () Modesty finish
- () Worksurface finish
- G Drilling options

### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. **Grommet Option:**
   - F = Flush
   - N = No Grommet
2. **Grommet Finish:**
   - Painted or Plated
3. **Modesty Finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate
4. **Worksurface Finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate
5. **Drilling Options:**
   - E = End Support drilling 28 3/8"
   - G = Gable Support drilling 42"

**Nominal vs Actual widths**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Modesty Top</th>
<th>Nomi-</th>
<th>Actual</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;ed</td>
<td>51.9&quot;</td>
<td>22&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>57.9&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>63.9&quot;</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>69.9&quot;</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>75.9&quot;</td>
<td>46&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>81.9&quot;</td>
<td>52&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>87.9&quot;</td>
<td>58&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>93.9&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Overall Depth:** 20" Nominal

**Worksurface Depth:** 18.9" Actual

**Height:** 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual

---

### Application Notes

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

  - Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8" planning.
  - Products on this page will accept all Laminates except the Impact Resistant Laminates.

  - Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

- **Return with Cabinet support. (TG)**

  - Includes a 20" (nominal) worksurface.

- **Return with “end support” - 28 3/8"h**

  - See page 0 for End Support options.
**Shared Return One Sided**

**Single Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w*</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shared Return One Side</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASRS(L/R)6620</td>
<td>$1,048.</td>
<td>$1,745.</td>
<td>$1,967.</td>
<td>$2,556.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASRS(L/R)7220</td>
<td>$1,125.</td>
<td>$1,872.</td>
<td>$2,110.</td>
<td>$2,743.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASRS(L/R)7820</td>
<td>$1,181.</td>
<td>$1,966.</td>
<td>$2,219.</td>
<td>$2,882.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASRS(L/R)8420</td>
<td>$1,272.</td>
<td>$2,119.</td>
<td>$2,390.</td>
<td>$3,105.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASRS(L/R)9020</td>
<td>$1,324.</td>
<td>$2,205.</td>
<td>$2,485.</td>
<td>$3,232.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASRS(L/R)9620</td>
<td>$1,442.</td>
<td>$2,401.</td>
<td>$2,706.</td>
<td>$3,517.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

w* = Overall foot print widths - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an “out to out” overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

---

**Order Code**

Example: RASRS(L/R)6620

RA  Reff Administrative
SR  Shared Return
S   Single
R   Right hand
66  66" wide overall foot print
20  20" overall depth
()  Grommet option
()  Grommet finish
()  Modesty finish
()  Worksurface finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Option:
   F = Flush
   N = No Grommet
2. Grommet Finish:
   Painted or Plated
3. Modesty Finish:
   Wood or Laminate
4. Worksurface Finish:
   Wood or Laminate

Nominal vs Actual widths

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Modesty</th>
<th>Top</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nomi-</td>
<td>Actual</td>
<td>Actual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>46&quot;</td>
<td>46&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>52&quot;</td>
<td>52&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>58&quot;</td>
<td>58&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Overall Depth: 20" Nominal
Worksurface Depth: 18.9" Actual
Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual

---

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8" planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except the Impact Resistant Laminates.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.

Must be used with end support. Always comes with drilling to accept 28 3/8"h (only) end support components. End support must be ordered separately.

42" hight Gable cannot be used in this application.

Hardware for attachment included.

Use Desk Height End Support if no storage. See page 0.
## Shared Return One Sided
### Mixed Finishes

### Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W*</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shared Return One Sided</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASRS(L/R)6620</td>
<td>$1,208</td>
<td>$1,251</td>
<td>$1,403</td>
<td>$1,532</td>
<td>$1,762</td>
<td>$2,036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASRS(L/R)7220</td>
<td>$1,297</td>
<td>$1,345</td>
<td>$1,518</td>
<td>$1,691</td>
<td>$1,978</td>
<td>$2,351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASRS(L/R)7820</td>
<td>$1,361</td>
<td>$1,415</td>
<td>$1,608</td>
<td>$1,751</td>
<td>$1,978</td>
<td>$2,351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASRS(L/R)8420</td>
<td>$1,476</td>
<td>$1,534</td>
<td>$1,747</td>
<td>$1,891</td>
<td>$2,140</td>
<td>$2,563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASRS(L/R)9020</td>
<td>$1,530</td>
<td>$1,593</td>
<td>$1,827</td>
<td>$1,951</td>
<td>$2,224</td>
<td>$2,696</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASRS(L/R)9620</td>
<td>$1,696</td>
<td>$1,765</td>
<td>$2,019</td>
<td>$2,129</td>
<td>$2,425</td>
<td>$2,947</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

W* = Overall footprint width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an “out to out” overall footprint, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

### Condition Notes

- **Left hand shown**

### Order Code

Example: RASPS(L/R)6620

- **RA** Reff Administrative
- **SR** Shared Return
- **S** Single
- **R** Right hand
- **66** 66" wide overall footprint
- **20** 20" overall depth
- **()** Grommet option
- **()** Grommet finish
- **()** Modesty finish
- **()** Worksurface finish

### Specification Information

- **Nominal vs Actual widths**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Modesty</th>
<th>Top</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>46&quot;</td>
<td>46&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>52&quot;</td>
<td>52&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>58&quot;</td>
<td>58&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Application Notes

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

  Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8" planning.

  Products on this page will accept all Laminates except the Impact Resistant Laminates.

  Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

- **All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.**

  Must be used with end support. Always comes with drilling to accept 32 3/8 (only) end support components. End support must be ordered separately. 42" height Gable cannot be used in this application. Hardware for attachment included.

  Use Desk Height End Support if no storage. See page 0.
### Shared Return Two Sided

**Single Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w*</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shared Return Two Sided</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASRD6620( )</td>
<td>$1,394</td>
<td>$2,246</td>
<td>$2,533</td>
<td>$3,293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASRD7220( )</td>
<td>1.485</td>
<td>2.397</td>
<td>2.700</td>
<td>3.511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASRD7820( )</td>
<td>1.564</td>
<td>2.521</td>
<td>2.843</td>
<td>3.696</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASRD8420( )</td>
<td>1.664</td>
<td>2.684</td>
<td>3.027</td>
<td>3.935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASRD9020( )</td>
<td>1.731</td>
<td>2.792</td>
<td>3.149</td>
<td>4.092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASRD9620( )</td>
<td>1.876</td>
<td>3.027</td>
<td>3.412</td>
<td>4.436</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

w* = Overall footprint width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an “out to out” overall footprint, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Option:
   - F = Flush
   - N = No Grommet
2. Grommet Finish:
   - Painted or Plated
3. Modesty Finish:
   - Wood or Laminate
4. Worksurface Finish:
   - Wood or Laminate

Nominal vs Actual widths:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Modesty</th>
<th>Top</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nominal</td>
<td>Actual</td>
<td>Actual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>46&quot;</td>
<td>46&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>52&quot;</td>
<td>52&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>58&quot;</td>
<td>58&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 ¾"h desk height products with 26 ½" standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 ¾"h planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except the Impact Resistant Laminates.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

All worksurfaces are 1½" thick.

Must be used with end support. Always comes with drilling to accept 28 ¾"h (only) end support components. End support must be ordered separately.

42" height Gable cannot be used in this application. Hardware for attachment included.

Use Desk Height End Support if no storage. See page 0.
Shared Return Two Sided

Mixed Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w*</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shared Return Two Sided</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASRD6620</td>
<td>$1,730</td>
<td>$1,817</td>
<td>$2,122</td>
<td>$1,947</td>
<td>$2,125</td>
<td>$2,401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASRD7220</td>
<td>1,839</td>
<td>1,937</td>
<td>2,282</td>
<td>2,065</td>
<td>2,269</td>
<td>2,590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASRD8420</td>
<td>2,058</td>
<td>2,173</td>
<td>2,599</td>
<td>2,280</td>
<td>2,530</td>
<td>2,953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASRD9020</td>
<td>2,128</td>
<td>2,255</td>
<td>2,722</td>
<td>2,351</td>
<td>2,624</td>
<td>3,095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASRD9620</td>
<td>2,335</td>
<td>2,471</td>
<td>2,978</td>
<td>2,555</td>
<td>2,852</td>
<td>3,372</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

w* = Overall footprint width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an “out to out” overall footprint, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code

Example: RASRD6620

RA Ref administrative
SR Shared Return
R Right hand
S Single
66 66" wide overall footprint
20 20" overall depth
() Grommet option
() Grommet finish
() Modesty finish
() Worksurface finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Grommet Option:
   F = Flush
   N = No Grommet
2. Grommet Finish:
   Painted or Plated
3. Modesty Finish:
   Wood or Laminate
4. Worksurface Finish:
   Wood or Laminate

Nominal vs Actual widths

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Modesty</th>
<th>Top</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nomi-</td>
<td>Actual</td>
<td>Actual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>46&quot;</td>
<td>46&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>52&quot;</td>
<td>52&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>58&quot;</td>
<td>58&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 3/8" standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8" planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except the Impact Resistant Laminates.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

Application Notes

All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.

Must be used with end support. Always comes with drilling to accept 28 3/8"h (only) end support components. End support must be ordered separately.

42" height Gable cannot be used in this application. Hardware for attachment included.

Use Desk Height End Support if no storage. See page 0.

Overall Depth: 20" Nominal
Worksurface Depth: 18.9" Actual
Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual
## Technology Island Peninsula

### Single Finish

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula</td>
<td>62&quot;</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
<td>22 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RAIE6240( )( )</td>
<td>$1,214</td>
<td>$1,831</td>
<td>$2,065</td>
<td>$2,685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
<td>22 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RAIE6840( )( )</td>
<td>1,238</td>
<td>1,869</td>
<td>2,106</td>
<td>2,740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>74&quot;</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
<td>22 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RAIE7440( )( )</td>
<td>1,259</td>
<td>1,897</td>
<td>2,139</td>
<td>2,781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>62&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>22 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RAIE6248( )( )</td>
<td>1,310</td>
<td>1,977</td>
<td>2,223</td>
<td>2,895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>22 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RAIE6848( )( )</td>
<td>1,331</td>
<td>2,009</td>
<td>2,264</td>
<td>2,944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>74&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>22 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RAIE7448( )( )</td>
<td>1,353</td>
<td>2,042</td>
<td>2,303</td>
<td>2,993</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: RAIE6240</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Application Notes**

The worksurfaces for Island Peninsulas are 1" thick. These worksurfaces come with standard grommet. 12" inset from back edge, center or depth.

Peninsula height = 22 3/8" to the underside of worksurface.

Intended to have full storage under top.

22 3/8" lower storage to be used with this product.

Drilled to accept 30" and 36" wide x 22 3/8" high storage units.

Intended to be freestanding slide or sit under the primary worksurface.

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 3/8" standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8" planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except the Impact Resistant Laminates.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

Mid-span cantilever bracket (RMSCB) or a return must be ordered for additional support for units greater than 54" wide.
### Technology Island Peninsula

**Mixed Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula</td>
<td>62&quot;</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
<td>22 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RAIE6240</td>
<td>$1,338.</td>
<td>$1,450.</td>
<td>$1,840.</td>
<td>$1,717.</td>
<td>$1,845.</td>
<td>$2,016.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
<td>22 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RAIE6840</td>
<td>1,369.</td>
<td>1,492.</td>
<td>1,913.</td>
<td>1,738.</td>
<td>1,891.</td>
<td>2,037.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>74&quot;</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
<td>22 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RAIE7440</td>
<td>1,393.</td>
<td>1,524.</td>
<td>1,976.</td>
<td>1,761.</td>
<td>1,892.</td>
<td>2,062.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>22 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RAIE6848</td>
<td>1,463.</td>
<td>1,608.</td>
<td>2,092.</td>
<td>1,916.</td>
<td>2,064.</td>
<td>2,269.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>74&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>22 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RAIE7448</td>
<td>1,489.</td>
<td>1,646.</td>
<td>2,168.</td>
<td>1,944.</td>
<td>2,091.</td>
<td>2,296.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RAIE6240

RA = Reff Administrative

I = Island Peninsula

E = 1" thick top

62 = Width

40 = Depth

() = Grommet Finish

() = Top Finish

() = End Panel Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Finish:
   - Painted or plated
2. Worksurface finish:
   - Wood or Laminate
3. End panel finish:

It is **Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8" planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except the Impact Resistant Laminates.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

Mid-span cantilever bracket (RMSCB) or a return must be ordered for additional support for units greater than 54" wide.

**Application Notes**

The worksurfaces for Island Peninsulas are 1" thick.

These worksurfaces come with standard grommet. 12" inset from back edge, center or depth.

Peninsula height = 22 3/8" to the underside of worksurface.

Intended to have full storage under tops.

(30 x 30, 30 x 36, 36 x 36)

22 3/8"h lower storage to be used with this product.

Drilled to accept 30" and 36" wide x 22 3/8" high storage units.

Intended to be freestanding slide or sit under the primary worksurface.
### Infill Panel

**Flush Single / Double**

**Type A; Recessed on Top**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Flush Infill Panel, 1 piece</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFAWS66( )</td>
<td>$916.</td>
<td>$1,095.</td>
<td>$1,235.</td>
<td>$1,607.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFAWS72( )</td>
<td>$955.</td>
<td>1,142.</td>
<td>1,296.</td>
<td>1,674.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFAWS78( )</td>
<td>$1,033.</td>
<td>1,237.</td>
<td>1,394.</td>
<td>1,811.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFAWS84( )</td>
<td>$1,063.</td>
<td>1,271.</td>
<td>1,434.</td>
<td>1,863.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFAWS90( )</td>
<td>$1,105.</td>
<td>1,323.</td>
<td>1,491.</td>
<td>1,941.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFAWS96( )</td>
<td>$1,136.</td>
<td>1,361.</td>
<td>1,533.</td>
<td>1,993.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flush Infill Panel, 2 pieces</td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFAWD102( )</td>
<td>$1,833.</td>
<td>2,194.</td>
<td>2,474.</td>
<td>3,216.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFAWD108( )</td>
<td>$1,873.</td>
<td>2,241.</td>
<td>2,538.</td>
<td>3,287.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>114&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFAWD114( )</td>
<td>$1,928.</td>
<td>2,307.</td>
<td>2,602.</td>
<td>3,380.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFAWD120( )</td>
<td>$1,968.</td>
<td>2,355.</td>
<td>2,664.</td>
<td>3,452.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>126&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFAWD126( )</td>
<td>$2,083.</td>
<td>2,499.</td>
<td>2,817.</td>
<td>3,662.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>132&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFAWD132( )</td>
<td>$2,126.</td>
<td>2,545.</td>
<td>2,870.</td>
<td>3,731.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>138&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFAWD138( )</td>
<td>$2,182.</td>
<td>2,611.</td>
<td>2,944.</td>
<td>3,826.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>144&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFAWD144( )</td>
<td>$2,218.</td>
<td>2,733.</td>
<td>3,126.</td>
<td>4,064.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>150&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFAWD150( )</td>
<td>$2,358.</td>
<td>2,820.</td>
<td>3,181.</td>
<td>4,135.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>156&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFAWD156( )</td>
<td>$2,397.</td>
<td>2,906.</td>
<td>3,324.</td>
<td>4,203.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>162&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFAWD162( )</td>
<td>$2,437.</td>
<td>2,914.</td>
<td>3,287.</td>
<td>4,271.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>168&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFAWD168( )</td>
<td>$2,475.</td>
<td>2,962.</td>
<td>3,339.</td>
<td>4,341.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>174&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFAWD174( )</td>
<td>$2,537.</td>
<td>3,035.</td>
<td>3,423.</td>
<td>4,449.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>180&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFAWD180( )</td>
<td>$2,576.</td>
<td>3,083.</td>
<td>3,475.</td>
<td>4,519.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>186&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFAWD186( )</td>
<td>$2,615.</td>
<td>3,131.</td>
<td>3,530.</td>
<td>4,588.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>192&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFAWD192( )</td>
<td>$2,655.</td>
<td>3,177.</td>
<td>3,537.</td>
<td>4,656.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Pattern number includes 2 pieces
* From 102” to 120” the wood grain will run vertical
* From 126” to 192” the wood grain will run horizontal

---

### Order Code

**Example:** RAIPFAWS66

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RA</th>
<th>Infill Panel</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IP</td>
<td>Flush Type A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA</td>
<td>Wood, single (1pc)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Infill Finish:** Wood or Laminate

   It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8’h desk height products with 26 1/2” standard height products.

   Products on this page will accept all Laminates except the Impact Resistant Laminates.

   For detailed information please refer to the installation instruction sheets.

   All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

### Application Notes

Type A = recessed on top only.

These infill panels sit flush to both end supports with a reveal at the top of the infill.

Double wide = Two equal width pieces

Veneer finishes come matched.
# Infill Panel

**Flush Single / Double**

**Type B, Recessed on top and bottom**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Flush Infill Panel, 1 piece</td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>39”</td>
<td>2 1/2”</td>
<td>RAIPFBWS66</td>
<td>$1,008</td>
<td>$1,206</td>
<td>$1,361</td>
<td>$1,769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>39”</td>
<td>2 1/2”</td>
<td>RAIPFBWS72</td>
<td>1,040</td>
<td>1,243</td>
<td>1,402</td>
<td>1,822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>39”</td>
<td>2 1/2”</td>
<td>RAIPFBWS78</td>
<td>1,127</td>
<td>1,348</td>
<td>1,519</td>
<td>1,976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84”</td>
<td>39”</td>
<td>2 1/2”</td>
<td>RAIPFBWS84</td>
<td>1,156</td>
<td>1,382</td>
<td>1,560</td>
<td>2,028</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90”</td>
<td>39”</td>
<td>2 1/2”</td>
<td>RAIPFBWS90</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>1,435</td>
<td>1,619</td>
<td>2,106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96”</td>
<td>39”</td>
<td>2 1/2”</td>
<td>RAIPFBWS96</td>
<td>1,231</td>
<td>1,474</td>
<td>1,661</td>
<td>2,160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flush Infill Panel, 2 pieces</td>
<td>102”</td>
<td>39”</td>
<td>2 1/2”</td>
<td>RAIPFBWD102</td>
<td>2,024</td>
<td>2,419</td>
<td>2,730</td>
<td>3,548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108”</td>
<td>39”</td>
<td>2 1/2”</td>
<td>RAIPFBWD108</td>
<td>2,064</td>
<td>2,469</td>
<td>2,785</td>
<td>3,621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>114”</td>
<td>39”</td>
<td>2 1/2”</td>
<td>RAIPFBWD114</td>
<td>2,122</td>
<td>2,539</td>
<td>2,863</td>
<td>3,722</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120”</td>
<td>39”</td>
<td>2 1/2”</td>
<td>RAIPFBWD120</td>
<td>2,161</td>
<td>2,584</td>
<td>2,915</td>
<td>3,790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>126”</td>
<td>39”</td>
<td>2 1/2”</td>
<td>RAIPFBWD126</td>
<td>2,284</td>
<td>2,733</td>
<td>3,081</td>
<td>4,006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>132”</td>
<td>39”</td>
<td>2 1/2”</td>
<td>RAIPFBWD132</td>
<td>2,323</td>
<td>2,779</td>
<td>3,132</td>
<td>4,073</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>138”</td>
<td>39”</td>
<td>2 1/2”</td>
<td>RAIPFBWD138</td>
<td>2,379</td>
<td>2,847</td>
<td>3,208</td>
<td>4,173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>144”</td>
<td>39”</td>
<td>2 1/2”</td>
<td>RAIPFBWD144</td>
<td>2,514</td>
<td>3,007</td>
<td>3,391</td>
<td>4,407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>150”</td>
<td>39”</td>
<td>2 1/2”</td>
<td>RAIPFBWD150</td>
<td>2,556</td>
<td>3,056</td>
<td>3,449</td>
<td>4,482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>156”</td>
<td>39”</td>
<td>2 1/2”</td>
<td>RAIPFBWD156</td>
<td>2,593</td>
<td>3,102</td>
<td>3,497</td>
<td>4,547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>162”</td>
<td>39”</td>
<td>2 1/2”</td>
<td>RAIPFBWD162</td>
<td>2,634</td>
<td>3,152</td>
<td>3,552</td>
<td>4,620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>168”</td>
<td>39”</td>
<td>2 1/2”</td>
<td>RAIPFBWD168</td>
<td>2,674</td>
<td>3,199</td>
<td>3,606</td>
<td>4,690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>174”</td>
<td>39”</td>
<td>2 1/2”</td>
<td>RAIPFBWD174</td>
<td>2,736</td>
<td>3,272</td>
<td>3,689</td>
<td>4,798</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>180”</td>
<td>39”</td>
<td>2 1/2”</td>
<td>RAIPFBWD180</td>
<td>2,773</td>
<td>3,317</td>
<td>3,741</td>
<td>4,862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>186”</td>
<td>39”</td>
<td>2 1/2”</td>
<td>RAIPFBWD186</td>
<td>2,816</td>
<td>3,366</td>
<td>3,798</td>
<td>4,937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>192”</td>
<td>39”</td>
<td>2 1/2”</td>
<td>RAIPFBWD192</td>
<td>2,854</td>
<td>3,414</td>
<td>3,849</td>
<td>5,003</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Pattern number includes 2 pieces
* From 102” to 120” the wood grain will run vertical
* From 126” to 192” the wood grain will run horizontal

---

**Order Code**

| RA | Ref Administrative
| IP | Infill Panel
| FB | Flush Type B
| WS | Wood

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Infill Finish:
   - Wood or Laminate

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8” h desk height products with 26 1/2” standard height products.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except the Impact Resistant Laminates.

For detailed information please refer to the installation instruction sheets.

All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

**Application Notes**

Type B = recessed on top and bottom.

Does not extend to the floor.

Type B infill panels, sit flush between both end supports and has a reveal at the top and bottom of the infill panel.

Double wide = two equal width pieces.

Veneer finishes come matched.
Infill Panel  
Recessed Single / Double  
Wood

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>width</th>
<th>height</th>
<th>thickness</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Recessed Infill Panel, 1 piece</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRWS66( )</td>
<td>$682.</td>
<td>$816.</td>
<td>$919.</td>
<td>$1,195.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRWS72( )</td>
<td>712.</td>
<td>851.</td>
<td>960.</td>
<td>1,247.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRWS78( )</td>
<td>774.</td>
<td>927.</td>
<td>1,045.</td>
<td>1,357.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRWS84( )</td>
<td>796.</td>
<td>952.</td>
<td>1,072.</td>
<td>1,396.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRWS90( )</td>
<td>833.</td>
<td>996.</td>
<td>1,124.</td>
<td>1,461.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRWS96( )</td>
<td>854.</td>
<td>1,023.</td>
<td>1,153.</td>
<td>1,500.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recessed Infill Panel, 2 pieces</td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRWD102( )</td>
<td>1,430.</td>
<td>1,711.</td>
<td>1,927.</td>
<td>2,506.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRWD108( )</td>
<td>1,458.</td>
<td>1,745.</td>
<td>1,967.</td>
<td>2,556.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>114&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRWD114( )</td>
<td>1,506.</td>
<td>1,800.</td>
<td>2,030.</td>
<td>2,638.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRWD120( )</td>
<td>1,533.</td>
<td>1,835.</td>
<td>2,068.</td>
<td>2,689.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>126&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRWD126( )</td>
<td>1,614.</td>
<td>1,931.</td>
<td>2,177.</td>
<td>2,830.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>132&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRWD132( )</td>
<td>1,657.</td>
<td>1,984.</td>
<td>2,235.</td>
<td>2,907.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>138&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRWD138( )</td>
<td>1,690.</td>
<td>2,020.</td>
<td>2,279.</td>
<td>2,962.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>144&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRWD144( )</td>
<td>1,809.</td>
<td>2,154.</td>
<td>2,427.</td>
<td>3,156.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>150&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRWD150( )</td>
<td>1,828.</td>
<td>2,185.</td>
<td>2,466.</td>
<td>3,206.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>156&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRWD156( )</td>
<td>1,860.</td>
<td>2,225.</td>
<td>2,598.</td>
<td>3,262.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>162&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRWD162( )</td>
<td>1,889.</td>
<td>2,260.</td>
<td>2,548.</td>
<td>3,311.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>168&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRWD168( )</td>
<td>1,919.</td>
<td>2,296.</td>
<td>2,583.</td>
<td>3,367.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>174&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRWD174( )</td>
<td>1,979.</td>
<td>2,367.</td>
<td>2,669.</td>
<td>3,469.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>180&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRWD180( )</td>
<td>2,011.</td>
<td>2,406.</td>
<td>2,712.</td>
<td>3,525.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>186&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRWD186( )</td>
<td>2,038.</td>
<td>2,440.</td>
<td>2,750.</td>
<td>3,576.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>192&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRWD192( )</td>
<td>2,069.</td>
<td>2,475.</td>
<td>2,792.</td>
<td>3,630.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Pattern number includes 2 pieces  
* From 102" to 120" the wood grain will run vertical  
* From 126" to 192" the wood grain will run horizontal

**Order Code**  
Example: RAIPRWS66  
RA = Reff Administrative  
IP = Infill Panel  
R = Recessed  
W = Wood  
S = Single (1 pc)  
66 = Width  
() = Finish

**Specification Information**  
To order please specify pattern number including:  
1. Finish: Wood or Laminate

**Application Notes**  
It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.  
Double wide = Two equal width pieces  
This product sits recessed between both end supports. This product has no reveal.  
Natural Veneer finishes come matched.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except the Impact Resistant Laminates.  
For detailed information please refer to the installation instruction sheets.  
All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange.  
Reference number 6TP00320.
## Infill Panel

### Recessed Single / Double Glass

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overall width</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>glass</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Recessed Infill Panel 1 piece required</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>RAIPRGS66( )</td>
<td>$2,886.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>RAIPRGS72( )</td>
<td>3,092.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>RAIPRGS78( )</td>
<td>3,413.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>RAIPRGS84( )</td>
<td>3,623.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>RAIPRGS90( )</td>
<td>3,808.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>RAIPRGS96( )</td>
<td>3,992.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Single pattern number includes 1 piece of glass

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overall width</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>glass</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Recessed Infill Panel 2 pieces required</td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>51&quot;</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>RAIPRGD51( )</td>
<td>2,485.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>RAIPRGD54( )</td>
<td>2,577.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>114&quot;</td>
<td>57&quot;</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>RAIPRGD57( )</td>
<td>2,671.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>RAIPRGD60( )</td>
<td>2,762.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>126&quot;</td>
<td>63&quot;</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>RAIPRGD63( )</td>
<td>2,855.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>132&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>RAIPRGD66( )</td>
<td>2,948.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>138&quot;</td>
<td>69&quot;</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>RAIPRGD69( )</td>
<td>3,062.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>144&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>RAIPRGD72( )</td>
<td>3,290.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>150&quot;</td>
<td>75&quot;</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>RAIPRGD75( )</td>
<td>3,381.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>156&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>RAIPRGD78( )</td>
<td>3,474.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>162&quot;</td>
<td>81&quot;</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>RAIPRGD81( )</td>
<td>3,591.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>168&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>RAIPRGD84( )</td>
<td>3,683.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>174&quot;</td>
<td>87&quot;</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>RAIPRGD87( )</td>
<td>3,776.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>180&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>RAIPRGD90( )</td>
<td>3,869.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>186&quot;</td>
<td>93&quot;</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>RAIPRGD93( )</td>
<td>3,961.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>192&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>RAIPRGD96( )</td>
<td>4,053.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pattern numbers for Double Wide Glass Infill Panels, include 1 piece of Glass only.

Must order 2 piece to complete infill

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Frame Finish: Painted and Anodized
2. Glass Finish: GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 3/8" standard height products.

For detailed information please refer to the installation instruction sheets.

All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

### Application Notes

To complete your double wide unit, you must order 2 pieces.

Glass Infill thickness, including frame: 15/16" overall.

Same hardware as the wood infill.

Glass infill panels are available in inset flush type, only.

This product sits recessed between both end supports with no reveal at top or bottom.
# Infill Panel

**Recessed Single / Double**

**Aluminum Frame Kit Customer’s Own Glass**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overall width</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>P1/P2</th>
<th>P3/P4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reff Administrative Infill Panel, Single Aluminum Frame Kit with Customer’s Own Glass</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPKGS66( )</td>
<td>$672.</td>
<td>$871.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPKGS72( )</td>
<td>693.</td>
<td>881.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPKGS78( )</td>
<td>834.</td>
<td>1,168.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPKGS84( )</td>
<td>860.</td>
<td>1,172.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPKGS90( )</td>
<td>861.</td>
<td>1,173.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPKGS96( )</td>
<td>861.</td>
<td>1,173.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reff Administrative Infill Panel, Double Aluminum Frame Kit with Customer’s Own Glass</td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>51&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPKGD51( )</td>
<td>670.</td>
<td>870.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPKGD54( )</td>
<td>671.</td>
<td>870.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>114&quot;</td>
<td>57&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPKGD57( )</td>
<td>671.</td>
<td>870.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPKGD60( )</td>
<td>671.</td>
<td>871.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>126&quot;</td>
<td>63&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPKGD63( )</td>
<td>671.</td>
<td>871.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>132&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPKGD66( )</td>
<td>672.</td>
<td>872.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>138&quot;</td>
<td>69&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPKGD69( )</td>
<td>693.</td>
<td>881.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>144&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPKGD72( )</td>
<td>833.</td>
<td>1,166.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>150&quot;</td>
<td>75&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPKGD75( )</td>
<td>834.</td>
<td>1,168.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>156&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPKGD78( )</td>
<td>834.</td>
<td>1,168.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>162&quot;</td>
<td>81&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPKGD81( )</td>
<td>860.</td>
<td>1,172.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>168&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPKGD84( )</td>
<td>860.</td>
<td>1,172.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>174&quot;</td>
<td>87&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPKGD87( )</td>
<td>860.</td>
<td>1,172.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>180&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPKGD90( )</td>
<td>861.</td>
<td>1,173.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>186&quot;</td>
<td>93&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPKGD93( )</td>
<td>861.</td>
<td>1,173.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>192&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPKGD96( )</td>
<td>862.</td>
<td>1,174.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** RAIPKGS66

**RA** Ref Administrative

**IP** Infill Panel

**K** Frame Kit

**G** Glass

**S** Single, D = Double

**66** Width

(() Frame Finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Frame Finish: Painted and Anodized

### Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28½" h desk height product with 26 ½" standard height products.

For detailed information please refer to the installation instruction sheets.

All installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.

For Administrative / Reception; reference number 6TP00320.

For customers’ own Glass; reference number 6TP00442.

For customers’ own Solid; reference number 6TP00302.

To complete your double wide unit, you must order 2 pieces.

Glass Infill frame thickness 15/16”.

Same hardware as the wood infill.

Glass infill panels are available in inset flush type, only.

This product sits recessed between both end supports with no reveal at top or bottom.

To calculate glass height and width subtract 3/16 ± 0.031 from frame values.

Recommended glass thickness is 5mm.
# Transaction Tops

## Bridge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bridge</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTBR72( )</td>
<td>$422.</td>
<td>$455.</td>
<td>$513.</td>
<td>$667.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTBR78( )</td>
<td>442.</td>
<td>473.</td>
<td>534.</td>
<td>691.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTBR84( )</td>
<td>455.</td>
<td>485.</td>
<td>548.</td>
<td>712.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTBR90( )</td>
<td>475.</td>
<td>527.</td>
<td>595.</td>
<td>773.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTBR96( )</td>
<td>488.</td>
<td>540.</td>
<td>609.</td>
<td>792.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: All noted width dimensions are an “out to out” overall footprint, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

### Order Code

**Example:** RATTBR72

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RA</th>
<th>Ref Administrative</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TT</td>
<td>Transaction Tops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BR</td>
<td>Bridge Return</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>72&quot; wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Transaction Top Finish:
   - Wood and Laminate

Nominal double vs Actual sizes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nominal</th>
<th>Actual</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>44.1&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>50.1&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>56.1&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>62.1&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>68.1&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except the Impact Resistant Laminates.

Note: All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

For customers’ own material: Reference number 6TP00301.

### Application Notes

Between front shelf and end support.

Used on full Bridge Return Units Only.

This unit is not intended to be used on its own.

Retro fit kit included to attach to the accompanying unit.

Hardware kit included.

All transaction tops are manufactured to fit within the end supports components.
## Transaction Tops
### Return

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Full Return</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTFR54( )</td>
<td>$418</td>
<td>$450</td>
<td>$507</td>
<td>$660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTFR60( )</td>
<td>437</td>
<td>467</td>
<td>524</td>
<td>682</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTFR66( )</td>
<td>449</td>
<td>479</td>
<td>542</td>
<td>705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTFR72( )</td>
<td>467</td>
<td>523</td>
<td>589</td>
<td>766</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTFR78( )</td>
<td>483</td>
<td>535</td>
<td>604</td>
<td>786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTFR84( )</td>
<td>505</td>
<td>548</td>
<td>617</td>
<td>801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTFR90( )</td>
<td>516</td>
<td>564</td>
<td>636</td>
<td>828</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTFR96( )</td>
<td>528</td>
<td>594</td>
<td>671</td>
<td>873</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: All noted width dimensions are an “out to out” overall footprint, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

---

**Order Code**

Example: RATTFR54

**RA** Ref Administrative

**TT** Transaction Tops

**FR** Full Return

54 54" wide, Nominal

() Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Transaction Top Finish:
   - Wood and Laminate

Nominal vs Actual sizes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>54&quot;</th>
<th>Actual</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>41.6&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>47.6&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>53.6&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>59.6&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>65.6&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>71.6&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>77.6&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>83.6&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 1/2"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except the Impact Resistant Laminates.

Note: All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

For customers’ own material: Reference number 6TP00301.

All transaction tops are manufactured to fit within the end supports components.

Between front shelf and end support this unit is not intended to be used on its own.

Retro fit kit included to attach to the accompanying unit.

Hardware kit included.
## Transaction Tops

### Single and Double

**Wood / Laminate**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Front Single</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTDS66( )</td>
<td>$521.</td>
<td>$563.</td>
<td>$634.</td>
<td>$826.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTDS72( )</td>
<td>529.</td>
<td>578.</td>
<td>652.</td>
<td>848.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTDS78( )</td>
<td>538.</td>
<td>593.</td>
<td>668.</td>
<td>871.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTDS84( )</td>
<td>545.</td>
<td>619.</td>
<td>697.</td>
<td>906.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTDS90( )</td>
<td>552.</td>
<td>651.</td>
<td>735.</td>
<td>957.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTDS96( )</td>
<td>558.</td>
<td>668.</td>
<td>752.</td>
<td>979.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Front Double</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>comes in 2 pieces</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTDD102( )</td>
<td>914.</td>
<td>1,066.</td>
<td>1,200.</td>
<td>1,561.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTDD108( )</td>
<td>922.</td>
<td>1,086.</td>
<td>1,224.</td>
<td>1,590.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTDD114( )</td>
<td>929.</td>
<td>1,105.</td>
<td>1,246.</td>
<td>1,620.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTDD120( )</td>
<td>936.</td>
<td>1,126.</td>
<td>1,270.</td>
<td>1,652.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTDD126( )</td>
<td>981.</td>
<td>1,206.</td>
<td>1,361.</td>
<td>1,769.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTDD132( )</td>
<td>988.</td>
<td>1,226.</td>
<td>1,383.</td>
<td>1,797.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTDD138( )</td>
<td>996.</td>
<td>1,248.</td>
<td>1,406.</td>
<td>1,828.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTDD144( )</td>
<td>1,004.</td>
<td>1,267.</td>
<td>1,431.</td>
<td>1,859.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTDD150( )</td>
<td>1,018.</td>
<td>1,290.</td>
<td>1,453.</td>
<td>1,890.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTDD156( )</td>
<td>1,025.</td>
<td>1,318.</td>
<td>1,496.</td>
<td>1,932.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTDD162( )</td>
<td>1,033.</td>
<td>1,350.</td>
<td>1,522.</td>
<td>1,979.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTDD168( )</td>
<td>1,041.</td>
<td>1,371.</td>
<td>1,547.</td>
<td>2,011.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTDD174( )</td>
<td>1,049.</td>
<td>1,429.</td>
<td>1,612.</td>
<td>2,094.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTDD180( )</td>
<td>1,056.</td>
<td>1,447.</td>
<td>1,630.</td>
<td>2,120.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>186&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTDD186( )</td>
<td>1,063.</td>
<td>1,468.</td>
<td>1,654.</td>
<td>2,151.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTDD192( )</td>
<td>1,070.</td>
<td>1,490.</td>
<td>1,680.</td>
<td>2,186.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: All noted width dimensions are an “out to out” overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

---

**Order Code**

Example: RATTDS66

RA Ref Administrative

TT Transaction Tops

DS Desk Single

66 66" wide

() Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Transaction Top Finish: Wood and Laminate

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except the Impact Resistant Laminates.

Note: All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

For customers’ own material: Reference number 6TP00301.

**Application Notes**

No grommet options.

Double comes in two pieces, Veneer matched.

Hardware kit included for each unit.

All transaction tops are manufactured to fit within the end supports.
## Accent Tops

### Glass Finish

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>Back painted glass</th>
<th>Colored glass</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Accent top for Desk</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RAATDG51</td>
<td>$659.</td>
<td>$506.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51&quot; 10&quot; 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RAATDG54</td>
<td>697.</td>
<td>535.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot; 10&quot; 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RAATDG57</td>
<td>733.</td>
<td>560.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57&quot; 10&quot; 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RAATDG60</td>
<td>771.</td>
<td>589.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot; 10&quot; 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RAATDG63</td>
<td>810.</td>
<td>617.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63&quot; 10&quot; 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RAATDG66</td>
<td>848.</td>
<td>646.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot; 10&quot; 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RAATDG69</td>
<td>885.</td>
<td>674.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69&quot; 10&quot; 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RAATDG72</td>
<td>923.</td>
<td>701.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot; 10&quot; 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RAATDG75</td>
<td>960.</td>
<td>728.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75&quot; 10&quot; 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RAATDG78</td>
<td>998.</td>
<td>757.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot; 10&quot; 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RAATDG81</td>
<td>1,036.</td>
<td>784.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81&quot; 10&quot; 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RAATDG84</td>
<td>1,073.</td>
<td>811.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot; 10&quot; 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RAATDG87</td>
<td>1,111.</td>
<td>839.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87&quot; 10&quot; 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RAATDG90</td>
<td>1,148.</td>
<td>866.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot; 10&quot; 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RAATDG93</td>
<td>1,186.</td>
<td>893.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93&quot; 10&quot; 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RAATDG96</td>
<td>1,223.</td>
<td>921.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot; 10&quot; 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RAATDG99</td>
<td>1,260.</td>
<td>948.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Accent top for Return Full   |    |    |    | RAATFRG54   | 571.             | 442.         |
| 54" 10" 1/2"                |    |    |    | RAATFRG60   | 646.             | 497.         |
| 60" 10" 1/2"                |    |    |    | RAATFRG66   | 630.             | 552.         |
| 66" 10" 1/2"                |    |    |    | RAATFRG72   | 798.             | 608.         |
| 72" 10" 1/2"                |    |    |    | RAATFRG78   | 872.             | 663.         |
| 78" 10" 1/2"                |    |    |    | RAATFRG84   | 946.             | 718.         |
| 84" 10" 1/2"                |    |    |    | RAATFRG90   | 1,023.           | 774.         |
| 90" 10" 1/2"                |    |    |    | RAATFRG96   | 1,098.           | 829.         |
| 96" 10" 1/2"                |    |    |    | RAATFRG99   | 1,174.           | 878.         |

| Accent top for Bridge Return |    |    |    | RAATBRG72   | 584.             | 451.         |
| 72" 10" 1/2"                |    |    |    | RAATBRG78   | 659.             | 506.         |
| 78" 10" 1/2"                |    |    |    | RAATBRG84   | 733.             | 560.         |
| 84" 10" 1/2"                |    |    |    | RAATBRG90   | 810.             | 617.         |
| 90" 10" 1/2"                |    |    |    | RAATBRG96   | 885.             | 674.         |
| 96" 10" 1/2"                |    |    |    | RAATBRG99   | 960.             | 728.         |

Note: All noted width dimensions are an “out to out” overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: RAATDG51</th>
<th>RA</th>
<th>Ref Administrative</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AT</td>
<td>Accent for Transaction Tops</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Desk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Glass</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Width</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>Glass finish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Glass Finish:
   - Colored Glass: GL35, GL35
   - Back Painted Glass: GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18

D=D=Desk
RF=Return Full
BR=Bridge Return

### Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 5/8”h desk height products with 26 5/8” standard height products.

Note: All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

For customers’ own material: Reference number 6TP00303.

All accent tops are manufactured to fit over the end supports and are intended to be placed on top of transaction top.

1. Comes with anti-skid bumper; 1/4" thick.
2. Glass has a Polished edge, 1/2" thick.
3. Overall thickness = 3/4" thick (including anti-skid bumper)
### Accent Tops

#### Solid Finish

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Solid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accent top for Desk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RAATDS51()</td>
<td>$2,260.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RAATDS54()</td>
<td>2,325.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RAATDS57()</td>
<td>2,516.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RAATDS60()</td>
<td>2,580.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RAATDS63()</td>
<td>2,774.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RAATDS66()</td>
<td>2,837.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RAATDS69()</td>
<td>3,028.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RAATDS72()</td>
<td>3,093.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RAATDS75()</td>
<td>3,513.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RAATDS78()</td>
<td>3,581.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RAATDS81()</td>
<td>3,718.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RAATDS84()</td>
<td>3,789.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RAATDS87()</td>
<td>3,926.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RAATDS90()</td>
<td>3,995.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RAATDS93()</td>
<td>4,064.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RAATDS96()</td>
<td>4,133.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Accent top for Return Full   |    |    |    | RAATFRS54() | 1,750.|
| 54"                          | 10"| 1/2"|     | RAATFRS60() | 2,133.|
| 60"                          | 10"| 1/2"|     | RAATFRS66() | 2,389.|
| 66"                          | 10"| 1/2"|     | RAATFRS72() | 2,645.|
| 72"                          | 10"| 1/2"|     | RAATFRS78() | 2,902.|
| 78"                          | 10"| 1/2"|     | RAATFRS84() | 3,444.|
| 84"                          | 10"| 1/2"|     | RAATFRS90() | 3,650.|
| 90"                          | 10"| 1/2"|     | RAATFRS96() | 3,857.|

| Accent top for Bridge Return |    |    |    | RAATBRS72() | 1,804.|
| 72"                          | 10"| 1/2"|     | RAATBRS78() | 2,196.|
| 78"                          | 10"| 1/2"|     | RAATBRS84() | 2,450.|
| 84"                          | 10"| 1/2"|     | RAATBRS90() | 2,709.|
| 90"                          | 10"| 1/2"|     | RAATBRS96() | 2,964.|

Note: All noted width dimensions are an “out to out” overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example</th>
<th>RAATDS51</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RA</td>
<td>Reff Administrative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT</td>
<td>Accent Transaction Tops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Desk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Solid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Transaction Top Finish:
   - Solid Option: AW = Artic White
   - D=Desk
   - RF=Return Full
   - BR=Bridge Return

**Application Notes**

It is not advisable to mix 28½”h desk height products with 26 ½” standard height products.

Note: All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

For customers’ own material:

Reference number 6TP00303.

All accent tops are manufactured to fit over the end supports and are intended to be placed on top of transaction top.

1. Comes with “Anti Skid” bottoms; 1/4 thick.
2. Solid core; AW = ½” thick.
3. Overall Accent top thickness is 3/4” thick, (including anti-skid bumper)
Cabinets
16" Wide, Hinge Door - Both Sides
Single Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Transaction Cabinet with Trays</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RAC(L/R)HT4212</td>
<td>$3,164</td>
<td>$4,609</td>
<td>$5,195</td>
<td>$6,755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left hand shown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transaction Cabinet with Cubby</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RAC(L/R)HC4212</td>
<td>3,164</td>
<td>4,609</td>
<td>5,195</td>
<td>6,755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left hand shown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gable for Transaction Cabinet</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>22&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RACG4220</td>
<td>678</td>
<td>975</td>
<td>1,210</td>
<td>1,571</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code
Example: R2AC(L/R)HT4212
- R = Flushed Base
- R2 = Stepped Base

Specification Information
- To order please specify pattern number including:
  1. Case Finish: Wood or Laminate
  2. Top Finish: Wood or Laminate
  3. Pull option:
     - B = No pull, No drilling
     - C = C Pull (Nickel finish only)
     - D = D Pull (Metal Finishes only)
     - F = Bar Pull
     - H = Outline Pull
     - N = Touch Latch, No pull
     - R = Cylinder Pull
     - S = S Pull (Stainless Steel finish only)
     - T = Tab Pull
  4. Pull Finish: Core Paint Finishes and Plated
  5. Lock option: L / N
  6. Lock finish:
     - B = Black
     - S = Matte Silver
  7. Drilling Options:
     - N = None, Stand alone unit
     - T = Drilled to accept worksurface on both sides
     - TT = Drill to accept worksurface on both sides
     - TG = Worksurface and Gable drilling

Application Notes
- It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
- Wood interior only, no metal shelves.
- When choose lock, it will lock both hinge doors.
- Adjustable shelf above.
- Fixed shelves below Hinged doors.
- On the approach side, the doors only have the Touch Latch option.
- Base board only on the user's side.
- On the User's side, the door has lock and pull options.
- "T" Drilling option:
  - Left hand units are drilled on the right hand side, and right hand units are drilled on left side for worksurface attachments.
  - From users perspective, the hinge determines handedness, ie; If hinge is on left, the unit is left handed.

Note: All Installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.
### Cabinets

**16" Wide, Hinge Door - Both Sides**

**Mixed Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Transaction Cabinet with Trays</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RAC(L/R)HT4212( )()()()()</td>
<td>$3,374</td>
<td>$3,430</td>
<td>$3,512</td>
<td>$4,526</td>
<td>$5,008</td>
<td>$5,810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>left hand shown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transaction Cabinet with Cubby</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RAC(L/R)HC4212( )()()()()</td>
<td>3,374</td>
<td>3,430</td>
<td>3,512</td>
<td>4,526</td>
<td>5,008</td>
<td>5,810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>right hand shown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Case Finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate
2. **Top Finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate
3. **Pull option:**
   - B = No pull, No drilling
   - C = C Pull (Nickel finish only)
   - D = D Pull (Metal Finishes only)
   - F = Bar Pull
   - H = Outline Pull
   - N = Touch Latch, No pull
   - R = Cylinder Pull
   - S = SPull (Stainless Steel finish only)
   - T = Tab Pull
4. **Pull Finish:**
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte Silver
5. **Lock option:**
   - L / N
6. **Lock finish:**
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte Silver
7. **Drilling Options:**
   - N = None, Stand alone unit
   - T = Drilled to accept worksurface on both sides
   - TT = Drill to accept worksurface on both sides
   - TG = Worksurface and Gable drilling
   - Gable ordered separately

### Application Notes

- **Wood interior only, no metal shelves.**
- **When choose lock, it will lock both hinge doors.**
- **Adjustable shelf above.**
- **Fixed shelves below Hinged doors.**
- **On the approach side, the doors only have the Touch Latch option.**
- **Base board only on the user's side.**
- **On the User's side, the door has lock and pull options.**
- **"T" Drilling option:** Left hand units are drilled on the right hand side, and right hand units are drilled on left side for worksurface attachments.
- **From users perspective, the hinge determines handedness, ie; If hinge is on left, the unit is left handed.**

---

**Example:**

**R2AC(L/R)HT4212**

- R = Flushed Base
- R2 = Stepped Base
- AC = Administrative Cabinet
- R = Right Hand
- HT = Hinge Door with Trays
- 42 = Height, Nominal
- 1 = 16" wide, Nominal
- 2 = 20" deep, Nominal

---

**Order Code**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Case Finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate
2. **Top Finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate
3. **Pull option:**
   - B = No pull, No drilling
   - C = C Pull (Nickel finish only)
   - D = D Pull (Metal Finishes only)
   - F = Bar Pull
   - H = Outline Pull
   - N = Touch Latch, No pull
   - R = Cylinder Pull
   - S = SPull (Stainless Steel finish only)
   - T = Tab Pull
4. **Pull Finish:**
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte Silver
5. **Lock option:**
   - L / N
6. **Lock finish:**
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte Silver
7. **Drilling Options:**
   - N = None, Stand alone unit
   - T = Drilled to accept worksurface on both sides
   - TT = Drill to accept worksurface on both sides
   - TG = Worksurface and Gable drilling
   - Gable ordered separately

---

**Order Code Example:**

**R2AC(L/R)HT4212**

- R = Flushed Base
- R2 = Stepped Base
- AC = Administrative Cabinet
- R = Right Hand
- HT = Hinge Door with Trays
- 42 = Height, Nominal
- 1 = 16" wide, Nominal
- 2 = 20" deep, Nominal

---

It is *Not* advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

- Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8" planning.
- Products on this page will accept all Laminates except the Impact Resistant Laminates.
- These products are glue and dowel construction.
- Note: All Installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 295 to 299.

For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".

ie; RACLHT4212 = Cabinet with Flushed base

R2ACLHT4212 = Cabinet with Stepped base.
### Cabinets

#### Shelves and Coat Rod

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L.</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Storage Cabinet 72”h</strong></td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>RAC7242DH(L/R)H( ()() )</td>
<td>$2,854</td>
<td>$4,749</td>
<td>$5,355</td>
<td>$6,962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>RAC7243DH(L/R)H( ()() )</td>
<td>$2,968</td>
<td>$4,943</td>
<td>$5,572</td>
<td>$7,243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>RAC7232DH(L/R)H( ()() )</td>
<td>$3,118</td>
<td>$5,188</td>
<td>$5,849</td>
<td>$7,604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>RAC7233DH(L/R)H( ()() )</td>
<td>$3,260</td>
<td>$5,427</td>
<td>$6,118</td>
<td>$7,954</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Left hand shown*

| **Storage Cabinet 86”h**    | 24”| 20”| 86” | RAC8642DH(L/R)H( ()() )     | $3,150 | $5,243 | $5,910 | $7,683 |
|                             | 24”| 24”| 86” | RAC8643DH(L/R)H( ()() )     | $3,286 | $5,469 | $6,167 | $8,015 |
|                             | 33”| 20”| 86” | RAC8632DH(L/R)H( ()() )     | $3,459 | $5,759 | $6,491 | $8,439 |
|                             | 33”| 24”| 86” | RAC8633DH(L/R)H( ()() )     | $3,624 | $6,032 | $6,800 | $8,840 |

*Left hand shown*

### Specification Information

- **Order Code**
  - Example: RAC7242DH(L/R)H
  - RA: Reff Administrative
  - C: Cabinet
  - 72: Height nominal
  - 4: Width nominal
  - 2: Depth nominal
  - DH: Desk Height
  - R: Right handed
  - H: Hinged door
  - (): Cabinet Finish
  - (): Lock Option
  - (): Lock Finish

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28 ½”h desk height products with 26 ½” standard height products.**
  - Products on this page will accept all Laminates except the Impact Resistant Laminates.
  - These products are glue and dowel construction.
  - Note: All installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.
  - If hinges are on left gable, the cabinet is left handed.

- **Application Notes**
  - Inset doors.
  - Inset face - same as 42” cabinet.
  - Hinge door with touch latch.
  - Note: Side access cabinet only.
  - No pulls.
  - No visible base board, Full length door.
  - Left/right hand.
  - Comes with coat rod and hat rack (shelf) 72”h Cabinet comes with 3 adjustable shelves.
  - 86”h Cabinet comes with 4 adjustable shelves.
  - Not available in mixed finishes.
  - Available with Wood interior only.
  - If hinges are on left gable, the cabinet is left handed.
### Order Code

Example: RAC7242WDH(L/R)H

- **RA** Reff Administrative
- **C** Cabinet
- **H** Hinged door
- **W** Wardrobe
- **DH** Desk Height
- **R** Right handed
- () Cabinet Finish
- () Lock Option
- () Lock Finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Cabinet Finish:**
   - Laminate or Wood
2. **Lock option:**
   - L=Lock hold drill
   - N=No drilling
3. **Lock finish:**
   - B= Black
   - S= Matte Silver

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8"h planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except the Impact Resistant Laminates.

These products are glue and dowel construction.

**Note:** All installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

### Application Notes

- Inset doors.
- Inset face - same as 42" cabinet.
- Hinge door with touch latch.
- Note: Side access cabinet only.
- No pulls.
- No visible base board, Full length door.
- Left/right hand.
- 72"H cabinet comes with coat road.
- 86"h Cabinet comes with a hat rack (shelf).
- Not available in mixed finishes.
- Available with Wood interior only.
- If hinges are on left gable, the cabinet is left handed.
## Supports

### Gables / End Panels

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>End Support for Return</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RAGS(L/R)20( )</td>
<td>$576</td>
<td>$1,018</td>
<td>$1,146</td>
<td>$1,491</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Left hand shown*

| End Support for Desks        | 2" | 30"| 42"| RAGS(L/R)30( ) | 636 | 1,125 | 1,268 | 1,648 |

*Left hand shown*

| Desk height End Support      | 2" | 20 | 28 3/8" | RAEDSH(L/R)20( ) | 506 | 896  | 1,009 | 1,311 |

*Left hand shown*

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: RAGS(L/R)20</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RA Reff Administrative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GS Gable Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R Right hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 20&quot; deep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>() Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish: Wood or Laminate

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 3/4" standard height products.**
- Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8" planning.
- Products on this page will accept all Laminates except the Impact Resistant Laminates.
- Note: All installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

### Application Notes

- Solid Finishes only: L, V1, V2, V3
- Always drilled to attach to returns or desks.
- 20" = for Returns
- 30" = for Desks
- Hardware kit includes brackets.
## Accessories
### For Reception Desks
#### Tackboards, 11" high

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Grade 10</th>
<th>Grade 15</th>
<th>Grade 20</th>
<th>Grade 30</th>
<th>Grade 40</th>
<th>Grade 50</th>
<th>Grade 55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung Tackboard For a Single Wide desk</td>
<td>(\frac{3}{4})</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>RAWHDHTBS66( )</td>
<td>$308.</td>
<td>$338.</td>
<td>$370.</td>
<td>$400.</td>
<td>$407.</td>
<td>$413.</td>
<td>$420.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(\frac{3}{4})</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>RAWHDHTBS72( )</td>
<td>$328.</td>
<td>$361.</td>
<td>$394.</td>
<td>$430.</td>
<td>$436.</td>
<td>$444.</td>
<td>$450.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(\frac{3}{4})</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>RAWHDHTBS78( )</td>
<td>$348.</td>
<td>$385.</td>
<td>$423.</td>
<td>$460.</td>
<td>$468.</td>
<td>$476.</td>
<td>$484.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(\frac{3}{4})</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>RAWHDHTBS84( )</td>
<td>$359.</td>
<td>$399.</td>
<td>$438.</td>
<td>$477.</td>
<td>$486.</td>
<td>$494.</td>
<td>$502.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(\frac{3}{4})</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>RAWHDHTBS90( )</td>
<td>$378.</td>
<td>$420.</td>
<td>$462.</td>
<td>$505.</td>
<td>$514.</td>
<td>$522.</td>
<td>$533.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(\frac{3}{4})</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>RAWHDHTBS96( )</td>
<td>$394.</td>
<td>$441.</td>
<td>$488.</td>
<td>$534.</td>
<td>$544.</td>
<td>$552.</td>
<td>$561.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Wall Hung Tackboard For a Double Wide desk | \(\frac{3}{4}\) | 51" | 1.4 | 11" | RAWHDHTBD51( ) | $268. | $291. | $317. | $339. | $345. | $349. | $354. |
| | \(\frac{3}{4}\) | 54" | 1.5 | 11" | RAWHDHTBD54( ) | $280. | $305. | $332. | $356. | $363. | $368. | $374. |
| | \(\frac{3}{4}\) | 57" | 1.6 | 11" | RAWHDHTBD57( ) | $299. | $321. | $344. | $372. | $377. | $382. | $387. |
| | \(\frac{3}{4}\) | 60" | 1.7 | 11" | RAWHDHTBD60( ) | $308. | $338. | $370. | $400. | $407. | $412. | $418. |
| | \(\frac{3}{4}\) | 63" | 1.8 | 11" | RAWHDHTBD63( ) | $317. | $348. | $381. | $413. | $420. | $427. | $434. |
| | \(\frac{3}{4}\) | 66" | 1.8 | 11" | RAWHDHTBD66( ) | $317. | $348. | $381. | $413. | $420. | $427. | $434. |
| | \(\frac{3}{4}\) | 69" | 1.9 | 11" | RAWHDHTBD69( ) | $319. | $350. | $383. | $415. | $422. | $430. | $436. |
| | \(\frac{3}{4}\) | 72" | 2 | 11" | RAWHDHTBD72( ) | $322. | $366. | $400. | $434. | $440. | $448. | $455. |
| | \(\frac{3}{4}\) | 75" | 2.1 | 11" | RAWHDHTBD75( ) | $344. | $389. | $415. | $451. | $459. | $466. | $473. |
| | \(\frac{3}{4}\) | 78" | 2.2 | 11" | RAWHDHTBD78( ) | $352. | $390. | $423. | $466. | $473. | $482. | $490. |
| | \(\frac{3}{4}\) | 81" | 2.3 | 11" | RAWHDHTBD81( ) | $362. | $402. | $440. | $479. | $488. | $496. | $504. |
| | \(\frac{3}{4}\) | 84" | 2.3 | 11" | RAWHDHTBD84( ) | $365. | $404. | $442. | $482. | $490. | $499. | $506. |
| | \(\frac{3}{4}\) | 87" | 2.4 | 11" | RAWHDHTBD87( ) | $374. | $413. | $455. | $495. | $504. | $512. | $520. |
| | \(\frac{3}{4}\) | 90" | 2.5 | 11" | RAWHDHTBD90( ) | $382. | $424. | $467. | $510. | $518. | $526. | $533. |
| | \(\frac{3}{4}\) | 93" | 2.6 | 11" | RAWHDHTBD93( ) | $390. | $436. | $479. | $523. | $534. | $544. | $552. |
| | \(\frac{3}{4}\) | 96" | 2.7 | 11" | RAWHDHTBD96( ) | $400. | $446. | $492. | $539. | $548. | $556. | $567. |

### Order Code

**Example:** RAWHDHTBS66
- **RA:** Reff Administrative
- **WH:** Wall hung
- **DH:** Desk Height
- **TB:** Tackboard
- **S:** Single
- **66:** Width
- () Tackboard Fabric

Y = Yardage required

---

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Tackboard Fabric

**Application Notes**

To complete your double wide unit, you must order 2 pieces.
Nominal double vs Actual double sizes
Actual is 2" less than Nominal.
N=51/ A=49
N=54/ A=52
N=57/ A=55
N=60/ A=58
N=63/ A=61
N=66/ A=64
N=69/ A=67
N=72/ A=70
N=75/ A=73
N=78/ A=76
N=81/ A=79
N=84/ A=82
N=87/ A=85
N=90/ A=88
N=93/ A=91
N=96/ A=94

All fabric to be applied rail roaded as current tackboard.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Duplex Kit - Cir 1</td>
<td>RPEDK1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$103.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Duplex Kit - Cir 2</td>
<td>RPEDK2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>103.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical &quot;H&quot; Connector</td>
<td>RPEHC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>50.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Power Entry</td>
<td></td>
<td>10 Feet</td>
<td></td>
<td>RPEPE10</td>
<td>237.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5 Feet</td>
<td></td>
<td>RPEPE5</td>
<td>174.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Power Entry - SF</td>
<td></td>
<td>10 Feet</td>
<td></td>
<td>RPEPE10SF</td>
<td>278.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5 Feet</td>
<td></td>
<td>RPEPE5SF</td>
<td>205.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RPEDK1

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

Note: All installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00306.

**Application Notes**

No finish options for the Utility hook.

Features 4 wire, 2 circuit, 20 amps each.

UL listed as a manufactured wiring system.
## Accessories
### Electrical

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Jumper</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RPEJ12</td>
<td>$98.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RPEJ24</td>
<td>109.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RPEJ36</td>
<td>118.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RPEJ48</td>
<td>134.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RPEJ60</td>
<td>148.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RPEJ72</td>
<td>161.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RPEJ84</td>
<td>172.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RPEJ96</td>
<td>184.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical, Rec - 2 and Rec Connector</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RPER2RC</td>
<td>40.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Cable clips, 10 per pack</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RPECC10</td>
<td>31.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical dust cap / Contact cover</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RPEDC( )</td>
<td>106.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 Kit includes 2 units.

### Order Code

- **Example:** RPEDK1
- **RP:** Reff Profiles
- **E:** Electrical
- **DK:** Duplex Kit Cir 1

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

Note: All installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00306.

### Application Notes

No finish options for the Utility hook.

Features 4 wire, 2 circuit, 20 amps each.

UL listed as a manufactured wiring system.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>list</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardware Kits for COM materials</td>
<td>Transaction Tops for Double Wide</td>
<td>RACDTTDL1</td>
<td>$29.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transaction tops</td>
<td>Desks Left Hand</td>
<td>RACDTTDL2</td>
<td>29.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reference # 6TP00301</td>
<td>RACDTTDL3</td>
<td>29.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transaction Tops for Double Wide</td>
<td>RACDTTDR1</td>
<td>29.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Right Hand</td>
<td>Desks Right Hand</td>
<td>RACDTTDR2</td>
<td>29.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reference # 6TP00301</td>
<td>RACDTTDR3</td>
<td>29.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transaction Tops for Single Wide</td>
<td>RACDTTDS1</td>
<td>29.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desks</td>
<td>Reference # 6TP00301</td>
<td>RACDTTDS2</td>
<td>29.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardware Kits for COM materials</td>
<td>Accent Transaction Tops, Single/</td>
<td>RACDAT1</td>
<td>29.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accent Transaction tops</td>
<td>Double Wide</td>
<td>RACDAT2</td>
<td>29.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reference # 6TP00303</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardware Kits for COM materials</td>
<td>Infill Panels for Single/Double</td>
<td>RACDIPF1</td>
<td>224.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flushed Infill panels</td>
<td>Wide Desk</td>
<td>RACDIPF2</td>
<td>224.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reference # 6TP00302</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardware Kits for COM materials</td>
<td>Infill Panels for Single/Double</td>
<td>RACDIPR1</td>
<td>224.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recessed Infill panels</td>
<td>Wide Desk</td>
<td>RACDIPR2</td>
<td>224.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reference # 6TP00302</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

- **Example:** RACDTTDL1
- RA = Reff Administrative
- CD = Customer own Drawings
- TT = Transaction Top
- DL = Double Desk, Left Hand
- 1 = Kit #1
- 2 = Kit #2
- 3 = Kit #3

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

**Application Notes**

The above Hardware Kits must be purchased when using “COM” Material.

All Installation Instructions for the COM material is available on Knoll Exchange. Please refer to the reference number indicated in the description for more details.
Wall Mounting Suggestions
The following information is provided only as a guide, and represents minimum recommendations only. Knoll does not accept responsibility for the attachment of any Knoll product to a Customer’s site wall. Wall specification/construction is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineer/architect. Failure to properly attach Knoll products to adequate wall structures can lead to property damage and/or personal injury.

You should consult your own structural engineers and/or architects and must not rely on the information provided herein.

It is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineers/architects to verify that the permanent structural walls (studs, blocks, solid masonry, etc.) on which the Knoll products are intended to be mounted are designed appropriately to support the product weight, PLUS 3 lbs. per linear inch for each useable shelf length

NOTE: A cabinet’s top is considered a “useable shelf” and MUST be included in the calculation of the total load for an overhead cabinet.

It is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineer/architects to specify the fasteners and method for attaching the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc. to the supporting wall and to confirm that the installers have adhered to these specifications. For all local building standards and codes, and additional requirements (including, but not limited to, seismic conditions) the Customer should always consult local code agencies.
## Wall Mounting of Knoll Products

### NEW CONSTRUCTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stud Specification</th>
<th>Cinder Block or Poured Concrete Masonry Wall</th>
<th>Wood Stud Wall, the studs being FULL HEIGHT to the roof/floor above</th>
<th>Wood Stud Wall, the studs being only Ceiling Height</th>
<th>Steel Stud Wall, the studs being FULL HEIGHT to the roof/floor above</th>
<th>Steel Stud Wall, the studs being only Ceiling Height</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Metal and wood studs</td>
<td>Wood studies, grade #2 or better, 3 1/2&quot; minimum width. OR Metal studies, minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 5/8&quot; minimum width</td>
<td>The wall must be a 6&quot; thickness, and must be full height to the roof/ floor structure above</td>
<td>Wood studies must be Grade #2, or better, 3 1/2&quot; minimum width</td>
<td>Wood studies must be minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 5/8&quot; minimum width</td>
<td>Metal studies must be minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 5/8&quot; minimum width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stud Centers</td>
<td>Metal and wood studs must be spaced at 16&quot; c/c maximum</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Wood studies must be spaced at 18&quot; c/c maximum</td>
<td>Wood studies must be spaced at 16&quot; c/c maximum</td>
<td>Wood studies must be spaced at 18&quot; c/c maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stud Height</td>
<td>Metal and wood studs must extend upwards, and be securely attached to the roof/ floor structure above</td>
<td>Wood studies must be spaced at 18&quot; c/c maximum</td>
<td>Wood studies must be spaced at 16&quot; c/c maximum</td>
<td>Wood studies must be spaced at 18&quot; c/c maximum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### EXISTING CONSTRUCTION

**Mounting the Knoll Supplied Cleat, Bracket, Frame, etc**

Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, or a Danback™ flexible wood backing system, horizontally between each of the studs to accommodate the full width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud.

Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. (Fasten the Danback™ as directed by the manufacturer.)

For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wall every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.

**Graham Wall Hung Shelf**

The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket.

This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2" X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above.

Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting brackets directly to the masonry wall, using the holes provided in each bracket.

**Fasten the Knoll supplied wall cleat with...**

- #10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodsy Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking
- 3/16" x 3 1/2" Tapcon Masonry Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c with 1-1/4" embedment, screwed directly into the masonry wall

**Steel Stud Wall, the studs being only Ceiling Height**

The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket. This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2" X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above.

The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket. This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2" X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AW1 S16</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AW1 S12</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AW1 S18</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AW1 S14</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AW1 S10</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AW1 S6</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AW1 S1</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AW1 S8</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R13B</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATDCFM(L/R)4830</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATDCFM(L/R)4836</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATDCFM(L/R)5430</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATDCFM(L/R)5436</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATDCFM(L/R)6030</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATDCFM(L/R)6036</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATDCST(L/R)7830</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATDCST(L/R)6630</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATDCST(L/R)6030</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATDCST(L/R)5430</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATDCST(L/R)7230</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATDCST(L/R)7236</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATDCST(L/R)8430</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATDCST(L/R)8436</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATDCPC(L/R)8430</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATDCPC(L/R)8436</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATDCPC(L/R)7830</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATDCPC(L/R)6630</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATDCPC(L/R)6636</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATDCPC(L/R)5430</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATDCPC(L/R)7230</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATDCPC(L/R)7236</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATDCPC(L/R)8430</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATDCPC(L/R)8436</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATEWFM(L/R)7230</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATEWFM(L/R)7236</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATEWFM(L/R)8430</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATEWFM(L/R)8436</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATEWST(L/R)7230</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATEWST(L/R)7236</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATEWST(L/R)8430</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATEWST(L/R)8436</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATEWST(L/R)6030</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATEWST(L/R)6036</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATEWPC(L/R)8430</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATEWPC(L/R)8436</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATEWPC(L/R)7830</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATEWPC(L/R)7836</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATEWPC(L/R)6630</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATEWPC(L/R)6636</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATEWPC(L/R)6030</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATEWPC(L/R)6036</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATEWPC(L/R)5430</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATEWPC(L/R)5436</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATEWFM(L/R)7230</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATEWFM(L/R)7236</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATEWFM(L/R)8430</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATEWFM(L/R)8436</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATEWFM(L/R)7830</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATEWFM(L/R)7836</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATEWFM(L/R)6630</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATEWFM(L/R)6636</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATEWFM(L/R)6030</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATEWFM(L/R)6036</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATEWFM(L/R)5430</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATEWFM(L/R)5436</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATEWFM(L/R)4830</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATEWFM(L/R)4836</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATEWFM(L/R)3630</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATEWFM(L/R)3636</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATEWFM(L/R)2430</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATEWFM(L/R)2436</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATEWFM(L/R)1230</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATEWFM(L/R)1236</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATEWFM(L/R)0030</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATEWFM(L/R)0036</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATEWFM(L/R)0042</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATEWFM(L/R)0048</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATEWFM(L/R)0050</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATEWFM(L/R)0054</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATEWFM(L/R)0056</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATEWFM(L/R)0060</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Alpha-Numeric Index
Reff Profiles Vol. Two
pattern no.

page

pattern no.

page

pattern no.

page

pattern no.

page

R2PTDEPC(L/R)7820

110

R2PTDLPC(L/R)6024

78

R2PTDOFM(L/R)7230

105

R2PTDRFM(L/R)5436

89

R2PTDEPC(L/R)7824

110

R2PTDLPC(L/R)6030

78

R2PTDOFM(L/R)7236

105

R2PTDRFM(L/R)6020

88

R2PTDEPC(L/R)7830

110

R2PTDLPC(L/R)6036

78

R2PTDOFM(L/R)7820

104

R2PTDRFM(L/R)6024

88

R2PTDEPC(L/R)7836

110

R2PTDLPC(L/R)6620

78

R2PTDOFM(L/R)7824

104

R2PTDRFM(L/R)6030

89

R2PTDEPC(L/R)8420

110

R2PTDLPC(L/R)6624

78

R2PTDOFM(L/R)7830

105

R2PTDRFM(L/R)6036

89

R2PTDEPC(L/R)8424

110

R2PTDLPC(L/R)6630

78

R2PTDOFM(L/R)7836

105

R2PTDRFM(L/R)6620

88

R2PTDEPC(L/R)8430

110

R2PTDLPC(L/R)6636

78

R2PTDOFM(L/R)8420

104

R2PTDRFM(L/R)6624

88

R2PTDEPC(L/R)8436

110

R2PTDLPC(L/R)7220

78

R2PTDOFM(L/R)8424

104

R2PTDRFM(L/R)6630

89

R2PTDEST(L/R)6020

111

R2PTDLPC(L/R)7224

78

R2PTDOFM(L/R)8430

105

R2PTDRFM(L/R)6636

89

R2PTDEST(L/R)6024

111

R2PTDLPC(L/R)7230

78

R2PTDOFM(L/R)8436

105

R2PTDRFM(L/R)7220

88

R2PTDEST(L/R)6030

111

R2PTDLPC(L/R)7236

78

R2PTDOPC(L/R)6020

102

R2PTDRFM(L/R)7224

88

R2PTDEST(L/R)6036

111

R2PTDLPC(L/R)7820

78

R2PTDOPC(L/R)6024

102

R2PTDRFM(L/R)7230

89

R2PTDEST(L/R)6620

111

R2PTDLPC(L/R)7824

78

R2PTDOPC(L/R)6030

102

R2PTDRFM(L/R)7236

89

R2PTDEST(L/R)6624

111

R2PTDLPC(L/R)7830

78

R2PTDOPC(L/R)6036

102

R2PTDRFM(L/R)7820

88

R2PTDEST(L/R)6630

111

R2PTDLPC(L/R)7836

78

R2PTDOPC(L/R)6620

102

R2PTDRFM(L/R)7824

88

R2PTDEST(L/R)6636

111

R2PTDLPC(L/R)8420

78

R2PTDOPC(L/R)6624

102

R2PTDRFM(L/R)7830

89

R2PTDEST(L/R)7220

111

R2PTDLPC(L/R)8424

78

R2PTDOPC(L/R)6630

102

R2PTDRFM(L/R)7836

89

R2PTDEST(L/R)7224

111

R2PTDLPC(L/R)8430

78

R2PTDOPC(L/R)6636

102

R2PTDRFM(L/R)8420

88

R2PTDEST(L/R)7230

111

R2PTDLPC(L/R)8436

78

R2PTDOPC(L/R)7220

102

R2PTDRFM(L/R)8424

88

R2PTDEST(L/R)7236

111

R2PTDLST(L/R)6020

79

R2PTDOPC(L/R)7224

102

R2PTDRFM(L/R)8430

89

R2PTDEST(L/R)7820

111

R2PTDLST(L/R)6024

79

R2PTDOPC(L/R)7230

102

R2PTDRFM(L/R)8436

89

R2PTDEST(L/R)7824

111

R2PTDLST(L/R)6030

79

R2PTDOPC(L/R)7236

102

R2PTDRPC(L/R)6020

86

R2PTDEST(L/R)7830

111

R2PTDLST(L/R)6036

79

R2PTDOPC(L/R)7820

102

R2PTDRPC(L/R)6024

86

R2PTDEST(L/R)7836

111

R2PTDLST(L/R)6620

79

R2PTDOPC(L/R)7824

102

R2PTDRPC(L/R)6030

86

R2PTDEST(L/R)8420

111

R2PTDLST(L/R)6624

79

R2PTDOPC(L/R)7830

102

R2PTDRPC(L/R)6036

86

R2PTDEST(L/R)8424

111

R2PTDLST(L/R)6630

79

R2PTDOPC(L/R)7836

102

R2PTDRPC(L/R)6620

86

R2PTDEST(L/R)8430

111

R2PTDLST(L/R)6636

79

R2PTDOPC(L/R)8420

102

R2PTDRPC(L/R)6624

86

R2PTDEST(L/R)8436

111

R2PTDLST(L/R)7220

79

R2PTDOPC(L/R)8424

102

R2PTDRPC(L/R)6630

86

R2PTDLFM(L/R)3620

80

R2PTDLST(L/R)7224

79

R2PTDOPC(L/R)8430

102

R2PTDRPC(L/R)6636

86

R2PTDLFM(L/R)3624

80

R2PTDLST(L/R)7230

79

R2PTDOPC(L/R)8436

102

R2PTDRPC(L/R)7220

86

R2PTDLFM(L/R)3630

81

R2PTDLST(L/R)7236

79

R2PTDOST(L/R)6020

103

R2PTDRPC(L/R)7224

86

R2PTDLFM(L/R)3636

81

R2PTDLST(L/R)7820

79

R2PTDOST(L/R)6024

103

R2PTDRPC(L/R)7230

86

R2PTDLFM(L/R)4220

80

R2PTDLST(L/R)7824

79

R2PTDOST(L/R)6030

103

R2PTDRPC(L/R)7236

86

R2PTDLFM(L/R)4224

80

R2PTDLST(L/R)7830

79

R2PTDOST(L/R)6036

103

R2PTDRPC(L/R)7820

86

R2PTDLFM(L/R)4230

81

R2PTDLST(L/R)7836

79

R2PTDOST(L/R)6620

103

R2PTDRPC(L/R)7824

86

R2PTDLFM(L/R)4236

81

R2PTDLST(L/R)8420

79

R2PTDOST(L/R)6624

103

R2PTDRPC(L/R)7830

86

R2PTDLFM(L/R)4820

80

R2PTDLST(L/R)8424

79

R2PTDOST(L/R)6630

103

R2PTDRPC(L/R)7836

86

R2PTDLFM(L/R)4824

80

R2PTDLST(L/R)8430

79

R2PTDOST(L/R)6636

103

R2PTDRPC(L/R)8420

86

R2PTDLFM(L/R)4830

81

R2PTDLST(L/R)8436

79

R2PTDOST(L/R)7220

103

R2PTDRPC(L/R)8424

86

R2PTDLFM(L/R)4836

81

R2PTDOFM(L/R)3620

104

R2PTDOST(L/R)7224

103

R2PTDRPC(L/R)8430

86

R2PTDLFM(L/R)5420

80

R2PTDOFM(L/R)3624

104

R2PTDOST(L/R)7230

103

R2PTDRPC(L/R)8436

86

R2PTDLFM(L/R)5424

80

R2PTDOFM(L/R)3630

105

R2PTDOST(L/R)7236

103

R2PTDRST(L/R)6020

87

R2PTDLFM(L/R)5430

81

R2PTDOFM(L/R)3636

105

R2PTDOST(L/R)7820

103

R2PTDRST(L/R)6024

87

R2PTDLFM(L/R)5436

81

R2PTDOFM(L/R)4220

104

R2PTDOST(L/R)7824

103

R2PTDRST(L/R)6030

87

R2PTDLFM(L/R)6020

80

R2PTDOFM(L/R)4224

104

R2PTDOST(L/R)7830

103

R2PTDRST(L/R)6036

87

R2PTDLFM(L/R)6024

80

R2PTDOFM(L/R)4230

105

R2PTDOST(L/R)7836

103

R2PTDRST(L/R)6620

87

R2PTDLFM(L/R)6030

81

R2PTDOFM(L/R)4236

105

R2PTDOST(L/R)8420

103

R2PTDRST(L/R)6624

87

R2PTDLFM(L/R)6036

81

R2PTDOFM(L/R)4820

104

R2PTDOST(L/R)8424

103

R2PTDRST(L/R)6630

87

R2PTDLFM(L/R)6620

80

R2PTDOFM(L/R)4824

104

R2PTDOST(L/R)8430

103

R2PTDRST(L/R)6636

87

R2PTDLFM(L/R)6624

80

R2PTDOFM(L/R)4830

105

R2PTDOST(L/R)8436

103

R2PTDRST(L/R)7220

87

R2PTDLFM(L/R)6630

81

R2PTDOFM(L/R)4836

105

R2PTDRFM(L/R)3620

88

R2PTDRST(L/R)7224

87

R2PTDLFM(L/R)6636

81

R2PTDOFM(L/R)5420

104

R2PTDRFM(L/R)3624

88

R2PTDRST(L/R)7230

87

R2PTDLFM(L/R)7220

80

R2PTDOFM(L/R)5424

104

R2PTDRFM(L/R)3630

89

R2PTDRST(L/R)7236

87

R2PTDLFM(L/R)7224

80

R2PTDOFM(L/R)5430

105

R2PTDRFM(L/R)3636

89

R2PTDRST(L/R)7820

87

R2PTDLFM(L/R)7230

81

R2PTDOFM(L/R)5436

105

R2PTDRFM(L/R)4220

88

R2PTDRST(L/R)7824

87

R2PTDLFM(L/R)7236

81

R2PTDOFM(L/R)6020

104

R2PTDRFM(L/R)4224

88

R2PTDRST(L/R)7830

87

R2PTDLFM(L/R)7820

80

R2PTDOFM(L/R)6024

104

R2PTDRFM(L/R)4230

89

R2PTDRST(L/R)7836

87

R2PTDLFM(L/R)7824

80

R2PTDOFM(L/R)6030

105

R2PTDRFM(L/R)4236

89

R2PTDRST(L/R)8420

87

R2PTDLFM(L/R)7830

81

R2PTDOFM(L/R)6036

105

R2PTDRFM(L/R)4820

88

R2PTDRST(L/R)8424

87

R2PTDLFM(L/R)7836

81

R2PTDOFM(L/R)6620

104

R2PTDRFM(L/R)4824

88

R2PTDRST(L/R)8430

87

R2PTDLFM(L/R)8420

80

R2PTDOFM(L/R)6624

104

R2PTDRFM(L/R)4830

89

R2PTDRST(L/R)8436

87

R2PTDLFM(L/R)8424

80

R2PTDOFM(L/R)6630

105

R2PTDRFM(L/R)4836

89

R2PTDSFM(L/R)3620

96

R2PTDLFM(L/R)8430

81

R2PTDOFM(L/R)6636

105

R2PTDRFM(L/R)5420

88

R2PTDSFM(L/R)3624

96

R2PTDLFM(L/R)8436

81

R2PTDOFM(L/R)7220

104

R2PTDRFM(L/R)5424

88

R2PTDSFM(L/R)3630

97

R2PTDLPC(L/R)6020

78

R2PTDOFM(L/R)7224

104

R2PTDRFM(L/R)5430

89

R2PTDSFM(L/R)3636

97

697


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEWST(L/R)7820</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEWST(L/R)7824</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEWST(L/R)7830</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEWST(L/R)7836</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEWST(L/R)7820</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEWST(L/R)7824</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEWST(L/R)7830</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEWST(L/R)7836</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEWST(L/R)7820</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEWST(L/R)7824</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEWST(L/R)7830</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEWST(L/R)7836</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEWST(L/R)8430</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEWST(L/R)8436</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEWST(L/R)8420</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEWST(L/R)8424</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEWST(L/R)8436</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEWST(L/R)8420</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEWST(L/R)8424</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEWST(L/R)8436</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEWST(L/R)8420</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEWST(L/R)8424</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEWST(L/R)8436</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEWST(L/R)8420</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEWST(L/R)8424</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEWST(L/R)8436</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEWST(L/R)8420</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEWST(L/R)8424</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEWST(L/R)8436</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEWST(L/R)8420</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEWST(L/R)8424</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTEWST(L/R)8436</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reff Profiles Vol. Two
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>page</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>page</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>page</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

710

Reff Profiles Vol. Two
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RTRDOF72362</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTRDOF72302</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTRDOF72242</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTRDOF72182</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTRDOF72132</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTRDOF72042</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTRDOF72022</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTRDOF72002</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTRDOF66302</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTRDOF66242</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTRDOF66212</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTRDOF66182</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTRDOF66152</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTRDOF66132</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTRDOF66102</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTRDOF60362</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTRDOF60302</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTRDOF60242</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTRDOF60212</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTRDOF60182</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTRDOF60152</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTRDOF60132</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTRDOF60102</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTRDOF54362</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTRDOF54302</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTRDOF54242</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTRDOF54212</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTRDOF54182</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTRDOF54152</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTRDOF54132</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTRDOF54102</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTRDOF48362</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTRDOF48302</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTRDOF48242</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTRDOF48212</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTRDOF48182</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTRDOF48152</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTRDOF48132</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTRDOF48102</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTRDOF42362</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTRDOF42302</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTRDOF42242</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTRDOF42212</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTRDOF42182</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTRDOF42152</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTRDOF42132</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTRDOF42102</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTRDOF36362</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTRDOF36302</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTRDOF36242</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTRDOF36212</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTRDOF36182</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTRDOF36152</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTRDOF36132</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTRDOF36102</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTRDOF30362</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTRDOF30302</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTRDOF30242</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTRDOF30212</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTRDOF30182</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTRDOF30152</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTRDOF30132</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTRDOF30102</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTRDOF24362</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTRDOF24302</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTRDOF24242</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTRDOF24212</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTRDOF24182</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTRDOF24152</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTRDOF24132</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTRDOF24102</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reff Profiles Vol. Two
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3042</td>
<td>611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3042F</td>
<td>609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3048</td>
<td>611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3048F</td>
<td>609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3054</td>
<td>611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3054F</td>
<td>609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3066</td>
<td>611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3066F</td>
<td>609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3066FRR</td>
<td>609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3072</td>
<td>611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3072FRR</td>
<td>609</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Selling Policy

Terms & Conditions of Sales

This Selling Policy supersedes all previous selling policies. Prices, discounts and product offerings are subject to change without notice.

Sales by Knoll, Inc., or Knoll Textiles ("Seller") of Knoll Product lines ("Products") within the United States and Canada are made only on the terms which are contained in this Selling Policy. Seller hereby gives notice of its objection to any different or additional terms and conditions. This sale is expressly conditional upon Purchaser's assent to the terms and conditions set forth below. Additional terms and conditions may apply to Knoll Studio and Knoll Textiles orders. These terms and conditions may be modified or supplemented only by a written document signed by an authorized representative of Seller. These terms and conditions supersede any prior and/or contemporaneous agreements or correspondence between Purchaser and Seller. Written quotations expire thirty (30) days from the date of issue and can be withdrawn by written notice anytime during that period. Where Purchaser and Seller have entered into the Knoll Electronic Terms and Conditions, all orders, acknowledgements, invoices and other business communications placed or transmitted in accordance with the Knoll Electronic Terms and Conditions shall be deemed to be in writing and signed and shall be valid for all purposes as if they were originated and maintained in documentary form.

Ordering Information

All orders must be in writing. The product pattern number(s) contained on Seller's order acknowledgment shall be the final expression of the order.

Order Confirmation

A purchase order is not binding on Seller until Purchaser has received Seller's order confirmation or acknowledgment.

Pricing Policies

List prices are subject to change without notice.

List prices are those prices in effect on the date of receipt of a complete purchase order unless shipment is requested more than ninety (90) days after order entry in which case prices in effect on the date of shipment apply. List prices include specified freight costs. Unless specified in writing by Seller, no other terms or conditions apply. If Purchaser requests a delay after the time when Seller can defer production, Purchaser will be invoiced for the Product, payable in accordance with standard terms, when the order is delayed.

Taxes

All sales, use, excise and other taxes applicable to the sale of the Product shall be paid by Purchaser. If Purchaser claims an exemption from any tax, Purchaser shall submit to Seller the appropriate exemption certificates.

Terms of Payment

Payment for one hundred percent (100%) of the net order amount is due within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice, which is generally issued upon shipment. In case of any discrepancies, such as shortages, and Seller is notified in writing within ten (10) days of receipt of Product, only that portion may be deducted and the balance paid. For orders greater than $100,000 net, a fifty percent (50%) deposit is due at the time of order placement, with the remainder due within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice.

Knoll Studio orders less than $2,000 require payment for one hundred percent (100%) of the net order amount (including any applicable sales tax and charges for inside delivery, special packaging, etc.), due at time of order placement. For Knoll Studio orders greater than $2,000, a one-half (50%) deposit is due at time of order placement with the remainder (including any applicable sales tax and charges for inside delivery, special packaging, etc.) due prior to shipment.

If, in the judgment of Seller, Purchaser's financial condition does not justify the terms of the payment, Seller may require full or partial payment in advance.

Past due accounts shall be charged interest at one and one-half percent (1.5%) per month, or the highest rate permitted by law, whichever is less, and will be added to the outstanding balance. In the event Purchaser defaults on payment, Purchaser shall be liable for all collection costs, including reasonable attorney's fees and costs.

Changes and Cancellation

Purchase orders may not be changed or cancelled, in whole or in part, without prior written consent of Seller. Changes may effect delivery dates. Expenses incurred because of changes shall be charged to Purchaser. In the event of cancellations, Purchaser will be liable for reasonable cancellation charges established by Seller. Orders for special Product, orders including "COM" (hereinafter defined) and orders pursuant to expedited delivery programs, may not be canceled.

Freight Prepaid

Freight is prepaid and included in the price of all Products, except Knoll Textiles, within the 48 contiguous United States for orders placed with Knoll, Inc. and within Canada, excluding the Yukon, Northwest Territories, Nunavut and Newfoundland for orders placed with Knoll North America Corp. Packing is tested for rigorous motion and transportation but is not guaranteed to protect furniture from all conditions. If special packaging is required for any reason, please consult with your sales representative or dealer. Seller shall select the method of shipment and routing. Freight for all Knoll Textiles orders is prepaid and added to the invoice.

Delivery/Freight Charges

Shipments outside the contiguous 48 United States and Canada shall be shipped F.O.B. Origin. For shipments outside the contiguous United States and Canada, Purchaser is responsible for the cost of freight from point of embarkation, including any handling and transportation charges incidental to loading at the point of departure and unloading at the final destination.

Claims

All shipments for Knoll Products within the contiguous United States and Canada are F.O.B. Origin. All risk of loss passes to Purchaser at time of delivery to carrier. Purchaser shall inspect all Products upon receipt and notify Seller within ten (10) working days after receipt of any damage or defects which are, or should be, apparent from an inspection of the Product and its packaging. Failure of Purchaser to notify Seller during the ten (10) working day period shall constitute acceptance of the Product and waiver of any apparent defects, errors or shortages. For all claims relating to Product damaged in transit or for any other claims relating to or arising out of the transportation of the Product, Purchaser must seek recovery from the carrier and Seller has no liability to Purchaser for such claims. Seller may, upon request, assist Purchaser with filing of such claims with the carrier, but Seller will not be liable for any of these transportation related claims.

Seller's Security Interest

Until Seller receives the full payment for the Product, Seller shall have a security interest in the Product. Purchaser agrees to perform all acts, including but not limited to the execution and filing of documentation, which may be necessary to perfect and assure the security interest of Seller.

Returns

The return of Products without a written authorization by Seller shall not be accepted. To receive authorization for Product return, please call Customer Service. All Products that are returned pursuant to a valid authorization shall be subject to a twenty-five percent (25%) of restocking charge. Products not currently offered for sale by Seller (including COM) shall not be authorized for return. All returned Products must be unused, in original condition and in the original Seller packing cartons. No refund or credit shall be given for damaged Products.

Held Orders/Storage

If Purchaser requests that an order be held or delayed, prices and terms and conditions in effect at the time of shipment shall apply. If Purchaser requests a delay after the time when Seller can defer production, Purchaser will be invoiced for the Product, payable in accordance with standard terms, when the order is ready for shipment. Seller may transfer the Product to storage, in which case all expenses incurred in connection with storage, including demurrage, preparation for storage, storage charges and handling shall be payable by Purchaser upon submission of invoices to Seller. Risk of loss to the Product shall pass to the Purchaser upon delivery of the Product into storage.
Selling Policy

**Customer’s Own Material**

A Purchaser who requests a fabric or other surface material not standard to Seller’s line of Products (“COM”) must submit samples of the requested material to Seller prior to entry of a purchaser order. Seller shall determine if the material is suitable to its manufacturing processes and meets any requirements of Underwriters Laboratories. If the COM is acceptable, Seller will then establish a price for using the COM or the Product in question. For a description of the procedures for submitting samples and testing, contact customer resources or your sales representative. Seller shall have no responsibility for the appearance, condition, performance, durability, colorfastness or any other physical attribute of the COM. Purchaser shall indemnify and hold Seller harmless for any damages, injuries or losses arising out of or related to the use of the COM on the Product.

**Delay/Force Majeure**

Seller shall not be liable for failure to perform or for delay in performance due to fire, flood, strike or other labor difficulty, act of God, act of war or terrorism, act

**Warranty**

Seller warrants to the original Purchaser only that the Products Seller manufactures and sells to Purchaser are free of defects in workmanship and materials, during the applicable warranty period set forth below.

Warranty period set forth below is for 24-hour, 7 days a week, multi shift use (includes parts and labor to repair).

Should any failure to conform with this limited warranty appear to a Product listed below during the applicable warranty period from the date of shipment, Seller shall, upon prompt written notice, repair or replace, at its option and costs, the affected part or parts.

**Product and Period of Warranty**

- **Lifetime:** Antenna Workspaces, AutoStroda, Caliber, Circoin Open Table, Currents, Dividends Horizon, Morrison, Reff Profiles laminate, Rockwell Unscripted, Series 2 Storage, Template, Quoin and other non-wood components (except case edge worksurfaces, operational parts, controls, electrical, Lighting, Series 2 Veneer Front Storage, digital locks, upholstery, textiles and leathers, special or custom products, see below)
- **12 Years:** Chadwick, Generation by Knoll, k. task, Life, Moment, MultiGeneration by Knoll, Olio, ReGeneration by Knoll, Remix, and Toboggan seating (except seating upholstery, textiles, leathers and finishes, see below)
- **10 Years:** Anchor Storage except digital locks, Antenna Workspaces, AutoStroda, Circoin Open Table, Dividends Horizon, Dividends Horizon Satellite Surfaces, Reff Profiles, Rockwell Unscripted, Quoin wood components, Template wood components, Series 2 Veneer Front Storage, case edge worksurfaces, Wood Casegoods (The Graham Collection) (except wood casegoods upholstered surfaces, see below), Reuter overheads, Reuter vertical storage, KnollExtra Sapper Monitor Arm Collection, Sapper XYZ Monitor Arm Series, Adjustable keyboard mechanisms and platforms, Communication Boards (except fabric board textiles, cork and FilzFelt, see below), Smokador collection (except leathers, see below), Orchestra Universal Systems Accessories, k. lounge structural components, KnollStudio Pixel and Propeller, Tone bases and Lscreens.
- **5 Years:** Operational parts, controls, electrical, Lighting (except light ballasts, bulbs and power supply, see below), special or custom product, wood veneer products and plywood, Currents hand crank, KnollStudio, Rockwell Unscripted wire bases, Spark Series seating structural elements, structural elements of all KnollStudio outdoor products including all Richard Schultz designed products, KnollExtra CPU holders and all universal storage drawers and Power Collection, k. bench (except changes in finish, see below) and k. stand bases (except changes in finish, see below)
- **3 Years:** Rockwell Unscripted upholstery (except textiles and leather), Office Seating upholstery, textiles, leathers and finishes. Fabric boards textiles and Smokador Collection leathers, KnollExtra Pop Up Screens.
- **2 Years:** Anchor Storage digital locks, Quoin digital locks, all other KnollExtra product and KnollTextiles Ultrasuede.
- **1 Year:** Light ballasts, bulbs and power supply, seating upholstered armpads and soft armpads, wood casegoods upholstered surfaces, KnollStudio, outdoor product finishes, k. lounge upholstery and k. lounge fabric. Rockwell Unscripted fabric and accessories, Spinneybeck leathers, and KnollTextiles upholstery except Ultrasuede.

This warranty does not apply to:

- Damage caused by a carrier other than the Seller.
- Normal wear or tear or acts or omissions of parties other than Seller (including user modification, improper use or installation of Products).
- COM or other third party materials applied to Products.
- Products not installed by or under the auspices of a Knoll Dealer.
- Dramatic temperature variations or exposure to unusual conditions.
- Changes in surface finishes, including colorfastness due to aging or exposure to light.
- Except as specifically noted above, textiles and upholstery supplied by KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck FilzFelt (consult current price lists for applicable warranties).

Natural variations occurring in wood, marble, and leather shall not be considered defects, and the Seller does not guarantee the colorfastness or matching of the colors, grains or textures, or surface hardness of such materials. The Seller also does not guarantee the colorfastness of fiberglass panel surfaces.

THE EXPRESS WARRANTIES CONTAINED HEREIN ARE IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND ALL OTHER WARRANTIES ARISING FROM COURSE OF DEALING OR USAGE OF TRADE.

The remedies provided above are the Purchaser’s sole remedies for any failure of Seller to comply with its obligations regarding the workmanship of its Products. Correction of any nonconformity in the manner and for the period of time provided shall constitute complete fulfillment of all liabilities of Seller, with respect to or arising out of the Product furnished hereunder.

**Delay/Force Majeure**

Seller shall not be liable for failure to perform or for delay in performance due to fire, flood, strike or other labor difficulty, act of God, act of war or terrorism, act of any governmental authority or of the Purchaser, riot, embargo, fuel or energy shortage, wrecks or delay in transportation, inability to obtain necessary labor, materials or manufacturing facilities from usual sources or failure of suppliers to meet their contractual obligations, or due to any cause beyond its reasonable control. If any such event occurs, Seller may extend delivery dates by a period of time necessary to overcome the effect of such delays, allocate available Product or cancel any purchase order.

**Compliance with Law**

PURCHASER IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLIANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL LAWS, ORDINANCES, REGULATIONS, RULES AND STATUTES RELATING TO THE INSTALLATION, MAINTENANCE, USE AND OPERATION OF THE PRODUCTS.

Subject to the following provisions, Seller shall, at its own expense, defend or, at its option, settle any claim, suit or proceeding brought against the Purchaser, and/or its vendees, mediate and immediate, so far as based on an allegation that any Product or any part thereof furnished hereunder constitutes a direct or a contributory infringement of any claim of any patent of the United States or Canada. This obligation shall be effective only if Purchaser shall have made all payments due hereunder and if Seller is notified promptly in writing and given authority, information and assistance for the defense of said claim, suit or proceeding. Seller shall pay all damages and costs awarded in such suit or proceedings so defended.

The foregoing indemnity does not apply to the following:

- Products supplied according to a design other than that of Seller, and which is required by the Purchaser.
- Combination of the Product with another product not furnished hereunder unless Seller is a contributory infringer.
- Any settlements of a suit or proceeding made without Seller’s written consent.

SELLER, ITS CONTRACTORS, AUTHORIZED DEALERS AND SUBCONTRACTORS OR SUPPLIERS OF ANY TIER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO PURCHASER FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING FROM A BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT.

Purchaser’s remedies set forth herein are exclusive and the liability of Seller with respect to the breach of this agreement or any contract entered into between the parties pursuant hereto shall not exceed the price of the Product or part on which such liability is based.
KnollKey Lock Program

General Information

Following is the KnollKey lock policy, applicable to all products.

Knoll furniture can be ordered keyed-alike or random keyed. Key-alike and random keying instructions cannot be mixed on any single order. Only one of the two instructions can be used on an individual order. When an order is submitted with mixed (key-alike and random) instructions, Knoll will release the order as key-alike only and lock cores will have to be specified separately.

Key-alike

For the convenience of the user, furniture may be keyed alike at no charge. Write “Key-alike” in the description of your purchase order for any pedestal, overhead, file or other item you wish to have keyed alike.

Using the key-alike instructions, order cores and keys as line items on your purchase order. Do NOT submit a key-alike form. The Knoll East Greenville Lock Center will select key numbers from the standard range of K 001 - K 250. Key numbers will not be repeated unless over 250 sets are ordered. Lock cores keyed-alike will ship separately from the product, ready for field installation.

There is no charge for key-alike orders if placed with the furniture order. IF THE KEY-ALIKE ORDER IS NOT PLACED AT LEAST TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO THE FURNITURE SHIP DATE, A $50 HANDLING CHARGE AND AIR FREIGHT CHARGES WILL APPLY.

If product is ordered and shipped random-keyed, additional lock cores for key-alike are billable.

Random-Keying

To specify product keyed-random, write “key-random” in the product description. Random-keyed product is shipped with the lock core factory installed. A shrouded key is included. Random means no effort has been made to match key numbers, or to make them different.

Keys

A Knoll shrouded key is shipped with every lock core. 250 Key numbers are available. For numbers above 250, contact Custom Product Development. Additional keys and key blanks are available. See service parts for more information.

Master Keying

Knoll locks can be controlled by means of a master key. There is no additional per-lock charge for master keying. A letter of approval from the client must accompany orders for master keys.

Installing Lock Cores

Lock cores can be installed or removed in the field by using a change key. Cores must be in the unlocked position to be removed. See service parts for change key pattern number and pricing.

Lock Distribution

All orders for key-alike lock cores/keys are packaged and shipped from the East Greenville Lock Center, regardless of where the pedestals, overhead, or other units are produced. Random keyed product will have cores factory-installed.

How to Specify Key-Alike

Following is an example of how to specify key-alike for a cluster of 10 workstations.

Step 1 - Using the project floorplan, count the number of locks in each workstation.

Step 2 - Count the number of workstations with the same quantity of locks. Group together the workstations with a like number of locks.

Step 3 - For the first group (5 sets of 2 locks), enter the number of workstations in the quantity column.

Step 4 - Then enter the pattern number “KSPEC_ _ _” and add a suffix for the number of locks for that group (i.e., for 2 locks per station, add the suffix “2”). Up to 30 lock cores are available in a set (i.e., KSPEC 30).

Step 5 - Repeat for other groups.

Your Key instructions are complete.

Knoll will select key numbers for each set from 250 available numbers. Additional key numbers are available through Custom Product Development. For additions to existing installations, specify desired key numbers in the description.

Service Parts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KKEY_ _ _</td>
<td>Shrouded Key</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Specify key number desired</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KBLANK</td>
<td>Shrouded Key Blank</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KSPECB_ _ _</td>
<td>Retrofit Universal Core/Key</td>
<td>$22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Specify key number desired</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KCHANGE</td>
<td>Change Key</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLKRKMASTER*</td>
<td>Master Key</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: A letter of approval on company letterhead from the client must accompany all orders for master keys.
General Ordering Information

The Products
This guide encompasses all standard products for this product group.

Sizes
Dimensions listed in this guide are indicated as:
H = height
W = width
D = depth
Dia. = diameter
Rad. = radius

Pricing
All prices shown are list.

How to Order
Select pattern numbers and quantities required for your complete installation. Product questions can be
addressed in the specific sections of this guide or by contacting your sales representative or customer
resource representative at 1-800-343-5665.

Next, select options (if required), along with colors and finishes appropriate to each product. Reference the
Finishes and Fabrics pages for color designations.

On large installations, an item’s “designated area” can be specified to assist in product organization and
handling.

To expedite complete / correct entry of your order, be certain all pattern numbers, quantities, colors and
area identifications are completely specified. Also, include complete purchase order numbers, bill-to and
ship-to addresses, a contact name and specific factory shipping dates required.

Mail all orders to:
Knoll, Inc.
1235 Water Street
P.O. Box 157
East Greenville, PA 18041
Attention: Order Entry

Once your order is entered at Knoll, an acknowledgment will be mailed to you. You will be advised of your
scheduled shipping date within five days of the original acknowledgment. If it is necessary to revise your
order, please contact your customer resource representative.

Sustainability Statement

Sustainable design is a key component of Knoll’s environmental focus. Our commitment to social
responsibility and a healthy environment has prompted us to further articulate our longstanding
environmental programs and, with encouragement and support from our colleagues in the industry, we have
re-energized our focus on such “green” initiatives as life cycle analysis and LEED™ certification. Knoll is
proud to have contributed to projects that have received LEED certification from the U.S. Green Building
Council.

For the latest information on Knoll products that help our customers achieve LEED certification, log on to
knoll.com, click on “About Knoll” and then “Environmental Focus.”